

# POPULAR SCIENCE

January 35¢

MONTHLY

## JANUARY

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
						1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
30	31					

## FEBRUARY

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
		1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28					

## MARCH

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
		1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30	31		

## APRIL

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
					1	2
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30

Dispose of such fire hazards as Christmas trees, oil-soaked rags and other trash.



Overhaul tools you'll be using to repair lawns and start your flower gardens.



Hose down your car now. Those chemicals used on icy streets may cause rust.



Get indoor jobs, such as repairing the faucets that leak, done on a rainy day.



## MAY

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	31				

## JUNE

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
			1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30		

## JULY

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
					1	2
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30
31						

## AUGUST

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30	31			

Antifreeze can be removed now. Flush radiator out and put in rust inhibitor.



Point up cracks in masonry, fix damaged gutters and open those attic windows.



Driving in dust shortens engine life. Has your air filter been cleaned lately?



Batten down for big fall blows. Trim dead tree limbs, tighten loose shutters.



## SEPTEMBER

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
				1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	

## OCTOBER

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
						1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
30	31					

## NOVEMBER

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
		1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30			

## DECEMBER

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
				1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	31

Drain expansion tank, renew air filter and test the controls of heating system.



Renew defective weather stripping. Shut off and drain outside water lines.



Are your tire chains ready to roll? Replace weak links and closing snaps.



To have a merry Christmas, test the tree lights, clean and oil train sets now.







# NEW TYPE BATTERY makes 100,000 STARTS per MONTH month after month!

PATENT PENDING  
#408439

**10 YEAR**  
*Bonded*  
**Guarantee**

BACKED BY GREAT WESTERN  
ESCROW COMPANY  
BOND



A Completely  
Rundown  
LIFE-LONG BATTERY  
will Recupere in  
"ONE MINUTE"

*I will pay you  
\$1,000 if you can  
disprove this claim!*

*J. M. Watt*  
PRESIDENT  
LIFE-LONG BATTERY MFG. CORP.

**TRY IT!**

With your ignition switch off and your headlights on, step on your starter until the battery is so run down that it won't start the engine or light the lights. Now wait one minute with headlights off—then step on the starter. The LIFE-LONG BATTERY will start your car instantly with a surge of power that it has regained during that brief 60-second interval! Make this test as many times as you like! One LIFE-LONG dealer has demonstrated this amazing recuperative ability of LIFE-LONG BATTERIES over 500 times with the same battery, with no sign of weakening, yet!

**LIFE-LONG BATTERY MFG. CORP., DEPT. PS-15**  
11766 W. Pico Blvd., Los Angeles 64, California  
Please ship Life-Long Battery, 10-year guarantee:  
6 volt automotive battery (\$29.95 including tax)  
12 volt automotive battery (\$34.95 including tax)

for \_\_\_\_\_  
Make & Model, Year of Car  
Cash, check or money order enclosed. Life-Long pays  
all delivery costs to your door  
Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

Copyrighted material

## "TORTURE TESTS"

by authorized member of American Council of Commercial Laboratories demonstrate amazing performance\* of Life-Long—the only battery in the world with a TEN-YEAR BONDED GUARANTEE featuring free replacement or money back. These independent laboratory reports prove what you yourself will soon discover in your own car... that your Life-Long Battery gives you faster starts, a hotter spark, brighter lights, sure starts in any weather, ample power for extra electrical equipment.

\*Let us send you details of these independent laboratory tests

**OVERCHARGE TEST**... Life-Long exceeds SAE requirements by 400%, eliminating all possibility of burn-outs through overcharge.

**R.P.M. TEST**... Life-Long spins your engine 20% faster.

**COLD TEST**... Life-Long operates efficiently at 70 degrees below zero

**HIGH TEMPERATURE TEST**... Life-Long operates efficiently at blistering temperature.

## Tremendous RESERVE POWER Insures You a TROUBLE-FREE BATTERY!

You insist on "reserve" horsepower in your motor. You need extra emergency power in your battery, too, as insurance against costly, embarrassing battery failure. You get that reserve power with Life-Long—the only battery backed by a 10-year Bonded Guarantee.

**LIFE LONG**

Large corporations, Fire Departments, Police Departments, Taxicab Companies in every part of the country, as well as the U. S. Government and many foreign countries are now buying LIFE-LONG BATTERIES. • LIFE-LONG manufactures a complete line of Industrial, Commercial, Marine and Motorcycle batteries. Prices on request.

### COSTS NO MORE

You Can Now Buy a LIFE-LONG TEN-YEAR BATTERY for less than the cost of an ordinary lead acid battery. Look at the money you save!

All 6-volt

LIFE-LONG AUTO BATTERIES—\$29.95

All 12-volt

LIFE-LONG AUTO BATTERIES—\$34.95

A so-called "First Quality" three-year battery costs you \$10.00 a year.

A LIFE-LONG TEN-YEAR BATTERY costs you only \$3.00 a year.

IF NO DEALER NEAR YOU, USE COUPON

**BUY NOW!** UNDER MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE

### DISTRIBUTOR TERRITORY OPEN

Life-Long Batteries, sold all over U. S. and abroad, are protected by exclusive patents. Some territories are still open for men who recognize this big profit opportunity Write for details.

**Reader's Digest**

Write to Life-Long for a free copy of a Reader's Digest article entitled "THE U. S. FINALLY DISCOVERS THE LIFETIME BATTERY."



Learn how homeowners everywhere  
save money by installing their own

# MATICO TILE FLOORING



*MATICO's New Improved  
Install-It-Yourself System  
Makes It Easy!*



1—Mark straight lines through the center of the room in both directions, using a chalk and line.

2—With a notched trowel, spread adhesive evenly over floor and allow to "set."



3—Press tiles into position. You can walk on MATICO as soon as floor is in place.



Yes, you can enjoy colorful, durable MATICO Asphalt Tile Flooring in your home at amazing low cost by installing MATICO yourself. You can't buy a more economical type of luxury flooring than MATICO. It lasts for years... is easy to keep sparkling clean and comes in 32 striking decorator colors that can't wear off because colors and marbleization go clear through the tile.

It's a cinch to install, too, with MATICO's tested install-it-yourself instruction booklet... tile calculator... and special

tool kit. Why, you can finish a room in just a few hours.

Why put up with a dingy, worn-out floor when it costs so little to install a MATICO tile floor yourself.

See your classified telephone directory for the name of your MATICO dealer.



## MASTIC TILE CORPORATION OF AMERICA

Joliet, Ill. • Long Beach, Calif. • Newburgh, N. Y.

Manufacturers of:

Aristoflex • Confetti • Parquetry • Asphalt Tile • Cork Tile • Plastic Wall Tile

MASTIC TILE CORPORATION OF AMERICA  
Dep't. 53-1, P. O. Box 986, Newburgh, N. Y.

Please send me MATICO's money-saving install-it-yourself instruction kit and complete color chart.

Name .....

Address .....

City..... Zone..... State.....

4C173

JANUARY 1955



January, 1955

Page

Lumberjacks Race Bugs in Frozen Forest....	97
Amazing Machines That Simplify Flying.....	102
World May Adopt New Calendar in 1961....	110
Now They "Print" Metal Tubing.....	114
How Soviet Warplanes Compare with Ours..	116
New Treatment Cures Black Eyes Quickly....	119
Fun's Henry Ford Is Still Inventing.....	122
Ships That Prowl in Arctic Seas.....	128
How You Become a Polar Bear.....	134
Mysterious Boom in Mercury Mining.....	139



**AUTOMOTIVE NEWS**



Imperial's Lines Delighted Wilbur Shaw....	143
Annual Box Score of 1955 Cars.....	148
Novel Twists Distinguish Foreign Cars.....	150
All About Tubeless Tires.....	151
Child's Car Hits 5 M.P.H.....	154
Sports-Car Maker Tests New Ideas.....	155
Cars Behind the Iron Curtain.....	158
Gus Pursues the Little Green Men.....	166



**DO-IT-YOURSELF IDEAS**



PSM Goes to a Coat-Hanger Party.....	169
10 Uses for Doorknobs.....	176
How to Align Your Headlights.....	177
Frame a Mirror the Colonial Way.....	180
Darkroom Dora's Useful Photo Tips.....	182
Sure Cures for Ailing Shop Motors.....	185
How to Service an Automatic Choke.....	193
14 Different Ways to Drive Nails.....	198
Twin Desks Take Less Space Than One.....	202
You Can Clean Furnace Filters.....	204
How to Make a Jig-Jet Puzzle.....	207
Pre-Scored Tiles Are Easy to Fit.....	210
What You Should Know About Abrasives....	213
Cutting Distortion from Cabinet Woods.....	221
Five Easy Ways to Add Storage Space.....	226
You Can Build a Shop Heater.....	230
Extensions Add to Radial-Saw Capacity.....	240

(More features and departments are listed on page 4)

**Editor**

VOLTA TORREY

**Managing Editor**

HOWARD ALLAWAY

**Art Editor**

HOWARD C. JENSEN

**Associate Editors**

Alden P. Armagnac, Henry B. Comstock, Devon Francis, Sheldon M. Gallager, Wesley S. Griswold, Herbert O. Johansen, Martin Mann, Ruth Westphal.

**Art**

Harry Samuels (Director), Herbert Anthony, Gene Butera, Mary E. Dee, Eric A. Karminski Jr., Henry W. Kazmirowski, Laylen H. Sweet.

**Copy**

Kendall W. Goodwyn (Director), Everett H. Ortner, Georgette Sparks, Harriet Trowbridge.

**Photography**

W. W. Morris (Director), Hubert Luckett, Orlando Guerra.

**Assistant Managing Editors**

Frank Rowsome Jr.  
Robert P. Stevenson

**Mechanics and Handicraft**

Harry Walton

**Midwestern Editor**

Kenneth Wylie (Chicago)

**Western Editor**

Andrew R. Boone (Los Angeles)

**Editorial Assistants**

Stanley Beitler, Louise Levis, Teresa Robbins, Terry Simon, Ann Susskind, Joan Wolf.

**Publisher**

GODFREY HAMMOND

**Advertising Director**

STEPHEN P. GLENNON

**Circulation Director**

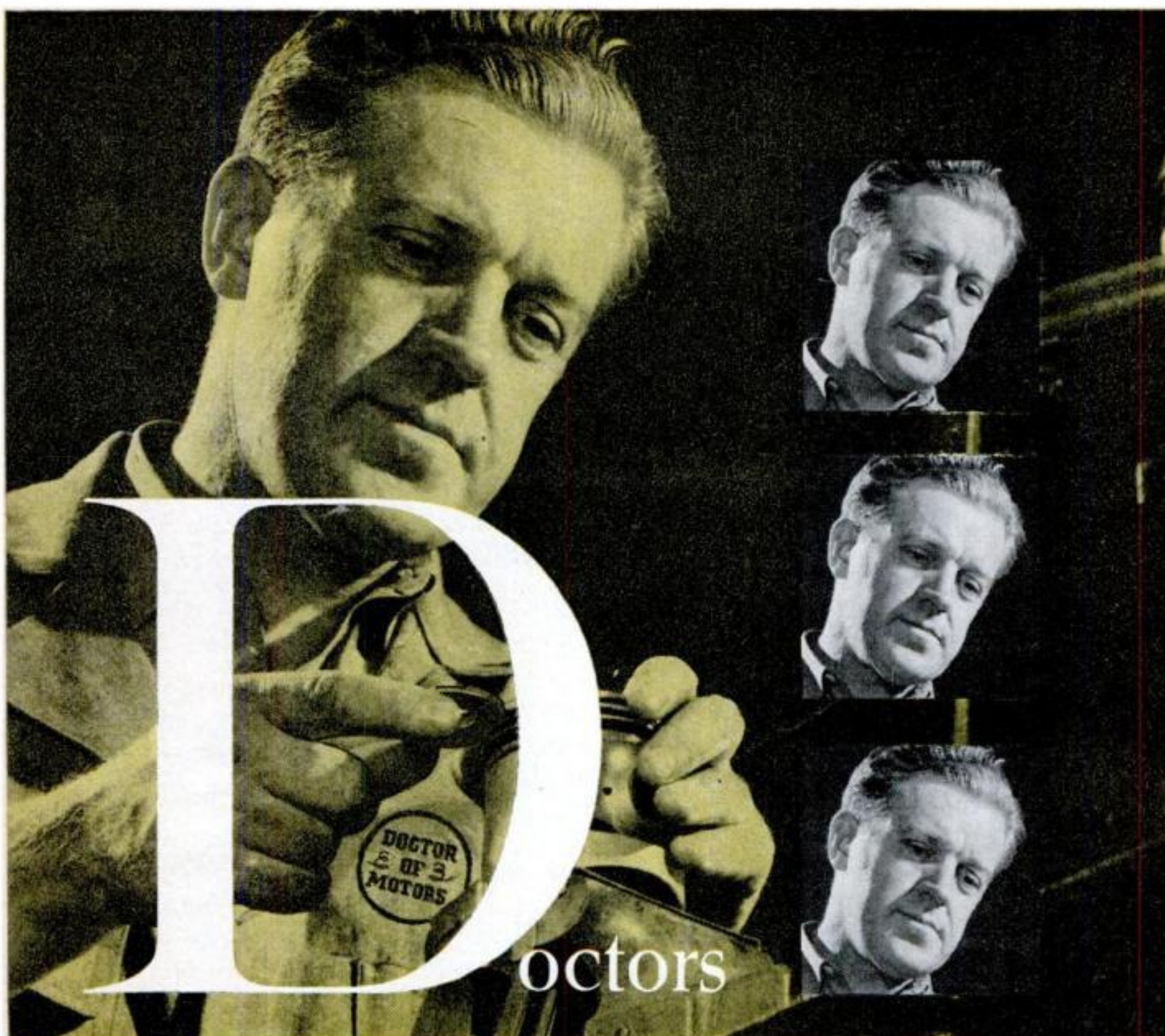
EUGENE WATSON

ADVERTISING OFFICES: NEW YORK—353 Fourth Ave.; CHICAGO—360 North Michigan Ave.; DETROIT—820 Book Bldg.; SAN FRANCISCO—114 Sansome St.; CLEVELAND—328 Citizens Bldg.; LOS ANGELES—1127 Wilshire Blvd.; PORTLAND, ORE.—520 S.W. Sixth Ave.

EDITORIAL OFFICES: 353 Fourth Avenue, New York 10, N. Y.

Published monthly at 353 Fourth Avenue, New York 10, N. Y., by Popular Science Publishing Co., Inc., Godfrey Hammond, President; Stephen P. Glennon, Vice-President and Secretary; Ralph H. Flynn, Vice-President and Treasurer; R. C. Wilson, F. W. Briggs, Eugene Watson, Vice-Presidents. Entered as second-class matter Dec. 28, 1918, re-entered as second-class matter July 26, 1948, at the Post Office in New York, N. Y., under the act of March 3, 1879; additional entry as second-class matter at Dayton, Ohio. Entered as second-class matter at the Post Office Department, Canada. Printed in U.S.A. Copyright, 1954, by Popular Science Publishing Co., Inc. All rights reserved in the United States, Great Britain, and in all the countries participating in the International Copyright Convention and Pan-American Copyright Convention. Yearly subscriptions to United States, its possessions and Canada, \$3.40 (2 years, \$6.00; 3 years, \$8.00); foreign countries \$1 per year extra. Four weeks' notice is needed to change a subscriber's address. Please give both old and new addresses, including postal zone numbers.





## of Motors everywhere

prefer Perfect Circles...the piston rings that assure thousands of extra miles at peak performance!

THIS PERFORMANCE ASSURED BECAUSE:

1. In Perfect Circle's 2-in-1 Chrome set, both top ring and oil ring are plated with thick, solid chrome!
2. Entire area of ring travel gets complete wear protection assuring longer engine life!
3. No tedious break-in...rings are lapped-in at factory!

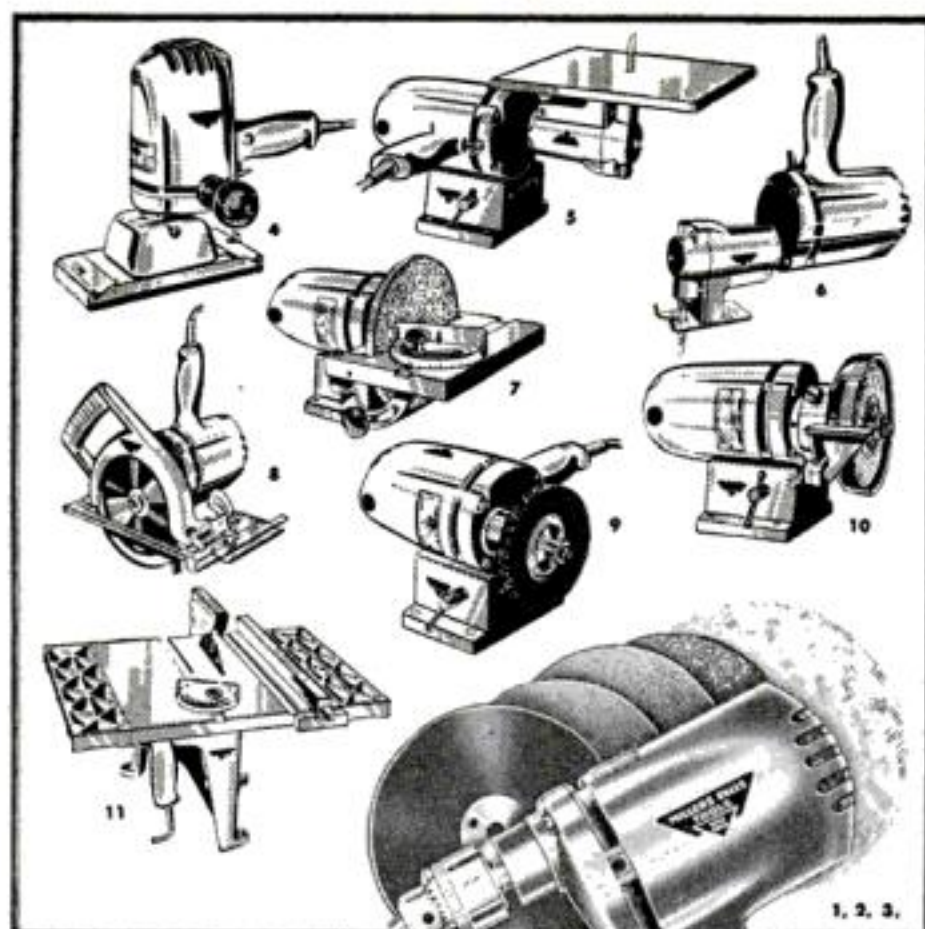
This adds up to thousands of extra, satisfying, economical miles with sustained power and positive oil control. No wonder the preference is for Perfect Circles! Perfect Circle Corporation, Hagerstown, Indiana; The Perfect Circle Co., Ltd., Toronto, Ontario.



**Perfect Circle** 2 in 1 chrome piston rings  
The Standard of Comparison

JANUARY 1955 3





# New Millers Falls DYNOMITE POWER WORKSHOP

Now—at only a fraction of what it would cost for individually powered tools—you can start and build up a complete portable electric power workshop.

First, you get the rugged new Millers Falls Basic 888 Power Unit (1, 2, 3 above). Rated at a full  $\frac{1}{3}$  h.p. it costs only \$39.95 and comes completely equipped as 1) a  $\frac{3}{8}$ " Drill—2) a 6" Disc Sander—and 3) a 6" Polisher. Then—with beautifully engineered, inexpensive attachments—you can convert your 888 Power Unit into 8 additional tools: 4) No. 882 Orbital Sanding Attachment, \$15.50—5) No. 887 Jig Saw Table (also requires No. 881 Stand and No. 886 Jig Saw attachment—see below), \$1.75—6) No. 886 Jig Saw Attachment, \$9.95—7) No. 889 6" Bench Disc Sander (also requires No. 881 Stand), \$7.95—8) No. 8811 6" Portable Circular Saw, \$15.95—9) No. 881 Bench Stand, \$2.95—10) No. 8810 4" Bench Grinder (also requires No. 881 Stand), \$5.95—and 11) No. 883 6" Bench Saw, \$22.95.

Ask your dealer to show you these remarkable new tools. Ask him, too, for FREE catalog, or write direct:

**MILLERS FALLS  
COMPANY**  
Dept. P5-1,  
Greenfield, Mass.



*Finest Power Tools Made*

## News and Pictures

Clip on Nose Aids Escape from Sub.....	100
Radio Switches Transit Trains.....	100
Beehive House Creates a Buzz.....	101
Space Cadet's Playhouse Is Rocket Ship..	106
Science Probes the Camel.....	106
Spinning Antenna Loops Tune in Static..	107
Popcorn Popped in the Package.....	107
Fliers Turn Cooks on Long Patrols.....	108
British Planes Are Well Hinged.....	108
Small Jet Unit on Wing Stops Spin.....	109
Cereal Carton Plays a Tune.....	115
You Can Eat This Greeting Card.....	121
Plastic Makes Ball-Proof Pane.....	121
Machines from Europe Do Hard Jobs....	126
All's Quiet in Huge "Echoless" Room....	127
Rifle Kills Tanks at Twice the Range....	127
Roof Markers Warn Off Enemy Planes..	136
Plastic Bubbles Light Warehouse.....	136
Bobsled Makes Dry-Run Test.....	142
Machine Makes Board from Waste.....	142
Robot Snow Remover Can Talk, Too!....	160
Giant Machines Build Today's Planes....	161
Transformers Live in Luxury Homes.....	164

## Mechanics and Homebuilding

Plugging Holes in Soft Metals.....	181
Improving a Low-Cost Mike.....	181
Cultivator Plow Clears Snow.....	184
Ice-Skate Clogs Easily Made.....	184
Trailer Hitch for Walking Tractor.....	201
Rubber Tubing Sheathes Knife.....	201
Handy Wall File in a Jiffy.....	220
Disk Makes Candle Warmer Safe.....	220
Motor Rides the Rails on This Mount...225	
Plane Sharpens Shop Pencils.....	225
Kids Helped Build This Playhouse.....	228
Magnets Make Soldering Jig.....	228
Pencil Is Kept Handy in Saw.....	229
Flatiron Serves as Shop Anvil.....	229
Drilling a Jug for a Lamp.....	232
Hanger Keeps Work Book Open.....	232
Sockets Make Wheel Bearings.....	232
Nut Guides Tap at Right Angle.....	240

## Departments

Letters .....	12
Last-Minute News and Notes.....	94
New Ideas from the Inventors.....	137
I'd Like to See Them Make.....	165
New Tools.....	191
New for the Handy Man.....	197
Keeping the Home Shipshape.....	205
New for Your Car.....	212
Wordless Workshop.....	218
New Shop Ideas.....	236
Craftsmen at Work.....	241
Hints from the Model Garage.....	242



# How I foxed the Navy

by Arthur Godfrey



The Navy almost scuttled me. I shudder to think of it. My crazy career could have ended right there.

To be scuttled by the Navy you've either got to do something wrong or neglect to do something right. They've got you both ways. For my part, I neglected to finish high school.

Ordinarily, a man can get along without a high school diploma. Plenty of men have. But not in the Navy. At least not in the U. S. Navy. Materiel School at Bellevue, D. C., back in 1929. In those days a bluejacket had to have a mind like Einstein's. And I didn't.

"Godfrey," said the lieutenant a few days after I'd checked in, "either you learn mathematics and learn it fast or out you go. I'll give you six weeks." This, I figured, was it. For a guy who had to take off his shoes to count

above ten, it was an impossible assignment.

I was ready to turn in my bell-bottoms. But an ad in a magazine stopped me. Here, it said, is your chance to get special training in almost any subject—mathematics included. I hopped on it. Within a week I was enrolled with the International Correspondence Schools studying algebra, geometry and trig for all I was worth.

Came week-end liberty, I studied. Came a holiday, I studied. Came the end of the six weeks, I was top man in the class. Within six weeks I had mastered two years of high school math, thanks to the training I'd gotten.

I.C.S. made the impossible—easy!

**GET EXPERT GUIDANCE 3 FREE BOOKS**

1. 36-page pocket size career guide "How to Succeed." 2. Illustrated catalog on subject you check. 3. Free sample lesson text to demonstrate I.C.S. method

For Real Job Security — Get an I.C.S. Diploma!

I. C. S., Scranton 9, Penna.

## INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS

**ICS**

BOX 82314P, SCRANTON 9, PENNA.

(Partial list of 277 courses)

Without cost or obligation, send me "HOW TO SUCCEED" and the opportunity booklet about the field BEFORE which I have marked X (plus sample lesson):

- |   |   |  |  |   |
|---|---|--|--|---|
| <b>ARCHITECTURE and BUILDING CONSTRUCTION</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> Air Conditioning—Refrig.<br><input type="checkbox"/> Architecture<br><input type="checkbox"/> Architectural Interior<br><input type="checkbox"/> Building Contractor<br><input type="checkbox"/> Building Maintenance<br><input type="checkbox"/> Carpenter and Mill Work<br><input type="checkbox"/> Estimating<br><input type="checkbox"/> Heating<br><input type="checkbox"/> Painting Contractor<br><input type="checkbox"/> Plumbing<br><input type="checkbox"/> Reading Arch. Blueprints<br><b>ART</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> Cartooning<br><input type="checkbox"/> Commercial Art<br><input type="checkbox"/> Fashion Illustrating<br><input type="checkbox"/> Magazine Illustrating<br><input type="checkbox"/> Show Card and Sign Lettering<br><input type="checkbox"/> Sketching and Painting<br><b>AUTOMOTIVE</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> Auto Body Rebuilding<br><input type="checkbox"/> Auto Elec. Technician<br><input type="checkbox"/> Auto Engine Tune Up<br><input type="checkbox"/> Automobile Mechanic | <b>AVIATION</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> Aeronautical Engineering Jr.<br><input type="checkbox"/> Aircraft & Engine Mechanic<br><b>BUSINESS</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> Advertising<br><input type="checkbox"/> Bookkeeping and Accounting<br><input type="checkbox"/> Business Administration<br><input type="checkbox"/> Business Correspondence<br><input type="checkbox"/> Public Accounting<br><input type="checkbox"/> Creative Salesmanship<br><input type="checkbox"/> Federal Tax<br><input type="checkbox"/> Letter-writing Improvement<br><input type="checkbox"/> Office Management<br><input type="checkbox"/> Professional Secretary<br><input type="checkbox"/> Retail Business Management<br><input type="checkbox"/> Sales Management<br><input type="checkbox"/> Stenographic Secretarial<br><input type="checkbox"/> Traffic Management<br><b>CHEMISTRY</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> Analytical Chemistry<br><input type="checkbox"/> Chemical Engineering<br><input type="checkbox"/> Chem. Lab. Technician<br><input type="checkbox"/> General Chemistry<br><input type="checkbox"/> Natural Gas Prod. & Trans.<br><input type="checkbox"/> Petroleum Engineering<br><input type="checkbox"/> Plastics<br><input type="checkbox"/> Pulp and Paper Making | <b>CIVIL STRUCTURAL ENGINEERING</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> Civil Engineering<br><input type="checkbox"/> Construction Engineering<br><input type="checkbox"/> Highway Engineering<br><input type="checkbox"/> Reading Struct. Blueprints<br><input type="checkbox"/> Sanitary Engineering<br><input type="checkbox"/> Structural Engineering<br><input type="checkbox"/> Surveying and Mapping<br><b>DRAFTING</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> Aircraft Drafting<br><input type="checkbox"/> Architectural Drafting<br><input type="checkbox"/> Electrical Drafting<br><input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical Drafting<br><input type="checkbox"/> Mine Surveying and Mapping<br><input type="checkbox"/> Plumbing Drawing and Estimating<br><input type="checkbox"/> Structural Drafting<br><b>ELECTRICAL</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> Electrical Engineering<br><input type="checkbox"/> Electrical Maintenance<br><input type="checkbox"/> Electrician<br><input type="checkbox"/> Contracting<br><input type="checkbox"/> Lineman<br><b>HIGH SCHOOL</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> Commercial<br><input type="checkbox"/> Good English<br><input type="checkbox"/> High School Subjects<br><input type="checkbox"/> Mathematics | <b>LEADERSHIP</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> Foremanship<br><input type="checkbox"/> Industrial Supervision<br><input type="checkbox"/> Leadership and Organization<br><input type="checkbox"/> Personnel Labor Relations<br><b>MECHANICAL AND SHOP</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> Gas—Electric Welding<br><input type="checkbox"/> Heat Treatment<br><input type="checkbox"/> Metallurgy<br><input type="checkbox"/> Industrial Engineering<br><input type="checkbox"/> Industrial Instrumentation<br><input type="checkbox"/> Industrial Supervision<br><input type="checkbox"/> Internal Combustion Engines<br><input type="checkbox"/> Machine Design—Drafting<br><input type="checkbox"/> Machine Shop Inspection<br><input type="checkbox"/> Machine Shop Practice<br><input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical Engineering<br><input type="checkbox"/> Quality Control<br><input type="checkbox"/> Reading Shop Blueprints<br><input type="checkbox"/> Refrigeration<br><input type="checkbox"/> Sheet Metal Worker<br><input type="checkbox"/> Tool Design<br><input type="checkbox"/> Toolmaking<br><b>RADIO, TELEVISION</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> Industrial Electronics<br><input type="checkbox"/> Practical Radio/TV Eng'g<br><input type="checkbox"/> Radio and TV Servicing<br><input type="checkbox"/> Radio Operating | <input type="checkbox"/> Television Technician<br><b>RAILROAD</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> Air Brakes<br><input type="checkbox"/> Car Inspector<br><input type="checkbox"/> Diesel Locomotive<br><input type="checkbox"/> Locomotive Engineer<br><input type="checkbox"/> Section Foreman<br><b>STEAM AND DIESEL POWER</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> Combustion Engineering<br><input type="checkbox"/> Diesel—Elec.<br><input type="checkbox"/> Diesel Eng'g<br><input type="checkbox"/> Electric Light and Power<br><input type="checkbox"/> Stationary Fireman<br><input type="checkbox"/> Stationary Steam Engineering<br><b>TEXTILE</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> Carding and Spinning<br><input type="checkbox"/> Cotton, Rayon, Woolen Mfg.<br><input type="checkbox"/> Finishing and Dyeing<br><input type="checkbox"/> Loom Fix'g<br><input type="checkbox"/> Textile Design<br><input type="checkbox"/> Textile Eng'g<br><input type="checkbox"/> Throwing<br><input type="checkbox"/> Warping and Weaving<br><b>MISCELLANEOUS</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> Domestic Refrigeration<br><input type="checkbox"/> Marine Engineering<br><input type="checkbox"/> Ocean Navigation<br><input type="checkbox"/> Professional Engineering<br><input type="checkbox"/> Short Story Writing<br><input type="checkbox"/> Telephony |
|---|---|--|--|---|

Name \_\_\_\_\_ Age \_\_\_\_\_ Home Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Working Hours \_\_\_\_\_ A.M. to P.M. \_\_\_\_\_

Occupation \_\_\_\_\_

Canadian residents send coupon to International Correspondence Schools Canadian Ltd., Montreal, Canada. . . . Special tuition rates to members of the U.S. Armed Forces.



Amazing Offer for POPULAR SCIENCE Readers!

# POWERHOUSE BINOCULARS



**Genuine**  
**COATED LENSES**

give you  
**9 times area**  
magnification!

This is what you see  
with the naked eye



this is what you see  
with the POWERHOUSE



**FREE**

## GENUINE LEATHER CASE

This attractive case is made entirely of Supple-Soft genuine leather. Beautifully finished in a golden tan with harmonizing stitching and snap closure. Protects your POWERHOUSE binoculars against rain, dust, grime. Yours **ABSOLUTELY FREE** of extra cost with your order for the new POWERHOUSE Binoculars with coated lenses!

**SAVE \$7.00**

**DIRECT FROM  
IMPORTER  
TO YOU**

**4<sup>98</sup>**  
**WITH  
LEATHER  
CASE  
•  
F.T.I.**

## SEE BETTER UP TO TWENTY MILES AWAY!

Lifetime bargain for readers of Popular Science! **THORESEN**—world's greatest importer of German binoculars—brings you famous, nationally advertised **POWERHOUSE** Binoculars at an unbelievably low price! **NOT** another crude model! **NOT** a toy! **NOT** 4... 5... 7... but **9X AREA MAGNIFICATION!** It's the pride and joy of every red blooded sports enthusiast! Thoresen and only Thoresen brings it direct to you for a mere **4.98**.

### TRIUMPH OF GERMAN OPTICAL INDUSTRY

The **POWERHOUSE** is made in Western Germany—world's outstanding producers of quality optics—the finest Cameras, Telescopes, Microscopes and Binoculars. German know-how and superb workmanship are reflected in the many features of the famous **POWERHOUSE**. Here are a few: 1. Great Structural Strength without tiring weight. Only 9½ ounces in all! 2. Aluminum centre-post focusing gives you over 25 steady positions for sharp viewing. 3. Easy adjustment for close-apart or far-apart eyes. 4. Crisp, modern design gives you easy, firm grip. 5. New streamlined model as illustrated in reduced size above. 6. Jumbo center wheel gives effortless focusing. 7. High luminosity gives you viewing even in moonlight.

### Coated, Precision-Ground Lenses for Superb Viewing

The powerful lenses are the crowning achievement of the 99 year old firm. Far different,

indeed, from the moulded plastic kind stamped out by the million. Each objective lens is ground and polished to high tolerances, then skillfully **COATED!** This takes much longer, costs 20 to 30 times more! But it's worth it! You get **CRYSTAL-CLEAR** viewing. Your eyes don't suffer the strain of excessive distortion and ghost images so common in cheap binoculars. Were you to spend \$25.00, we could not give you better quality lenses!

### Magic of American Dollar Makes This Value Possible

In less than 18 months **THORESEN** has sold close to 500,000 binoculars—making it the greatest importer of German binoculars in the world! This immense volume, plus the magic of the American dollar, enables us to buy at far less—sell for less! Get your **POWERHOUSE** now at our low introductory price of **4.98**, tax paid, including handsome leather case.

### SEEING IS BELIEVING!

#### Try Powerhouse at OUR risk!

One look thru the **POWERHOUSE** will convince you of its superb quality. That's why we want to send one to you on **FREE TRIAL** for 5 days. Use it on hunting or fishing trips. Use it at races—on trips—for bird watching. Always have a ringside seat at boxing matches! Then—if you don't think this is the **GREATEST** binocular value of the last 10 years, return it for full refund—no questions asked!

### LIMITED OFFER! Order at once

Only about 100,000 **POWERHOUSES** can

be produced this year, due to the high manufacturing standards. To be fair to all, we are forced to place a limit of **ONE** binocular per reader. Send coupon today to ensure yours!

### THORESEN'S

352 Fourth Avenue, Dept. 7-A-6, New York 10, N. Y. **CANADIANS:** Order direct from our Montreal plant: **THORESEN CO.**, 45 St. James St., West, Dept. 7-A-6, Montreal 1, Que. Same price and guarantee. (No extra for Tariff.)

**THORESEN'S, Dept. 7-A-6**  
352 Fourth Avenue, New York 10, N.Y.  
**RUSH 1 POWERHOUSE with leather case for 4.98, on 5 Day FREE Trial—Money Back Guarantee.**

- ☐ 4.98 enclosed. Send all charges prepaid.  
☐ Send C. O. D. plus postal charges.

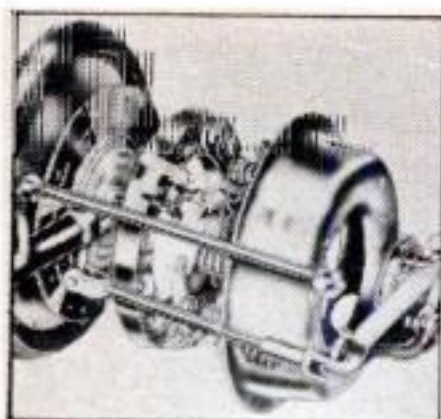
Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

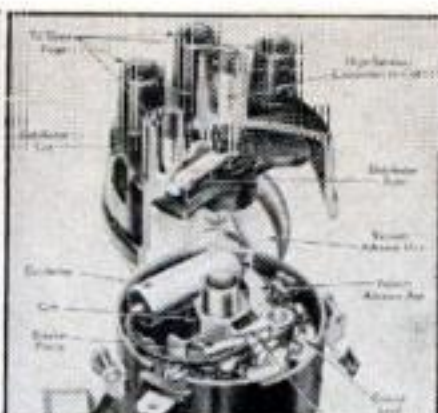
Town \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

**CANADIANS:** Save Tariff. Send orders to **THORESEN CO.**, 45 St. James St., West, Dept. 7-A-6, Montreal 1, Que.

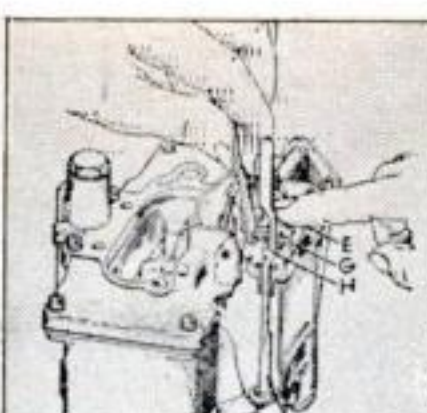




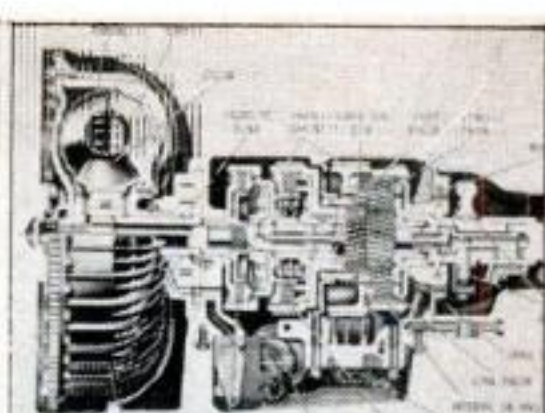
2950 photos and diagrams, plus crystal-clear directions, make every operation easy as A-B-C.



Diagrams, tables and text take the "mystery" out of all ignition systems.



You get illustrated repair procedures for all types of carburetors.

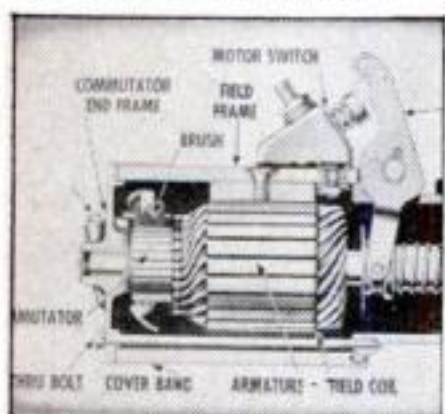


ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS are fully covered in special big section. (NOTE: All pictures shown here are greatly reduced in size. Actually, this giant book is almost a foot high!)

# Here's the EASY Step-by-Step Way to FIX ANY CAR IN A JIFFY!



Fuel pumps can cause trouble. Pictures show exactly how to take them apart, fix them.



No guesswork. Clear pictures show how to fix starting motor, generator, brakes, chokes, etc.



## Just 2 of the Many Letters of Praise

Does Every Job. "My MOTOR Manual is a wonderful help. It has put me in a position to do every job." — S. L. Sharpless, Los Angeles, Calif.

Amazed Self and Friends. "I amazed myself and my friends, too. Now do jobs that stumped me before." — Michael Balitsky, Newark, N. J.



**Now—Whether You're a Beginner or Expert Mechanic—You Can "Lick" Any Repair Job On Any Car Built From 1940 Thru 1954**

**N**OW you can tackle any repair job, and do it quickly, easily, right—the first time! MOTOR'S BRAND-NEW AUTO REPAIR MANUAL shows you how—with crystal-clear pictures and step-by-step directions you can easily follow.

No guesswork. This giant guide tells you where to start; what tools to use. Leads you easily and quickly through the entire operation. Covers everything from a simple carburetor adjustment to a complete overhaul.

## Everything You Need to Know

**BIG, NEW REVISED Edition has MORE REPAIR INFORMATION THAN EVER! ONE THOUSAND giant pages, 2,950 "This-Is-How" pictures—clear drawings, diagrams, cut-away photos—make every step EASY. Over 290 "Quick Check" charts—more than 22,598 essential repair specifications. Over 225,000 service and repair facts. Instructions and pictures so COMPLETE, so CLEAR—you CAN'T go wrong!**

Even a green beginner can do a good job. If you're a top mechanic, you'll be amazed at the time-saving procedures.

## The "Meat" of Over 140 Official Shop Manuals

The editors have put together the "Know-How" from over 140 Official Shop Manuals; "boiled it down" into one handy indexed book.

Includes ALL Automatic Transmissions (including new PowerFlite). Covers the newest Carburetors, Engines (including new Buick & Ford V-8s) . . . Chokes . . . Fuel Pumps . . . Oil Filters . . . Starting Motors . . . Generators . . . Distributors . . . Clutches . . . Universals

. . . Axles . . . Brakes . . . Power Steering . . . Shock Absorbers, etc.

Factory Specifications and Adjustment Tables. Tune-up Charts. Tables of Measurements and Clearances. Overhauling and Replacement Facts—AND MUCH MORE.

Used by Armed Forces, hundreds of thousands of auto service men! YOU'LL want to try it, too—on the following UNCONDITIONAL GUARANTEE:

## Try Book for a Week FREE

**SEND NO MONEY.** Pay nothing to postman. Test book in your own garage or shop. It's GUARANTEED to pay for itself in 7 days. If it doesn't just return the book, and owe nothing. Rush coupon for your free-trial copy of this great money-saving Manual. MOTOR Book Dept., Desk 21, 250 West 55th St., New York 19, N. Y.

USED BY  
U.S. ARMY  
NAVY  
MARINES

**BRAND-NEW EDITION!**



**SEND NO MONEY!  
TRY BOOK FOR A WEEK FREE!**

## MAIL COUPON NOW FOR 7-DAY FREE TRIAL

MOTOR Book Dept., Desk 21, 250 West 55th Street, New York 19, N. Y.

Rush to me at once! (Check box opposite book you want).  
☐ **MOTOR'S New AUTO REPAIR MANUAL.** If okay, I'll remit just \$2.00 in seven days, then \$2.00 monthly for two months and a final payment of 95c (plus 35c delivery charges) one month after that. Otherwise, I'll return the book postpaid in seven days. (Foreign price: Remit \$9.00 cash with order.)

☐ **MOTOR'S New TRUCK AND TRACTOR REPAIR MANUAL.** (Described at left.) If okay I will remit \$2.00 in seven days, and \$2.00 monthly for three months, plus 35c delivery charge with final payment. Otherwise, I will return book promptly. (Foreign price: Remit \$10.00 cash with order.)

Print Name.....Age.....

Print Address.....

City & Zone No.....State.....

☐ **SAVE 35c delivery charge by enclosing WITH COUPON check or money order for full payment of \$6.95 for Auto Repair Manual (or \$8.00 for Truck and Tractor Manual.) Same 7-day return-for-refund privilege applies.**

## Some FREE 7-Day Offer on MOTOR'S TRUCK and TRACTOR REPAIR MANUAL

Covers EVERY job on EVERY gasoline-powered truck and farm tractor made from 1946 thru 1954. 2,200 pictures, 850 big 8 1/2 x 11 inch pages, 300,000 facts. Check proper box in coupon for free trial.



## COVERS 685 MODELS—ALL THESE MAKES

Buick	Ford	Nash
Cadillac	Frazer	Oldsmobile
Chevrolet	Henry J	Packard
Chrysler	Hudson	Plymouth
Crosley	Kaiser	Pontiac
De Soto	Lincoln	Studebaker
Dodge	Mercury	Willis

**1,886,000 COPIES SOLD!**





# HOW TO SUCCEED

## WHILE YOU'RE STILL YOUNG

**I**T SURPRISES many people to learn that the average age of the men who respond to our advertisements is closer to forty than to twenty. But it's not hard to understand why this is true!

Most young men are *satisfied* with their progress in business. Their native ability and energy are enough to win them regular promotions and salary increases. They find success only a matter of time.

*But the day comes, often with a shocking suddenness, when this easy and casual progress ends abruptly.*

Many a man wakes up with a start in his thirties or forties to find that his income has leveled off, and that promotions have ceased.

"I'm not getting ahead as fast as I should," he says to himself. "Where am I going to be ten years from now?"

Why does this pathetic pattern appear in so many promising careers?

The answer is simple: Sheer ability and energy can carry a man to the mid-way point in business... *but only a thorough knowledge of business fundamentals can help him beyond that point.*

If you realize that fact while time is still on your side—and act on it—you can succeed while you're still young.

### FREE... "FORGING AHEAD IN BUSINESS"

We do not claim that you must have the Alexander Hamilton Course in order to succeed in business. But we do say that *you cannot succeed without what is in the Course!*

All the Institute does is offer you a convenient and time-saving means of bringing this knowledge to you in your spare time; and in a form that has *proved* to be practical and effective for more than forty years.

So that you may judge for yourself whether or not you think the Institute can help you, we have published an informative 48-page book titled "Forging Ahead in Business."

We believe that this little book will help any man get down to bed-rock in his thinking; however, there's no cost or obligation for it because—frankly—we've never been able to put a price on it that would reflect its true value. Some men have found a fortune in its pages.

If you would like a complimentary copy of "Forging Ahead in Business," simply sign and return the coupon below. It will be mailed to you promptly.



#### ALEXANDER HAMILTON INSTITUTE

Dept. 286, 71 West 23rd Street, New York 10, N. Y.

In Canada: 57 Bloor St., W., Toronto, Ontario.

Please mail me, without cost, a copy of the 48-page book—  
"FORGING AHEAD IN BUSINESS"

Name.....

Firm Name.....

Business Address.....

Position.....

Home Address.....



### America's 12 Most Famous Artists

NORMAN ROCKWELL  
JON WHITCOMB  
AL PARKER  
STEVAN DOHANOS  
HAROLD VON SCHMIDT  
PETER HELCK  
FRED LUDEKENS  
BEN STAHL  
ROBERT FAWCETT  
AUSTIN BRIGGS  
DONG KINGMAN  
ALBERT DORNE



**“WE’RE LOOKING FOR PEOPLE WHO LIKE TO DRAW,”** say America’s 12 Most Famous Artists. Many men and women have hidden art talent they never dreamed of. They could be trained for success and security in the field of art if they only knew their own ability. We artists will help you discover your art talent free! Just send for our **FREE ART TALENT TEST.**

Thousands paid \$1  
to take this  
revealing 8-page test.  
It’s yours **FREE**  
if you act at once.  
Mail the coupon  
**NOW!**



#### FAMOUS ARTISTS SCHOOLS

Studio 11-0, Westport, Conn.

Send me without obligation your Famous Artists Talent Test.

Mr. \_\_\_\_\_ Age \_\_\_\_\_  
Mrs. \_\_\_\_\_  
Miss \_\_\_\_\_ (PLEASE PRINT)

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_



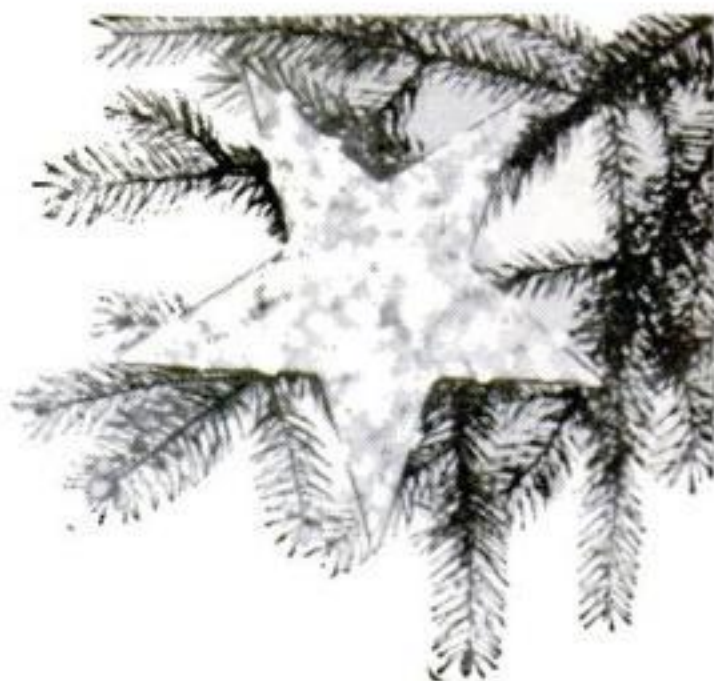
# the boy and the Star

*He is old enough now to know that the ornament on the tree is more than a star . . . to understand the deeper meaning of Christmastime.*

*Now he knows that it is love that has been shining on the tree year after year, the love that has wrapped and held him . . . that has given him food and warmth and laughter and the promise of joy to come.*

Life's great reward is the privilege of giving security to those we love.

And, think: When you make *your* home secure you are also helping make America secure. For the strength of America grows as the number of its secure homes increases.



**Saving for security is easy—on the Payroll Savings Plan for investing in United States Savings Bonds.**

This is all you do. Go to your company's pay office, choose the amount you want to save—a few dollars a payday, or as much as you wish. That money will be set aside for you before you even draw your pay. And automatically invested in United States Series "E" Savings Bonds which are turned over to you.

If you can save only \$3.75 a week on the Plan, in 9 years and 8 months you will have \$2,137.30.

U.S. Series "E" Savings Bonds earn interest at an average of 3% per year, compounded semiannually, when held to maturity! They can go on earning interest for as long as 19 years and 8 months if you wish.

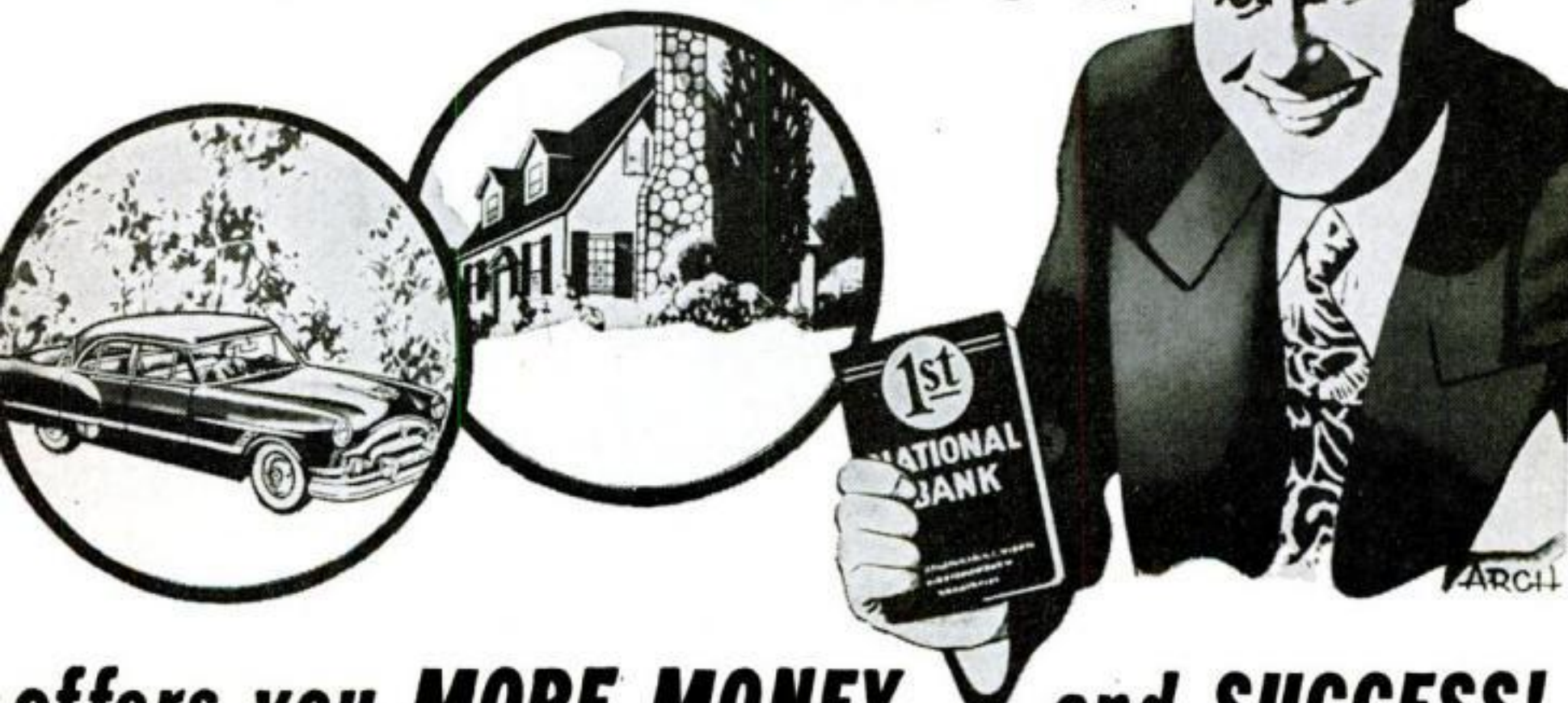
If you want interest as current income ask your bank about 3% Series "H" Bonds which pay interest semiannually by Treasury check.



The U.S. Government does not pay for this advertisement. It is donated by this publication in cooperation with the Advertising Council and the Magazine Publishers of America.



# 5 reasons why ACCOUNTANCY



**offers you MORE MONEY... and SUCCESS!**

**REASON #1.** If you were an expert accountant right now, chances are you would find yourself among the highest-paid of all professional men and women. Even back in "depression years," surveys showed that accountants earned more on the average than men in other major professions.

**REASON #2.** The demand for accountants is great—everywhere. All businesses must have trained accountants to cope with ever-growing requirements. It's a profession offering wide opportunity—always—to the man who knows.

**REASON #3.** You can fit into any business, anywhere in the country—because accounting principles are universal. Think what this means in terms of security and independence!

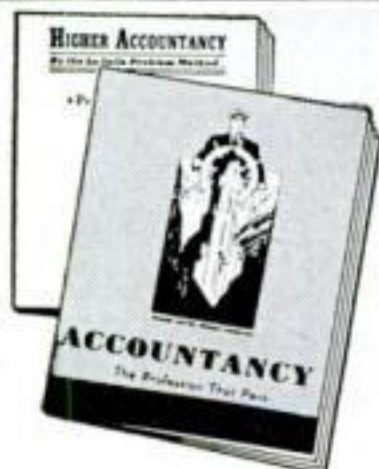
**REASON #4.** Accountancy is open to all. Any man or woman of good intelligence, who enjoys figure work and is willing to follow LaSalle's systematic "problem method" plan, can rapidly qualify for a highly profitable, enjoyable lifetime career... and he doesn't have to finish his training before beginning to "cash in."

**REASON #5.** Without losing a day from your present work, you can prepare in spare hours at home, at low cost, under LaSalle's step-by-step "Problem Method" of "learning by doing." This famous plan accounts for LaSalle's remarkable record of having trained nearly 10 per cent of all Certified Public Accountants in the U. S. . . . and of having put many thousands of others into high-paying careers.

Send today for Free Sample Lesson and "Accountancy, the Profession That Pays." Learn about the five great fields of opportunity . . . and LaSalle's time-tested plan for helping men and women to rapid advancement, higher income, greater prestige and professional standing. The coupon below will bring this information to you—without cost or obligation.

**MAIL THE COUPON—NOW**

**GET FREE SAMPLE LESSON**



**LaSalle Extension University**

**A Correspondence Institution**

**Dept. 183H 417 S. Dearborn St., Chicago 5, Ill.**

Please send me, free of all cost or obligation, a sample lesson in Accounting . . . also, your 48-page illustrated book, "Accountancy, the Profession That Pays."

Name.....Age.....

Address.....

City, Zone, State.....

**LASALLE**

**417 S. Dearborn St.,  
CHICAGO 5, ILL.**

JANUARY 1955 ||



# Step Up Your Pay LEARN TO FIX APPLIANCES

at Home in Spare Time

**Fast Growing Field for  
men who know this  
Profitable Trade**

Get into a field where you can do important work, have a secure future. Electrical appliance repair offers OPPORTUNITY FOR YOU. Every wired home has an average of 8 electrical appliances. Up to 10 million new appliances are being sold every year. Owners pay well to keep them in repair and enjoy the convenience they provide. That means a fast growing need for trained men.

## Learn and Earn with Tester You Build

Our training includes the parts to build a sturdy, portable appliance tester following our illustrated, easy-to-understand instructions. This multi-use tester helps you locate electrical defects quickly and easily, equips you to do professional trouble-shooting. You use it to learn electrical appliance repair techniques. Gives you the practical training of actually building the tester and a valuable piece of equipment for future use.

## Earn \$3, \$4, \$5 an Hour Spare Time

Start soon to repair electric toasters, fans, irons, mixers, vacuum cleaners, etc. for your neighbors and friends. Spare time work done at your convenience in your basement, garage, or spare room can earn you from \$3 to \$5 an hour. See how easy it is to increase your earning power—how you can pay for this training many times over with the money you'll earn in your spare time. Mail coupon.

## Train Now for Greater Security Low Price—Easy Terms

Today's automatic electric appliances need expert servicing. The man who knows this good trade has a secure future. Put your spare time to good use. Enroll now for \$2.50 down and \$5.00 a month. A small investment can assure a better future. Address Electrical Appliance Training, National Radio Institute, Dept. BA5, Washington 9, D.C.

**FREE** Lesson and Book  
MAIL this NOW

### NATIONAL RADIO INSTITUTE

Dept. BA5, Washington 9, D.C.

Please send me lesson and book free. (No salesman will call.)

Name.....Age.....

Address.....

City.....Zone.....State.....

# Letters



## Europe in You-Name-It

In your November issue I turned immediately to "Europe in Two Hours" and I was not disappointed. All it will take, I found, is somewhat improved designs, better engines, better fuel, and some way of cooling off that surface friction—what a nuisance!—that tends to set in at around 4,000-8,000 m.p.h.

At any rate, Balchen has given me a lot of ideas. Wouldn't you like me to write a piece for you, "Europe in Fifty Minutes"? All I need is some better stuff than Balchen's better stuff and a few ideas of my own that I do not wish to divulge at this stage.

But don't blame me if those wretched old airport buses are still on the job. My subject is strictly the long-distance stuff.

CHARLES W. MORTON, Boston

## Grasshopper Trouble

I once saw a grasshopper short a spark plug, but, unlike the one in the Gus Wilson story [July '54, p. 128], he didn't survive. Somehow he got himself in between the spark-plug terminal and the cylinder head on a four-horsepower gasoline engine my father was using to drive the sickle and canvases on a harvester. I don't believe the



grasshopper knew what hit him, but the motor and the machinery that it drove surely stopped.

R. F. MIRICK, Spokane

## How to Cart Twins

Being unable to find a twin stroller compact enough to fit our car, my wife devised



# HIGH-FIDELITY Music-APPRECIATION RECORDS

TO HELP YOU UNDERSTAND MUSIC BETTER AND ENJOY IT MORE



**ON ONE SIDE** there is a full performance of a great musical work, just as on the ordinary records you buy. The records will feature orchestras and soloists of recognized distinction in this country and abroad. You listen to the performance first, or afterward, and then...



**ON THE OTHER SIDE** is an illuminating analysis of the music, with the various themes and other main features of the work played separately with running explanatory comment, so that you can learn *what to listen for* in order to appreciate the work fully.

## A NEW IDEA OF THE BOOK-OF-THE-MONTH CLUB

**ALL TOO FREQUENTLY**, most of us are aware, we do not listen to good music with due understanding and appreciation. Our minds wander, and we realize afterward that we have missed most of the beauties of the work. There is no doubt about the reason: we are not primed about *what to listen for*. MUSIC-APPRECIATION RECORDS meet this need—for a fuller understanding of music—better than any means ever devised. They do it, sensibly, by *auditory demonstration*.

**YOU HEAR MUSIC AS THE GREAT CONDUCTORS HEAR IT...** On the podium they have in mind at every moment the various themes of the work, their interplay and development, and the main architectural features of the composition. This combined aesthetic and intellectual pleasure is what every music-lover can now acquire through MUSIC-APPRECIATION RECORDS. After hearing several of these records, all the music you listen to is transformed, because you learn in general what to listen for.

This enjoyable form of self-education can be as thorough as the Music-Appreciation courses that are given in many universities.

**YOU SUBSCRIBE BUT TAKE ONLY THE RECORDS YOU WANT...** A new MUSIC-APPRECIATION RECORD will be issued—for subscribers only—every month. Ultimately all the great masterpieces of music will be included. The announcement about each forthcoming record will be written by Deems Taylor. After reading this descriptive essay you may take the record or not, as you decide at the time. *You are not obligated as a subscriber to take any specified number of records.* And, of course, you may stop the subscription at your pleasure—at the end of one month, three months, any time!

**TWO TYPES OF RECORDS AT A RELATIVELY LOW COST...** All MUSIC-APPRECIATION RECORDS will be high-fidelity long-playing records of the highest quality— $33\frac{1}{3}$  R.P.M. on Vinyl-

ite. They will be of two kinds: first, a so-called Standard Record—a *twelve-inch* disc—which will present the performance on one side, the analysis on the other. This will be sold at \$3.60, to subscribers only. The other will be an Analysis-Only Record—a *ten-inch* disc—priced at \$2.40. The latter will be made available each month for any subscriber who may already have a satisfactory long-playing record of the work being presented. (A small charge will be added to the prices above to cover postage and handling.)

**TRY A ONE-MONTH SUBSCRIPTION—NO OBLIGATION TO CONTINUE...** Why not make a simple trial, to see if these records are as pleasurable and as enlightening as you may anticipate? The first record, BEETHOVEN'S FIFTH SYMPHONY, will be sent to you at once—at no charge. You may end the subscription immediately after hearing this record—and keep it with our compliments—or you may cancel at any time thereafter.

*As a demonstration*  
**WILL YOU ACCEPT  
WITHOUT CHARGE**



## Beethoven's Fifth Symphony

A NEW HIGH-FIDELITY RECORDING BY THE LONDON SYMPHONY ORCHESTRA

Norman Del Mar, Conductor

Analysis by Thomas Scherman

**YOU HAVE HEARD** this great work countless times—what have you heard in it? And what may you have failed to hear? This demonstration will show you what you may have been missing in listening to great music.

PLEASE RETURN ONLY IF YOU HAVE A RECORD PLAYER WHICH CAN PLAY  $33\frac{1}{3}$  R.P.M. LONG-PLAYING RECORDS

MUSIC-APPRECIATION RECORDS R37-1  
c/o Book-of-the-Month Club, Inc.  
345 Hudson Street, New York 14, N. Y.

Please send me at once the first MUSIC-APPRECIATION RECORD, *Beethoven's Fifth Symphony*, without charge, and enter my name in a Trial Subscription to MUSIC-APPRECIATION RECORDS, under the conditions stated above. It is understood that, as a subscriber, I am not obligated to buy any specified number of records, but may take only those I want. Also, I may cancel this subscription after hearing the first record, or any time thereafter at my pleasure, but the introductory record is free in any case.

Mr. }  
Mrs. } .....  
Miss } ..... (Please Print)  
Address.....

City.....Zone.....State.....

MAR 1

JANUARY 1955 13



# AUDELS Carpenters and Builders Guides 4 vols. \$6



**Inside Trade Information**  
for Carpenters, Builders, Joiners, Building Mechanics and all Woodworkers. These Guides give you the short-cut instructions that you want—including new methods, ideas, solutions, plans, systems and money saving suggestions. An easy progressive course for the apprentice and student. A practical daily helper and Quick Reference for the master worker. Carpenters everywhere are using these Guides as a Helping Hand to Easier Work, Better Work and Better Pay. To get this assistance for yourself, simply fill in and mail **FREE COUPON** below.

## Inside Trade Information On:

How to use the steel square—How to file and set saws—How to build furniture—How to use a mitre box—How to use the chalk line—How to use rules and scales—How to make joints—Carpenters arithmetic—Solving mensuration problems—Estimating strength of timbers—How to set girders and sills—How to frame houses and roofs—How to estimate costs—How to build houses, barns, garages, bungalows, etc.—How to read and draw plans—Drawing up specifications—How to excavate—How to use settings 12, 13 and 17 on the steel square—How to build holts and scaffolds—skylights—How to build stairs—How to put on interior trim—How to hang doors—How to lath—lay floors—How to paint.



Step up your own skill with the facts and figures of your trade. Audels Mechanics Guides contain Practical Inside Trade Information in a handy form, Fully Illustrated and Easy to Understand. Highly Endorsed. Check the book you want for 7 DAYS FREE EXAMINATION. Send No Money, Nothing to pay Postman.

## MAIL ORDER



**Check NOW!**

You Can Look Over Any Guide In Your Own Home

Start the Easy Payments If Satisfied

**MAIL THIS TODAY**



AUDEL, Publishers, 49 W. 23 St., NEW YORK 10, N. Y.

Please send me postpaid for FREE EXAMINATION books marked (x) below. If I decide to keep them I agree to mail \$1 in 7 Days on each book or set ordered and further mail \$1 monthly on each book or set until I have paid price, otherwise I will return them.

- ☐ AUTOMOBILE MECHANICS GUIDE, 1664 Pages. \$4
- ☐ TRUCK & TRACTOR GUIDE, 1299 Pages. 4
- ☐ DIESEL ENGINE MANUAL, 575 Pages. 2
- ☐ MACHINISTS HANDY BOOK, 1650 Pages. 4
- ☐ WELDERS GUIDE, 400 Pages. 1
- ☐ BLUE PRINT READING, 416 Pages. 2
- ☐ MATHEMATICS & CALCULATIONS, 700 Pages. 2
- ☐ SHEET METAL PATTERN LAYOUTS, 1100 Pages. 4
- ☐ SHEET METAL WORKERS HANDY BOOK, 388 Pgs. 1
- ☐ MECHANICAL DRAWING GUIDE, 160 Pages. 1
- ☐ MECHANICAL DRAWING & DESIGN, 480 Pages. 2
- ☐ AIRCRAFT WORKER, 240 Pages. 1
- ☐ TELEVISION SERVICE MANUAL, 434 Pages. 2
- ☐ RADIOSMAN GUIDE, 1040 Pages. 4
- ☐ ELECTRONIC DEVICES, 216 Pages. 2
- ☐ ELECTRIC MOTOR GUIDE, 1000 Pages. 4
- ☐ WIRING DIAGRAMS (Light & Power), 272 Pgs. 1
- ☐ ELECTRICIANS EXAMINATIONS, 250 Pages. 1
- ☐ ELECTRIC POWER CALCULATIONS, 425 Pages. 2
- ☐ HANDY BOOK OF ELECTRICITY, 1440 Pages. 4
- ☐ ELECTRIC DICTIONARY, 9000 Terms. 2
- ☐ ELECTRIC LIBRARY, 7000 Pages (12 Book Set) 18
- ☐ SHIPFITTERS HANDY BOOK, 250 Pages. 1
- ☐ REFRIGERATION & Air Conditioning, 1280 Pgs. 4
- ☐ MILLWRIGHTS & MECHANICS GUIDE, 1200 Pgs. 4
- ☐ POWER PLANT ENGINEERS GUIDE, 1500 Pages. 4
- ☐ ENGINEERS & FIREMANS EXAMS, 525 Pages. 1
- ☐ PUMPS, Hydraulics & Air Compressors, 1658 Pgs. 4
- ☐ OPERATING ENGINEERS LIBRARY (3 Books). 9
- ☐ MECHANICAL DICTIONARY, 950 Pages. 4
- ☐ GARDENERS & GROWERS GUIDES (4 Book Set) 6
- ☐ CARPENTERS & BUILDERS GUIDES (4 Book Set) 6
- ☐ PLUMBERS & Steamfitters Guides (4 Book Set) 6
- ☐ MASONS AND BUILDERS GUIDES (4 Book Set) 6
- ☐ PAINTERS & DECORATORS MANUAL, 450 Pgs. 2
- ☐ HOUSE HEATING GUIDE, 1000 Pages. 4
- ☐ OIL BURNER GUIDE, 384 Pages. 1
- ☐ HOME APPLIANCE SERVICE GUIDE, 800 Pages. 4

Name .....

Address .....

Occupation .....

Employed by .....

51

the unit shown in the attached photograph.

It was made from an old baby carriage. The flexible carriage was stripped from the frame. Then the two cross members, made from part of the sunshade frame, were added by drilling out old rivets and replacing them with bolts.



Finally, the individual sections were made like a portable baby seat for an automobile.

The sections are a bit large for very young babies, but pillows remedy that problem until the children are big enough to support themselves.

CHARLES W. REYNOLDS, Pasadena, Tex.

## "Unwanted" Invention Defended

I would like to suggest to Ira C. Bollart of St. Louis that there is plenty wrong with "the old, reliable, nonsticking hand signal" (Oct. '54, p. 16) and nothing at all wrong with the electric turn signal. I, too, have followed for miles an auto whose driver was making a continuous right-hand turn signal—but he was doing it with his hand, not electrically. He was merely one of those birds whom I term a "roof-holder-upper."

RUSSELL B. HOPKINS, Cincinnati

Mr. Bollart seems never to have noticed motorists (both men and women) who stick a hand out of the window to flick ashes from a cigarette or cigar. The driver behind does not know whether they are going to turn or not.

W. B. SPEARS, Ecorse, Mich.

I think electric turn signals are one of the more useful gadgets on modern automobiles. I have no desire to grind my left window down in zero weather to give a signal.

DAVID W. SULLIVAN, Cleveland

When you have to signal with the hand, it means that you are driving with only one hand. Furthermore, on a rainy and dark night, how would you see a hand signal as well as a red light?

C. M. HUNTLEY, Seattle

Especially at night, a hand signal cannot be seen against black-top roads.

Now, I could agree with Ira Bollart if he had only said that the invention that should





# INVENTORS



**L**earn how to protect your invention. The U. S. Patent Laws provide that any new and useful art, machine, article of manufacture, or composition of matter, or any new and useful improvement thereof, may be patented if the act of invention is involved. Therefore, every inventor with a valuable invention should take advantage of the Patent Laws and proceed for patent protection in order to safeguard his rights.

A patent gives the inventor the exclusive right to prevent others from making, using, or selling the invention claimed in the patent for a period of seventeen years.

The Patent Laws were enacted for the benefit of the inventor to give him protection for the features of his invention which are patentable. These features must be properly and concisely set forth and claimed in a formal application for patent, in order to comply with the requirements of the Patent Laws. For that reason, unless the inventor is familiar with patent matters, he should engage a competent registered patent attorney or agent to represent him. We are registered to practice before the U. S. Patent Office and are prepared to serve you in the handling of your patent matters.

A specially prepared booklet entitled "Patent Guide for the Inventor", containing detailed information with respect to patent protection and procedure, together with a "Record of Invention" form will be promptly forwarded to you without obligation upon request.

**CLARENCE A. O'BRIEN & HARVEY JACOBSON**

*Registered Patent Attorneys*

**52-A DISTRICT NATIONAL BUILDING  
WASHINGTON 5, D. C.**

JANUARY 1955 15





# Become an Electrical Engineer



## Major in Electronics or Power BS Degree in 36 months

Prepare now for a career as an electrical engineer or engineering technician—and take advantage of the many opportunities in these expanding fields.

You can save a year by optional year 'round study. At MSOE previous military, academic, or practical training may be evaluated for advanced credit.

## Enter Radio and Television — courses 12 to 18 months

You can be a radio technician in 12 months. In an additional 6-months you can become a radio-television technician with Associate in Applied Science degree. Color television instruction is included in this program.

These technician courses may form the first third of the program leading to a degree in Electrical Engineering. Twenty-one subjects in electronics, electronic engineering and electronic design are included in these courses.

Courses also offered: radio-television service (12 mos.); electrical service (6 mos.); general preparatory (3 mos.).

## Terms — April, July, Sept., January

Faculty of specialists. 50,000 former students — annual enrollment from 48 states, 23 foreign countries. Non-profit institution. 51st year. Courses approved for veterans. Residence courses only.

MS-68



## MILWAUKEE SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING

MILWAUKEE SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING  
Dept. PS-155, 1025 N. Milwaukee Street  
Milwaukee 1, Wisconsin

Send FREE illustrated booklets

- ☐ Career in Electrical Engineering,  
☐ Career in Radio-Television.

I am interested in \_\_\_\_\_ (name of course)

Name \_\_\_\_\_ Age \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

If veteran, indicate date of discharge \_\_\_\_\_

never have been invented is the highly dangerous black-top road.

A. L. SELIGMAN, Vancouver, Can.

Regardless of how one feels about turn signals, I wish the unnecessarily noisy automobile horn had never been invented.

ANTHONY GALIANO, Brooklyn

Who else would like to abolish black-top roads or nerve-wracking horns? If not, what particular invention could you do without?

## Caustic Soda Is Hot Stuff

I'm surprised that the short item about cleaning smoke stains from fireplaces (Oct. '54, p. 237) did not include warnings about the caustic-soda solution specified. A one-and-a-half-pound-per-gallon mixture is



strong stuff. It should never come in contact with bare hands, and a splash in the face could endanger the eyes. It's even dangerous to add this chemical to hot water; if done rapidly the heat of solution may cause violent spattering.

JAMES DONEGAN, Wheeling, W. Va.

True. Caustic soda is a type of lye. Mixing should be done slowly, and the user should wear rubber gloves and goggles. The solution should be kept off clothing, rugs, shoes and linoleum, as well as painted woodwork.

## Speaks Up for 78-R.P.M. Records

The article on "How to Pick Out a Hi-Fi System" in your October issue [p. 175] was interesting and informative, but it erroneously gave the impression that 78-r.p.m. records are going out of date. Actually, hi-fi recording companies consider the old 78 r.p.m. the best speed for hi-fi reproduction.

W. F. SCHANEN JR., Port Washington, Wis.

The author was merely expressing a personal preference for the longer-playing records. He says they give him more music for his money. Besides, the 78-r.p.m. records he referred to were the old standards, which certainly are out of date, and not the 78-



# INVENTORS

If you believe that you have an invention, you should find out how to protect it. The first step is to have a search made of the prior pertinent U. S. patents. If a report on this search indicates that the invention appears patentable you can apply for a patent, and the specifications and claims should be prepared.

The firm of McMorrow, Berman & Davidson, with offices in Washington, D. C., is qualified to take the necessary steps for you. We can make a preliminary search on your invention, advise you whether we think it can be patented, and prepare your application for patent.

Unless you are fully familiar with the U. S. Patent Laws, we recommend that you engage the services of a Registered Patent Attorney to protect your interests. The patent laws are *your* laws. A patent gives you the right to prevent others from making, using or selling the invention claimed in your patent for a period of 17 years.

Use these patent laws for your protection. Investigate whether your invention can be patented. If you have what you believe to be an invention, we suggest that you have this firm make a search for you.

*Send for a copy of our Patent Booklet entitled "How To Protect Your Invention," containing information about patent protection and patent procedure. Along with this we will also send you an "Invention Record" form, for your use in writing down and sketching details of your invention. We will mail them promptly. No obligation. They are yours for the asking.*

**McMORROW, BERMAN & DAVIDSON**

*Registered Patent Attorneys*

**PATENTS • COPYRIGHTS • PATENTS**

**1429 VICTOR BUILDING, WASHINGTON 1, D. C.**



TRY CORTINA'S SHORT-CUT TO



MAIL COUPON FOR

**FREE  
RECORD**

START SPEAKING

**SPANISH**

or

**FRENCH**



**ALMOST OVERNIGHT!**

MAIL coupon for double-sided, non-breakable record and sample lesson. BOTH FREE! Listen as native instructor speaks to you on record. Let your eyes follow words in sample lesson at same time. Before you realize it, you'll be "chatting" easily in your new language—with a perfect accent!

Now's the time to learn a new language. It gives you such an advantage in business, social life. And here's the easiest way to learn—by listening! You gain a perfect accent (that's all you hear!) You don't learn grammar the "hard way"; you pick it up in CONVERSATION.

**MAIL COUPON NOW**

There are no "strings" to this offer. But it may end soon. Hurry! Rush coupon with 25c to help cover cost of special packing, shipping. We'll also send FREE book describing full Cortina course. No obligation.

Also:

GERMAN  
ITALIAN  
RUSSIAN  
JAPANESE  
BRAZILIAN

**CORTINA ACADEMY**  
(Originators of Phonograph Method)

Dept. 121, 136 W. 52nd Street, New York 19, N.Y.

MAIL AT ONCE FOR *Free* RECORD

CORTINA ACADEMY, Dept. 121, (Est. 1882)  
136 W. 52nd Street, New York 19, N. Y.

Please send me a FREE sample lesson in (check one)

☐ SPANISH ☐ FRENCH ☐ RUSSIAN ☐ GERMAN  
☐ ITALIAN ☐ JAPANESE ☐ BRAZILIAN

and information about full Cortina course. Enclosed is 25c (stamps or coin) to help cover the cost of special packaging, shipping.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

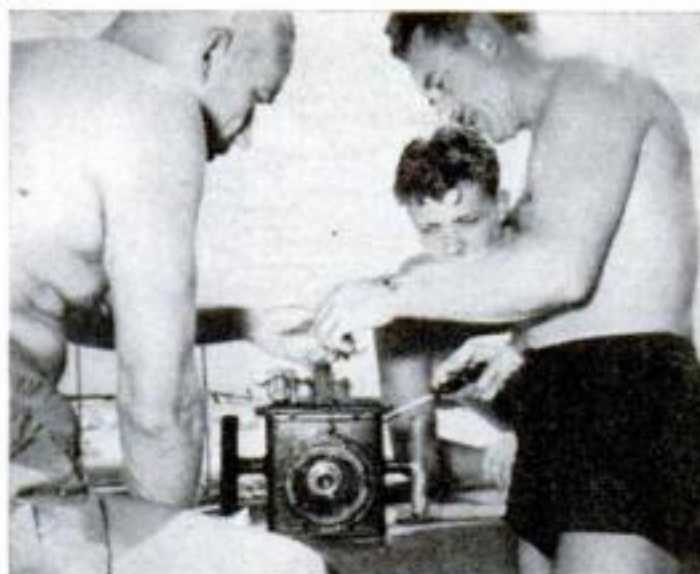
Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

r.p.m. microgrooves, to which Mr. Schanen undoubtedly refers.

### Picture Story

When your chief photographer, Bill Morris, was down here on vacation last fall, he helped me conduct an interesting scientific test of a new underwater camera case I had devised. Here's a documented report on the result:



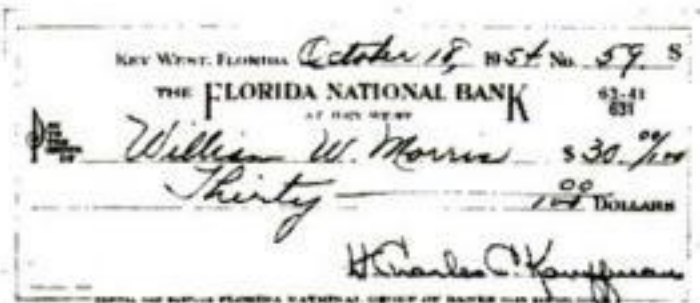
Camera inside, the case is screwed tight.



Camera and case are tossed into water.



Retrieved by diver, case is opened for inspection.



My check to Mr. Morris for getting the camera repaired for me.  
LT. CHARLES C. KAUFFMAN, Key West, Fla.



# PICK YOUR OWN SUCCESS STORY FROM THIS PAGE

These are the true stories of people who seemed trapped in routine, low-pay shaky jobs. Handicapped by lack of proper training, they couldn't get the things they wanted out of life—more money, a job they liked, security and happiness.

They are a small sample of the thousands of men and women—young and old—who turn to I. C. S. for help. Their will-to-learn plus I. C. S. training have changed the course of their lives.

Are you discouraged with your job and pay and feel you can't improve yourself because of lack of specialized education? Well, these men and women were in the same boat. With I. C. S. training, one of these success stories could be about you.

**I. C. S.** is the oldest and largest correspondence school. 277 courses. Business, industrial, engineering, academic, high school. One for you. Direct, job-related. Bedrock facts and theory plus practical application. Complete lesson and answer service. No skimping. Diploma to graduates.



**Wins \$3000 contest**—"After my I. C. S. courses I secured a new position," says Mr. Cecil Rhodes. "My income has more than doubled and I recently won a \$3000 sales contest."



**From clerk to Assistant Estimator, thanks to I.C.S.** "Any way you look at it," writes Mrs. Edna James, "the time and money one spends for I. C. S. Courses will be repaid a thousandfold."



**"As a college graduate, I found I.C.S. very valuable."** Robert Lee took the I. C. S. Course in Advertising, is now Promotion Manager for a large corporation. "I. C. S. got me started on the way up," he says.



**From \$152 to \$395 a month**—"I.C.S. made my engineering work more interesting," Frank Bachtik tells us. "I was a Jr. Draftsman making \$152 a month. My present income is \$395.25 a month."

**3 FREE BOOKS**—a 36-page pocket-size guide to advancement, a gold mine of tips on "How to Succeed." Also a big catalog outlining opportunities in your field of interest and a sample I. C. S. lesson text.

**For Real Job Security — Get an I. C. S. Diploma!**

**I. C. S., Scranton 9, Penna.**

## INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS

**ICS**

**BOX 92314A, SCRANTON 9, PENNA.**

(Partial list of 277 courses)

Without cost or obligation, send me "HOW to SUCCEED" and the opportunity booklet about the field BEFORE which I have marked X (plus sample lesson):

- |   |   |   |  |  |
|---|---|---|--|--|
| <b>ARCHITECTURE and BUILDING CONSTRUCTION</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> Air Conditioning—Refrig.<br><input type="checkbox"/> Architecture<br><input type="checkbox"/> Architectural Interior<br><input type="checkbox"/> Building Contractor<br><input type="checkbox"/> Building Maintenance<br><input type="checkbox"/> Carpenter and Mill Work<br><input type="checkbox"/> Estimating<br><input type="checkbox"/> Heating<br><input type="checkbox"/> Painting Contractor<br><input type="checkbox"/> Plumbing<br><input type="checkbox"/> Reading Arch. Blueprints<br><b>ART</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> Cartooning<br><input type="checkbox"/> Commercial Art<br><input type="checkbox"/> Fashion Illustrating<br><input type="checkbox"/> Magazine Illustrating<br><input type="checkbox"/> Show Card and Sign Lettering<br><input type="checkbox"/> Sketching and Painting<br><b>AUTOMOTIVE</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> Auto Body Rebuilding<br><input type="checkbox"/> Auto Elec. Technician<br><input type="checkbox"/> Auto-Engine Tune Up<br><input type="checkbox"/> Automobile Mechanic | <b>AVIATION</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> Aeronautical Engineering Jr.<br><input type="checkbox"/> Aircraft & Engine Mechanic<br><b>BUSINESS</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> Advertising<br><input type="checkbox"/> Bookkeeping and Accounting<br><input type="checkbox"/> Business Administration<br><input type="checkbox"/> Business Correspondence<br><input type="checkbox"/> Public Accounting<br><input type="checkbox"/> Creative Salesmanship<br><input type="checkbox"/> Federal Tax<br><input type="checkbox"/> Letter-writing Improvement<br><input type="checkbox"/> Office Management<br><input type="checkbox"/> Professional Secretary<br><input type="checkbox"/> Retail Business Management<br><input type="checkbox"/> Sales Management<br><input type="checkbox"/> Stenographic-Secretarial<br><input type="checkbox"/> Traffic Management<br><b>CHEMISTRY</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> Analytical Chemistry<br><input type="checkbox"/> Chemical Engineering<br><input type="checkbox"/> Chem. Lab. Technician<br><input type="checkbox"/> General Chemistry<br><input type="checkbox"/> Natural Gas Prod. & Trans.<br><input type="checkbox"/> Petroleum Engineering<br><input type="checkbox"/> Plastics<br><input type="checkbox"/> Pulp and Paper Making | <b>CIVIL, STRUCTURAL ENGINEERING</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> Civil Engineering<br><input type="checkbox"/> Construction Engineering<br><input type="checkbox"/> Highway Engineering<br><input type="checkbox"/> Reading Struct. Blueprints<br><input type="checkbox"/> Sanitary Engineering<br><input type="checkbox"/> Structural Engineering<br><input type="checkbox"/> Surveying and Mapping<br><b>DRAFTING</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> Aircraft Drafting<br><input type="checkbox"/> Architectural Drafting<br><input type="checkbox"/> Electrical Drafting<br><input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical Drafting<br><input type="checkbox"/> Mine Surveying and Mapping<br><input type="checkbox"/> Plumbing Drawing and Estimating<br><input type="checkbox"/> Structural Drafting<br><b>ELECTRICAL</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> Electrical Engineering<br><input type="checkbox"/> Electrical Maintenance<br><input type="checkbox"/> Electrician<br><input type="checkbox"/> Contracting<br><input type="checkbox"/> Lineman<br><b>HIGH SCHOOL</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> Commercial<br><input type="checkbox"/> Good English<br><input type="checkbox"/> High School Subjects<br><input type="checkbox"/> Mathematics | <b>LEADERSHIP</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> Foremanship<br><input type="checkbox"/> Industrial Supervision<br><input type="checkbox"/> Leadership and Organization<br><input type="checkbox"/> Personnel-Labor Relations<br><b>MECHANICAL AND SHOP</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> Gas—Electric Welding<br><input type="checkbox"/> Heat Treatment<br><input type="checkbox"/> Metallurgy<br><input type="checkbox"/> Industrial Engineering<br><input type="checkbox"/> Industrial Instrumentation<br><input type="checkbox"/> Industrial Supervision<br><input type="checkbox"/> Internal Combustion Engines<br><input type="checkbox"/> Machine Design-Drafting<br><input type="checkbox"/> Machine Shop Inspection<br><input type="checkbox"/> Machine Shop Practice<br><input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical Engineering<br><input type="checkbox"/> Quality Control<br><input type="checkbox"/> Reading Shop Blueprints<br><input type="checkbox"/> Refrigeration<br><input type="checkbox"/> Sheet Metal Worker<br><input type="checkbox"/> Tool Design<br><input type="checkbox"/> Toolmaking<br><b>RADIO, TELEVISION</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> Industrial Electronics<br><input type="checkbox"/> Practical Radio TV Eng'g<br><input type="checkbox"/> Radio and TV Servicing<br><input type="checkbox"/> Radio Operating | <input type="checkbox"/> Television Technician<br><b>RAILROAD</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> Air Brakes<br><input type="checkbox"/> Car Inspector<br><input type="checkbox"/> Diesel Locomotive<br><input type="checkbox"/> Locomotive Engineer<br><input type="checkbox"/> Section Foreman<br><b>STEAM AND DIESEL POWER</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> Combustion Engineering<br><input type="checkbox"/> Diesel—Elec.<br><input type="checkbox"/> Diesel Eng's<br><input type="checkbox"/> Electric Light and Power<br><input type="checkbox"/> Stationary Fireman<br><input type="checkbox"/> Stationary Steam Engineering<br><b>TEXTILE</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> Carding and Spinning<br><input type="checkbox"/> Cotton, Rayon, Woolen Mfg.<br><input type="checkbox"/> Finishing and Dyeing<br><input type="checkbox"/> Loom Fix'g<br><input type="checkbox"/> Textile Des'ing<br><input type="checkbox"/> Textile Eng'r'g<br><input type="checkbox"/> Throwing<br><input type="checkbox"/> Warping and Weaving<br><b>MISCELLANEOUS</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> Domestic Refrigeration<br><input type="checkbox"/> Marine Engineering<br><input type="checkbox"/> Ocean Navigation<br><input type="checkbox"/> Professional Engineering<br><input type="checkbox"/> Short Story Writing<br><input type="checkbox"/> Telephony |
|---|---|---|--|--|

Name \_\_\_\_\_ Age \_\_\_\_\_ Home Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Working Hours \_\_\_\_\_ A.M. to P.M. \_\_\_\_\_

Occupation \_\_\_\_\_

Canadian residents send coupon to International Correspondence Schools, Canadian, Ltd., Montreal, Canada. . . . Special tuition rates to members of the U. S. Armed Forces.



# OWN a Nationally Advertised Business

**If Now Employed**  
You can operate in spare time and build a profitable full time business.

## \$5.00 hourly profit

If you are capable and willing to work to enjoy success, we'll establish you in your own business and arrange easy terms to help you get started. Alert dealers can average \$5.00 hourly gross profit on service they render and \$3.00 on EACH of their servicemen at National Price Guide charges. No experience needed.

## Clean Rugs and Upholstery

Duraclean Dealers' businesses are built upon the solid foundation of an International organization with 25 years of Proven Success. Duraclean Service was established to improve cleaning methods for rugs and upholstery . . . to eliminate harsh machine scrubbing . . . to prevent shrinkage from soaking. Instead of floating surface soil down into upholstery and rugs, this amazing process actually removes it!

## Protects Against Moths

Here is another year 'round service rendered right in the home, office, or business building—without removing furnishings. Duraproof protects carpets, upholstery, furs, clothing, piano felts and auto interiors from damage by moths or carpet beetles. Duraproof is backed by an International 6-YEAR WARRANTY.

## No Overhead Expense

Shop is optional! You enjoy unusual Profits from BOTH materials AND labor. It's easy to learn. Almost every building in your territory houses a potential customer needing one or both services. Duraclean is recommended by America's foremost furniture and department stores. Even auto dealers buy your Duraclean Service to revive upholstery in used cars.

## We Help You Build Your Business

Our MUTUAL COOPERATION program gives you many unique and continuous advantages: National Advertising in Life, McCall's, House & Garden, Maclean's (Canada) and a dozen others. Copyright and trademark protection. Certificate approves equipment and materials. Products Insurance. Six-year Warranty. Pocket Demonstrators. Sales Book. Advertising Folders & Cards. Tested Ads. Ad Cuts & Mats. Store Display Cards. Radio & TV Musical Commercials. Home Show Booth Display. Publicity Program gets FREE local newspaper stories. Prizes. Laboratory research and development. Duraclean bulletins. Re-sale Service. Annual Conventions. Behind all this is a headquarters interested in YOUR personal success.



1955 is our 25th anniversary year

## FREE Booklet

If you are interested in an opportunity like this, fill out the coupon today! A letter and 16 page illustrated booklet will explain everything. We furnish electric machines, advertising matter, store cards, introduction slips, sales book, demonstrators and enough materials to return your TOTAL investment. You can have YOUR OWN business operating within a few days. Mail coupon NOW and discover for yourself. No obligation. Easy Terms!

## "OWN a Business" Coupon

**Duraclean Co.** 5-181 Duraclean Bldg., Deerfield, Illinois

Without obligation to me, send booklet and letter giving full details. Tell me how I can OWN a growing business of my own built upon satisfied customers.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_



1/4 PAGE

Better Homes and Gardens

## more jobs than graduates

Demand for our engineering graduates exceeds supply. Effective placement! Study in this world-famed college . . . established 1884. New term starts quarterly. Approved for Korean Vets.

## Bach. Sc. degree in 27 months

Bachelor of Science in Mechanical, Civil, Electrical, Chemical, Aeronautical, Radio (Television), Administrative Engineering; Business Administration and Accounting. Also 36-weeks certificate course in Drafting. Intensive program: technical fundamentals accented: comprehensive courses. Small classes: personalized instruction. For earnest, mature students whose time and budget require accelerated courses and modest costs. Preparatory courses.

Beautiful campus in friendly college town. Well-equipped, new and modernized buildings and labs. Enter March, June, Sept., Jan. Write Jean McCarthy, Director of Admissions, for Catalog and View Book.



## TRI-STATE COLLEGE

515 College Avenue

Angola, Indiana

*Your Name*  
beautifully written; plus special pen-point for shaded writing.  
Only 10¢

## A "GOOD HAND" HELPS YOU SUCCEED!

### LEARN TO WRITE WELL

Handwriting quickly improves with our easy-to-understand picture lessons! Put your spare time to good use; send today for ☐ FREE BOOKLET, "How to Become a Good Penman," or check volumes wanted below at \$1 each: ☐ Business Writing ☐ Artistic Writing ☐ Card Writing ☐ Bird & Design Flourishing ☐ Engraving Alphabets. COMPLETE SET \$4.50. Ask for price list of penman's supplies.

**TAMBLYN SCHOOL of PENMANSHIP**  
S. A. Ziller, Pres. 438 Ridge Bldg., Kansas City, Mo., USA

## Build your own JET ENGINE!



SEND NO MONEY

### Order these plans today

1. JET PROPELLED BICYCLE. Assemble your own. Photo and instructions \$1.00.
2. HOW TO MAKE EXPERIMENTAL JET ENGINES. Seven sheets drawings with information and instructions \$2.95.
3. BOTH OF ABOVE in one order \$3.75. SEND NO MONEY. Order both at once \$3.75 C.O.D. in USA plus c.o.d. postage. Send check or Money Order and we pay postage. Get other information too. Rush Order.

J. HOUSTON MAUPIN, Dept. 66, Tipp City, Ohio

## BECOME AN EXPERT IN TRAFFIC

The Traffic Executive today is one of the most important and well paid positions in industry and transportation. Thousands of firms need experts on rates, tariffs, regulations, etc.

We train you thoroly at home in spare time thru the famous LaSalle Problem Method under the guidance of expert traffic authorities.

For nearly 50 years LaSalle has been helping ambitious men get ahead in this interesting and profitable field. Course compiled and reviewed by 175 of the country's leading traffic executives.

Get the facts. Mail coupon today for FREE 48-page book, "Traffic Management—the Fast Growing Profession" and learn of the opportunities in Traffic, and how you can become expert in this field.

## LASALLE EXTENSION UNIVERSITY

417 S. Dearborn St., Dept. 183T, Chicago 5, Ill.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_



# HERE'S A READY-MADE FUTURE FOR YOU

MILLIONS OF HOMES IN U.S.  
HAVE 6-12 SMALL APPLIANCES  
8 MILLIONS MORE SOLD EVERY  
YEAR. -MILLIONS  
NEED REPAIR NOW  
WITH THE NEED  
INCREASING  
DAILY!

## Start Your own Business IN

# ELECTRICAL APPLIANCE REPAIRING

### EARN WHILE YOU LEARN

"Only had your course a few short weeks and have already made \$800.00".  
J. D. S., St. Louis, Mo.

"I work day times at the shipyard and after 4:00 P.M. I operate from my cellar and garage. I average \$10.00 to \$15.00 clear every day". W.H., Brookline, Mass.

"Make \$15.00 Saturdays and more. Am only able to operate in my spare time. It is just what a mechanically minded man needs". G.O.F., Thomasville, Ga.

## 3 EASY STEPS

- 1 We send you the "CHRISTY" Electronic Kit. A multi-purpose trouble tracer. Indicates current consumption, shorts, breaks, etc.
- 2 We teach you Electrical Appliance Repairing with cross indexed illustrated Manuals. The Easy-To-Remember-Way.
- 3 We show you How to Get Business and Keep Business Coming to you.

IN YOUR OWN KITCHEN, BASEMENT OR GARAGE

**L**EARN at home in your spare time this fascinating big paying profession.

If you are mechanically inclined, can hold and use tools, we can give you the training and time saving kits that will enable you to . . . Command More Money At Work . . . A Better Paying Job Elsewhere . . . Or A Business Of Your Own!

New Shop Method Home Training teaches you both the technical and practical side of Electricity by having you work with your hands. Building, Testing, Repairing. All instruction manuals are written in easy-to-understand language, chock full of hundreds of detailed photos and drawings. We show you how to quickly locate the trouble, how to fix it and what to charge. ALSO, how to do House Wiring, Welding, Nickel Plating, Sharpen Lawn Mowers, Skates, etc. and how to build power tools you need from spare parts.

**\$5.00 TO \$6.00 AN HOUR**

Often charged for making ordinary repairs. We show you how to repair refrigerators, vacuum cleaners, washing machines, motors, irons, etc.

**CHRISTY TRADES SCHOOL**

Dept. D-4701

4804 N. Kedzie, Chicago 25

WE GIVE  
YOU THIS  
ELECTRONIC  
KIT TROUBLE  
FINDER

## SEND FOR FREE BOOK!

**CHRISTY TRADES SCHOOL, Dept. D-4701  
4804 N. Kedzie Ave., Chicago 25, Ill.**

Please send me FREE Illustrated Book on Electrical Appliance Repairing and Special form for paying later from earnings.

NAME.....Age.....

ADDRESS.....

CITY.....Zone.....State.....

JANUARY 1955 21



These great minds were Rosicrucians . . .



Francis Bacon Benjamin Franklin Isaac Newton

## WHAT SECRET POWER DID THEY POSSESS?

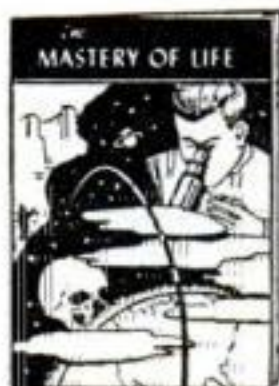
### Why were these men great?

How does anyone—man or woman—achieve greatness? Is it not by mastery of the powers within ourselves?

Know the mysterious world within you! Attune yourself to the wisdom of the ages! Grasp the inner power of your mind! Learn the secrets of a full and peaceful life!

Benjamin Franklin, statesman and inventor . . . Isaac Newton, discoverer of the Law of Gravitation . . . Francis Bacon, philosopher and scientist . . . like many other learned and great men and women . . . were Rosicrucians. The Rosicrucians (NOT a religious organization) have been in existence for centuries. Today, headquarters of the Rosicrucians send over seven million pieces of mail annually to all parts of the world. Address: Scribe K.Y.A.

THIS BOOK FREE



## The ROSICRUCIANS

San Jose (AMORC) California, U.S.A.

### SEND THIS COUPON

Scribe K.Y.A.

The ROSICRUCIANS  
(AMORC)

San Jose, California, U.S.A.

Please send me the free book, *The Mastery of Life*, which explains how I may learn to use my faculties and powers of mind.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_

State \_\_\_\_\_



## FULLY GUARANTEED TIRES COST LESS!

Nationally famous FIRESTONE, GOOD-RICH, U.S. ROYAL, GOODYEAR, and other makes. Every tire selected and inspected for your safety.

FREE TUBE ON REQUEST WITH PASSENGER TIRES

WHITE WALL OR SNOW TIRES \$1 EXTRA

### HIGH GRADE TIRES GUARANTEED 12 MONTHS

600x16 4.14	700x16 5.14	32x6(8) 8.84	825x20 14.24
650x16 4.54	670x15 4.74	32x6(10) 10.84	900x20 13.34
650x15 4.34	650x20 7.84	750x20(8) 8.54	1000x20 14.14
700x15 4.64	700x20(8) 8.94	750x20(10) 9.94	1100x20 16.14

### AAA PREMIUM GRADE GUARANTEED 18 MONTHS

550x15 5.48	700x15 5.98	760x15 5.58	825x20(10) 14.98
600x16 5.28	700x16 6.78	550x17 5.48	825x20 18.68
600x16(6) 6.58	700x16(6) 7.98	600x20 9.78	900x20 18.98
640x15 5.68	750x16(6) 8.98	650x20 10.88	1000x20 19.98
650x16 5.78	800x15 6.88	700x20 12.88	1000x22 21.98
650x16(6) 6.98	820x15 7.48	32x6(8) 10.48	1100x20 20.98
650x15 5.98	710x15 6.09	32x6(10) 12.48	1100x22 21.98
670x16 6.18	550x18 5.98	750x20(8) 12.98	1100x24 23.98



### AA Guaranteed 12 Months—

900x16 10.69	1000x20 19.98
750x20 10.98	1100x20 21.98

### AAA GUARANTEED 18 MONTHS

900x16 14.98	750x20 16.48
--------------	--------------

### New Tread Guar. 24 Mos.

600x16 8.98
600x16 (6) 9.98
700x15 (6) 15.95
750x20 (8) 24.98

Largest stock of used tires in the East. Thousands of satisfied customers. Write for Free Catalogue. MONEY ORDER OR CHECK WITH ORDER. NO C.O.D.'s

### PYRAMID TIRE CO.

1333-35 North 5th St. Dept. S. Phila. 22, Pa.

LOOK!

### A MILLION THRILLS!

High Power

## BINOCULARS

30 DAY FREE TRIAL

Finest Precision Optics

Money Back Guarantee

Easy Pay Plan

Free! Catalog & Book  
"How to Select Binoculars"

BUSHNELL Binoculars

Dept. P1 43 E. Green  
Pasadena, Calif.

## Secrets of VENTRILOQUISM Now Revealed!



Easy to learn in 60 to 90 days with our Home Study Course. RESULTS GUARANTEED. Make Money! Be Popular! Have Fun! Big Opportunity! Radio, Television, Stage Appearances! For Free Information regarding price and terms, WRITE. You must state your age. Dummy Catalog 25c. FRED MAHER SCHOOL OF VENTRILOQUISM Box 36, Studio P51, Kensington Station Detroit 24, Michigan

## HOLLYWOOD ANGELS, INC.

### COMMON STOCK

The Company will employ its funds in diversified entertainment enterprises connected with television, motion pictures and the theatre.

Price 50¢ a share

HOLLYWOOD ANGELS, INC. Dept. PS-7

29 West 65th St., N.Y. 23, N.Y.

TRafalgar 4-1815

Send Free Offering Circular without cost.

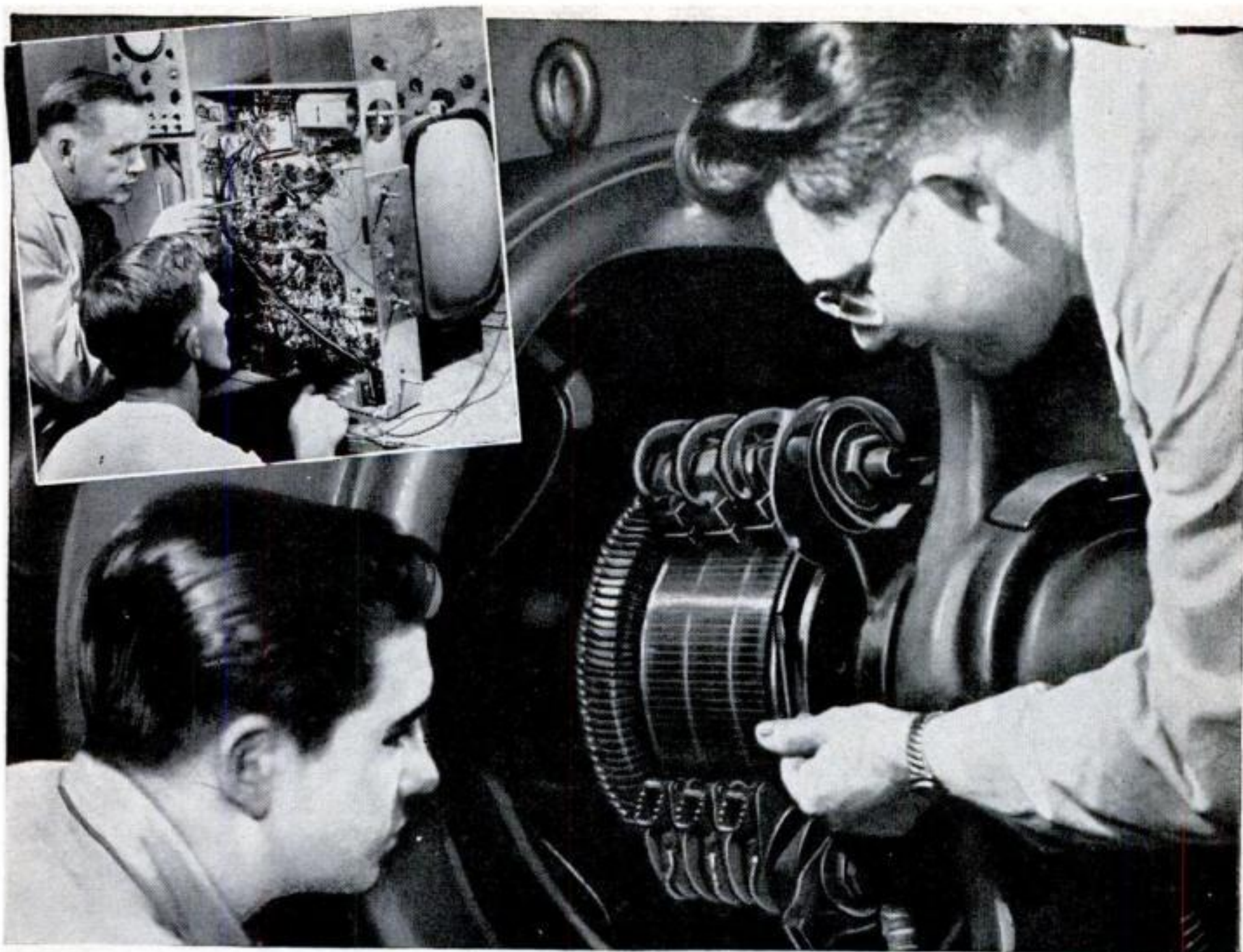
Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_

State \_\_\_\_\_ Phone No. \_\_\_\_\_





# TRAIN FOR A FUTURE IN *Electricity or Television-Radio*

IT'S THE ACTUAL SHOP TRAINING AT  
COYNE THAT MAKES THE DIFFERENCE!

*Prepare quickly at Coyne for a career with a future!*

Trained men are vitally needed now whether 17 or up to 45. Get a better rating, if drafted—an essential job in industry, if not in A FIELD THAT OFFERS A REAL FUTURE.

## WE TRAIN YOU IN CHICAGO

Learn the easier, practical way at Coyne, on real, full size equipment. No advanced education or previous experience needed. You learn *better* the Coyne way.

*Train in the shops of Coyne*—where thousands of successful men have trained for over 55 years—*Coyne is the largest, oldest, best equipped school of its kind*—established in Chicago in 1899.

**FINANCE PLAN** Enroll now. You may pay most of tuition later. We have a *special plan for men of draft age*.

**CLIP COUPON NOW** for big new illustrated Coyne book. No obligation; no salesman will call. Get vital facts now!

APPROVED  
FOR  
VETERANS

Mail Coupon  
Today for  
**BIG FREE  
BOOK**

Check whether interested in  
ELECTRICITY or TELEVISION-  
RADIO or both.



B. W. COOKE, President  
COYNE ELECTRICAL SCHOOL  
500 S. Paulina St., Chicago 12, Ill., Dept. 15-73H

Send BIG FREE book and details of your training offer. This does not obligate me and no salesman will call. I am interested in:

☐ ELECTRICITY ☐ TELEVISION-RADIO

Name.....

Address.....

City..... State.....

B.W. COOKE President

**COYNE**  
ELECTRICAL SCHOOL

FOUNDED 1899

A TECHNICAL TRADE INSTITUTE CHARTERED NOT FOR PROFIT

500 S. PAULINA, CHICAGO, Dept. 15-73H

ELECTRICITY ★ RADIO ★ TELEVISION ★ REFRIGERATION ★ ELECTRONICS

JANUARY 1955 23



# ENJOY

THIS BARGAIN  
IN LIVELY  
READING

A YEAR-AND-A-HALF OF

## Collier's



**NOW COLLIER'S GIVES YOU MORE** of everything readers have asked for in a magazine—more novels and short stories . . . more cartoons . . . more pictures . . . more articles! *Collier's* is more entertaining and more informative than ever before.

**AT A BARGAIN PRICE!** To acquaint you with *Collier's* fresh, fast-paced reading, here is today's big magazine bargain: A YEAR-AND-A-HALF FOR ONLY \$2.98. Saves you \$2.87 off the newsstand price . . . saves you \$2.27 off the regular subscription price. This trial offer is made to introduce you to the BIG NEW *Collier's*—America's liveliest magazine.

### MEET FASCINATING PEOPLE

Here's your chance to meet personalities like Leslie Caron, Marilyn Monroe, Princess Margaret, Dr. Kinsey, Liberace, President Eisenhower, and others—in intimate close-ups.

### ENJOY BEST-SELLER FICTION

Over \$75 worth of absorbing novels and short stories (at bound book prices) during your subscription! Enjoy favorites like John Steinbeck, Erich Remarque, Richard Llewellyn, Luke Short, Ellery Queen, Thelma Strabel. Read their latest before they become best-sellers!

### THRILL TO NEW ADVENTURES

You'll tingle with excitement in the months ahead as you share daring scientific exploits that are shaping a new way of life for you. Just recently, *Collier's* readers could run a new electric

car that out-performs all 1955 model autos . . . race Britain's Comet in America's new jet airliner . . . discover how medical science is finding new ways to help you live longer.

### GET BEHIND THE SCENES

You'll have on-the-spot reports from top home and foreign correspondents, telling you background stories and little-known facts on important "news-in-the-making." You'll join John O'Hara backstage with stars of stage, screen, radio and TV in each issue. You'll get the low-down on sports from the players and managers themselves.

### — AND MUCH MORE!

Exciting articles like John Gunther's "Inside Africa's Gold Coast," Albert Deutsch's "Vice Squad." New, sensational exposés. *Collier's* famous cartoons. Top sports coverage, such as the baseball rookies of the year and the authoritative All-America Football and Basketball Teams.

**Collier's**

**SEND NO MONEY!**

Mail This  
Coupon Now...  
Offer Expires  
in 20  
Days.

COLLIER'S, Dept. 911-1, Springfield, Ohio

Send me a year-and-a-half (39 issues) of *Collier's* for only \$2.98—saving me 49% off newsstand price; 43% off regular subscription price. ☐ Bill me later. ☐ Payment enclosed.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ 911-1

**MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE:** You take no risk! If not delighted with first four issues of *Collier's*, tell us to cancel and keep first four issues free.

## New FALSE PLATE

for OLD  
IN 24 HOURS

Low As Only  
**\$15.95**



Wonderful New Scientific Method Transforms OLD, LOOSE, Cracked or Chipped Plates into LUSTROUS BEAUTY-PINK DUPONT PLASTIC PLATES

### MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

Why envy beautiful false teeth of others? We will transform your old, loose, cracked or chipped plate into a beautiful new, lightweight DuPont Beauty-Pink Plastic Plate, using your own teeth. All missing and broken teeth matched and replaced. Your cost amazingly low; actually save many dollars. No impression needed under our new scientific False Plate Method. 24-Hour Service.

**SEND NO MONEY** Enjoy life again, and save money on beautiful, new, natural-looking plastic plate. Rush name, address for full details sent FREE. If your plate is loose, we show you how to make it comfortable, tight-fitting before duplication. West Dental Laboratory, 127 N. Dearborn St., Dept. S-34, Chicago 2, Ill.



### Auxiliary Accelerator LEFT FOOT PEDAL

Auxiliary Accelerator Left Foot Gas Pedal makes driving a pleasure. Permits you to relax, and use left or right foot with equal ease. Fits all cars, either clutch or automatic drive.

Guaranteed for Life of Car on Which Originally Installed

Price \$6.95 Patented  
Delivered to You Order from R. V. LEHNER, NESS CITY, KANSAS

## LEARN Electrical REFRIGERATION

REPAIR and SERVICE BUSINESS

... FREE BOOKLET SHOWS YOU HOW!!

Practical "quick results" method enables you to earn and learn in spare time at home. BIG PROFITS—BIG DEMAND for qualified men—or start your own business. No previous experience needed. Special tools and equipment furnished. Write for free book that tells you how to learn refrigeration repair and service. ACT NOW! MECHANICS TRAINING SCHOOL, Dept. S-551, 11029 S. Vermont, Los Angeles 44, California.



## AERONAUTICAL ENGINEERING — 2 yrs. AIRCRAFT & ENGINE MECHANICS — 1 yr.

### NORTHROP AERONAUTICAL INSTITUTE

prepares you quickly for a profitable career in Aviation. Train in Southern California in the heart of the Aviation Industry. Approved for Veterans and High School Graduates. WRITE TODAY FOR FREE CATALOG. Give name, address, age, and veteran status. Mail to:

### NORTHROP AERONAUTICAL INSTITUTE

1157 W. Arbor Vitae St.

Inglewood 1, Calif.

## MAKE YOUR ART TALENT PAY

Learn Fundamentals of

## COMMERCIAL ART

at home!



If you are seeking extra income, or a new career, investigate the possibilities of commercial art! The Washington School of Art, with 40 years of experience teaching "Art for Pleasure and Profit" at home, offers professional guidance in this highly-paid field. Start commercial art, designing, cartooning, illustrating, lettering—all in one complete home study course. Low tuition, easy terms; trial plan. FREE details upon request. No salesmen. Use coupon.

**Washington  
School of Art**  
Studio 131 R  
Washington 5, D. C.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_ Age \_\_\_\_\_

City, Zone, State \_\_\_\_\_



In Spare Time at Home—Prepare for a Better Job—  
or Your Own Business in

# TELEVISION

## RADIO • ELECTRONICS

You build and keep  
this valuable Jewel  
Bearing MULTI-  
METER!

5 INCH  
"SCOPE"

You also build and keep  
this high quality 5 INCH  
oscilloscope—almost a  
"must" for Television  
servicing.

21 INCH

Build and keep this BIG-DTI  
Engineered TV set—easily  
converted to U.H.F. (DTI offers  
another home training, but  
without the TV set.)

COLOR  
TELEVISION

D.T.I.'s program  
also includes  
training in  
Color Television

If the man who is seeking a better job or a business of his own will take time to compare all the opportunities available to him today, he will undoubtedly consider a career in Television-Radio-Electronics...

A bird's eye view of the tremendous opportunities that exist in this fast-growing American industry reveals that hundreds of TV stations are yet to be built, millions of sets to be manufactured, and other millions of existing sets to be serviced from time to time.

Another marked advantage for men 17 to 45 is the fact that they can prepare to enter these profitable fields in their spare time at home or in our modern laboratory in Chicago. Another distinct advantage is the fact that no previous technical experience or advanced education is required.

After a man completes his training at home or in our Chicago Laboratory, he may get the benefit of our effective EMPLOYMENT SERVICE to help him get started.

Again we say—compare these opportunities and advantages.

Send for full facts today!  
Mail coupon below NOW!

### EMPLOYMENT SERVICE

Upon completing either the Chicago Laboratory or Home Training, DTI's long-established, effective Employment Service is ready to help you start earning real money. Get full facts. Mail coupon today...

### MODERN LABORATORY

If preferred, you can get all of your preparation in our modern Chicago Training Laboratory—one of the finest of its kind. Ample instructors, modern equipment. Write for details!

(If you are subject to MILITARY SERVICE, you will especially welcome the information we have for you.)

"One of America's Foremost  
Television Training  
Centers"

89 WAYS TO  
EARN  
MONEY  
IN TELEVISION  
RADIO-ELECTRONICS



You work over  
**300**  
Learn-By-Doing  
projects!

ABOVE: You set up your own HOME LABORATORY... work with and keep the same type of basic electronic parts used in DTI's modern Chicago Training Center. Now you can get real Laboratory-type training—AT HOME!

### 16-mm. HOME MOVIES

You use this 16-mm. motion picture projector and many reels of educational film—a wonderful, exclusive DTI home aid to help you understand important fundamentals faster... easier... better! It's almost like having a teacher in your home!

DEVRY TECHNICAL INSTITUTE  
AFFILIATED WITH

DEFOREST'S TRAINING, INC.  
CHICAGO 41, ILLINOIS

ACT  
NOW!

Get information packed  
publication FREE!!  
Mail Coupon Today...

DEVRY TECHNICAL INSTITUTE

4141 Belmont Ave., Chicago 41, Ill. Dept. PSX1-U

I would like the facts, including your valuable information-packed publication showing how I may get started toward a good job or my own business in Television-Radio-Electronics.

Name \_\_\_\_\_ Age \_\_\_\_\_

Street \_\_\_\_\_ Apt. \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

D.T.I.'s Training is available in Canada





# INVENTORS

**WE** recommend that you take the following preliminary steps toward patent protection. Make a disclosure of your invention; sign, date and have your disclosure witnessed by two people who understand your invention; authorize us to conduct a preliminary search among previously granted U. S. patents for similar types of invention. We give you a report on the probable patentability of your invention and our recommendation for further course of action.

Let us send you a copy of our instructive booklet, "Patent Protection for Inventors" and our convenient "Evidence of Invention" disclosure form. No obligation.

**VICTOR J. EVANS & Co.** *Merlin M. Evans*  
REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEY  
140-A MERLIN BUILDING, WASHINGTON 6, D. C.

## INVENTORS

PROTECT YOUR INVENTION BY A U. S. PATENT. SEND FOR FREE "INVENTION RECORD" FORM AND "PATENT" INFORMATION EVERY INVENTOR SHOULD HAVE.

**CARL MILLER**  
REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEY  
WOOLWORTH BLDG., 35th FLOOR, 15C  
NEW YORK CITY

## LAW FREE BOOK

Write today for FREE book, "THE LAW-TRAINED MAN," which shows how to learn law in spare time through the famous Blackstone home-study course in business and professional law. All instruction material furnished including big 16-vol. law library. Bachelor of Laws (LL.B.) degree awarded. Moderate cost; easy terms. Write today.

Blackstone School of Law,  
Founded 1890

225 North Michigan Ave.  
Dept. 121, Chicago 1, Ill.

## Make Money Manufacturing Concrete Drain Tile



Manufacturers of concrete drain tile are in the driver's seat. Why? Because their basic costs are not burdened by freight, distribution and breakage costs—items which the clay tile people have to pass along. Net results: concrete tile can sell for less, yet show a generous profit.

The market is big—and getting bigger. Not only because of increased farm drainage, but also because drain tile are needed in home building, reclamation projects, highway construction, and many other purposes.

Tile made on the Champion are outstanding in quality—dense, strong, uniform and truly round. All sizes up to 12" diameter. Easy to make, because the Champion Machine is simple, compact, and requires no skilled labor. Business is a low-investment opportunity, with equipment available on terms. Write for catalog.



**W. E. DUNN MFG. CO.**  
521 W. 24th Street, Holland, Mich.



IN CANADA: DUNN MASONRY MACHINERY LIMITED  
972 Dundas Highway, Cooksville, Ont.

## INVENTORS

I shall be pleased to furnish you, upon request, with information relative to patent procedure—without any obligation on your part.

**PATRICK D. BEAVERS**  
Registered Patent Attorney

937 Columbia Building, Washington 1, D. C.



## PATENTS

### C. A. SNOW & CO.

REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEYS

WRITE FOR INFORMATION TO  
426 SNOW BUILDING, WASHINGTON 1, D. C.



## INVENTORS

Whether an invention is patentable can be substantially determined by a search of the U. S. Patent records. Without obligation, write for information explaining the steps you should take to secure a patent.

**JOHN N. RANDOLPH**

Registered Patent Attorney  
205 Columbia Building Washington 1, D. C.

## INVENTORS

Send for  
**PATENT INFORMATION**  
Book and  
**INVENTOR'S RECORD**  
without obligation  
**GUSTAVE MILLER**  
15-PS WARNER BUILDING  
WASHINGTON 4, D. C.

**REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEY**  
ASSOCIATE EXAMINER  
U. S. PAT. OFF. 1922-1929  
Patent Attorney & Advisor  
U. S. NAVY DEPT. 1930-1947  
**PATENT LAWYER**



## OWN a BUSINESS without INVESTMENT

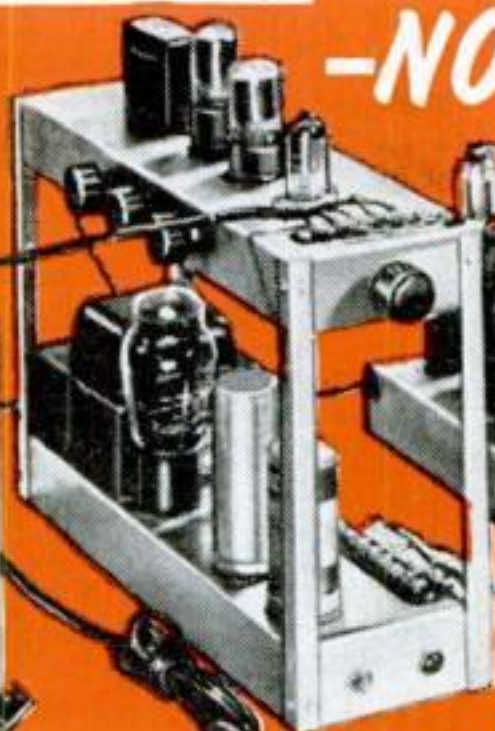
There's big money in your community taking easy orders from garages, service stations, lumber yards for Work Uniforms that advertise! Easy sales, big profits. Repeat business insures future. Represent finest, largest line in the field! Show huge selection of styles, embroidery fabrics, including miracle "wash and wear" Dacron, Orlon, etc. Everything you need to get started sent FREE.  
**TOPPS, Dept. 415, Rochester, Ind.**



**It's New! 3 Years in Development  
-NOW READY FOR YOU!**



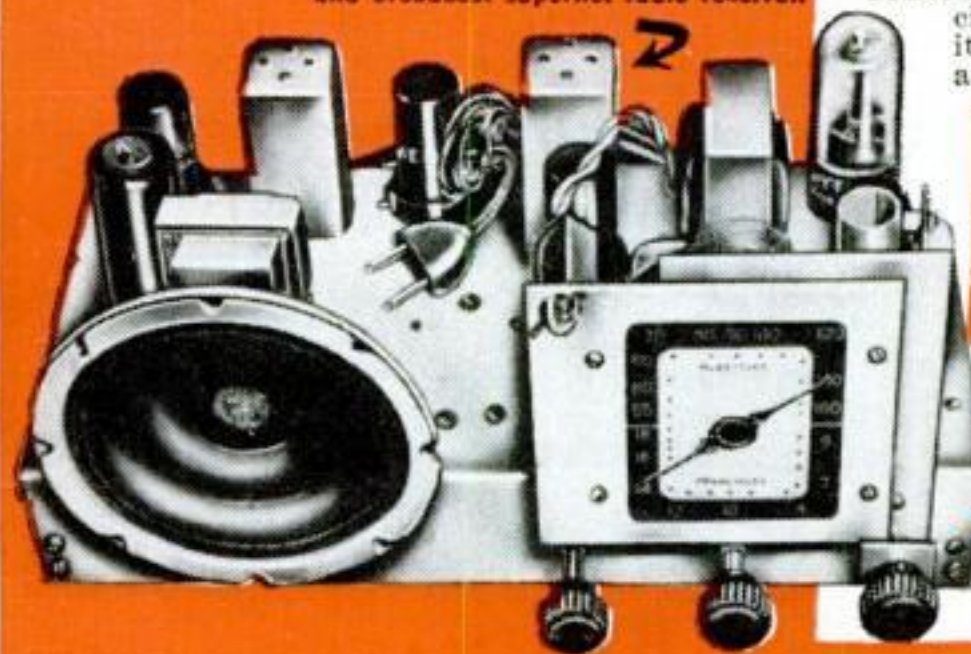
This is the new Sprayberry Training Television Receiver.



You build the new Sprayberry Tester... 18-range Volt-Ohm-Milliammeter readings.



You will build this powerful short wave and broadcast superhet radio receiver.



**New Equipment! New Lessons! Enlarged Course!**  
**SPRAYBERRY PRACTICAL TRAINING IN**

# **RADIO-TELEVISION**

**3 NO OBLIGATION TRAINING PLANS**



F. L. SPRAYBERRY  
Pres.

**You have NO MONTHLY PAYMENT CONTRACT to sign  
... pay for this outstanding training as you learn!**

Mail the coupon at once for my big all-new 56 page FREE CATALOG and FREE Sample Lesson. Get the full story of this remarkable new Training Plan. Read about my 3 NO OBLIGATION PLANS of "packaged unit" instruction. I can prepare you in as little as 10 MONTHS to take your place as a Trained Radio-Television Technician. You take no risk in enrolling for my Training because you DO NOT SIGN A BINDING TIME PAYMENT CONTRACT. I have been training successful Radio-TV technicians for 22 years...I can prepare you, too, to get into your own profitable Service Shop or a good paying job. Full information FREE and without any obligation. No salesman will call.

## **NEWEST DEVELOPMENTS**

Your training covers U H F, Color Television, F M, Oscilloscope Servicing, High Fidelity Sound and Transistors.

## **PRACTICE AND TRAIN AT HOME WITH 25 NEW KITS of EQUIPMENT**

You get valuable practical experience in construction, testing and shop practice. You build a powerful 2 band superhet radio, the all-new 18 range Sprayberry multitester, the new Sprayberry Training Television receiver, signal tracer and many other projects. All equipment is yours to use and keep. All your training is IN YOUR HOME in spare hours. I help you earn extra spare time money while you learn. Rush coupon below for all the facts—FREE!

## **SPRAYBERRY ACADEMY OF RADIO**

**111 NORTH CANAL STREET, DEPT. 55-T  
CHICAGO 6, ILLINOIS**



## **FREE CATALOG AND SAMPLE LESSON**

Rush coupon for my catalog "How to Make Money in Radio-Television". PLUS an actual sample Sprayberry Lesson without obligation—ALL FREE. Mail coupon NOW!

SPRAYBERRY ACADEMY OF RADIO MAIL THIS COUPON FOR FREE  
Dept. 55-T 111 N. Canal St., Chicago 6, Ill. FACTS AND SAMPLE LESSON  
Please rush New Catalog and Sample Lesson FREE. I understand that no salesman will call.

Name \_\_\_\_\_ Age \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

JANUARY 1955 27



# MEN - WOMEN! Paint it with Suede

SPRAY ON  
RAINBOW COLORS

for PROFIT and Pleasure...

**FLOK-KRAFT**  
A SENSATIONAL NEW  
HOME BUSINESS!  
A NEW INDUSTRY...  
A NEW MIRACLE FINISH!!  
MAKE \$500 to \$1000  
PER HOUR and more!

## Read What Others Say About Flok-Kraft

"...pleased with your course and I'm being swamped with work to do." W.F., Pa.

"Got \$52.50 for those 7 trunk interiors for about 4 hours work. \$7.50 per trunk." J.O., Mo.

"Received the flok-kraft outfit and everyone that saw it is very enthused. I only had it about thirty minutes and got an order for a hundred dollar job." Mr. C. H. Maryland.

## YOURS TO EXAMINE WITHOUT RISK!!

Complete instructions, starting kit of materials, equipment—complete, full details on how you can start your own business, spare or full time—EVERYTHING sent you to EXAMINE AT OUR RISK!

**FLOK-KRAFT and DEFENSE**  
Flok-Kraft offers a way to big extra money, assisting defense manufacturers in many lines as well as filling a big demand on the home front.

NELS IRWIN  
Director of  
Instruction

FREE!  
Booklet,  
Sample,  
Plan!



COAST INDUSTRIES, Dept. 11  
Los Angeles 61, Calif.

SEND NO MONEY!  
JUST YOUR  
NAME AND  
ADDRESS

COAST INDUSTRIES, Dept. 11  
Los Angeles 61, California

Gentlemen: Please rush me FREE details, sample, etc., I understand that everything you send is free and that I'll be under no obligation now or ever.

NAME \_\_\_\_\_ STREET \_\_\_\_\_ CITY \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_



# 319 Different STAMPS—25¢

includes Set of 3  
**MONACO NUDES**



plus exciting set of  
**South Pole Stamps**

You also get **CROATIA GIANT TRIANGLES**—6 huge stamps showing exotic flowers and birds in full color; **UNION OF SO. AFRICA**—Queen Elizabeth coronation issue; **SAN MARINO**—set of 3 multi-colored airmail triangles; **LUNDY**—fascinating Puffin bird; **STALIN DEATH STAMP**—plus hundreds more unusual stamps and sets from all over the world! Imported collection of 319 all-different stamps—guaranteed \$6.73 catalog value—all yours for only 25¢, to introduce our Bargain Approvals. Included, **FREE**—"Midget Encyclopedia of Stamps"—plus stamp Identifier and Dictionary.

SEND 25¢ TODAY ASK FOR LOT EH-21  
**ZENITH CO., 81 Willoughby St., Brooklyn 1, NY**

## MONEY for MEN ALL DATA FREE

THE PLASTEX Industry needs manufacturers on small scale and for big production of Lamp and Clock Stands, Art Goods and Novelties in Plastex and Marble imitation. Experience unnecessary. 1/2c material makes regular 10c store sellers. Rubber moulds furnished for speed production. Small investment brings good returns. We are now placing big chain store orders with manufacturers. Ambitious men have chance for real prosperity. Our Free booklet will interest and benefit you.

PLASTEX INDUSTRIES, Dept. 2, 3400 Third Ave., New York 56, N. Y.

## 60 POWER TELESCOPE \$3.98

**VARIABLE EYEPIECE 20X-40X-60X—BRASS BOUND**

**NEW!** Three telescopes in one. 3 different magnifications. 20 power for ultra-bright images with 40 and 60 power for extra long range. Guaranteed to bring distant objects, people, sports events, ships, moon, stars, etc. 60 times as close.

Also used as a powerful compound microscope. Directions included. Mass production enables us to offer this instrument at amazing price of \$3.98 complete. Money back guarantee. We pay postage. Get yours today.

**Criterion Co., 331 Church St., Hartford, Conn., Dept. PSB25**

## BUILD LUGGAGE AT HOME! WE SELL YOUR PRODUCTS!

Only New Home Money-Making Plan in Years!

Make Luggage and cases for traveling, photographers, musicians, salesmen, electronics, tools, portables, 1001 other items. Also repair Luggage. No special equipment needed. BIG Profits. We supply complete instructions, materials—everything. Write for free details and Business Plan. **ABARS! CASE-CRAFT Dept. H-1, 805 W. Sunset Blvd., Los Angeles 12, Calif.**

## BOAT KIT SAVES

UP TO  
**\$200<sup>00</sup>**

12 ft.—\$97  
14 ft.—\$129  
Freight incl.

Build your own boat like thousands have done! No skill needed with Taft "Picture Method". Own the boat you want and save up to \$200.00 while building it. All materials provided to complete boat shown. Order today. We pay freight. Satisfaction guaranteed. **Free folder** shows models priced from \$39.00.



**MARINE  
WOODCRAFT**

636 39th Ave., N.E., Dept. PS-1  
Minneapolis 21, Minnesota



# THE ONLY COMPLETE ELECTRONIC COURSE

## Learn TELEVISION, RADIO, RADAR, SONAR, ELECTRONICS

Only CTS offers you *COMPLETE* training in all phases of Electronics. Why be satisfied with less? The new Christy Shop-Method Home Training makes learning interesting and easy. You learn Radar, Sonar, Electronics, Radio, Television. No previous experience needed. You learn by working with actual equipment. Makes learning fun. Speeds your progress. Helps you understand quicker and remember longer.

You get comprehensive training starting with your first CTS lesson! The complete knowledge CTS provides you with, gives you a broader knowledge, a greater understanding which will mean more jobs and a higher income for you for the rest of your life.

### HOME LABORATORY SENT! 19 TRAINING INSTRUMENTS INCLUDED

With CTS *COMPLETE* Home Training Course, you receive a Home Laboratory to assemble, use and keep for years of peak performance. You receive a Multi-Tester, Oscillator, Signal Tracer, Oscilloscope, Signal Generator, Electronic Timer, Regenerative Radio, Giant-size Television Receiver (optional) as well as many other valuable electronic devices. With these you will be able to make hundreds upon hundreds of exciting experiments.

### EARN WHILE YOU LEARN! EARN \$5.00—\$6.00 PER HOUR

Or *MORE* while still studying! Almost from the very first you receive training that enables you to repair radios and television sets for friends and neighbors. To install and service electronic computers, communication equipment, protective equipment for police and fire departments, etc., etc.

### FREE BOOK—SAMPLE LESSONS SENT

Get all there is to know about the Christy *COMPLETE* Electronic Course in Radio-Television-Radar-Sonar, etc. A complete, colorful, illustrated book on Electronics sent without obligation.

Also, we will send you Two sample lessons showing how the new CTS Shop-Method Home Training Course will train you for making big money in your spare time and for building a bright future for yourself.

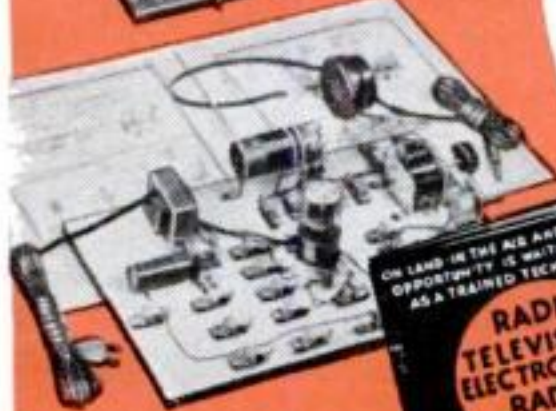
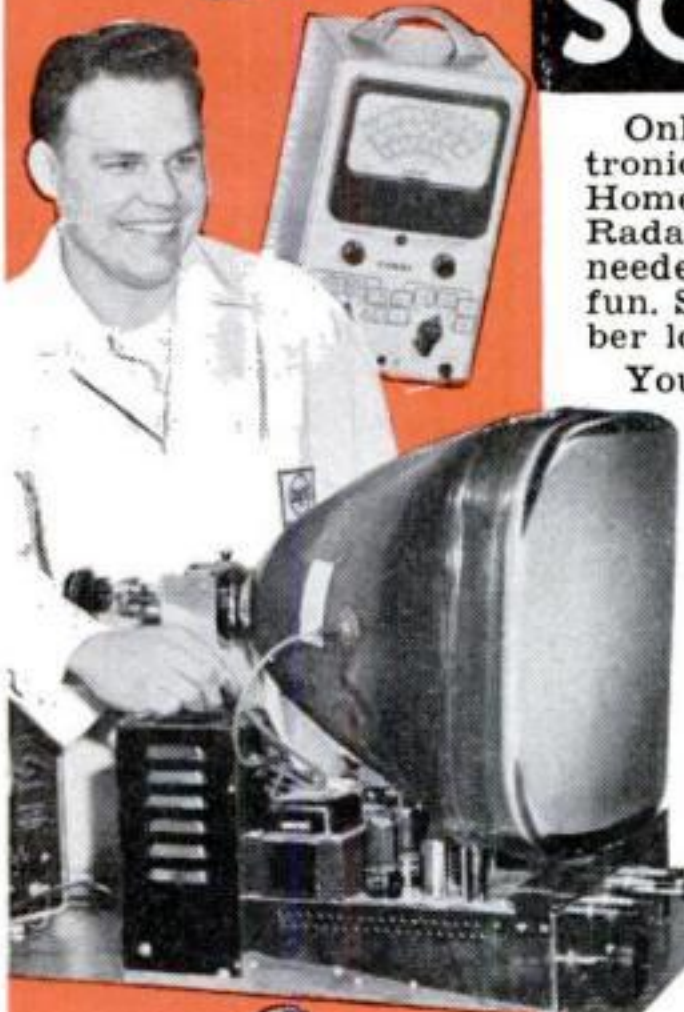
CHRISTY TRADES SCHOOL, Dept. T-504, 4804 N. Kedzie Ave., Chicago 25

### SIGN, MAIL FOR THREE BOOKS

CHRISTY TRADES SCHOOL, Dept. T-504, 4804 N. Kedzie, Chicago 25, Ill.

Gentlemen:  
Please send me, without cost or obligation, two *FREE* lessons and the new 24-Page illustrated book telling all about the CTS Master Shop Method Home Training Course in Radar, Sonar, Television, Radio and Electronics, and the many opportunities this new field offers.

Name.....Age.....  
Address.....  
City.....Zone.....State.....



**MAIL COUPON  
TODAY FOR  
CATALOG !**



Make \$20 to  
\$30 a Week  
**EXTRA  
MONEY**



## MACHINE SAW FILING PAYS UP to \$3 or \$5 an HOUR

• Turn your spare time into CASH—sharpening saws with a Foley Automatic Saw Filer pays up to \$3 or \$5 an hour. You will find you can make \$20 to \$30 a week in your spare time as a starter.

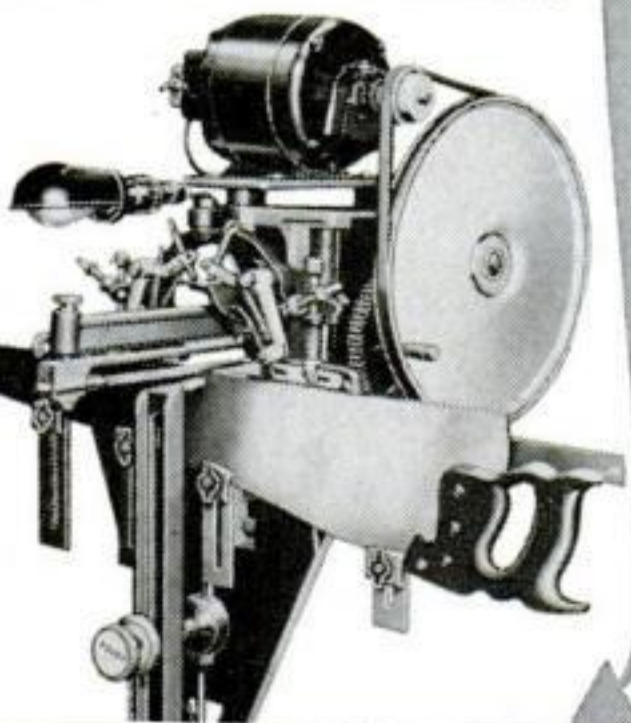
You can work in your basement or garage—no experience necessary. "The first saw I sharpened with my Foley Filer came out 100%"—writes Clarence E. Parsons. No canvassing—"I advertised in our local paper and got in 93 saws"—says M. L. Thompson. The Foley is the only machine with which you can file all hand saws, also band saws and cross-cut circular saws.

## SEND FOR FREE BOOK "MONEY MAKING FACTS"

Shows how you can get business from home owners, farmers, carpenters, schools, factories, etc. With a small investment, no overhead, no stock of goods to carry, you can get right into a cash business,—and possibly later on develop into a full-time repair shop. Send coupon today for Free Book. No salesman will call.

"Each saw I filed got me six more and business has been picking up that way since a year ago. If it keeps up I will have to buy another Foley Saw Filer." William C. Baldwin

"I have done 4 or 5 thousand saws in my spare time in the 4 1/2 years since I got the outfit, and they are all coming back." Len Crego



Send Coupon for **FREE BOOK**

FOLEY MFG. CO., 119-5 Foley Bldg.  
Minneapolis 18, Minnesota

Send FREE BOOK—"Money Making Facts."

Name.....

Address.....



**Earn \$217 a Month EXTRA  
With My FREE  
SHOE OUTFIT!**

Just  
2 Sales  
a Day  
Does It!

Rush a postcard today for my powerful FREE Shoe Selling Outfit. It contains everything you need to start a steady profit, repeat-order shoe business! Just 2 sales a day earns you up to \$217 a month EXTRA! It's amazingly easy! Just show friends, relatives Mason's famous shoes with comfortable Air-Cushion innersoles. People like buying the Mason way because they choose from over 160 dress, sport, work styles for men and women—including Nylon mesh, Cush-N-Crepe and Safety Toe work shoe styles. Because you draw from stock of 200,000 pairs, in an amazing range of sizes and widths, customers get the exact size, width and style they order! Our shoes are not sold in stores... people must buy from YOU! Start making BIG MONEY now... send for your FREE Special Outfit TODAY!



Write  
TODAY!

MASON SHOE MFG. CO.  
DEPT. MA-540  
CHIPPEWA FALLS, WIS.

## LEARN TO MOUNT BIRDS



### ANIMALS, FISH, PETS

Be a Taxidermist. Save your hunting TROPHIES. Have a fine home-museum. Hunters, save and MOUNT your beautiful DUCKS, QUAIL, DEER, TAN skins, FURS. Great Fun. Spare-time PROFITS. Tells ALL about it. 100 fine wild-game pictures, 48 pages. SEND TODAY, don't delay. Get this WONDERFUL FREE BOOK, MEN AND BOYS. Learn Taxidermy. Double your hunting pleasure. Rush letter or POSTAL today. STATE YOUR AGE. N. W. SCHOOL OF TAXIDERM, Dept. 2601 Omaha, Neb.



## BARBELLS

100  
POUND  
SET  
\$9.80

Extra  
Plates Only  
10c Pound

140-Pound, CHROME DELUXE Barbell-Dumbbell set only \$16.80.

This is our feature set and is the finest ever manufactured. Training with adjustable weight is the BEST way to keep fit; the ONLY way to develop great strength and a perfect body. As the oldest and best equipped barbell company, BUR gives value and prices no one can equal.

SEND FOR FREE CATALOG.  
BUR BARBELL CO.

Lyndhurst 5, New Jersey

## REAL ESTATE BE A BROKER

PAYS BIG! SEND FOR FREE, BIG, ILLUSTRATED CATALOG NOW! Graduates report making substantial incomes. Start and run your own business quickly. Men, women of all ages, learn easily. Course covers Sales, Property Management, Appraising, Loans, Mortgages, and related subjects. STUDY AT HOME or in classrooms in leading cities. Diploma awarded. Write TODAY for free book! No obligation.

Approved for World War II and Korean Veterans  
WEAVER SCHOOL OF REAL ESTATE (Est. 1936)  
2020 Grand Dept. P5 Kansas City, Mo.

FREE  
BOOK  
TELLS  
HOW

## NEW FALSE PLATE FROM YOUR OLD ONE IN 18 HOURS

AS LOW AS \$14.95



Send us your old broken, cracked or loose plates and we'll transform them into new lightweight wonder plastic plates. NO IMPRESSIONS needed with our revolutionary method. We use your own old plates. We remake them completely in only 18 hours. Missing teeth carefully matched and replaced. We GUARANTEE TO SATISFY YOU OR REFUND YOUR MONEY.

SEND NO MONEY—Send us your name today and we'll RUSH COMPLETE DETAILS. Begin to enjoy life right now. Clip this Ad; save it and send for free facts.

CHICAGO DENTAL PLATE LABORATORY • Dept. P5-155  
30 N. Dearborn St. • Suite 807 • Chicago 2, Ill.



# GET INTO RADIO-TELEVISION ELECTRONICS by Shop-Method Home Training

## GOOD JOBS AWAIT THE TRAINED RADIO-TV TECHNICIAN

There is a place for you in the great Radio-Television-Electronics industry when you are trained as National Schools will train you at home!

Trained technicians are in growing demand at good pay—in manufacturing, broadcasting, television, communications, radar, research laboratories, home Radio-TV service, and other branches of the field. National Schools Master Shop-Method Home Training, with newly added lessons and equipment, trains you in your spare time, right in your own home, for these fascinating opportunities. OUR METHOD IS PROVED BY THE SUCCESS OF NATIONAL SCHOOLS TRAINED MEN, ALL OVER THE WORLD, SINCE 1905.

## EARN WHILE YOU LEARN

Many National students pay for all or part of their training with spare time earnings. We'll show you how you can do the same! Early in your training, you receive "Spare-time Work" Lessons which will enable you to earn extra money servicing neighbors' and friends' Radio and Television receivers, appliances, etc.



Signal Generator

Audio Oscillator

T.R.F. Receiver

## National Schools Training is All-Embracing

National Schools prepares you for your choice of many job opportunities. Thousands of home, portable, and auto radios are being sold daily—more than ever before. Television is sweeping the country, too. Co-axial cables are now bringing Television to more cities, towns, and farms every day! National Schools' complete training program qualifies you in all fields. Read this partial list of opportunities for trained technicians:

Business of Your Own • Broadcasting  
Radio Manufacturing, Sales, Service • Telecasting  
Television Manufacturing, Sales, Service  
Laboratories: Installation, Maintenance of Electronic Equipment  
Electrolysis, Call Systems  
Garages: Auto Radio Sales, Service  
Sound Systems and Telephone Companies, Engineering Firms  
Theatre Sound Systems, Police Radio  
And scores of other good jobs in many related fields.

## TELEVISION TRAINING

You get a complete series of up-to-the-minute lessons covering all phases of repairing, servicing and construction. The same lesson texts used by resident students in our modern and complete Television broadcast studios, laboratories and classrooms!



## MASTER ALL PHASES!

Get Master Shop-Method Home Training from an Established Practical Resident School with its own Training Shops, Laboratories, Studios — with 50 Years of Successful Experience in Training Ambitious Men.

We Bring National Schools To You!



You also receive this Multitester

Superheterodyne Receiver

## LEARN BY DOING

You receive and keep all the modern equipment shown above, including tubes and valuable, professional quality Multitester. No extra charges.

## FREE! RADIO-TV BOOK AND SAMPLE LESSON!

Send today for National Schools' new, illustrated Book of Opportunity in Radio-Television-Electronics, and an actual Sample Lesson. No cost—no obligation. Use the coupon now—we'll answer by return airmail.

APPROVED FOR  
VETERANS  
AND  
NON-VETERANS  
Check coupon below

Both Resident & Home  
Study Courses Offered!

## NATIONAL SCHOOLS

TECHNICAL TRADE TRAINING SINCE 1905  
Los Angeles 37, California • Chicago: 323 W. Polk Street  
In Canada: 811 West Hastings Street, Vancouver, B. C.

## GET FACTS FASTEST! MAIL TO OFFICE NEAREST YOU!

(mail in envelope or paste on postal card)

NATIONAL SCHOOLS, Dept. RC-15

4000 S. Figueroa Street or 323 West Polk Street  
Los Angeles 37, Calif. Chicago 7, Ill.

Send FREE Radio-TV Electronics book and FREE sample lesson. No obligation, no salesman will call.

NAME \_\_\_\_\_ BIRTHDAY \_\_\_\_\_ 19 \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

CITY \_\_\_\_\_ ZONE \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_

☐ Check if interested ONLY in Resident School Training at Los Angeles.

VETERANS: Give date of discharge \_\_\_\_\_









# LOOKING FOR JOB SECURITY AND SUCCESS?

## LET MY STUDENTS AND GRADUATES TELL YOU —

### ABOUT MY TRAINING —

L. C. Lane, B.S., M.A.  
President, Radio-Television Training Association. Executive Director, Pierce School of Radio & Television.



#### \$60 A WEEK IN SPARE TIME



I have the skill and know-how to do the work I love best and to enjoy better things in life, thanks to RTTA. I am working at TV servicing and making \$60 a week sparetime.

Harold Gimlen, Flint, Mich.

#### HAS OWN BUSINESS



I have a shop at home and have been working on radio and TV after working hours of my regular job. I average \$50 a week for this part time work. RTTA training helped me in making extra money and giving me experience in the electronic field.

Richard Hennis, Little Rock, Ark.

#### AIRCRAFT INSPECTOR



With RTTA training and through repairing radios and televisions for the right people at the right price, I was able to make the right contacts. I am now an Inspector for Douglas Aircraft at about \$125 a week.

Hugh Maddox, Los Angeles, Calif.

#### SERVICE MANAGER



I manage two radio and television shops, one here and one in Pompano Beach. RTTA training increased my knowledge of TV circuits and showed me new, quicker methods of repairing. Lessons as presented are very concise and clear.

William Phillips, Fort Lauderdale, Fla.

#### ELECTRICAL TESTER



RTTA training has helped me understand TV and many variations of simple circuits. The course covers all subjects very clearly. I am now an Electrical Tester for Western Electric Co. at \$83.42 a week.

Raymond Lapan, Burlington, N. C.

#### REPAIRED EVERY SET



RTTA training helped me to understand TV more thoroughly. I have repaired every set that I was called on to repair.

Andrew Busi, Jr., Iselin, Pa.

### YOU, TOO, CAN GET A BETTER-PAYING JOB IN THE EVER-EXPANDING RADIO-TELEVISION-ELECTRONICS FIELD

Why limit yourself and your earnings because of your lack of training. Learn **AT HOME** in your **SPARE TIME** to be an electronic technician, television repairman, or studio technician. You don't need any experience whatsoever. Many students earn up to \$25 weekly in spare time while learning.

After you finish my Radio-FM Television Course or FM-Television Course you can have, if you want it, two weeks of laboratory training at my associate resident school in New York City—AT NO EXTRA COST.

If you have had previous radio and television experience you can take my practical TV Cameraman and Studio Technician Course to qualify for a good-paying job in a TV studio.

Write to me today and let me show you how you can begin now to put yourself on the road to a better future.

## VETERANS!

My school fully approved to train veterans under new Korean G.I. Bill. Available only to veterans discharged in past 36 MONTHS. If eligible, CHECK COUPON.

# Radio Television Training Association

52 EAST 19th STREET • NEW YORK 3, N. Y.

Licensed by the State of New York • Approved for Veteran Training

YOU GET ALL FOUR FREE



### — ABOUT MY EQUIPMENT

YOU GET ALL THIS EQUIPMENT AND MORE



"... a money making little gem."

I have completed kit #6 and was amazed at how it works. I showed it to a friend of mine and he asked me to set it up for one of the picnics his social club was having. That sure is a money making little gem.

John Fernandez, Fresno, Calif.

"We get excellent pictures..."

I would like to compliment you on an excellent and complete course. We get excellent pictures on my TV set from WSYR (Syracuse, N.Y.), approximately 110 air miles away. The set is working good and I have had to replace only three tubes since I assembled it two years ago.

Larry H. Stafford, Kingston, Ont., Canada

"... very good reception..."

I have really enjoyed the course and have come a long way in TV servicing. I am getting very good reception on my TV station considering that the nearest VHF station is 120 miles.

J. W. Hanlon, Jr., Henderson, Texas

MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY!  
NO SALESMAN WILL CALL

Mr. Leonard C. Lane, President  
RADIO-TELEVISION TRAINING ASSOCIATION  
52 East 19th Street, New York 3, N. Y.

Dear Mr. Lane: Mail me your NEW FREE BOOK, FREE SAMPLE LESSON, and FREE aids that will show me how I can make BIG MONEY IN TELEVISION. I understand I am under no obligation and no salesman will call.

(PLEASE PRINT PLAINLY)

Name \_\_\_\_\_ Age \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

I AM INTERESTED IN:

- ☐ Radio-FM-TV Technician Course **VETERANS!**  
☐ FM-TV Technician Course Write discharge date  
☐ TV Cameraman & Studio Technician Course



**"TOOK IN \$217  
FIRST 10 DAYS"**

*Some make more, some less...*

**We help you to start Your  
Own All-Year Business**

**Make Big Money!** With our easily operated, highly efficient wall washer, Charles Stelle took in \$217 gross in first ten days. E. L. Goss took in more than \$10,000 in one year. E. C. Taber wrote, "I made \$400 gross in two weeks."



And no wonder...this machine washes walls 6 times faster and better than by hand.

**Your Money-making Opportunity.** We want more men to go into this profitable business for themselves and enjoy independence—freedom from bosses, layoffs. Customers everywhere—homes, offices, schools, churches, hotels, etc. How much you earn depends largely on you. What you take in is mostly profit. No need to rent shop or office; operate business from home. Can start spare time until your full time is available.

**Lose no time. Get all facts without obligation**

**FREE BOOK! MAIL COUPON TODAY!**

**VON SCHRADER MFG. CO.**

111 "W" Pl., Racine, Wisconsin

Send at once (no obligation) your **FREE** booklet containing information about your **WALL WASHING MACHINE** and how I can start my own permanent, profitable business.

Name.....

Address.....

City.....Zone.....State.....



## INVESTIGATOR TRAINING

Experience unnecessary.  
Many opportunities.  
Send for Free particulars.  
Free credentials.

**EXCHANGE SECRET SERVICE SYSTEM**  
4554 Broadway Chicago 40, Ill.

— — — MAIL COUPON FOR QUICK ACTION! — — —

**Exchange Secret Service System**  
4534 Broadway, Chicago 40, Ill.

Without cost or obligation please mail Free particulars

Name.....

Address.....RFD or Zone.....

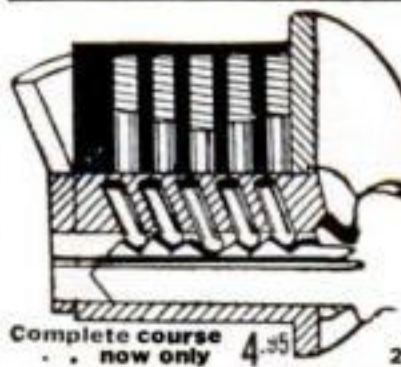
City.....State.....

**SAVE! BUY TELESCOPE PARTS  
DIRECT FROM MNFR.  
FREE CATALOGUE  
UPON REQUEST**

Finished optics, all types of telescopic mountings and parts. Mounted Eye Systems and Diagonals, Grinding Materials, Pitch and Polishing Materials. Build-your-own Kits from \$6.25 to \$175. Assembled Scopes from \$39 to \$200 complete from 4" to 12" lens sizes. Money Back Guaranteed on all products. Dept. P.S.-1



**ESCO PRODUCTS, 1428 Willow Avenue, Hoboken, N. J.**  
Visit our showroom at 166 Church Str., New York City



## Locksmithing AND KEY MAKING

**Now Made Easy!** Practical up-to-date course

teaches you how to pick locks, de-code, make master keys, repair, install, service, etc. New self-instruction lesson for every handyman, homeowner, carpenter, mechanic, service station operator, fix-it shop, hardware dealer, gunsmith. 53 easy illustrated lessons. Full price only \$4.95, postpaid; or C.O.D. plus postage. Satisfaction or refund guaranteed.

Nelson-Hall Co., Dept. AV-1  
210 S. Clinton St., Chicago 6, Ill.

## BATTERIES START A FACTORY AT HOME



maintain, rebuild—and re-cast junk batteries into new, with and without new materials; the latest achievement. We supply complete instructions and everything needed. Large daily profits.

**BATTERY LABORATORIES**  
DEPT. PSM. MINNEAPOLIS 4, MINNESOTA

**YOUR OWN BUSINESS EARN \$25 DAY SPARE TIME**

Operate your **OWN** profitable Venetian-Blind Laundry business. Earn \$25 day—spare time!... and build a permanent, lifetime full-time business. Clean Venetian Blinds from Homes, Offices, Institutions, etc. Easy to learn and operate. New, uncrowded field. Previous experience unnecessary.

Write **NOW** for full information—No obligation.  
**D. A. LAUNDRY CO.** 101 So. 44th St., Philadelphia 4, Penna.

**FREE  
BIG  
BOOK**

## MAKE EXTRA MONEY!!

Spare time work at home. Big mail-order firm needs men and women to send out postcards. Easy! No experience necessary. Just address and mail. Steady work every month. Act now—write at once.

**BUSINESS INFORMATION CORPORATION**

143 Belmont Street, Belmont, Mass.

## Free! VITAMIN GUIDE BOOK

No longer need you pay \$4, \$5, \$6, up to \$15 per 100 capsules for the same vitamins your doctor advises, nor need you pay \$10, \$12.50 or \$19.50 a month for food supplements rich in California-grown natural factors. After 20 minutes reading of this Guide Book you will understand vitamins as you never have before. You will not be fooled again by confusing, mysterious labels; you will be able to pick up any vitamin product and know if you are getting your money's worth. Stop buying blindly. This **FREE** book shows how to save up to 40% on vitamins, including the sensational new wonder vitamins, "Red" Vitamin B-12 and the Intrinsic Factor, now prescribed for blood building and many anemias. Send postcard today to **VITAMIN-QUOTA**, Dept. T-136, 880 Broadway, New York 3, N. Y. or Dept. T-136, 1125 Crenshaw Blvd., Los Angeles 19, Calif.



# FIX TV AND RADIO SETS RIGHT AWAY



—even if you never fixed a lamp or doorbell before!

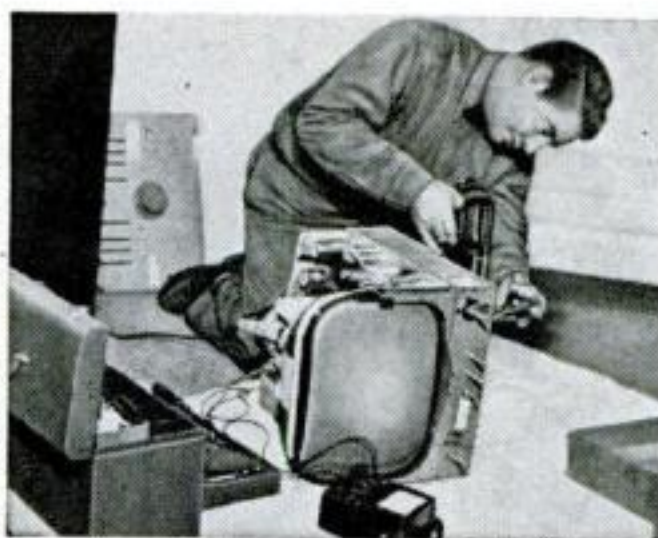
**McGraw-Hill's Amazing New Low-Cost Instruction Manual Skips Hard-to-Understand "Theories" and "Formulas." Tells How-to-do-it in PLAIN ENGLISH!**

WHY hasn't somebody done this BEFORE? That's what you'll exclaim the minute you start browsing through this amazing new one-volume instruction manual in TV and radio repair.

For here at last a well-known EXPERT has found a way to tell you in PLAIN ENGLISH how to fix almost ANY radio or television set. (And he even tells you where you can go to have the extra-tough jobs done FOR you . . . at reduced professional rates.) Right from the very first chapters you can start doing simple repairs . . . and before you're HALF way through the manual, you can fix HALF the television and radio sets that you encounter. In just a few weeks you can start fixing your own and friends' sets . . . get a service shop job . . . even start your own money-making business at home.

## Why It's So EASY to Understand

You get no complicated formulas, algebra, laboratory experiments. Instead you deal *only* with the parts that go wrong in sets—how to recognize the trouble—and what to do about it. "Easy as A-B-C" directions and 700 clear photos, diagrams, and drawings show you



## Save Money on Your Own Set

Save \$50 to \$100 a year just in installing, repairing, and servicing your own TV set. Book tells which controls to adjust or tubes to replace if picture is entirely dark—blurred—split—distorted—off center—tilted—wiggles and weaves—too pale—too black—jitters—snow effects—drifts—etc., etc.

exactly WHAT and HOW to fix, step-by-step.

The author is Associate Editor of *Electronics Magazine*. He spent FOUR years making this one-volume manual practical and easy-to-understand—even for an "unhandy" beginner.

Here's everything you need to know about *where* and *how* to buy tubes and parts, where and how to get an official circuit diagram for any receiver; how to choose and use basic tools; how to test tubes WITHOUT a tube tester; how to use 58 common TV controls; how to "diagnose" and "cure" common radio and TV troubles; how to fix loudspeakers, phono pickups; how to install and check antennas; and much, much more.

## SEND NO MONEY

Examine this book for 10 days BEFORE you decide if you wish to own it. Try it out FREE on your own or a neighbor's set. See how simple and easy it makes nearly every repair job. Make it pay for itself in 10 days or don't keep it! Mail coupon to: McGraw-Hill Book Co., Inc., Dept. PS-1, 327 West 41st St., New York 36, N. Y.

TELEVISION  
AND RADIO  
REPAIRING

TRY IT  
**FREE**  
ON YOUR OWN SET  
FOR 10 DAYS

## PARTIAL CONTENTS

How to Remove and Replace Tubes  
• Testing Tubes without a Tester •  
Using a Table Tester • Power-Supply Troubles • How to Test and Replace Resistors, Controls, Switches, Condensers, Coils, Transformers • Loudspeakers • Phono Pickups and Needles • Antennas . . . MUCH MORE.

"Written as simply and clearly as possible. A natural for the beginner."

—Radio & TV News

"Prepared for people who know absolutely nothing about radio or use of tools."

—Radio Electronics

"Unique in its ability to explain servicing in easy-to-understand terms."

—Electrical South

## Tells HOW To "Cash In" ON THE BIG DEMAND FOR RADIO-TV REPAIRMEN

Over 25 million TV sets . . . over 100 million radios! Make nice extra money just fixing sets for friends and neighbors in your spare time . . . or start your own full-time repair business. Book tells exactly how to get started; which tubes to stock; how to make a service call. Actually start fixing sets and making money before you're half-way through book.



## FREE 10-DAY TRIAL COUPON

McGraw-Hill Book Co., Inc., Dept. PS-1,  
327 West 41st St., New York 36, N. Y.

Please send me, for 10 days' FREE EXAMINATION, your one-volume "Television and Radio Repairing," by John Markus. If not delighted, I may return book, pay nothing. Otherwise, I will send only \$1.95 plus few cents delivery; then 3 monthly installments of \$2.00 each.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

PS-1

☐ **SAVE MONEY.** Check here if enclosing full price of \$7.95 with coupon. Then WE will pay for delivery. Same 10-day return privilege. (Offer good in U.S.A. only.)



## Floor Surfacing Contractors NEEDED!



- ★ BIG PAY
- ★ FULL or PART TIME
- ★ AGE No Barrier
- ★ Minimum Investment

## Highly Respected Profession Offers You Unusual Opportunity to BE YOUR OWN BOSS

Thousands of men of all ages have found financial security and happiness in a phase of the building and remodeling industry that has become as necessary as the hammer and nails. The pay scale is high for those who are willing to work; many earn \$50 a day and more. No great physical stamina required—men from 18 to 80, even with physical handicaps, enjoy this pleasant year 'round indoor work where earnings are limited only by the amount of time you devote to it. The American Floor Surfacing Machine Co., a 50-year-old pioneer firm and leader in the industry, shows you how to quickly make good in this stable business. No schooling, no special talent or skills required. Only small investment in sander gets you started. Send coupon for "money-making booklet" entitled "Opportunities in Floor Surfacing"—enclose 25c in coin or stamps to cover handling.



# AMERICAN

## FLOOR MACHINES

SEND

The American Floor Surfacing Machine Co.  
532 So. St. Clair St.  
Toledo 3, Ohio

Here is 25c in stamps or coin for booklet "Opportunities in Floor Surfacing", telling me how I can start my own floor sanding business.

Name.....

Street.....

City..... State.....

## WOODWORKING

**LEARN  
The Easy  
Way!**

## Low Cost Home Craft Courses Now Available

Make money. Become a skilled woodworker. Interstate's new woodworking course tells and shows how to turn out hundreds of professionally constructed and finished wood projects with hand and power tools. Twenty-two profusely illustrated manuals. Over 1,000 pages. Over 75 projects. Written by expert instructors. The *only* complete course available today! Get full information without obligation...today.

HOW TO  
BE A  
SKILLED  
WOOD  
WORKER

**Write for FREE Booklet**

**INTERSTATE TRAINING SERVICE**

SCHOOL OF WOODWORKING  
DEPT. F-2-A, PORTLAND 13, OREGON



## LEARN TO BECOME A GAME WARDEN

or join FORESTRY, Lookout or Wildlife Services. Excellent opportunities open! Good pay (\$2,500 to \$10,800 a year), Pleasant Work, Prestige, Real Security, Healthful Working Conditions, and Retirement Income all can be yours. Help us fill huge demand in your area. Make your Love of the outdoors become your business. Learn at home in spare time—Easy! No experience needed! **FREE!** (If over 17 years old.) Complete, illustrated booklet that tells you everything necessary. **SUPPLY LIMITED**—so send name and address now—today. HOME-STUDY INSTITUTE, Dept. N-1 3156 W. 8th St., Los Angeles 5, Calif.



## MEN WANTED

Earn \$100 Per  
Week and up  
**AUTO DIESEL  
MECHANICS**

Master a trade with a future—learn Auto-Diesel mechanics in our shops. You learn with tools on real equipment. Earn while you learn. Many of our graduates earn \$100 per week and up. No previous experience necessary. Day and night courses. Approved for veterans. Write for free bulletin.

**NASHVILLE AUTO-DIESEL COLLEGE**

226 7th Ave., N., Dept. 41

Nashville 3, Tenn.



## CASTING SECRETS REVEALED!

Now you can learn how to make big money by casting thousands of perfect plaques, book ends, figurines, etc., with X.L. rubber molds. **NO EXPERIENCE, VERY LITTLE CAPITAL NEEDED** X.L., Rubber, Pts. \$2.50; Qts. \$4.00 (postage extra). Molds and enough rubber for three molds, \$1.50 prepaid. U.S. only. Send 25c (refunded with order) for informative catalog (40 pages) describing this wonderful, exciting Profit-making business.

**HUGE  
PROFITS!  
MORE  
MONEY!**

**PLASTIC ARTS STUDIO** 3403 S. MADISON, DEPT. 3  
MUNCIE, INDIANA

## FREE—Amazing Book on RHEUMATISM, ARTHRITIS

If you suffer the aches, pains and discomforts of Rheumatism, as manifested in ARTHRITIS, NEURITIS, SCIATICA or LUMBAGO, send today for the **FREE** Book. It reveals important facts about why drugs and medicine give only temporary relief without removing causes. Explains fully a proven, specialized system of treatment that may save you years of distress. No obligation. Write for this **FREE** Book today!

**BALL CLINIC, Dept. 36, Excelsior Springs, Mo.**

## NOW! USE YOUR WILLYS OR DODGE AS BOTH A 2 and 4 WHEEL DRIVE



Enjoy 2-wheel drive pep, speed, extra mileage, performance—keep 4-wheel drive power and traction with WARN HUBS. Change 4-wheel to 2-wheel or back in seconds with fingertip control. Front end assembly stands still in 2-wheel drive—ends drag, stops shimmy, cuts front tire wear, increases gas mileage. Willys factory approved. For Willys \$76.00, Willys Automatic \$122.83 pr.—both sold exclusively by Willys dealers everywhere. Dodge Locking Hub \$74.00, Standard Hub \$23.00 pr., ppd, direct or at Dodge dealers. All hubs guaranteed. Write for literature.

**WARN MFG. CO., Riverton Box 6064-BD Seattle 81, Wash**



## I Take Your ARMS

... and build them into a pair of smashing triphammers! Look at these arms I gave George Urban



Just look at the arms on this Atlas Champion! There's a pair of arms that can handle any kind of trouble. Let me show you what I can do for YOUR arms ... quickly and easily, with my famous tested method.

## I Take Your BACK

... and give it solid, tiger-man power! Look at the back of my pupil Pete Morgan



Here's a pupil who won one of my Silver Cups — Pete Morgan of Washington. Wouldn't YOU like to have a powerful back like this? Let "Dynamic Tension" turn the trick for you ... in just 15 minutes a day.

## I Take Your SHOULDERS

... and mould them into a powerful bridge of strength! See what I did for Adnan Zabadeh



"Dynamic Tension" helped this man to develop his shoulder muscles to their full handsome power! Let me take your shoulder muscles and bring out their full, rugged strength!

## I Take Your CHEST

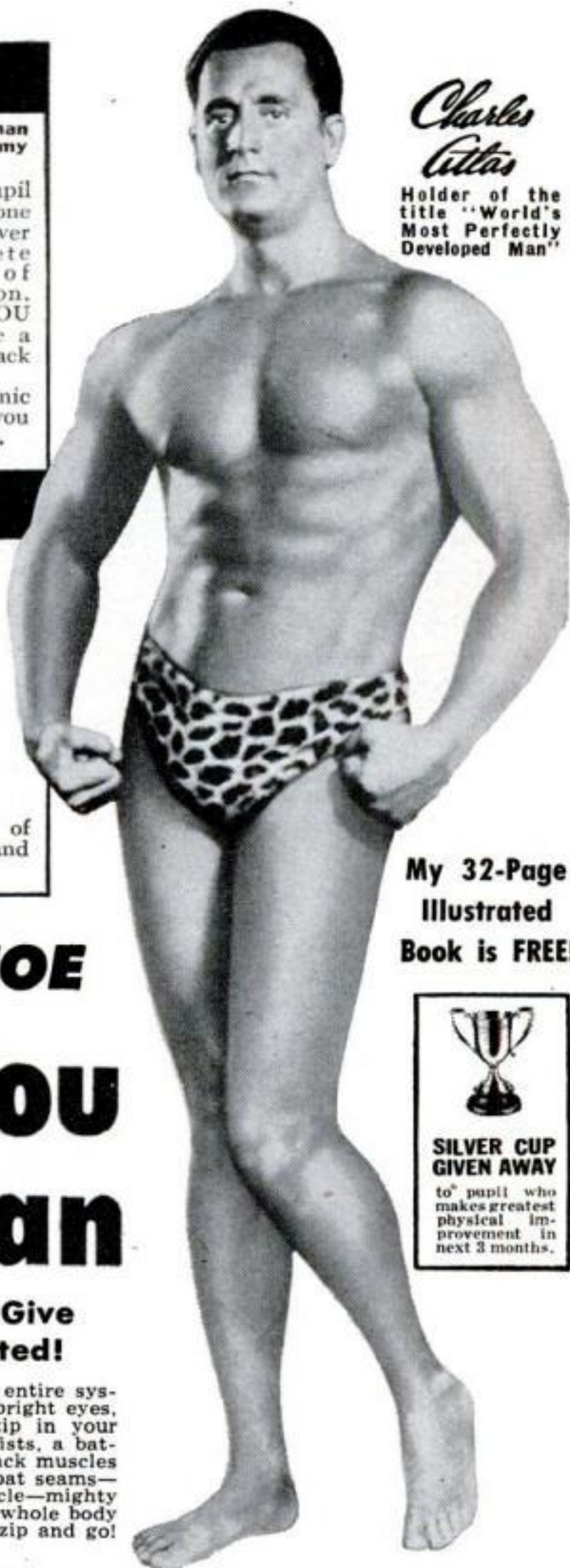
... and build it into deep muscled proportions! Here's the chest I gave Joseph Seldin



Joe Seldin's marvelous development is like a Greek god's—especially his chest. Let me give YOU the kind of chest that shouts "Power" and red-blooded "Health!"

*Charles Atlas*

Holder of the title "World's Most Perfectly Developed Man"



My 32-Page Illustrated Book is FREE!



**SILVER CUP GIVEN AWAY**

to pupil who makes greatest physical improvement in next 3 months.

# Yes FROM HEAD TO TOE I Can Make You A Real He-Man

**Just Give Me 15 Minutes a Day -- and I'll Give You the Kind of Body You've Always Wanted!**

GIVE me a skinny, peppy, second-rate body—and I'll cram it so full of handsome, bulging new muscle that your friends will grow bug-eyed! ... I'll wake up that sleeping energy of yours and make it hum like a high-powered motor! Man you'll feel and look different! You'll begin to LIVE!

"Dynamic Tension." That's the secret! That's how I changed myself from a scrawny 97-pound weakling to winner of the title, "World's Most Perfectly Developed Man."

### "Dynamic Tension" Does It!

Using "Dynamic Tension" only 15 minutes a day, in the privacy of your own room you quickly begin to put on muscle, increase your chest size, broaden your back, fill out your arms and legs. This easy, NATURAL method will make you a finer specimen of REAL MANHOOD than you ever dreamed you could be!

**ARE YOU** skinny, weak, run down? Always tired? Nervous? Timid? Fat? Flabby? What to do about it is told in my FREE Book.

### You Get Results FAST

Almost before you realize it, you will notice

a general "toning up" of your entire system. You will have more pep, bright eyes, clear head, real spring and zip in your step! You get sledge-hammer fists, a battering ram punch—chest and back muscles so big they almost split your coat seams—ridges of solid stomach muscle—mighty legs that never get tired. Your whole body starts to feel "alive," full of zip and go! You're a New Man!

**FREE** My 32-page Illustrated Book Not \$1.00 or 10c —But FREE

Send NOW for my famous book, "Everlasting Health and Strength," 32 pages, packed with photographs, valuable advice. Shows what Dynamic Tension can do; answers vital questions. Book is a real prize for any fellow who wants a better build. Yet I'll send you a copy absolutely FREE. Just glancing through it may change your whole life. Rush coupon to me personally:

**CHARLES ATLAS, Dept. 1N, 115 East 23rd St., New York 10, N. Y.**



**CHARLES ATLAS, Dept. 1N, 115 East 23rd St., New York 10, N. Y.**

Send me—absolutely FREE—a copy of your famous book, "Everlasting Health and Strength"—32 pages, crammed with actual photographs, answers to vital health questions, and valuable advice to every man who wants a better build. I understand this book is mine to keep, and sending for it does not obligate me in any way.

Name..... Age.....  
(Please print or write plainly)

Address.....

City..... State.....

JANUARY 1955 37



# BUILD 15 RADIOS

AT HOME

ONLY  
**\$19.95** COMPLETE

With the New Improved 1955  
Progressive Radio "EDU-KIT"

NOW INCLUDES

**HIGH FIDELITY, SIGNAL  
TRACER, CODE OSCILLATOR**

- Attractively Gift Packed
- Free Soldering Iron
- Absolutely No Knowledge of Radio Necessary
- No Additional Parts Needed
- Excellent Background For Television
- 10-Day Money-Back Guarantee
- School Inquiries Invited
- Sold in 79 Countries



## WHAT THE PROGRESSIVE RADIO "EDU-KIT" OFFERS YOU

The "Edu-Kit" offers you a Home Radio Technician Course at a rock-bottom price. You will learn how to identify Radio Symbols and Diagrams; how to build radios, using regular radio schematics; how to wire and solder in a professional manner. You will learn how to operate Receivers, Transmitters, and Audio Amplifiers. You will learn how to service and trouble-shoot radios. You will learn code. You will receive training for F.C.C. license. In brief, you will receive a practical basic education in Radio, worth many times the small price you pay.

### THE KIT FOR EVERYONE

It is not necessary that you have even the slightest background in science or radio. The "Edu-Kit" is used by young and old; by radio schools and clubs; by Armed Forces personnel and Veterans for training and rehabilitation. No instructor is required. Instructions are complete, simple and clear. You cannot make a mistake.

### PROGRESSIVE TEACHING METHOD

The "Edu-Kit" uses the principle of "Learn by Doing." Therefore you will build radios, perform jobs, and conduct experiments to illustrate the principles which you learn. You begin by learning the function and theory of each of the radio parts. Then you build a simple radio. Gradually, in a progressive manner, you will find yourself constructing more advanced multi-tube radio sets, and doing work like a professional Radio Technician. The "Edu-Kit" Instruction Books are exceedingly clear in their explanations, photographs and diagrams. These sets operate on 105-125 V. AC/DC. Adapter for 210-250 V. AC/DC available.

### The Progressive Radio "EDU-KIT" is Complete

You will receive every part necessary to build fifteen different radio sets. Our kits contain tubes, tube sockets, chassis, variable condensers, electrolytic condensers, mica condensers, paper condensers, resistors, line cords, selenium rectifiers, tie strips, coils, hardware, tubing, Instruction Manuals, etc. A soldering iron is included, as well as an Electrical and Radio Tester. Complete, easy-to-follow instructions are provided. All parts are guaranteed Brand New, carefully selected and matched. In addition, the "Edu-Kit" now contains lessons for servicing with the Progressive Signal Tracer, F.C.C. instructions, quizzes. The "Edu-Kit" is a complete radio course, down to the smallest detail.

### TROUBLE-SHOOTING LESSONS

Trouble-shooting and servicing are included. You will be taught to recognize and repair troubles. You will build and learn to operate a professional Signal Tracer. You receive an Electrical and Radio Tester, and learn to use it for radio repairs. While you are learning in this practical way, you will be able to do many a repair job for your neighbors and friends and charge fees which will far exceed the cost of the "Edu-Kit." Our Consultation Service will help you with any technical problems which you may have.

### FREE EXTRAS

- Electric Radio Tester • Soldering Iron • TV Book • Radio Trouble-Shooting Guide • Consultation Service • Quizzes • F.C.C. Training.

PROGRESSIVE "EDU-KITS" INC., 497 Union Ave., Brooklyn 11, N. Y.  
MAIL TODAY—Order shipped same day received.  
10-Day Money-Back Guarantee. INCLUDE ALL FREE EXTRAS.

- RUSH ME the Following—Include all Free Extras:
- ☐ "EDU-KIT" Postpaid. I enclose full payment of \$19.95
  - ☐ "EDU-KIT" COD—I will pay \$19.95 plus postage
  - ☐ Outside USA: "Edu-Kit" Postpaid. Enclose full payment \$20.95
  - ☐ Outside USA: 210-250V. AC/DC Adapter. Enclose \$2.50
  - ☐ More details on "EDU-KIT" Free—No Obligation
  - ☐ FREE Radio-TV Servicing Literature. No Obligation

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

**PROGRESSIVE "EDU-KITS" INC.**

497 Union Ave. Dept. PS-525 Brooklyn 11, N. Y.

**FOOLISH TO PAY MORE. DANGEROUS TO PAY LESS!**  
**TUBE FREE WITH EACH TIRE!**  
**FREE** This Pictured, Handsome Tire Ash Tray Included With 2 or More Tires!  
If you buy a PAIR, you get a SPARE **FREE**  
If you buy THREE, you get a 4th tire **FREE**  
*Does not include W.W., Sno-tires or truck tires*

**GOODYEAR, GOODRICH, FIRESTONE, U.S., and others.**  
Partially used tires, "family-safe", not recaps, not retreads. Top grade. Our prices are about 65% off new tire prices. Any defective tire replaced FREE of charge. 34 months written guar. bond.

600-16	\$4.52	670-15	\$4.52	650-15	\$4.62	800-15	\$5.22
650-16	5.02	710-15	4.52	700-15	4.72	820-15	5.42
700-16	5.42	760-15	4.82	550-17	3.92	550-15	4.52
640-15	4.32	WHITEWALL TIRES \$1. EXTRA		590-15	4.52		

**FLEETOWNERS**—get the RIGHT tire for the RIGHT job. Include truck model, make & tire size with order. My "Sure-Footed" traction tires are recappable later. They're WORTH the slight difference.

600-16(6)	\$6.42	700-17	\$ 8.42	750-20	\$10.92
650-16(6)	6.92	750-17	10.92	825-20	17.92
700-16(6)	7.72	600-20	7.92	900-20	17.92
700-15(6)	7.92	650-20	9.32	1000-20	17.92
750-16(8)	8.92	700-20	10.22	1100-20	18.42

**SNOW-TIRES** Goodyear Suburbanite type or "Snow-Grip" traction. \$7  
Factory rebuilt, any car, guaranteed 26 months.

**MILITARY MUD-GRIP TIRES**

AA Guar. 20 Mos.	AAA 36 Months
900-16 \$10.22	900-16 \$13.92
750-20 9.72	750-20 13.52

**MARVIN BLATT** 609 Spring Garden St. Philadelphia, Pa.

Send Check or M.O. & this Ad to save C.O.D. Coll. Charges  
"Sincerity that was born 27 years ago"

## EYE GLASSES by MAIL As low as \$1.95

WRITE for FREE  
CATALOG with 14  
LENS SAMPLE CARD

Thousands of  
Customers  
Est. 1929



QUALITY READING-MAGNIFYING OR  
BIFOCAL GLASSES FOR FAR AND NEAR

**ADVANCE SPECTACLE COMPANY, Inc.**  
537 S. Dearborn St., Dept. SP-1 Chicago 5, Illinois

**LEARN LOCKSMITHING**  
Learn this fascinating, profitable trade from experts in your spare time at home! Age or physical handicap no disadvantage. Year around, steady income. Full or part time. Practical, illustrated lessons. You can make money even while learning! All materials and special tools supplied without extra charge.

**LOCKSMITHING INSTITUTE, Dept. PS-61**  
15 PARK AVENUE RUTHERFORD, N. J.  
Lic. by N. J. State Board of Education  
Approved for Veterans

send for  
**FREE BOOKLET**

**TASOPE PHOTO-ENGRAVING PLANTS**  
Establish your own profitable PHOTO-ENGRAVING business. Make cuts for newspapers, printers, and advertisers. Make etched name plates, plaques etc. Instructions furnished, no experience necessary. Sold direct from factory since 1931. First five hundred cuts sold locally or by mail will pay for plant and pay you well for your time. Write for FREE catalog.

**TASOPE, DEPT. PS-1, AURORA, MO.**

MATERIAL COST OF THIS CUT 3/4c  
SELLING PRICE \$1.00 AND UP

When Writing to Advertisers  
Please Mention Popular Science

See the Greatest Show on Earth with this  
**GIANT ASTRONOMICAL TELESCOPE**  
**\$15.00**  
FULL PRICE

Delivered ready for use. Has 45X, 75X and 100 power individually mounted eyepieces with brass focusing tube plus sun projector lens for observing sun spots and solar storms. Steel telescope tube 50 in. long. Rigid 6 ft. tripod adjustable to any height. Steel forked mounting with closely machined aluminum tripod head assembly assures extra fine adjustments. This professional type instrument provides full power with clear vision at all times. See the moons of Jupiter, our own moon, planets, milky way, double stars, star clusters, etc. All for only \$15.00 FOB Mattituck. Sent express. COD orders require \$5.00 deposit. Satisfaction guaranteed. 200X and 400X eyepieces available at \$2.00 ea.

**SUFFOLK SCIENCE SERVICE**  
Dept. ATP-1 MATTITUCK, N. Y.



# Get into **AUTO MECHANICS and DIESEL**

by Shop-Method Home Training

**JOBS LIKE THESE ARE OPEN TO YOU AS A TRAINED ENGINE MECHANIC... CHOOSE THE FIELD YOU LIKE BEST!**

**Get complete training**

Diesel Fuel Injection  
Automotive Motor Tune-up  
Diesel Engine Maintenance  
General Garage Mechanics  
Agricultural Implements

Auto Engine Rebuilding • Auto Elec. Service  
Public Utilities • Parts Dealers  
Bus & Truck Lines • Industrial Maintenance  
Contracting & Excavating  
Business of Your Own

**AND MANY other similar openings**

## **EARN WHILE YOU LEARN**

With our practical Master Shop-Method Home Training, you study at home in your spare time. You receive Spare Time Work Lessons, which show you how to earn while you learn... for extra money and experience. You Learn by DOING.

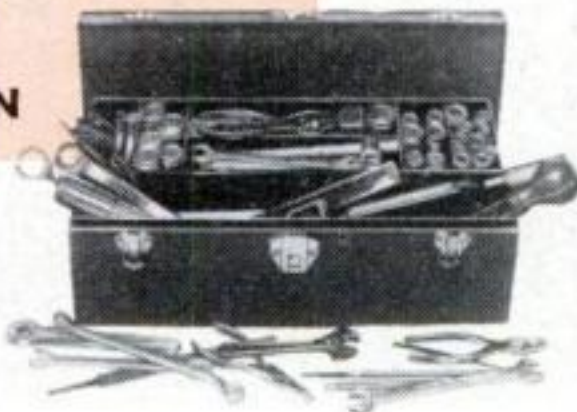
### **YOU RECEIVE AND KEEP ALL THIS MATERIAL:**

Basic Lesson Texts	Engine Service Manuals
Diesel Installation	Engine Repair
Operation—Maintenance	Drive Systems
Diesel Chart Manual	Diesel Electric Power
Spare Time Lessons	Thermodynamics

### **TOOLS AND EQUIPMENT**

**INVESTIGATE!  
SECURE FULL  
INFORMATION**

**WE SEND  
YOU TOOLS  
OF YOUR  
TRADE**



**Master All Phases!**



Get Master Shop-Method Home Training from an Established Resident School with its own Training Shops and Laboratories — and with 50 years of Successful Experience in Training Ambitious Men.

### **We Bring National Schools To You**

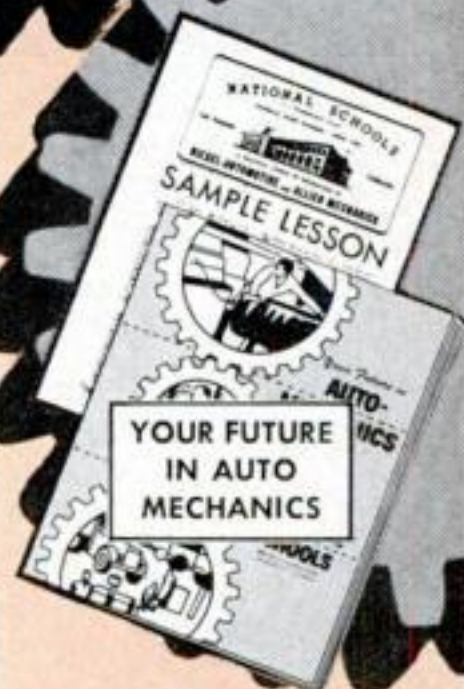
National Schools trains you for all opportunities in the dynamic, fast-growing Auto Mechanics and Diesel industries. You get complete training for this great Industry.

Millions upon millions of autos, trucks, tractors, ships, trains, farms and factories are dependent upon engine power! Trained engine mechanics are needed in the Armed Forces as well as in civilian production. This huge field needs trained men for servicing, repairing, installing, operating and manufacturing equipment. The pay is good, the future excellent! National Schools offers you a practical, all-embracing Auto Mechanics and Diesel Course that qualifies you for your choice of many good jobs.

Your National Course covers Gasoline and Special Fuel Engines; Diesels, High Speed and Heavy Duty; Semi-Diesels; Allied Mechanics.

**APPROVED FOR  
VETERANS AND  
NON-VETERANS**

**BOTH  
RESIDENT AND  
HOME STUDY  
COURSES  
OFFERED**



### **Free Book and Sample Lesson Show You How**

Send today for National Schools' new, illustrated Book of Opportunity in Auto Mechanics and Diesel, and an actual sample lesson. Positively no cost — no obligation. Use the coupon now—we'll answer by return airmail.

## **NATIONAL SCHOOLS**

**TECHNICAL TRADE TRAINING SINCE 1905**  
LOS ANGELES 37, California • CHICAGO: 323 W. Polk St.  
IN CANADA: 811 West Hastings Street, Vancouver, B. C.

### **GET FACTS FASTEST! MAIL TO OFFICE NEAREST YOU!**

(mail in envelope or paste on postal card)

**NATIONAL SCHOOLS, Dept. DC-15**

**4000 S. FIGUEROA STREET** or **323 WEST POLK STREET**  
**LOS ANGELES 37, CALIF.** or **CHICAGO 7, ILLINOIS**

Send **FREE** Auto-Mechanics Book & **FREE** sample lesson. No obligation, no salesman will call.

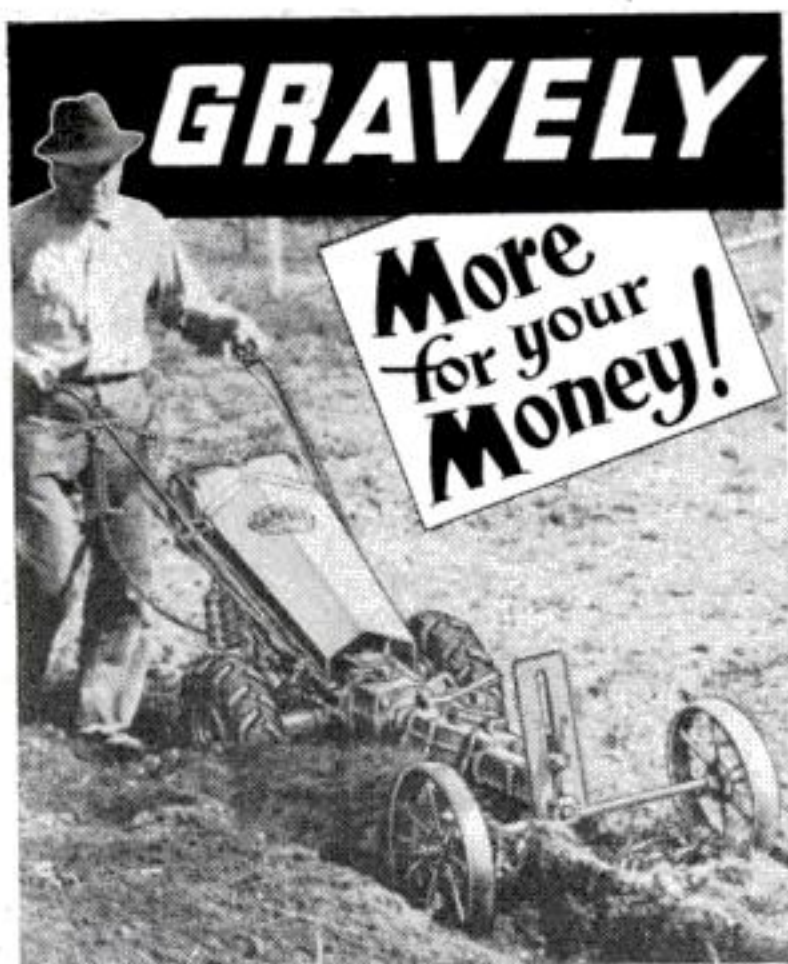
NAME \_\_\_\_\_ BIRTHDAY \_\_\_\_\_ 19 \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

CITY \_\_\_\_\_ ZONE \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_

☐ Check if interested **ONLY** in Resident Training at Los Angeles.  
VETERANS: Give Date of Discharge \_\_\_\_\_





## More Power for TOUGH JOBS!

Gravely does jobs other tractors won't . . . because the 5-HP Gravely has the *extra* power that makes tough jobs easy.

Proof? See the Gravely and Rotary Plow attachment making a perfect seed-bed in one operation!

Let us show you the advantages of the Gravely's *extra* power . . . all-gear drive . . . power reverse . . . your choice of 21 tools to do every mowing, gardening or upkeep job . . . *faster, better, easier!*



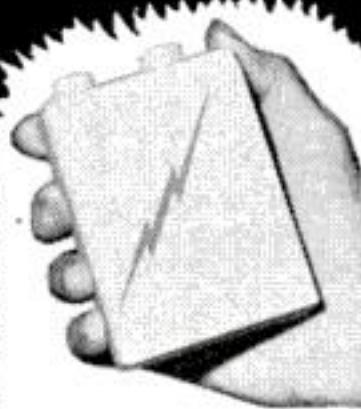
Write for FREE Booklet  
"Power vs Drudgery"

**GRAVELY TRACTORS, INC.**  
BOX 184, DUNBAR, W. VA.

**GUARANTEED TO OUTPERFORM ANY  
TUBELESS SET OR MONEY BACK!**

## SKYMASTER PALM SIZE RADIO

A real electron tube radio . . . no toy! Reception clear as a bell up to 1000 miles. Covers broadcast band 540-1600 KC. Sold worldwide except behind Iron Curtain. All parts, hearing aid batteries, fit in case. Parts precision-built, fully guaranteed. KIT includes tube and photodiagram for easy assembling. Batteries \$1.15 per set. Reg. \$2.50 AL-NICO MAGNET EARPHONE only \$1.45 or 1900-ohm Hearing Aid Ear-set (\$10 value) only \$4.95. C.O.D. orders accepted with \$1 deposit. Canadian orders please remit in full.



**KIT \$5.95** postpaid  
Factory assembled  
(set only) **\$8.95**

**PRECISION ELECTRONICS, Placerville, Calif.**



## BUILD YOUR OWN CABIN, RANCH HOUSE OR HIDEAWAY

*For the Cost of Materials Alone!*

Here's an amazing new book that shows you how to build your own cabin, lake cottage, modern ranch house, or mountain retreat at *lowest possible cost!* In all, you have 27 different, easy-to-follow plans to choose from.

### SIMPLIFIED DETAILS

You don't need expensive professional help when you have "*How to Build Cabins and Ranch Houses*" at your side. This brand-new book gives you 256 pages of step-by-step instructions and hundreds of "show-how" illustrations to help you lay the foundation, build and caulk walls, construct stairs, lay floor boards, estimate costs. You'll find detailed plans that show you how to make windows, build fireplaces and chimneys, cut doors, install plumbing and lighting. You'll also learn how to prevent wood decay, build rustic furniture and lots more! It's truly a home builder's "dream book."

### SEND NO MONEY NOW!

Detach and mail coupon below. When book arrives, pay postman the low, bargain price of only \$2.49 (plus postage). Examine it for a *full week at our risk!* Then, if you don't agree you would ordinarily pay twice the price for such a big, jam-packed book, simply return it for prompt refund. But **HURRY**—get your copy while they last!

### MAIL COUPON TODAY

POPULAR SCIENCE PUBL. CO., Dept. 155  
353 Fourth Avenue, New York 10, N. Y.

Please send me a trial copy of "*How to Build Cabins and Ranch Houses*" today. I'll pay postman \$2.49 (plus postage) on delivery. If not delighted, I may return book within 7 days for full refund.

Name.....

Address.....

City..... Zone..... State.....

☐ Check here if you remit now. We pay postage. Same refund guarantee.



# FOR REAL JOB SECURITY —GET an I.C.S. DIPLOMA



"You can stop worrying, Jane. My job's secure now! And here's the insurance policy to prove it—my I.C.S. diploma!"

This feeling of security is probably typical of every I.C.S. graduate. Because—as the job situation gets tighter, the man with I.C.S. training has the advantage.

Why? Your I.C.S. diploma tells your present employer three important things: (1) You want to make the most of your present job.

(2) You have the training you need for advancement. (3) You look for better ways of doing things on your own.

What you do about your future is up to you. Do nothing and stay at your present job at the same old pay. Or earn an I.C.S. diploma in your spare time for *security, promotions, more pay!* Your first step is to mark the course that interests you in the coupon below, and mail it to us.

## Free books

We'll send you two interesting books. The first, "How to Succeed," is a gold mine of helpful tips. Points out many small things in your personality and behavior that can make the difference between success and failure. The second book tells you about the opportunities in the field of your choice. Also, free sample lesson.

## Costs pennies a day

Many an I.C.S. student has made up the cost of his course in one month with the salary increase his I.C.S. training earned for him. By studying at home in your spare time, you pay yourself many times an hour more than you're now making. (One student reports — "My I.C.S. course was worth \$95 an hour to me.")

The security of your present job—or the success in finding the new job you've always wanted—is in *your hands*. Move ahead with I. C. S. training while others stay behind on the routine, small-pay jobs. Remember, your first step to security and success is to mail this coupon. Take a few minutes and do it *now*. If you put it off, it can cost you your future.

For Real Job Security — Get an I. C. S. Diploma!

I. C. S., Scranton 9, Penna.

## INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS

ICS

BOX 81314A, SCRANTON 9, PENNA.

(Partial list of 277 courses)

Without cost or obligation, send me "HOW to SUCCEED" and the opportunity booklet about the field BEFORE which I have marked X (plus sample lesson):

### ARCHITECTURE and BUILDING CONSTRUCTION

- ☐ Air Conditioning—Refrig.
- ☐ Architecture
- ☐ Architectural Interior
- ☐ Building Contractor
- ☐ Building Maintenance
- ☐ Carpenter and Mill Work
- ☐ Estimating
- ☐ Heating
- ☐ Painting Contractor
- ☐ Plumbing
- ☐ Reading Arch. Blueprints

### ART

- ☐ Cartooning
- ☐ Commercial Art
- ☐ Fashion Illustrating
- ☐ Magazine Illustrating
- ☐ Show Card and Sign Lettering
- ☐ Sketching and Painting

### AUTOMOTIVE

- ☐ Auto Body Rebuilding
- ☐ Auto Elec. Technician
- ☐ Auto-Engine Tune Up
- ☐ Automobile Mechanic

### AVIATION

- ☐ Aeronautical Engineering Jr.
- ☐ Aircraft & Engine Mechanic

### BUSINESS

- ☐ Advertising
- ☐ Bookkeeping and Accounting
- ☐ Business Administration
- ☐ Business Correspondence
- ☐ Public Accounting
- ☐ Creative Salesmanship
- ☐ Federal Tax
- ☐ Letter-writing Improvement
- ☐ Office Management
- ☐ Professional Secretary
- ☐ Retail Business Management
- ☐ Sales Management
- ☐ Stenographic-Secretarial
- ☐ Traffic Management

### CHEMISTRY

- ☐ Analytical Chemistry
- ☐ Chemical Engineering
- ☐ Chem. Lab. Technician
- ☐ General Chemistry
- ☐ Natural Gas Prod. & Trans.
- ☐ Petroleum Engineering
- ☐ Plastics
- ☐ Pulp and Paper Making

### CIVIL, STRUCTURAL ENGINEERING

- ☐ Civil Engineering
- ☐ Construction Engineering
- ☐ Highway Engineering
- ☐ Reading Struct. Blueprints
- ☐ Sanitary Engineering
- ☐ Structural Engineering
- ☐ Surveying and Mapping

### DRAFTING

- ☐ Aircraft Drafting
- ☐ Architectural Drafting
- ☐ Electrical Drafting
- ☐ Mechanical Drafting
- ☐ Mine Surveying and Mapping
- ☐ Plumbing Drawing and Estimating
- ☐ Structural Drafting

### ELECTRICAL

- ☐ Electrical Engineering
- ☐ Electrical Maintenance
- ☐ Electrician ☐ Contracting
- ☐ Lineman

### HIGH SCHOOL

- ☐ Commercial ☐ Good English
- ☐ High School Subjects
- ☐ Mathematics

### LEADERSHIP

- ☐ Foremanship
- ☐ Industrial Supervision
- ☐ Leadership and Organization
- ☐ Personnel-Labor Relations

### MECHANICAL AND SHOP

- ☐ Gas—Electric Welding
- ☐ Heat Treatment ☐ Metallurgy
- ☐ Industrial Engineering
- ☐ Industrial Instrumentation
- ☐ Industrial Supervision
- ☐ Internal Combustion Engines
- ☐ Machine Design-Drafting
- ☐ Machine Shop Inspection
- ☐ Machine Shop Practice
- ☐ Mechanical Engineering
- ☐ Quality Control
- ☐ Reading Shop Blueprints
- ☐ Refrigeration
- ☐ Sheet Metal Worker
- ☐ Tool Design ☐ Toolmaking

### RADIO, TELEVISION

- ☐ Industrial Electronics
- ☐ Practical Radio TV Eng'ng
- ☐ Radio and TV Servicing
- ☐ Radio Operating

### TELEVISION Technician

- ☐ RAILROAD
- ☐ Air Brakes ☐ Car Inspector
- ☐ Diesel Locomotive
- ☐ Locomotive Engineer
- ☐ Section Foreman

### STEAM AND DIESEL POWER

- ☐ Combustion Engineering
- ☐ Diesel—Elec. ☐ Diesel Eng's
- ☐ Electric Light and Power
- ☐ Stationary Fireman
- ☐ Stationary Steam Engineering

### TEXTILE

- ☐ Carding and Spinning
- ☐ Cotton, Rayon, Woolen Mfg.
- ☐ Finishing and Dyeing
- ☐ Loom Fix'g ☐ Textile Des'ing
- ☐ Textile Eng'r'g ☐ Throwing
- ☐ Warping and Weaving

### MISCELLANEOUS

- ☐ Domestic Refrigeration
- ☐ Marine Engineering
- ☐ Ocean Navigation
- ☐ Professional Engineering
- ☐ Short Story Writing
- ☐ Telephony

Name \_\_\_\_\_ Age \_\_\_\_\_ Home Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Working Hours \_\_\_\_\_ A.M. to P.M. \_\_\_\_\_

Occupation \_\_\_\_\_

Canadian residents send coupon to International Correspondence Schools, Canadian, Ltd., Montreal, Canada. . . . Special tuition rates to members of the U. S. Armed Forces.



# DRAFTSMEN



**CASH BIG  
PAY CHECKS!**

**Train Now for  
more success,  
greater security**

**LEARN AT HOME IN SPARE TIME  
(or at college in Chicago)**

Check the want ads in any newspaper—SEE the big-pay opportunities open to you as a draftsman. What's more, you can learn this well-paid, prestige profession at home—quickly, easily! No special talent needed. Get complete, step-by-step Chicago Tech lessons in the mail, spend a few pleasant hours studying each week. In a short time you'll be a well-trained draftsman, ready to take your pick of many good jobs. Act now!



**FREE INFORMATION—MAIL COUPON TODAY!**  
Get **FREE TRIAL LESSON** plus information about C.T.C. practical training. Learn what successful Chicago Tech graduates say about high pay and opportunities in drafting. No charge, or obligation.

## CHICAGO TECHNICAL COLLEGE

**A-223 Tech Bldg., 2000 So. Michigan Ave.  
Chicago 16, Illinois**

Mail me **FREE Lesson** with information about big opportunities in **DRAFTING**.

Name..... Age.....

Address.....

City..... Zone..... State.....

# SHORTHAND IN 6 WEEKS

**Write 120 Words Per Minute**

**AGE NO OBSTACLE—LOWEST COST**

Famous **SPEEDWRITING** shorthand. No symbols; no machines. Uses ABC's. Easiest to learn and use. Fast preparation for a better position and sound future.

Nationally used in leading offices and Civil Service; also by executives, students, engineers, etc. 120 words per minute—50% **FASTER** than Civil Service requirements. Over 250,000 taught at home or through classroom instruction. The very low cost will surprise you. Typing available. 32nd Year. Schools in over 400 cities.

Write for Free Booklet to: School of



**Masters SPEEDWRITING  
Shorthand in A  
Few Short Weeks**

"In my work as a writer, I felt the need for a knowledge of shorthand. One day I read a **SPEEDWRITING** shorthand ad and enrolled. After a few short weeks I mastered **SPEEDWRITING** shorthand and now it's proving invaluable."  
—Joseph J. Kudrac, Clifton, N.J.

**Speedwriting**  
Dept. 2601-5, 55 W. 42nd St., N. Y. 36

# REPAIR ANY WATCH



**... Swiss or American**

No previous experience needed to learn **modern watch repair**. An enjoyable hobby or profitable career. Unique **Sweazey System** starts you making repairs right away. Develops your skill step by step. Teaches you modern shop methods... **professional short cuts**... mistakes to avoid. Learn by **personal attendance** or spare time **home study**. Individual training. Start any time. **Free sample lesson**. No obligation. Write today!

**CHICAGO SCHOOL OF WATCHMAKING**

2330 N. Milwaukee, Dept. 415, Chicago 47, Illinois  
Founded 1908 • Approved for veterans

# RUPTURED

**BE FREE FROM TRUSS SLAVERY**

NOW there is a new modern **Non-Surgical** treatment that permanently corrects rupture. These **Non-Surgical** treatments are so certain, that a **Lifetime Certificate of Assurance** is given. Write today for our **FREE Book** that gives facts that may save you painful and expensive surgery, and tells how **non-surgically** you may again work, live, play and love and enjoy life in the manner you desire. There is no obligation. **Excelsior Hernia Clinic Dept. 3705 Excelsior Springs, Mo.**



**national camera repair school - DEPT. PS-1 ENGLEWOOD COLORADO.**

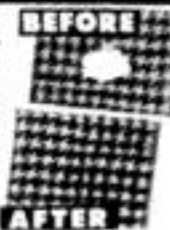
**MAKE BIG MONEY AT HOME!**

# INVISIBLE REWEAVING

**Pays up to \$10 in an Hour!**

Make moth holes, cigarette burns, tears, rips, **disappear** from all fabrics. Little-known craft pays big spare-time profits at home. Write today for exciting details **FREE!**

**FABRICON 8342 S. Prairie Avenue  
Dept. 551, Chicago 19, Ill.**



# FIND \$\$\$\$

**NEW U-238 geiger counter**—world's smallest, most sensitive uranium locator. Ideal for prospecting even on hunting, fishing trips! (Full line of mineral and metal locators, too.)



**FREE booklets on request. (Dealer inquiries welcome.)**

**GOLDAK COMPANY 1544 W. Glenoaks Blvd., Glendale, Calif.**

## PUMP WATER FAST!

Drains Wash Tubs, Cellars, Cisterns. Famous #7 pumps 2800 gph. 420 gph. at 75' high or 1600 gph. from 25' well. Sturdy rustproof alloy metal. Six blade impeller. 3/4" inlet, 1/2" outlet. Standard pipe threaded. Uses any 1/4 to 1/2 H.P. Motor. Will not leak or clog. Ironclad guarantee. Send check, M.O., or sent C.O.D. **\$895** U.S.

Irrigate, Fill Tanks, Draw Well Water. Heavy duty #8 pumps 7000 gph. —1000 gph. 75' high 3000 gph. from 25' well. Rustproof alloy metal. 8 blade impeller. 1" inlet, 1" outlet. Standard pipe threaded. Will not leak or clog. Iron clad guarantee. Send check, M.O., or sent C.O.D. **\$1195** U.S.

Free Catalogue—Gear Pumps, Large Centrifugal Pumps, Deep and Shallow Well Pumps, Sump Pumps.

**MOORE MANUFACTURING CO.**  
SWEDSBORO 2 NEW JERSEY





### "Opened Door to Popularity"

"I was able to play many pieces in a short time. Family and friends certainly surprised. Course opened door to popularity, wider circle of friends. Recently I entered amateur contest—won First Prize."—**Peter H. Kozyra, Manitoba, Canada.**



### Plays Banjo in a Short Time

"Enjoy your lessons for the Tenor Banjo; am progressing rapidly. Lessons are so simple, anyone can understand; yet so thorough I have learned to play by note in little more than a month!"—**Andrew Schneider, Hanna, Wyoming.**



### Course Inspires Music Circle

Shown above is Miss Mildred Cade, of Houston, Texas. She and a number of her friends are so enthusiastic about the U. S. School of Music's quick easy way of learning that they've ALL taken it up.



### "Can't Thank Your School Enough"

"Never studied music before. Your method is easy; being your own teacher is best. After 4 lessons, I could play a few pieces. Now play any piece I like. Can't thank you enough."—**Rose Boyer, Blackwell, Mo.**

# THOUSANDS NOW PLAY

## who never thought they could!

**THIS FAMOUS WAY MAKES IT EASY AS A-B-C TO LEARN  
—EVEN IF YOU DON'T KNOW A SINGLE NOTE NOW**

**YOU** think it's difficult to learn music? That's what thousands of others have thought! Just like you, they long to play some instrument—the piano, accordion, violin, guitar, saxophone or some other favorite. But they denied themselves the pleasure—because they thought it took months and years of tedious study to learn!

### Learn in Spare Time at Home

And then they made an amazing discovery! They learned about a wonderful way to learn music at home—without a private teacher—without tedious study—and in a surprisingly short time. They wrote to the U. S. School of Music for the facts about this remarkable short-cut method. And the facts opened their eyes! They were amazed to find how easy it was to learn!

### 900,000 Students!

The result? Over 900,000 men and women have taken up music at home this simple A-B-C way. Now, all over the world, enthusiastic music-lovers are enjoying the thrilling

satisfaction of creating their own music. They have found the key to good times, and popularity.

### Costs Only Few Cents a Lesson

And that's what you can do, right now. **NO TEDIOUS PRACTICING OF BORING SCALES AND EXERCISES!** Even if you don't know a single note now, you'll "start right in on pieces." This builds up your skill and confidence so rapidly that soon you'll be able to play **ALL** your favorite songs and compositions **by note**. It's all so clearly explained—so **EASY** to understand—that even children "catch on" at once.

Why not let this famous home study method bring the many pleasures of music into **YOUR** life! New friends. Extra money from playing or teaching. Greater listening pleasure. Possibly a brilliant career. Best of all, the deep **personal** satisfaction of being able to make your own music—provide your own entertainment.

## FREE BOOK

Let us **PROVE** that what we say is true. See for yourself why our School has been so successful for 57 years. Mail the coupon and we'll gladly send you our valuable 36-page **FREE BOOK** showing how easily you can learn music this modern way. No obligation; no salesman will call on you. **U. S. SCHOOL OF MUSIC, Studio A151, Port Washington, N. Y.** (Special reduced prices on instruments to our students.)



### CHOOSE YOUR FAVORITE INSTRUMENT

Now it's easy to learn—by note—Piano, Guitar, Piano Accordion, Violin, Hawaiian Guitar, Mandolin, Trumpet, Cornet, Saxophone, Tenor Banjo, Organ, Ukelele, Clarinet, Trombone, Flute, Piccolo, Modern Elementary Harmony. Write your choice in coupon.

### Mail this for FREE BOOK

**U. S. SCHOOL OF MUSIC, Studio A151  
Port Washington, N. Y.**

Please send me your 36-page illustrated **FREE Book**. No salesman will call upon me. I'm interested in playing (name instrument).

☐ I do ☐ I do **NOT**—have instrument now.

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
(Please Print)

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

### Becomes Famous Band Leader



The Champagne Music of **LAWRENCE WELK'S** orchestra is enjoyed by millions. He writes: "I got my start with a U. S. School Course. How easy it is to learn to read notes and play an instrument this 'teach-yourself' way! You did so much for me that I've enrolled my two daughters."





**YOU  
can  
acquire**

## **LAW NIGHTS AT HOME!** L. L. B. DEGREE

LaSalle's famous Law Library—used as reference in many Law libraries and Law offices—has enabled thousands to master Law surprisingly fast, in spare hours at home, for business and professional advancement.

These 14 remarkable volumes, compiled by leading professors and lawyers, cover the whole basic field of Law in condensed, orderly, simplified manner.

You advance rapidly with this great library, plus special lectures furnished. We guide you step-by-step with personalized Problem Method of instruction... you learn by doing—handling legal problems—not by memorizing rules.

Send for two FREE 48-page booklets, "Law Training for Leadership," and "Evidence," answering questions about Law and its value to you, and telling how LaSalle Law graduates are winning rapid advancement in business and public life. Mail coupon below. No obligation.

### **LA SALLE EXTENSION UNIVERSITY** A Correspondence Institution

417 S. Dearborn St. Dept. 183L Chicago 5, ILL.

Send me your two FREE booklets described above, without obligation.

Name..... Age.....

Street.....

City, Zone & State.....

## **ENGINEERING DEGREE IN 27 MONTHS**

### **Big Demand for Graduates**

**AERONAUTICAL, CHEMICAL, CIVIL, ELECTRICAL, MECHANICAL and RADIO ENGINEERING** (inc. TV and Electronics).

Hundreds of young men are earning **B.S. ENGINEERING DEGREES** annually in this recognized institution—year around operation. New terms start quarterly. Many students earn a major part of their college expenses in this large industrial center.

Low tuition. Competent instruction. Thorough, intense, practical program. Modern, well-equipped laboratories including new physics laboratory and modern wind tunnel. Individualized instruction emphasized.

Gov't approved for G.I.'s. Engineering preparatory courses. Students from 48 states and 21 foreign countries. Enter March, June, September, December. Send coupon for free catalog and full information. Enroll now.

— SEND COUPON TODAY —

### **INDIANA TECHNICAL COLLEGE**

615 E. Washington Boulevard  
Fort Wayne 2, Indiana

Please send me free information on B. S. Engineering degree in 27 months as checked.

☐ Aeronautical, ☐ Chemical, ☐ Civil,  
☐ Electrical, ☐ Mechanical, ☐ Radio-Television.

Name.....

Address.....

**MAKE EXTRA  
MONEY**

## **PLASTICS**

**LEARN  
AT HOME**

**LEARN HOW  
TO MAKE  
fast-selling  
PLASTIC  
NOVELTIES  
FURNITURE  
JEWELRY**



There are **RICH OPPORTUNITIES** for **MEN and WOMEN** with "know-how" in **Plastics**. Interstate's new **Plastics** course tells and shows how to make hundreds of fast selling items out of **Plastics**. Gives complete training in fabrication, casting, lamination, molding, internal carving, etc., in simple, easy, step-by-step language and pictures. **Plastics and Fabricating Kits** for 23 valuable Plastic items come with training at no extra cost. **START A PLASTICS BUSINESS OF YOUR OWN**. No other industry holds such promise for the future. You can make big money manufacturing novelties, toys, signs, etc., in your own home in spare or full time. Don't wait! Learn **NOW** how Interstate's **Plastics** Training qualifies you for success in the **Plastics** field.

**PLASTICS AND SUPPLIES FURNISHED  
FOR 23 VALUABLE PROJECTS**

### **INTERSTATE TRAINING SERVICE**

Dept. C-2-A

Portland 13, Oregon

### **FULL SIZE MODEL KITS!**



**\$5.95**

THE ORIGINAL — Improved!

Complete, improved detail, easy to finish. The original kit. Wood with process for gun metal finish. ORDER THESE MODELS DIRECT. Ideal for den or game room.

NEW illustrated catalog of 9 models.

For Catalog. Send 10¢ to:

**O'BRIEN GUNCRAFT (A) P.O. BOX 657 MADISON, WIS.**

**DAN LURIE**  
"America's Most  
Muscular Man"  
—on television's  
"Big Top."



Write for  
Free Catalog

### **FAMOUS DAN LURIE**

## **BARBELLS**

with 4 courses—low factory prices

50 lb. set....\$ 8.48 | 150 lb. set....\$20.48  
100 lb. set.... 13.98 | 200 lb. set.... 25.98

Order by Mail: 50% with order, bal. C.O.D.  
Extra wts. 13¢ per lb., F.O.B. plant

**DAN LURIE BARBELL CO.**

52-S1 Bristol St. Dept. 570A Brooklyn, N.Y.



## **205 GERMANY only 25¢**

This fabulous collection contains **Scarce Stamps** nearly 100 years old; giant and midget stamps; Hitler & blood-red swastikas; battle scenes; inflation issues with pre-war face of millions of dollars; Peace, Music & Religious stamps; birds, animals, sports, airmails—205 all different, worth \$4.22 at Catalog prices! **PLUS** free booklet, bargain lists and other offers for your free consideration. All for only 25¢. Send **TODAY!**

**FALCON STAMP CO., Dept. 127, Falconer, N.Y.**

## **BUY DIRECT...TV TUBES 50% OFF LIST PRICE!**

**ALL TUBES UNCONDITIONALLY GUARANTEED ONE YEAR**

Send for complete list of tubes and prices

**NEW JERSEY RADIO & TELEVISION TUBE CO.**

906H WESTFIELD AVE.

ELIZABETH, N. J.

## **FOR BIG MEN ONLY!**



**SEND  
FOR  
FREE  
CATALOG**

**SIZES**

**WIDTHS**

**10 to 16 AAA to EEE**

We **SPECIALIZE** in large sizes only—sizes 10 to 16; widths AAA to EEE. Low-Tops; Wing Tips; Hand-Sewn Moccasins; Cordovans; Dress Oxfords; Work Shoes; Sox; Slippers; Rubbers. Enjoy the finest in fit, comfort, style at amazingly low cost. Mail only. Write for **FREE Style Book TODAY!**

**KING-SIZE, INC., 527 Brockton, Mass.**



# End Filter Replacement FOREVER!



## TRY THIS TEST

This simple "bronze that breathes" smoke test demonstrates the amazing porosity of a MICRO BRONZE oil filter. Metallurgists call bronze "the timeless metal." Thanks to war-time and post-war scientific development, MICRO BRONZE engineers now use sintered bronze to prevent undue engine wear and eliminate frequent oil changes.

## with Revolutionary New Type *Micro* **BRONZE** Permanent All-Metal Oil Filter



**ORIGINALLY DEVELOPED FOR THE U.S. GOVERNMENT** for use in supersonic aircraft and guided missiles, MICRO BRONZE-type filters are the only filters made that provide full lubrication protection for modern automobiles!

ONLY FILTER  
THAT DESTROYS  
ENGINE ACIDS

GUARANTEED  
FOR  
99 YEARS

FILTERS THE  
DIRT BUT NOT THE  
DETERGENTS

**CHANGE OIL ONLY ONCE A YEAR!** Here at last is an oil filter that never needs replacing...increases your engine power...ends monthly oil changes...adds thousands of miles to engine life...stops waste of valuable oil additives...and saves you worthwhile money in the bargain!

### THE SECRET IS THE "BRONZE THAT BREATHES"

Millions of tiny bronze balls are fused or "sintered" together to form the astonishing, microscopically-fine filter screen that never wears out! Tests in huge gasoline and diesel trucks give conclusive proof that MICRO BRONZE type filters are the finest, most economical oil filtering units ever made.

### "FILTERS THE DIRT—BUT NOT THE DETERGENT!"

Major oil companies have developed heavy duty oils containing expensive additives and detergents that greatly reduce engine wear. Old-fashioned cloth, paper or earthen filters—standard equipment on many cars!—soak up these beneficial elements, but by-pass damaging abrasives and metal particles into the engine. The MICRO BRONZE exclusive double-cone design filters out abrasives and metal particles as microscopic as 39/mil-

lionths of an inch (one micron). Oil additives are left in to provide a protective film between moving parts. New MICRO BRONZE Oil Filters, combined with modern HD oils, double your engine's life!

Burned gasoline creates a strong sulphuric acid solution that eats into vital engine parts, causing them to wear out years before their time. MICRO BRONZE is the only filter in the world with a built-in acid neutralizer which adds years to engine life and eliminates the main reason for frequent oil changing.



### MAGNIFIED PORTION

of MICRO BRONZE filter showing microscopic metal balls fused together to make a solid, but porous, filter. MICRO BRONZE metal can't absorb additives, can't "channel," can't "blow," yet screens out finest particles of grit and metal which drop to bottom of filter housing as "sludge."



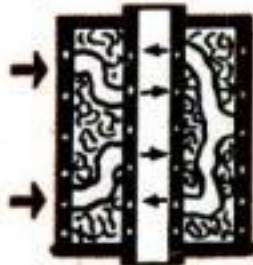
### FITS EVERY CAR AND TRUCK

A MICRO BRONZE Unit that fits any standard filter housing costs only \$6.95. Easy to install, never needs changing. MICRO BRONZE Filter Housing, including mounting brackets, \$9.95.

You'll save the total cost of your MICRO BRONZE Oil Filter in a few weeks. You save in replacement pack costs and "the quart for the pot" you need every time you change filter packs. Most important, you save costly oil changes—with average driving, one oil change per year is sufficient.

**SOLD UNDER MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE TO LAST FOREVER!**

### THROW AWAY YOUR OLD FILTER



At left is shown an old-style filter "pack"—the kind that's probably in your car now. How can a dirty pack keep oil clean? It can't—actually contaminates your oil! Illustration at right shows how ordinary packs "channel" as a result of oil pressure, allowing dirt to tunnel through the pack and into the oil.

THIS MAY BE  
WORTH \$10,000  
OR MORE TO YOU!

If you would like to be one of the people we are appointing as a MICRO BRONZE Distributor or Dealer, write, wire or phone us today. Exclusive territories with profit potentials of thousands of dollars are now being awarded.  
Address: Sales Division, MICRO BRONZE Filter Corp., 11766 W. Pico Blvd., Los Angeles 64, California

**USE COUPON NOW**

*Micro* **BRONZE FILTER CORP.**  
11766 W. Pico Blvd., Los Angeles 64, Calif. • Cable Address: Micronize

MICRO BRONZE Filter Corporation, Dept. PS-1  
11766 W. Pico Blvd., Los Angeles 64, Calif.

Ship me immediately \_\_\_\_\_ MICRO BRONZE Oil Filters with lifetime guarantee as follows. I understand you will promptly refund my money if I'm not pleased.

- ☐ Conversion unit @ \$6.95. Factory pays shipping.
- ☐ MICRO BRONZE Housing Unit (needed where car does not now have filter) including mounting brackets, \$9.95. Factory pays shipping.

NAME \_\_\_\_\_  
ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_  
CITY \_\_\_\_\_ ZONE \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_



# BUY DIRECT and SAVE UP TO 1/2 on ITALIAN ACCORDIONS EASY TERMS

Act  
NOW!

Accordions of famous makes and breath-taking beauty now can be yours! Mail coupon for FREE Color Catalog and amazing Wholesale Prices.



5 DAYS  
FREE  
TRIAL

MONEY  
BACK  
GUARANTEE

MAIL  
COUPON  
NOW

## TRY BEFORE YOU BUY

World's largest selection direct from Importer to you! 30 models to choose from. SATISFACTION GUARANTEED or your money back. Trade-ins accepted. Terms as low as \$10 monthly. Write today!

Big  
Color  
Catalog  
FREE!

Send me Free Color Catalog—full details.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

ACCORDION MANUFACTURERS & WHOLESALE OUTLET

2003 West Chicago Ave., Dept. P-15 Chicago 22, Ill.

**BIG PAY JOBS**  
for men who qualify in  
**DIESEL**



**TRAIN NOW FOR A DIESEL FUTURE.** Steady, high-pay jobs await men qualified in Diesel, Tractor, and Heavy Equipment. Are you qualified for job and advancement opportunities in this fast-growing field? You can qualify!

**COMPLETE DIESEL COURSE NOW AVAILABLE.** If you are ambitious and want to get ahead in this big money field, you'll want to know about the complete Diesel home training course now offered by Interstate Training Service. Covers all phases of operation, repair, service. Easy to master in spare time. No interference with present job. Up-to-the-minute. Regularly revised to cover new developments. We invite comparison of material offered. Advisory placement service for our students.



**YOU OWE IT TO YOURSELF** to investigate Interstate Training Service Diesel Training. Thousands agree it has helped them to better jobs...better pay. It can do the same for you!

**WRITE FOR FREE INFORMATION TODAY**

INTERSTATE TRAINING SERVICE, Portland 13, Ore.

Please see that I receive FREE 24-page book, "Getting Ahead in Diesel."

(A-2-A)

NAME \_\_\_\_\_ AGE \_\_\_\_\_  
ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_  
CITY \_\_\_\_\_ ZONE \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_

## WHAT TREASURES WILL YOU FIND?



**Exciting Treasure Hunt!** This big cloth bag contains over 1,000 genuine foreign postage stamps from more than 30 foreign countries in Asia, Europe, Africa, the South Seas, etc. Stamps are mostly still on paper, unpicked, unsorted, weighed out in bulk, just as received from foreign missionaries, banks, etc. Nobody knows what's inside! Worth \$10.00 or more at STANDARD Catalog prices. Valuable booklet "How to Collect Stamps", if you order Now. Money back guarantee.

ONLY  
**\$1.00**



**H. E. HARRIS & CO.**  
1541 Transit Bldg., Boston 17, Mass.

## WHILE THEY LAST! 107 "IRON CURTAIN" Stamps

Sensational Stalin stamp plus 106 others, all different, from Russia, Bulgaria, Romania, Czechoslovakia, Ukraine, etc. Hard-to-get, smuggled from behind the infamous Iron Curtain! Guaranteed worth nearly \$2.50 at Standard Catalog prices! ALSO valuable booklet "How to Recognize Rare Stamps" and other fascinating offers. All for only 10c covering postage and handling. Send Today! **KENMORE STAMP CO., Milford OH-512, N.H.**



How  
good is  
your  
vision?

**E  
DUC  
ATION**

It's no trick to see the big letter on top, but the real test of good vision is being able to read the whole chart

Likewise, many communities see the immediate problem of overcrowded schools. However, it is equally important that they have the *vision* to plan for tomorrow's needs, too.

Your community must have a long-range plan for its schools — one that looks at *least ten years ahead!* Because enrollments in all grades will continue to increase during this period, temporary "patchwork" solutions simply postpone and prolong the problem.

For free booklet, "How Can Citizens Help Their Schools," write Better Schools, 2 West 45th Street, New York 36, N. Y.



**Better Schools Build  
Better Communities**



**MEN!-WOMEN!...**

# IMPORT PAYS BIG!



## New World Trade Boom offers BIG PROFIT OPPORTUNITY

to ambitious Men and Women everywhere. I'll show you how you may import thousands of useful or unusual products **AT LOW FOREIGN PRICES** for Department Stores, Gift Shops, etc., in your locality **WHO PAY HIGH U. S. PRICES.** Also how you may operate a profitable world-wide mail-order Import-Export business from home, whether you live in a big city, or a small town.

*B. L. Mellinger*  
—Exporter-Importer



## MELLINGER WORLD TRADE STUDENTS REPORT:

"SALES UP TO THIS TIME ARE \$10,000, LEAVING ME ABOUT ONE-FOURTH PROFIT" (INDIA BRASS ARTWARES ON WHICH SAMPLES WERE SENT AT NO CHARGE.)—**A.E.P., OHIO**... "IMPORTED AND SOLD OVER \$2,000 WORTH OF MEXICAN HAND-MADE STERLING SILVER JEWELRY. YOUR COURSE... IN-VALUABLE"—**R.F.K., CALIF.**... "CONDUCTING PROFITABLE MAIL ORDER BUSINESS WITH IMPORTED DUTCH KITCHEN SET... THANKS FOR YOUR HELP"—**J.K., N.Y.**... HAVE FOUR ORDERS FOR LENSES... 3,500 PAIRS... LOOKING FORWARD TO A \$100,000 YEAR—**H.H.K., CALIF.**... "TWO MONTHS AFTER ENROLLING... RECEIVED MY FIRST ORDER FOR \$6,800... SOUND PROJECTOR EQUIPMENT... A 10% COMMISSION"—**J.A.W., CALIF.**



## HERE'S PROOF!

As startling first-hand proof of **BIG PROFITS** I will send you an actual import from overseas, **AT MY COST**—something to see and use. Just send me 25¢ in coin and I will rush you this imported Melson Automatic cigarette lighter—made to retail in the U. S. at \$2. This magnificent Import is my proof to sincere men and women of the tremendous profits being made in World Trade... right now! Only one lighter to a person.



## BIG PROFITS BY MAIL ORDER!

Learn how you, too, may have money and orders come right to your door. No face to face selling—do it all by mail. Foreign imports bring terrific profits in the mail-order business. The "Old World" offers unbelievable bargains, which are quickly snapped up by mail-order buyers throughout the U. S. See ads in national magazines featuring hundreds of such imports. Fine brassware from India. Glassware from Sweden. Woolens from England. Many other products which are bringing cash profits in the mail—day after day and year after year.

## Mellinger Students Go After This Profitable Business in a Big Way

You would be delighted to read the letters I receive from students who are taking advantage of this unusual mail-order opportunity. For instance, Mr. L. E. Roska says that the handbags he is importing from Guatamala are being nationally advertised. Mr. A. J. Rotola says: "My wife and I are already planning a world tour—as soon as our daughters are married and our son in college. We want to meet the friends we have made through our correspondence all over the world."

## START AT ONCE WITHOUT CAPITAL

Huge profits possible without previous experience. My training includes shipment to you of many sample imports from 'round the world. When you hold these exquisite gift items in your hand you feel the thrill of shopping in Old World bazaars. Foreign lands offer an exciting variety of unusual products. Exquisite handmade petit point from Austria. Unique hand-carved clocks from the Black Forest of Germany. Scintillating cultured pearls from the Orient. Purses of Alligator hide from South America. All of these and more—yes, thousands of items, in great demand in this country by individuals, stores and shops, are available to you as a World Trader. Think of the big savings on *your own purchases* of clothing, tools, gems, antiques, watches, cameras, silks, toys, etc.

## GRASP THIS OPPORTUNITY TODAY!

Send for your Melson Automatic Cigarette Lighter now. I will include full details that show you how to learn my secrets of Big-Profit World Trade—complete instructions that put you on the road to a profitable mail-order business of your own. Or an opportunity to travel abroad for profit and pleasure. You can have the complete details **FREE** without ordering the lighter if you wish, but I would like to send you the Melson Lighter as an actual demonstration of Import Values. (Not more than one to a person.) Either way, rush the coupon now. Airmail reaches me overnight.

## AIRMAIL THIS COUPON NOW

The Mellinger Co., Dept. E241  
1717 Westwood, Los Angeles 24, Calif.

Mr. Mellinger: Show me the big profits to be made through World Trade, especially in mail order from my own home.

- ☐ I enclose 25¢ in coin. Send me one Melson Cigarette Lighter and your plan that shows me how to learn the secrets of World Trade. (No lighter without coupon—only one to a person.)
- ☐ Just send your **FREE** World Trade Plan.

PLEASE PRINT

Name \_\_\_\_\_ Age \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
Town \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

## START ON THE ROAD TO BIG PROFITS TODAY!

The Mellinger Co., Dept. E241  
1717 Westwood, Los Angeles 24, Calif.



# IF YOU SUFFER PAIN of HEADACHE NEURALGIA NEURITIS

get **FAST  
RELIEF** with



the way thousands of physicians and dentists recommend.

**HERE'S WHY . . .** Anacin is like a doctor's prescription. That is, Anacin contains not just one but a combination of medically proved active ingredients. No other product gives faster, longer-lasting relief from pain of headache, neuralgia, neuritis than Anacin tablets. Buy Anacin® today!

## Shrinks Hemorrhoids New Way Without Surgery

Science Finds Healing Substance That Relieves Pain—Shrinks Hemorrhoids

For the first time science has found a new healing substance with the astonishing ability to shrink hemorrhoids and to relieve pain—without surgery.

In case after case, while gently relieving pain, actual reduction (shrinkage) took place.

Most amazing of all—results were so thorough that sufferers made astonishing statements like "Piles have ceased to be a problem!"

The secret is a new healing substance (Bio-Dyne\*)—discovery of a world-famous research institute.

Now this new healing substance is offered in ointment form under the name of Preparation H.\* Ask for it at all drug stores—money back guarantee. \*Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.



**\$35,000  
REWARD  
FOR  
URANIUM**

Here's your chance to "cash in!" Over \$2,500,000 in Government Bonuses have been paid for URANIUM discoveries in the past 2 years. Currently \$150,000 a month is paid to people just like you.

Precision Geiger Counters and Scintillators are the finest instruments made for URANIUM prospecting. These highly sensitive instruments are compact, lightweight and ruggedly built for field use. Prices start at \$29.95.

CONTACT YOUR NEAREST DEALER or write direct to factory for FREE 12-PAGE CATALOG, describing URANIUM and Metal detectors.



**P**RECISION RADIATION INSTRUMENTS, INC.  
2235 PS So. La Brea, Los Angeles 16, California  
WORLD'S LARGEST MANUFACTURER OF PORTABLE RADIATION INSTRUMENTS

## SCIENTIFIC CRIME DETECTION



There's a Thrill in Bringing a Crook to Justice.

A Steady Pay Profession Good Times or Bad.

We have taught thousands this exciting, profitable, pleasant profession. Let us teach you, too, in your own home. Learn

Finger Printing, Firearms Identification, Police Photography and Criminal Investigation thoroughly, quickly and at small cost.

Over 800 of All U. S. Bureaus

of Identification employ students or graduates of I. A. S. You, too, can fit yourself to fill a responsible crime detection job with good pay and steady employment. But don't delay—get the details now. Let us show you how easily and completely I can prepare you for this fascinating work, during spare time, in your own home. You may pay as you learn. Write today, stating age. No salesman will call.

(A Correspondence School Since 1916)

Be A  
**FINGER  
PRINT  
Expert**

**FREE!!!**  
Send for Thrilling  
"BLUE BOOK  
OF CRIME"

**INSTITUTE OF APPLIED SCIENCE**  
1920 Sunnyside Ave., Dept. 1361, Chicago 40, Ill.

NO TANKS USED  
NEW SIMPLIFIED METHOD



## ELECTROPLATE

ANY OBJECT IN HOME, SHOP, GARAGE OR START YOUR OWN WELL PAYING ELECTROPLATING BUSINESS.

NOW, using NEW plating kit, it's easy to electroplate any object. Complete kit and instructions on plating metal and non-metal objects, with nickel, copper, chrome, gold, etc., plus full data on obtaining all the business you desire and make **BIG MONEY** full or spare time. **ONLY \$5.95.**

**SEND NO MONEY**—everything sent C.O.D. plus postage—Or send \$5.95

now and receive it postpaid. Money back in 7 days if not satisfied.  
**M. Z. SALES CO., Dept. PS-9, 113 West 42 St., New York 36, N.Y.**

## Make BIG MONEY!



### RAISE CHIN-CHINS

PURE BRED, PEDIGREED, PROLIFIC CASH MARKETS SUPPLIED for your Production Pleasant—Easy—Full or Part Time. Learn HOW these year-round money-makers can produce **REAL PROFITS** for you!

FREE illustrated Booklet — **WRITE TODAY!**

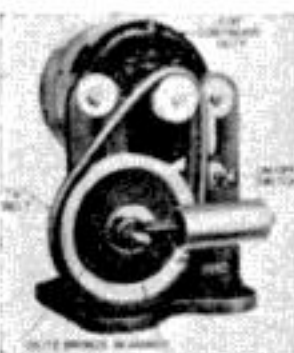
ROCK HILL RANCH, SELLERSVILLE 41, PA.

WORLD'S LARGEST BREEDER OF CHINCHILLA RABBITS

## OVERSEAS JOBS

Who to contact for highest paying jobs.

Alaska, Hawaii, Guam, Canada, So. America, So. Pacific, Europe, etc. Listings of employers who hire skilled, unskilled, clerical, supervisory, laborers, trades & others. Oil, mining, government agencies & aviation opportunities. Up-to-date information on securing employment, contracts, income tax, application forms. Air mailed to you for \$2.00. **U.S. OVERSEAS & DOMESTIC JOBS, P. O. BOX 1635, CHICAGO 90, ILLINOIS.**



## TROPICAL FISH

Breed faster with an ample air supply. For crystal clear aquariums

### DEKO PISTON PUMPS

Operates 6 to 8 filters, 8 to 12 airstones 110-120 volts ac only, continuous duty. \$17.50 F.O.B. Brooklyn, N. Y. For Aquarium and laboratory use. Money back after 10 days if not satisfied. Write for details. Payment plan also available.

**DEKO METAL PRODUCTS**  
Dept. S 98 Wilson Street, Brooklyn 11, N.Y.

## CHROME Fiberglas Your Boat



End boat leaks, painting, caulking. Quick, easy kit covers entire exterior of boats up to 56' wide. Ample supply of resin, solvent, cloth, hardener included. 14' boat kit \$34.94—Express Prepaid in U. S. Order Today Satisfaction Guaranteed. **FREE FOLDER** send name-address.



**MARINE 636 - 39th Ave. N.E., Dept. PSF-1  
WOODCRAFT Minneapolis 21, Minnesota**

**COMPLETE  
KIT  
12 FT. BOAT  
ONLY  
\$29.95  
PREPAID**



# What about YOUR Future?



"What can be in it for me?"

**PLENTY!** Better Job!—  
Bigger Pay!—Brighter Future!

"How can I be so lucky?"

**EASY!** On the coupon check the subject that  
interests you most, then—sign and mail it.



"Then What?"

**FACTS!** We will send facts which  
show Your Big Opportunities  
can be closer than you think!

## FULL INFORMATION... NO COST... NO OBLIGATION

Yes, what about your future? Do you look forward into a rather hazy and distant time that you hope will bring you big job promotions, much higher pay, and lasting security? Or are you a realist and know that you are standing at the gateway to your *real* future right now, and that what's ahead for you depends on what you *do today*?

TODAY you can make the *big* decision of your life. You can make the choice that can start you toward richer goals. From the list in the coupon below, choose the career you want and decide to find out

how you can prepare for progress in it, in spare time, at home. Or if you are now in the work you like best, learn how you can start training for quicker promotion and higher earnings. Just *mark* and *mail* the coupon without delay.

American School, since 1897 an educational institution *not for profit*, has enabled others to *earn* more while they *learned* more. That opportunity is offered to you *now*. Learn *all* about it by sending the coupon immediately.

**AMERICAN SCHOOL, Dept. G146, Drexel at 58th, Chicago 37, Ill.**

Canadian Residents: Write to American School, 1610 Sherbrooke St. West, Montreal

**AMERICAN SCHOOL, Dept. G-146, Drexel at 58th, Chicago 37, Ill.**

Without obligation, please send FREE and postpaid, full particulars about the subject checked below.

- |  |   |   |
|--|---|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Accounting              | <input type="checkbox"/> Diesel Technician        | <input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical Engineering |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Apprenticeship Courses  | <input type="checkbox"/> Drafting—Building Trades | <input type="checkbox"/> Plastics Engineering   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Architecture & Building | <input type="checkbox"/> Drafting—Machine Trades  | <input type="checkbox"/> Plumbing—Practical     |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Automotive Technician   | <input type="checkbox"/> Electrical Engineering   | <input type="checkbox"/> Private Secretary      |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Better Foremanship      | <input type="checkbox"/> Electricity—Practical    | <input type="checkbox"/> Retail Merchandising   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bookkeeping             | <input type="checkbox"/> Electronics—Industrial   | <input type="checkbox"/> Salesmanship—Outside   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Business Management     | <input type="checkbox"/> High School Courses      | <input type="checkbox"/> Sheet Metal Work       |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Civil Engineering       | <input type="checkbox"/> Machine Shop Operations  | <input type="checkbox"/> Tool Making            |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Contracting             | <input type="checkbox"/> Mathematics & Slide Rule |   |

NAME \_\_\_\_\_ OCCUPATION \_\_\_\_\_

HOME ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_ AGE \_\_\_\_\_

CITY \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_

**The sooner  
you ACT,  
the sooner  
YOUR GOAL  
can be  
REACHED**



# ① I SHOW YOU HOW TO **MAKE MONEY** AT ONCE

## ② START YOUR OWN BUSINESS

IN 2 WEEKS—  
AT HOME  
IN SPARE TIME



### METALIZE BABY SHOES

IF YOU ACT NOW, I will show you how to start earning extra money immediately—in spare time or full time. AND I SHOW YOU HOW to start your own profitable business. With my complete course and easy-to-understand illustrated instructions containing trade secrets of ALL metalizing processes PLUS beautifully processed sample metalized baby shoe AND all my tested and proved methods of operating a successful metalizing business. I show you how to start YOUR OWN profitable, fascinating business right in YOUR OWN HOME. Absolutely no experience needed. For PROOF send coupon today for FREE details of my MONEY MAKING PLAN for you and be convinced.

**FREE!**

**MONEY MAKING PLAN**

**Full Details Without Obligation**

**MAIL COUPON TODAY!**

KIKTAVI CO., Dept. S-551

11029 S. Vermont, Los Angeles 44, Calif.

Send me FREE details of your MONEY MAKING PLAN, without obligation.

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

STREET \_\_\_\_\_

CITY \_\_\_\_\_ ZONE \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_

## **FREE!** ELIZABETH II EMPIRE STAMPS



Rush coupon below at once! We'll send you one of the most exciting offers ever made! Think of it! . . . from the far corners of the British Empire—Falkland Islands, Ceylon, Seychelles, South Africa, Tristan da Cunha, to name just a few—this generous collection of hard-to-get (mint and used) Elizabeth II stamps, Coronation and others. They're all genuine, all different! Also a FREE copy of our helpful illustrated "Stamp Collector's Guide"! PLUS! in handsome color, a reproduction and story of the World's Rarest Stamp! Other valuable offers included for your free inspection. Don't delay—this rare offer may be withdrawn soon! If coupon has been clipped, send direct to: GARCELON STAMP CO., Dept. PSIE Calais, Maine.

GARCELON STAMP CO., Dept. PSIE Calais, Maine.

Rush FREE Empire Stamps and other offers.

(PLEASE PRINT)

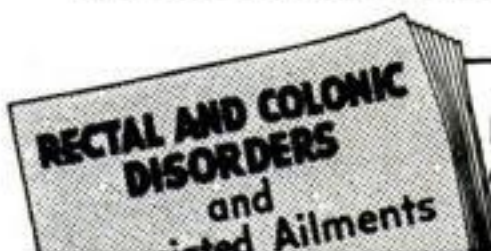
NAME \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

CITY \_\_\_\_\_ ZONE \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_

# FISTULA

**FREE BOOK—Explains Dangers of Associated Ailments**



**Avoid Dangers of Delay**

Piles, Fissures and Rectal Abscess are common ailments that may also be associated with neglected Fistula. Our new 140-page illustrated book sent FREE. Write today—McCleary Clinic & Hospital, 171 Elms Blvd., Excelsior Springs, Mo.



\$5.00

## TEST TV—RADIO TUBES

Yourselves with UNATEST 51. Own your own tube tester for less than the cost of one service call. Buy your tubes at discount! SAVES MONEY the first time it's used. Mahogany Case—110 volt AC Tests all popular size tubes. Simple to operate—Fully guaranteed. ORDER TODAY! ONLY \$5.00—Post Paid. Send Cash, Check or M.O.

BAUMBACH ENG. CO. Dept. P-51, 10147 Halbreth San Fernando, Calif.



**SEND FOR THIS FREE!**

Make money. Know how to break and train horses. Write today for this book FREE, together with special offer of a course in Animal Breeding. If you are interested in Galting and Riding the saddle horse, check here ( ) Do it today—now.

BEERY SCHOOL OF HORSEMANSHIP  
Dept. 581 Pleasant Hill, Ohio

500 TRICKS



## MAGIC TRICKS

IT'S FUN TO DO MAGIC

Be popular! Amaze—mystify—entertain! For 30 years Douglas has satisfied customers all over the world. Now, you can enjoy this fascinating hobby. Only 10c brings our Catalog 500 Tricks, containing brand new tricks for pocket, parlor, stage. Join in the fun—send 10c today!

Douglas Magicland, Dept. P, Dallas, Texas

## DON'T BE CAUGHT WITH A DEAD BATTERY



Amazing "New Life" battery rejuvenator stops build-up of plate sulfates . . . keeps battery automatically charged. Use lights, heater, radio, as much as you like. Get faster starting! Greater power! RECHARGING IS UNNECESSARY! Only one treatment needed! Money back guarantee. Rush \$1.00 to:

JSM PRODUCTS CO. • Dept. 9-1118 Castleton Rd., Cleveland 21, OHIO

## KROIL LOOSENS RUSTY FROZEN PARTS

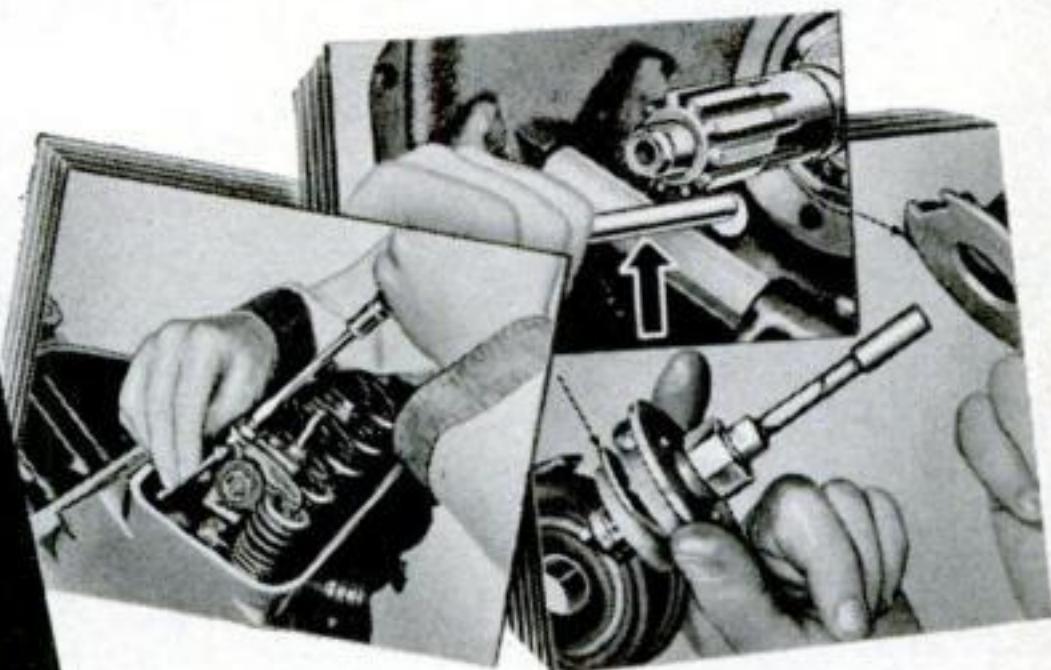


12,000 industrial plants now use Kroil for emergencies like frozen bolts, pipe threads, bearings, etc. Kroil creeps into millionth inch spaces to dissolve rust and dried grease . . . guaranteed to loosen stuck-together metal parts or money back—gallon \$3.85 f.o.b. Factory or send \$1.50 for two 8 oz. spout cans postpaid.

KAND LABS., 1031 Thompson Lane, NASHVILLE 11, TENN.



# Tune Up, Pep Up, Fix Up ANY CAR!



**YOU WON'T "MISS" WITH  
HOW-TO-FIX-IT DATA LIKE THIS TO GUIDE YOU**

**New  
Enlarged  
Edition**

**BY THE  
WORLD'S  
LARGEST  
AUTOMOTIVE  
PUBLISHERS**

**Covers every  
model**

of these 20 makes  
from 1940 through  
June 1954:

BUICK  
CADILLAC  
CHEVROLET  
CHRYSLER  
DE SOTO  
DODGE  
FORD  
FRAZIER  
HENRY J.  
HUDSON  
KAISER  
LINCOLN  
MERCURY  
NASH  
OLDSMOBILE  
PACKARD  
PLYMOUTH  
PONTIAC  
STUDEBAKER  
WILLYS

Let 19 auto repair experts show you how to handle practically any job on any car like an expert.

Using this giant, 4¼-pound Chilton "ALL CARS" Service Manual is like having the 19 Chilton specialists who prepared it standing by your side guiding you every step of the way.

First they show you how to locate troubles. Then they show you exactly how to fix them.

No guesswork! No lost time! Backed by their clear instructions, even beginners can easily handle jobs they might not have dreamed of tackling.

## **FIX ANY MAKE, MODEL OR PART**

Chilton covers every model of the leading 20 car makes from 1940 through June 1954 . . . over 600 models in all.

Gives how-to-fix-it data on specific jobs—NOT general theory.

Simply look up the make, model and part you want to fix. The Manual shows exact-

ly what to do . . . what work-saving shortcuts to take . . . what adjustments to make . . . what parts to replace . . . what tools to use . . . what mistakes to avoid.

Everything is made crystal clear. "Minor" details often so puzzling to beginners are fully explained.



Ask the best auto mechanics you know! They use the Chilton Manual, too—because it helps them work easier, better and faster. And its "tops" for training beginners!

## **NOT a "Study" Book**

**JUST LOOK UP THE JOB YOU  
WANT TO DO!**

Use your Chilton Manual right at the bench when you've got a car to fix!

From tune-ups to complete overhauls . . . from "simple" repairs like windshield wipers to the most complicated automatic transmissions, it is a complete, easily understood service guide.

Published each year by the world's largest automotive publishers, home of Motor Age, Automotive Industries and Commercial Car Journal magazines, the Flat Rate Book, etc.

Contains 864 big pages; 58 Trouble-shooting Charts; 353 Quick Check Data Tables. Almost 3,000 pictures make every step doubly clear.

## **PRACTICE 10 DAYS FREE!**

THE CHILTON CO., Dept. PS-15  
5605 Chestnut St., Philadelphia 39, Pa.

Send the big 864-page Chilton "ALL CARS" REPAIR MANUAL (Price \$6.95) for 10-day FREE EXAMINATION. If I like it, I will then promptly remit \$1.95 (plus 35c postage); then send \$2.50 monthly for 2 months. Otherwise, I will return manual post-paid in 10 days and owe you nothing.

(OUTSIDE U.S.A.—Cash only, price \$7.95. Same 10 day return privilege with money refunded.)

Name.....

Address.....

City, Zone, State.....

JANUARY 1955 51



# DIESEL MECHANICS NEEDED

## BIG PAY—GOOD FUTURE

Virtually all heavy power equipment is rapidly going DIESEL, creating big paying, steady jobs—through good times or bad—for properly trained men.

Back during the DEPRESSION... there was a big demand for Bailey-Trained Diesel mechanics.

We can QUICKLY TRAIN YOU to enter this big pay field... no previous experience or special education necessary!

With our method of training you don't spend years pouring over books, figures, charts or graphs—you learn by repairing and operating big Diesel engines, under the guidance of experienced and friendly instructors.

This method of training gives you the experience and confidence that enables you to move right into the BIG PAY JOBS without spending years as a mechanic's helper. We help you find part-time jobs while in school—full-time jobs after graduation. Mail coupon for complete information.

### BAILEY Technical SCHOOLS

Veteran Approved

1632 S. Grand St. St. Louis 4, Mo.

NAME.....AGE.....

STREET.....

TOWN.....ZONE.....STATE.....

not everyone does as well, but E. O. Lockin, who started a business of his own, reports...

for 12 months I've averaged

**\$800 PER MONTH INCOME—**

most of it clear profit for me!

Many men have discovered how to be independent, to be free of bosses and layoffs. L. A. Eagles grossed more than \$200 his first week. Others report gross up to \$12,000 per year. How much you make depends largely on you. You need no special skill, no large investment.

**No shop necessary.** Our ELECTRIC RUG WASHER cleans rugs, carpets right on floor... helps to show their natural color, beauty. So efficient and safe, used by large hotels and railroads.

You take no risk. Machines fully guaranteed. Write for full information including how to make big profits in YOUR OWN business.



### MAIL COUPON TODAY FOR FREE BOOK

VON SCHRADER MFG. CO., 111 "R" PL, Racine, Wis.

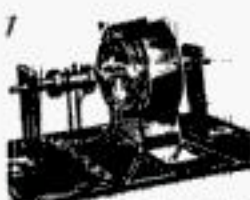
Without obligation, send your FREE booklet containing information about your ELECTRIC RUG WASHER and how I can start my own permanent, profitable business.

Name.....

Address.....

City.....Zone.....State.....

## Electric Motor Kit 35c



Real Electric Motor in kit form. Fun to build, fun to run. All parts furnished. Build in 15 minutes, without tools. Over 1,000,000 sold for home and classroom use. Practical and simple way to learn principles of electricity, magnetism, how a motor operates and how electricity is generated. 6,000 rpm. Every part precision made for easy assembly. Runs on 6 dry cell or transformer (not furnished). Schools, clubs, camps, Army & Navy programs use them. 35c each, 10 or more 28c ea., 100 or more 25c ea.

World of Adventure, Department 128, Ann Arbor, Michigan

## New World Adventure Catalog FREE

Packed with over 1,200 self-help, home-educational items. Make your life more fun, more profitable, and more interesting. Covers hobbies, vocational guidance, aptitude tests, wall charts and maps, Consumer guidance, travel, foreign languages, public affairs, slides, records, science materials, pocket books on everything from Art to Zoology, etc. Send name and address with 9c for mailing to:

World of Adventure, Department 128, Ann Arbor, Michigan

## PIMPLES\*

### CUTICURA Relieves Faster

Many doctors report results in 1 to 3 days with new sensational CUTICURA MEDICATED LIQUID. This greaseless, fast-drying, "invisible" antiseptic soothes as it helps heal. It works day and night, even under make-up. 60¢ at druggists. If your druggist hasn't it don't waste money on substitutes but send us 10¢ for generous trial size. \*externally caused

CUTICURA, Dept. 15AX, Malden 48, Mass.



Save 50%! Assemble Your Own  
**DIVING LUNG**  
FREE BOOK SHOWS HOW

We furnish the parts and instructions. Complete outfits \$49.95 and \$59.95. Write for our descriptive literature today!

UNDERWATER SPORTS, INC.

Dept. A, 302 W. Adams  
O'Fallon, Ill. P.O. Box 65

## MASTER MIND!

**Learn Short-Cut Mathematics**  
Juggle figures, do baffling number tricks. Make people gasp at your marvelous lightning-quick mind! Multiply 4 figures by 4 figures without using old-fashioned multiplication! Big cloth-bound volume, fully illustrated course for self-instruction.  
**Sharpen up Your Brain Power**  
Includes worked-out problems, answers, etc. Sensational bargain, only \$2.95, postpaid or COD plus postage. Satisfaction guaranteed or refund! Order this amazing "Short-Cut Mathematics" today!

NELSON-HALL CO., 210 S. Clinton St.  
Dept. 4AY-1 Chicago 6, Ill.

\$2.95  
Complete



## TALK—SING—PLAY

**OVER YOUR RADIO**  
with the real Radio Mike! Attaches in a jiffy—full instructions given! Swell for "parties"—"cut in" on or "kid" regular network programs or put on your own broadcasts! Amaze your friends—real fun. Beautiful Metalite Plastic 6 in. high! 12 RADIO BROADCAST LESSONS GIVEN with each mike  
**SEND NO MONEY** Just pay postman \$3.99 COD plus postage or send \$3.99 and we pay postage! Radio Mike is available only from us by mail—guaranteed.  
Midway Co., Dept. MPS-1, Kearney, Nebr.



## GROW HERBS & SPICES AT HOME

MEN! WOMEN! Earn Spare Time \$\$

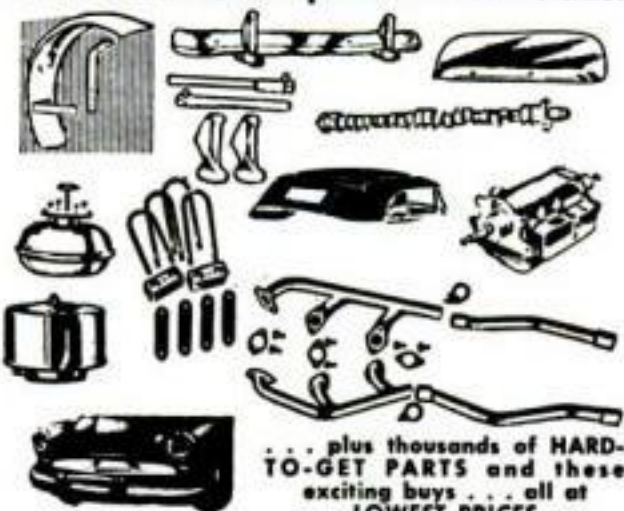
Successful home grower tells you how he started growing Herbs as a hobby in a small apartment and developed a fine, nation-wide business by mail order. Learn how big-profit orders come from neighbors, stores, gift shops, manufacturers, etc. Millions of \$5 worth used yearly in foods, drinks, cosmetics, perfumes, medicines, etc. Easy to grow indoors or out. A few plants in kitchen window supply all household needs. Herbs multiply rapidly—a half-dozen plants soon become hundreds. No big overhead. **SEND NO MONEY!** Instructions and living Herb plants sent for no-risk examination. **FREE**—full details that show you how to learn to grow and process Herbs and spices, and market them by mail order. Write Now! Airmail is quicker. World of Herbs, Dept. 51, 601 S. Vermont, Los Angeles 5, Calif.



***Saves You***  
***up to 50%***  
**ON**  
**AUTOMOTIVE**  
**PARTS AND**  
**Accessories**



**Here are just a few of the 50,000 items  
in world's most complete automotive line:**



- High-speed equipment
- Tires and tubes
- Engines and parts
- Auto Radios
- Transmissions and parts
- Custom-Styling Accessories
- Tools
- Radiators
- Springs and Shocks
- Ignition parts

**EVERYTHING FOR YOUR CAR, TRUCK, HOT ROD, CUSTOM CAR. WORLD'S LARGEST SELECTION - 50,000 ITEMS!**

It's ready for you now . . . this giant ALL NEW 1955 J. C. Whitney Catalog of Auto Parts and Accessories! Here's the one and only complete buying guide for everything you need for your car, truck, custom-styled car or hot rod . . . the biggest, most complete selection of top quality parts, accessories, and equipment at rock-bottom money-saving prices! See the thousands and thousands of items for every make and model car.

Do you need hard-to-find parts? We feature many new Hollywood accessories—now offered for the first time . . . high-speed parts to soup up your engine to top speed, faster acceleration, greater economy. You'll see pages of custom-styling equipment, to give your car that "expensive" look!

### Whitney Has "Hard-to-Find" Parts

We buy in tremendous volume to get the lowest possible cost . . . and we pass our savings on to you in our sensationally low prices! We stock 50,000 items—whatever you need, Whitney has it! Fast shipment and 100% satisfaction guaranteed.

### Rush Coupon for Your Copy Today

Get your J. C. Whitney Catalog! Mail coupon TODAY, we'll rush your copy for only 25¢ . . . to help pay postage and handling. We will credit your 25¢ on your first order of \$5.00 or more; then this catalog will be FREE! Mail the Coupon NOW!

**J. C. WHITNEY & CO., T-1, 1917 Archer Ave., Chicago 16, Ill.**

**MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY!**

**J. C. WHITNEY & CO.**  
T-1, 1917 Archer Ave., Chicago 16, Ill.

Please rush your giant 156-page 1955 Catalog describing world's most complete line of auto parts and accessories—over 50,000 items at lowest prices. I enclose 25¢ to cover part of cost, which will be credited to me on my first \$5.00 order.

Name.....

Address.....

City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

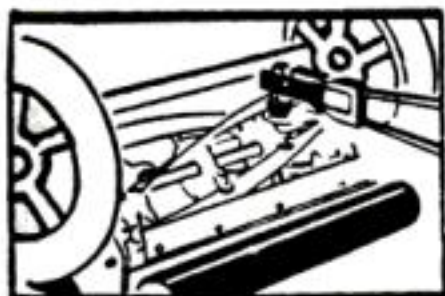
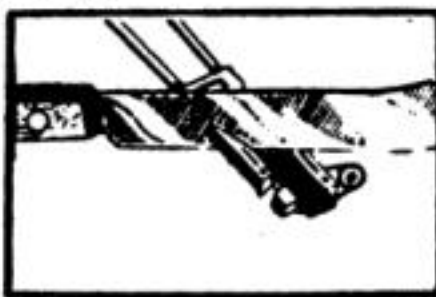
**FREE GIFT—** IF YOU MAIL COUPON  
AND 25¢ TODAY

**we'll include—ABSOLUTELY FREE—an amazing valuable new Safety Chart that shows you exactly how to know if your car is safe. It's yours FREE for promptness. Supply is limited, so mail Coupon TODAY!**



# FIVE STAR TOOL

★ ★ ★ ★ ★



A successful Mail order business is based on the product. We have that product. The Five Star Handy Tool is demonstrated & sold on Television for \$1.98. It Sharpens Knives, Scissors, Lawnmowers, Sickles, Scythes, Garden Hoes and Cuts Glass. We have priced these Tools very very low because we only want to do business with firms wanting to resell them at a profit. Send \$1.00 for two samples. \$5.00 for a dozen samples. We pay postage. Gross \$48.00. Ten Gross lots \$44.00 Gross, one hundred Gross lots \$42.00 Gross. Send one third cash Bal. C.O.D. Add 15c per tool for airmail. Firms wanting to promote this Tool on T.V. may buy a short commercial sound Film for \$25.00 made by a fast talking demonstrator who can really cut glass. Don't go into T.V. unless you are equipped to handle at least three thousand orders a day. You will get more orders than you can handle. You will be amazed how fast you can sell these Tools. This is big big business. Don't pass it up. People are interested in the tools. Cash in on it.

Mats of the cuts shown above will be sent by request for newspaper ads, magazine ads or catalog. If you send the full amount of the order in any quantity we will prepay postage or express.

**ALBERT CAHILL STEEL & IRON WORKS**  
ADAMS AVENUE TOMS RIVER, NEW JERSEY

## HEARING BAD?

If so, you will be happy to know how we have improved the hearing and relieved those miserable head noises, caused by catarrh of the head, for thousands of people (many past 70) who have used our simple Elmo Palliative Home Treatment in the past 16 years. This may be the answer to your prayer. NOTHING TO WEAR. Here are



SOME of the symptoms that may likely be causing your catarrhal deafness and head noises: Head feels stopped up from mucus. Dropping of mucus in throat. Hawking and spitting. Mucus in nose or throat every day. Hearing worse with a cold. Hear — but don't understand words. Hear better on clear days. Worse on rainy days. Head noises like crickets, bells, whistles, clicking, escaping steam or many other sounds. If your condition is caused by catarrh of the head, you, too, may likely enjoy such wonderful relief as many others have reported. WRITE TODAY FOR PROOF AND 30 DAY TRIAL OFFER.

**THE ELMO COMPANY**

DEPT. 5PS1

DAVENPORT, IOWA

## Free! 75 ORIENTALS



Brought to you from the farthest ends of the earth—these exotic valuable genuine STAMPS of the Orient! 75 all-different from Borneo, Siam, China, Japan, Hong Kong, Malaya, Sarawak, Singapore—and other exciting mysterious lands of the Far East. EXTRA! Free booklet, bargain lists, fascinating offers for your free examination. Send 10c for mailing expenses.

JAMESTOWN STAMP CO., Dept. 124, Jamestown, N.Y.

## Free! 153 GERMANY

Giant and midget-sized STAMPS; hated Hitler heads; blood-red swastikas; inflation issues with pre-war face of millions of dollars; Allied and Russian Occupation issues; birds, animals, air-mail stamps—153 all-different, guaranteed worth \$2.46 at Catalog prices. EXTRA! Free booklet, bargain lists, and other fascinating offers for your free consideration. Send 10c for mailing expenses. Jamestown Stamp Co., Dept. 126, Jamestown, N.Y.



## Now Many Wear FALSE TEETH

With More Comfort

FASTEETH, a pleasant alkaline (non-acid) powder, holds false teeth more firmly. To eat and talk in more comfort, just sprinkle a little FASTEETH on your plates. No gummy, gooey, pasty taste or feeling. Checks "plate odor" (denture breath). Get FASTEETH at any drug counter.

### make your own Gems

The Gem Maker comes complete with all necessary equipment, including a super-charged diamond blade for sawing, and all wheels for grinding, shaping and polishing; also complete instructions. The complete equipment as shown, less motor and belt, for only \$29.50, f.o.b. Burlington, Wisconsin. Write today for information and literature.

**B & I MANUFACTURING CO.**  
Dept. S Burlington, Wis.

**29<sup>50</sup>**  
F.O.B.

## WHEELS WHEELS WHEELS

7" Disc Wheel 3/4" Tire 3/8" sleeve	45c ea.
8" Disc Wheel 1 1/8" Tire 1/2" sleeve	70c ea.
7" Disc Wheel 1" Tire 1/2" ball bearing	80c ea.
8" Disc Wheel 1 1/8" Tire 1/2" ball bearing	\$1.00 ea.
6" Disc Wheel 1.50 semi-pneum. Tire 1/2" B.B.	\$1.35 ea.
8" Disc Wheel 2" semi-pneum. T. 1/2" B.B.	\$1.50 ea.
10" Disc Wheel 1.75 semi-pneum. T. 1/2" B.B.	\$1.50 ea.
10" Disc Wheel 2.75 semi-pneum. Tire 5/8" B.B.	\$3.50 ea.
12" Disc Wheel 1.75 semi-pneum. T. 1/2" B.B.	\$1.85 ea.

Above wheel prices includes hub cap. Plus Postage. C.O.D.'s accepted. AXLES—Sizes 5/16 in., 3/8 in., 1/2 in.—Cut to size—End holes drilled.

**UNITED WHEEL STAMPING CO.**  
12131 S. PEORIA STREET PS-1 CHICAGO 43, ILLINOIS

## OIL FILTER REFILLS . . . 10c

Here's News! Ordinary toilet paper makes an ideal oil filter. Laboratory tests prove it cleans oil faster and better than popular makes of filter elements. All you need is a simple set of Retlif Adapter Plates . . . and you can start using toilet paper rolls (costing about 10c) in your present oil filter. For proof and descriptive literature, send name and address to:

RETLIF CORP., Dept. 137, 915 No. Highland Ave., Los Angeles 38, Calif.

## BARGAINS

LISTS EVERY MONTH HUNDREDS OF TERRIFIC BUYS IN—



• BANKRUPT. Closeout. Surplus Goods  
• New & UNUSUAL items. • WHOLESALE  
SALE ITEMS • BELOW WHOLESALE • Sources of 100,000 items wholesale. • Rare Money-Makers opportunities.  
HUNDREDS of TERRIFIC offers in Toys, Books, Household goods, Jewelry, Greeting cards, etc.  
SAMPLE BARGAINS— • Famous \$16.00 Perfume at 60c. • 50c boxes Everyday. Xmas cards, 7c box. • \$1.00 toys, 20c • \$1.95 silk ties, 12 1/2c  
• Pencils, 99c gross • \$17.50 talking dolls at \$7.50!  
PLUS MANY, MANY OTHERS!  
BIG SPECIAL ISSUE NOW OUT! Subscribe NOW! BARGAINS let you BUY BETTER, CHEAPER, NEWER things for yourself or for resale at TRE-MENDOUS PROFITS.

**\$1.00** Buys 6 Big issues—1 Yr. \$2.00. Reg. Price \$3.00 year. Spec. Limited time offer to get 10,000 new subscribers. The only magazine of its kind published!  
**TOWER PRESS INC., P. O. Box 591-SC, Lynn, Mass.**



**TRAIN FOR GOOD PAY IN A FIELD THAT ISN'T CROWDED!**



# NOW! you can LEARN ELECTRIC MOTOR REPAIR

... A good-paying, modern profession

## OPPORTUNITIES EVERYWHERE!

Don't drift into a rut! Don't train for something that everybody and his brother are studying! Consider the facts. . . . The average small home has at least 11 electric motors! Big homes have many more—in phonographs, recorders, oil burners, refrigerators, washers, fans, clocks, mixers, cleaners, air conditioners, etc., etc. Millions more in office, industrial, mining, and transit equipment. Be the well-paid expert who can keep them working!

## FREE STUDY GUIDE

A unique Study Guide booklet of 500 practical motor study questions—priced and sold separately at 25c—is yours FREE with your request to examine **ELECTRIC MOTOR REPAIR** book. Makes learning easier—speeds up the work! See coupon.

## LEARN FAST . . . no lessons to wait for! EARN WHILE YOU LEARN

Practice by repairing motors for friends, neighbors or nearby business houses. Earn while you learn this profitable, fast-growing business!

If sold as a course and sent to you in lesson form, you'd regard **ELECTRIC MOTOR REPAIR** as a bargain at 10 times the price! Instead, you get it all at once—for only \$6. You learn fast . . . and right. Here are just a few of the motor types that are fully covered.



**Split-Phase Motors**  
**Capacitor Motors**  
**Repulsion-type Motors**  
**Polyphase Motors**  
**Alternating-Current Motor Controls**  
**Direct-Current Armature Winding**  
**Direct-Current Motors**  
**Direct-Current Motor Controls**  
**Universal, Shaded-pole, and Fan Motors**  
**D-C Generators, Synchronous Motors and Generators**  
**Electronic Motor Controls, etc.**



... for only **\$6**

**FOR THE COMPLETE TRAINING . . .**

## COVERS EVERY MOTOR TYPE IN COMMON USE

Every day, more and more electric motors and motor control systems are being used BOTH in industry and in home appliances. The expert who can install and keep them working properly is a valuable man in this Electrical Age. The pay is surprisingly good. The field is tremendous—and growing rapidly. Trained men find opportunities everywhere for full or part time work. **ELECTRIC MOTOR REPAIR**, the big 560-page training course book teaches you the work step by step—quickly and easily—at home in spare time. There is no other book like it. Ideal for beginners or for actual bench use in busy shops. Thousands already in use in leading vocational schools, shops, and for home study.

## SHOWS YOU HOW . . . Every Step of the Way!

Based on what you can learn quickly at home from **ELECTRIC MOTOR REPAIR** you can train for prompt, profitable installation, servicing, repairing and complete rewinding of practically any motor in use today.

You learn fast! You learn right!

Every subject is clearly explained by text AND ALSO by more than 900 illustrations and diagrams. You not only read what to do—you SEE how it is done. Quick reference guides tell you how to handle specific jobs. When a certain motor comes in for repairs, just look it up. **ELECTRIC MOTOR REPAIR** tells you what to do—and exactly how to do it.

**ELECTRIC MOTOR REPAIR** is designed for use right at the service bench. Unique

Duo-Spiral Binding divides the book into two sections so that both text and related diagrams can be viewed together. An instructor standing by your side could hardly do better! **ELECTRIC MOTOR REPAIR** covers the entire field—from alternating- and direct-current motors and generators, etc., to mechanical and electrical and electronic control systems. Right down the line, it explains trouble diagnosing, repair, rewinding and maintenance in a way you can easily understand.

**Send No Money!  
PRACTICE 10  
DAYS FREE!**

**DEPT. PS-15, RINEHART & COMPANY, INC.**  
**232 Madison Ave., New York 16, N. Y.**

Send me the 560-page **ELECTRIC MOTOR REPAIR** home-training book for 10-day FREE EXAMINATION. At the end of 10 days, I will either return book to you postpaid in good condition or send you the sum of \$6.00 in full payment. Include FREE Study Guide which is mine to keep whether I buy the book or not.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City, Zone, State \_\_\_\_\_

(Outside U.S.A. \$6.50 cash only—same return privilege)



## GROW Living MIDGET TREES!

## EARN BIG MONEY

- AT HOME
- IN SPARE TIME
- NO EXPERIENCE NEEDED



It's new! Amazing! At last, the secret of growing miniature (MING) trees can be yours. FULL GROWN, dwarf trees—only a few inches high. Beautiful miniature fir, orange, oak, Chinese elm, peach, pine, cypress—any kind! ALL BLOOM and even BEAR FRUIT. All perfect healthy specimens—but miniature in size! Make costly home decorations and expensive centerpieces. (SOLD FOR OVER \$1,500 EACH) Big demand. Costs only pennies—takes only minutes per week. IT'S EASY! Fun! A new fascinating hobby—a new fabulous \$\$\$\$ business. Send for free secret plan details and real seed.

### HELP US FILL HUGE DEMAND!

These trees are being demanded by STORES CLUBS • HOTELS • FLORISTS • HOUSEWIVES • INTERIOR DECORATORS • COLLECTORS • HOBBYISTS—A Big Money Opportunity FOR YOU.

**FREE!**

GENUINE SEED AND PLAN!



NATIONAL NURSERY GARDENS, Dept. N-1  
8463 South Van Ness  
Inglewood 4, Calif.

Rush me FREE plan and seed IMMEDIATELY!

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

Zone \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_

State \_\_\_\_\_

Are you a

## SQUARE PEG

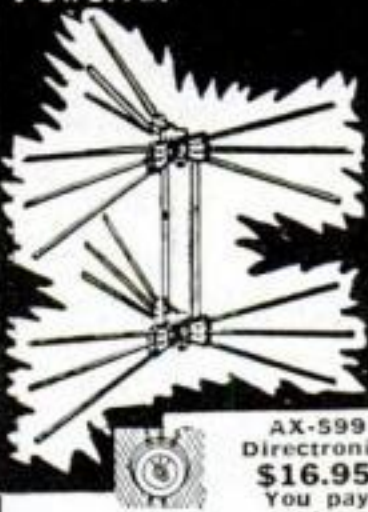
in a

## ROUND HOLE?

If you're unhappy with your job, disgusted with your future and bored with your spare time—don't despair. You've got plenty of company. Surveys show that NINE out of TEN people are in the same fix. But NOW you can do something about it. Modern psychological testing can show you the way to work you're best suited for. It can reveal your basic aptitudes, abilities and personality traits. And once you KNOW these vital facts about yourself, you can do something about changing your present and future. Do simple "yes" and "no" answer tests at home. Mail them to the Institute. You receive a comprehensive, confidential 43-page report by mail that may show you the way to a better, bigger-paying job . . . to a happier future for yourself and your family. Psychological testing by mail is quick, easy, confidential and costs but a fraction of what similar in-person testing costs. Write today for complete details FREE in a plain envelope. Psychologic Testing Institute, 201 N. Wells St., Dept. 233, Chicago, Illinois.

Super Powerful

## All Channel TV RECEPTION IN ALL DIRECTIONS



### Rocket DIRECTRONIC MOTORLESS TV ANTENNA

360° Electronically Switched Beam

- No Motors
- No Roof Orientation
- No Electric Power
- No Ghosts
- Flick of Switch Clears Picture Instantly

In the city or in an ultra-fringe area, the Directronic will out-perform ordinary antennas. Only the Motorless 360° Directronic TV Antenna offers "around the compass" reception WITHOUT Rotors. Clarity of picture will amaze. It's so bright, so sharply defined. AX-599 "Serviceman's Array" contains Hi-Pac molded insulator of extremely high tensile strength, 18 hi-tensile aluminum alloy elements, 1 set connecting stubs (3), Universal U-Clamps for masts to 1 1/4", Directronic Beam Selector, 75' Tri-X Cable.

AX-599 Directronic \$16.95 You pay postage

Do not remit more than complete purchase price. 25% deposit on C.O.D. orders, please. Money-back guarantee.

NATIONAL ELECTRONICS OF CLEVELAND

6608 EUCLID AVENUE, DEPT. S-1

CLEVELAND 3, OHIO

## Broken or Loose FALSE PLATE?



Make Plates Like New

### Fix it Yourself EASILY in a Few Minutes

Your plates may become broken or loose just when you need them most. With FIX-IT-KIT you can repair your own broken plates. Also tightens loose fitting plates, easily. Get permanent comfort with professional material. Complete instructions. Satisfaction guaranteed or your money refunded. Order Now at a new low price only \$2.98 postpaid—or sent C.O.D.

DENT-FIX DENTAL PRODUCTS, Dept. PS-1

P.O. Box 674

Kansas City 41, Missouri



## HE-MAN VOICE!

STRENGTHEN your voice this tested scientific way. Yes—you may now be able to improve the POWER of your speaking and singing voice... in the privacy of your own room! Self-training lessons, mostly silent. No music required.

**FREE BOOK** Write TODAY for Eugene Feuchtinger's great booklet "How to Develop a Successful Voice." It's absolutely FREE! You must state your age. Booklet mailed postpaid in plain wrapper. No salesman will call. Send your name and age RIGHT NOW! Perfect Voice Institute, 210 S. Clinton St., Studio AV-1, Chicago 6, Ill.

YOU CAN GET IT...

## WHOLESALE!

SAVE UP TO 60% ON THOUSANDS OF FAMOUS PRODUCTS. OPPORTUNITY TO START YOUR OWN HIGHLY PROFITABLE MAIL ORDER BUSINESS, WORK AT HOME, SPARE-TIME. NO MERCHANDISE TO BUY OR HANDLE. NO EXPERIENCE OR CAPITAL REQUIRED. EVERYTHING SUPPLIED. SEND POST-CARD TODAY FOR YOUR COPY OF

BUY DIRECT SAVE up to 60%

CONSOLIDATED DISTRIBUTORS

FREE "WHOLESALE TRADE SECRETS"

21-06 LAFAYETTE, PATERSON 15, NEW JERSEY

### HAND THROTTLE

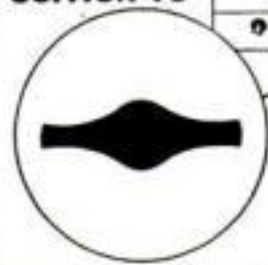
#### A HAND THROTTLE CONTROL THAT LOCKS YOUR ACCELERATOR IN ANY POSITION TO

Keep motor idling while warming up even with automatic choke. Keep generator charging and oil pressure up while idling. Rest your leg when on a long trip.

EASY TO INSTALL

Fits all Cars Only \$5.85 POSTPAID NO C.O.D.

H-D PRODUCTS CO., REINBECK, IOWA



## HERE'S A PROFITABLE BUSINESS FREE!

### MONEY MAKING OPPORTUNITY FOR YOU WITHOUT INVESTMENT!

No experience needed to act as our Local Dealer for MASTER Work Uniform garments. Every business concern a prospect. Advertising embroidered on garments is a big sales feature. Stores can't compete. You can easily earn up to many thousands of dollars yearly. We supply all Sales Equipment FREE. Write GEO. MASTER GARMENT DIV. 317 WATER ST., LIGONIER, INDIANA





# Waterproof, Repair and Patch

## Practically Anything in the House

### With Amazing **LIQUID RUBBER**



**DIP .. SPRAY .. BRUSH**

**INSULATES!  
SHOCKPROOFS!  
RUSTPROOFS!**

#### GUARANTEE

RUB-R-IZE, the natural liquid rubber, offers this 100% money-back guarantee: If RUB-R-IZE doesn't do everything claimed for it on this page, and MORE; if RUB-R-IZE isn't exactly what we say it is; and IF YOU ARE NOT 100% SATISFIED AFTER A THIRTY DAY TEST THAT RUB-R-IZE HAS DONE A WONDERFUL JOB FOR YOU... then return the unused contents of the can, and we'll refund your money. YOU be the judge; you risk nothing!

freezer or refrigerator—there's no end to its wonderful uses!

#### SO EASY TO DO SO MUCH!

Not only is RUB-R-IZE amazingly versatile when you want to mend or repair, but you'll be astonished when you discover the number of things you can actually make with it! Just dip, let dry, peel off, and PRESTO!—bathing caps for the entire family! Use several layers of RUB-R-IZE to make as good a shock-proof rubber heel as you'll ever want to have! Rust-proof leaky roofs, gutter runways, and leader pipes...

Yes! From garbage cans to garages; from bathrooms, baskets and balls; from wall-cracks and leaky roofs to sweaty pipes in the cellar... RUB-R-IZE can fix it quickly, easily, and economically!

### Rub-R-ize! The Sensational New Liquid Rubber Coating Dries to Real Live Rubber!

HERE IT IS... The brand new "MIRACLE" MATERIAL that will rubberize everything from a pair of pants to an entire roof! SAVES YOU HUNDREDS OF DOLLARS A YEAR! Actually gives you a natural liquid rubber right out of a can! Brush it on like paint—spray it on—dip it!... So easy to handle, even a child can use it! Rubberizes quickly at normal temperatures—just "apply and let dry"! Can be applied to almost anything: paper, wood, fabric, etc...

#### UNBELIEVABLE VALUE!

Coat your car exhaust and muffler to prevent rusting; weather-proof ignition wires, easily applied to cellar and attic steps to make them permanently non-slip, and prevent dangerous, limb-cracking falls! Put it on the underside of scatter-rugs to stop sliding; use it to prevent condensation on sweating cold water pipes; shockproof your tools with electricity-defying insulation of real, live rubber; insulate all bare wiring with this air-resistant rubber film.

#### NO END TO ITS USES!

Because it can withstand up to 220° of heat, and as low as 20° below zero, there's absolutely nothing like RUB-R-IZE for hard use in home or workshop; garden, kitchen, or attic! Waterproof outdoor lights; slam-proof your doors; RUB-R-IZE the inside of your garbage pail to prevent rust, and make it easy to clean; splinter-proof broom and mop handles! Here's the quick, easy and THRIFTY way to patch your convertible car top; make bottle stoppers; waterproof boxes. Patch umbrellas; patch and waterproof all kinds of canvas and awnings; weather-strip your windows and doors; repair the rubber seals on your home

#### HERE'S PROOF!

Durable! Tests prove how RUB-R-IZE can withstand DESERT HEAT, SALT SPRAY, and even FRIGID TEMPERATURES! A carefully selected jury of householders tested RUB-R-IZE and unanimously vouched for every claim! In addition, a leading testing laboratory proved the value of RUB-R-IZE as for its lasting qualities, its

sturdy flexibility, its astonishing ability to stand up under every rigorous test given! Reported: No change in flexibility after being heated in an oven at 160° for a period of 7 days! Reported: Flexed through a 180° bend 100,000 times, it still showed no change in flexibility! Bend it, stretch it, heat it, freeze it—it's wonderful, it's miraculous, it's sensational! It's RUB-R-IZE!

MAIL ORDERS FILLED! DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED!

**RUBBER MAGIC INC., DEPT. E**  
4312 THIRD AVENUE, Brooklyn 32, N. Y.

Send me the size I have indicated below in the color which I have selected.

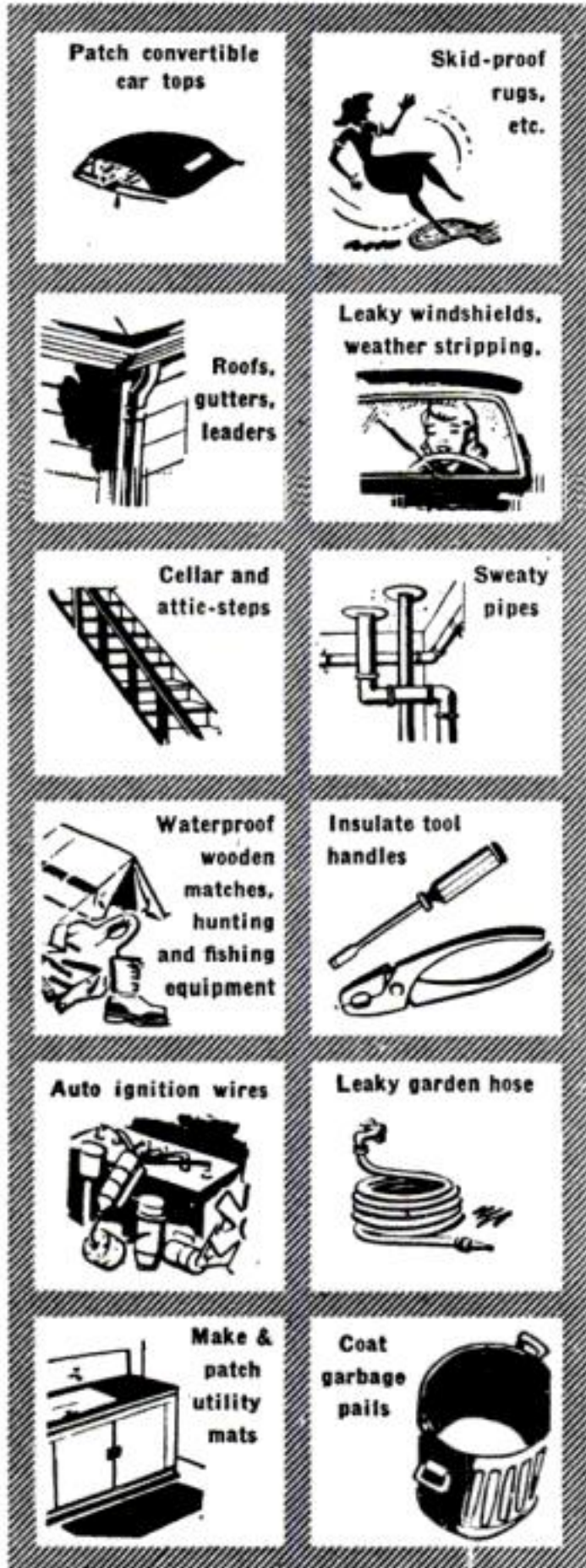
- ☐ PINT \$2.98      ☐ QUART \$3.75  
☐ Large economy size 1 GALLON \$7.95  
☐ Red      ☐ Green      ☐ Black  
☐ Grey      ☐ Transparent

☐ I will pay postman in full plus postage and C.O.D. charges.

☐ I am enclosing payment. You pay postage and C.O.D. charges.

**MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE**

Name .....  
Address .....  
City ..... State .....  
Zone .....



#### WHICH OF THESE ITEMS IN YOUR HOME NEEDS FIXING RIGHT NOW?

LAMP-STATUE-ASH TRAY BASES • BROKEN TOYS MADE NEW • SPLINTER-PROOFS WOODEN HANDLES • WATERPROOFS WOODEN MATCHES • WATERPROOFING HUNTING EQUIPMENT • INEXPENSIVE WEATHERSTRIPPING • SEALS LEAKY WINDSHIELDS • PROTECTS BATHROOM BASE-BOARDS • RENEWS CONVERTIBLE CAR TOPS • RUBBER CAULKING FOR BOATS • MAKES GASKETS, WASHERS • INSULATES WIRE COUPLINGS • RUSTPROOFS CAR EXHAUSTS • PATCHES UMBRELLAS • REVITALIZES SHOWER CURTAINS • MENDS RIPPED FURS • MAKES DOORS SLAM-PROOF • RENOVATES CRACKED LINOLEUM • PERMANENT CAR UNDERCOATING • PROTECTS TV ANTENNAE COUPLINGS



## MECHANICS

— EARN BIG PAY —

Industry needs skilled mechanics. GREER, leader for more than 50 years in the Trade School field, can train you quickly—You "learn by doing," using the finest equipment, under the supervision of expert technicians.

APPROVED FOR CIVILIANS ☐ OR GI'S ☐

—CHOOSE YOUR TRADE—

- ☐ DIESEL MECHANICS.....20 Weeks
- ☐ AUTOMOTIVE MECHANICS.....20 Weeks
- ☐ BODY & FENDER REPAIR.....16 1/2 Weeks
- ☐ GAS ARC WELDING.....4 to 12 Weeks
- ☐ REFRIGERATION.....13 1/2 Weeks
- ☐ AIR-CONDITIONING.....8 1/2 Weeks
- ☐ MACHINIST TRADE.....30 Weeks
- ☐ ADVANCED MACHINIST (includes tool & die).....32 1/2 Weeks
- ☐ PIANO TUNING & REPAIR.....36 Weeks

CHOOSE YOUR ENGINEERING COURSE

- ☐ DIESEL AUTOMOTIVE ENGINEERING.....2 Years
- ☐ REFRIGERATION & AIR CONDITIONING ENGINEERING.....18 Months

Free employment help. Start your career with Greer by checking your interest above and mail coupon for complete information at no obligation.

NAME.....AGE.....

STREET.....

TOWN.....ZONE.....STATE.....

Established 1902—Over 50,000 Graduates.

**GREER SHOP**  
**TRAINING**

2238 S. Michigan Ave.  
Chicago 16, Illinois

AMAZING STAMP OFFER!

**Free**

TO GET NAMES FOR OUR MAILING LIST:

- 1 **WORLD MAP**—authentic 3 ft. sq. Mercator projection map, used by air and sea navigators—yours FREE!
- 2 **STAMP FINDER**—identifies stamps around the world—no matter how strange their script letters—yours FREE!
- 3 **ENCYCLOPEDIA OF STAMP-ISSUING COUNTRIES**—Tells area, location, population, parent country, etc.—yours FREE!



**Also FREE... 30 MUCH-WANTED FOREIGN STAMPS!**

NOW you can identify even the strangest stamps—at a glance—with this **GIANT** world map and stamp guide. Opens up to 10 SQUARE FEET to make a big, handsome wall map you'll be proud to display in your room. THE **PHILATELIC WORLD MAP & GUIDE** is well-known among stamp fans all over the country. Complete and up-to-date. Locates the tiniest, most remote stamp-issuing countries in the world. While our supply lasts—we'll send it to you FREE. But that's not all! You also get—FREE—30 colorful foreign stamps—from exciting far-off places like San Marino, Djibouti, etc. Included is CHI-

nese anti-Communist stamp with face value of \$10.000 in Nationalist money! Also interesting stamp offers for your inspection. No obligation. But hurry! Offer may be withdrawn at any time. Send your name and address with 10¢ to cover postage and handling to: **GOLIATH STAMP CO.** Dept. 14PS, Bethlehem, New Hampshire.

## KIDNEYS MUST REMOVE EXCESS WASTE

Nagging backache, loss of pep and energy, headaches and dizziness may be due to slowdown of kidney function. Doctors say good kidney function is very important to good health. When some everyday condition, such as stress and strain, causes this important function to slow down, many folks suffer nagging backache—feel miserable. Minor bladder irritations due to cold or wrong diet may cause getting up nights or frequent passages.

Don't neglect your kidneys if these conditions bother you. Try Doan's Pills—a mild diuretic. Used successfully by millions for over 50 years. It's amazing how many times Doan's give happy relief from these discomforts—help the 15 miles of kidney tubes and filters flush out waste. Get Doan's Pills today!

## TELEPHONES



Desk Stand Style

Slightly used but in excellent condition

Many Valuable Uses

Inter-House Phones House to Barn, etc.  
Loud Speakers Microphones  
Educational Purposes, Toys, etc.

Come complete, ready to use with wiring diagrams included. **\$2.75** Postpaid in U.S.A.  
Two complete for only \$5.00

**TELEPHONE LAMP KIT**—with illustrated instructions for making Desk Telephone Lamp including all parts (lamp, nipples, push switch, cord, plug, etc.)... \$6.50 Ppd. (Shade is not included)...

**MICROPHONE** Dept. XH1004, 1760 W. Lunt Ave., Chicago 26, Ill.

## AMAZING NEW POCKET SIZE RADIO

Really Works—Small as a Pack of Cigarettes!  
FITS IN ANY POCKET OR PURSE—GETS LOCAL STATIONS WITH CLEAR BELL-LIKE TONE—NO STATIC OR INTERFERENCE  
NEED NO BATTERIES—BATTERIES COMPLETELY BUILT INTO CASE—NO AC PLUG IN—NO NEED TO WEAR OUT THOUSANDS OF USERS—MANY REPORT YEARS OF SERVICE. Case new crystal diode and high quality SHIELD-CONTAINED SPEAKER  
RECEIVES JUST THE TINY RADIO TO TAKE WITH YOU ANYWHERE YOU GO—ON TRIPS, VISITS, HOLIDAYS, ETC.—for real fun and enjoyment—**ANYTIME SEND ONLY \$1.00** (incl. skt, box) and pay postage \$3.00  
CASH—postage or send \$4.00 for p.p.s. delivery COMPLETE READY TO LISTEN  
**MIDWAY CO., Dept. PPS25 Kearneyville, Mo.**

## CARBURETOR TOO RICH MAKES MOTORIST TOO POOR

Our owners who are wasting money getting poor gas mileage due to over-rich mixtures will be pleased to learn how to save gasoline by **VACU-MATING OVER-RICH MIXTURES**. Vacu-Matic fits all cars, trucks and tractors. Automatic and operates on the supercharge principle. Easily installed in a few minutes. **SALESMEN WANTED!! Big Profits!!**

For FREE particulars, how you can install one on your own car for introducing, just send your name and address on a postcard to: **VACU-MATIC, 7617-2100 W. State St., WAUWATOSA, WIS.**

**When Writing To Advertisers Please Mention Popular Science**

## ANNUAL SALE

SAVE 20% to 40%. All United glasses are Achromatic, Color-Corrected, **UNI-COATED**—therefore Sharper, Clearer, Crisper! Prices include leather case and straps.

101 POWER \$19.95 Palm size yet full 10 6 1/2 ounce Power Perfectly balanced. Reg. \$24.95...

61 Power \$12.95 7 Power \$14.95 5 1/2 oz. 6 oz.

6x30 4x6 in. 15 1/2 oz. 300 ft. field All purpose. Reg. \$24.50

7x35 5x9 in. 20 oz. 375 ft. field. Very popular. Reg. \$45.50

7x50 7x7 in. 32 oz. 375 ft. field Day & Night Glass. Reg. \$49.50

8x30 4x5 in. 18 oz. 390 ft. field Conceptual power. Reg. \$39.50

12x50 15 1/2 in. 27 oz. 250 ft. field Center focus. Reg. \$67.50

15x65 18 1/2 in. 5 lbs. Center focus. Just received...

**United Binocular Co., Dept. ARS-1216**

9043 S. Western, Chicago 20, Ill.

Dealers Wanted? Write for "Binoculars" Catalog



Use 30 Days At Our Risk! If not satisfied return for full refund! Made in Japan. Add Fed. tax. Cash orders p.p.s. C.O.D. requires \$2.00 deposit.

**UNI-COATED** Internal surfaces vital prism and front and rear Achromatics are COATED



New **PROFIT-PROVEN\*** Home-Business!

# "I make \$400<sup>00</sup> a week!"



**\*Proves**  
**Mr. J. T. Anderson,**  
**Inglewood, Calif.**

(Notarized statement on file in our office and open to inspection.)



and **READ** what others  
are saying about  
**Screen Print**

"My first attempt at Screen  
Printing netted me \$40.00."  
J.R., Canada

"I would not take \$1,000 for it right  
now. Just what I have been searching  
the world over for." - C.S., Nevada

"Wonderful new method...made \$80.00  
first week...swamped with orders."  
R.T., Florida

"Screen Printing is nothing  
less than fascinating"  
S.M.D., Mass.

**MAKE BIG MONEY, TOO**—printing without a printing press! Learn the secrets of this new **MIRACLE PRINTING METHOD** . . . build a Big-Pay Business, **SPARE** or **FULL-TIME**, right in your own home. Never before has there been such a golden opportunity to turn pennies into dollars in profit! — to build a successful, prosperous future easily, quickly, and enjoyably—**AT HOME!**

**WHAT IS SCREEN PRINT?** It's a new, fascinating technique—so amazingly simple and economical it may soon revolutionize the printing industry! Imagine—after only a few short days, you may print many beautiful professional job for **LESS** THAN IT WOULD COST ON A \$5000 PRINTING PRESS!

**SCREEN PRINTING IS FUN . . . EASY!** If you like to work with your hands and make beautiful things, you'll find no Home Business that provides greater enjoyment, relaxation, and **PROFIT**. You'll enjoy every moment . . . creating beautiful printed material that may sell for really **BIG MONEY!**

**NO EXPERIENCE OR COSTLY EQUIPMENT NEEDED!** Few home businesses offer such **BIG PROFITS** for so little time, money, or training! You don't need art ability, expensive equipment, or previous experience! You start at home with little or **NO OVERHEAD**. Yet you can print—almost immediately—on **PAPER, GLASS, LEATHER, CLOTH—ANYTHING!** Work with all colors, even the vibrant new **FLUORESCENT "Glow Colors"** that are in such big demand in advertising circles! It's amazing—but true!

**START SPARE TIME—ON A "SHOESTRING"!** Use your spare time to earn up to \$12.50 per hour, right from the start. Earn 2 **INCOMES** INSTEAD OF ONE. Print in your garage, basement, spare room—anywhere! Screen Printing requires little space—won't interfere with your household set-up. Later, when you see the **TREMENDOUS PROFITS** to be made, you may wish to make Screen Printing your full-time occupation. Become your own boss—make **BIG MONEY!** Others are doing it—why can't you?



**HELP FILL THE HUGE, GROWING DEMAND!** Businesses in every city, every community have learned—almost "overnight"—of the amazing quality and economy of **MIRACLE Screen Printing!** You save them up to 50% on many jobs—yet you make up to 300% profit! When the word gets around people come to you—no selling necessary! Because this sensational printing discovery is so new, many Screen Printers sell exclusively by mail!

**WE SUPPLY EVERYTHING YOU NEED!** Every secret, enough materials to start making money almost immediately can be yours! Never before has such a wonderful "profitability" been offered to anyone desiring to start a profitable spare or full-time business of his own! We guide you every step of the way with our Personal Counseling Service & Home Business Plan . . . explain how we have helped others, and how we can help you, too! All the **CONFIDENTIAL** money-making facts are yours if you **MAIL COUPON** today—while there's still time for you to get in on the ground floor!

Copyright, 1955



## PRINT WITHOUT A PRINTING PRESS! OR ANY SPECIAL EQUIPMENT



Print Beautiful **CLOTH, FABRICS, GLASS JARS, NOVELTIES, etc., at home!**

**MIRACLE Screen Print** lets you print on all surfaces, all materials—a big advantage over regular print shops. You provide a service offered only by Screen Printers — may have the entire field to yourself!



PRINT expensive Posters, Banners, Labels, Signs, at home!

Realtors, Political Candidates, business firms, many are discovering that Screen Printing is the best answer to their needs. Be the first in your area to fill the huge demand!



PRINT Colorful ADVERTISING DISPLAYS at home!

Stores, markets, gas stations, theaters—all businesses need eye-catching displays. Ordinary printers simply can't compete, price-wise, with Screen Printers, on many jobs!

# Free!

**COMPLETE REVEALING DETAILS,**  
✓ **Authentic Samples, Proven**  
✓ **Big-Money Opportunity Plan,**  
**Large Illustrated "How To" Booklet.**



Screen Print Co., 15127 S. BROADWAY, LOS ANGELES 61, CALIF.

## Learn the Secrets-RUSH COUPON TODAY!

**SCREEN PRINT CO., Dept. 11**  
**15127 S. Broadway, Los Angeles 61, Calif.**

Gentlemen: Please mail me Free Revealing Details, samples, Opportunity Plan, etc.—All this is sent absolutely Free and sent to me by return mail. I am under no obligation now or ever.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_



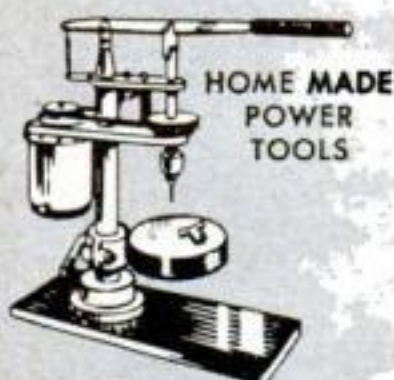
# You'll Find Nearly 1,000 Things To Make and Do in This Great New Home Workshop Book!

## EVERYBODY'S HOME WORKSHOP ENCYCLOPEDIA

576 Big Pages!  
1,877 Illustrations!



HAMMER-AND-SAW LAMP



HOME MADE POWER TOOLS



PHOTOGRAPHIC EQUIPMENT

### DE LUXE Edition

Bound in beautiful, rich Morocco grained pyroxilin-coated, washable Kivar covers... stamped in gold color... with stained page edges and head and foot bands. Only 50c additional—check DE LUXE box on coupon.

Here's the biggest value we've ever offered in a home workshop book! MORE ideas for keeping your home shipshape! MORE money-saving suggestions! MORE pictures! MORE color! HUNDREDS of practical things to make and do. It's packed with working drawings, diagrams and illustrations that show you how to Build Your Own Furniture... how to Improve and Maintain Your Home... how to Build Models... how to Repair Your Radio and Car... how to Care for Tools.

### SAVE Money on Home Repairs!

How to fix everything from cellar to attic is explained and illustrated so SIMPLY you can't go wrong. *Every project and idea has been pre-tested for you, to make sure it is fool-proof and easy to follow!*

### NEW Chart Ends Guess-Work!

This great book includes an exclusive NEW feature that tells exactly what tools and materials you need for EVERY project—how long it should take—and a wealth of other information *not included in any other workshop book regardless of price!*

### Full Week's FREE TRIAL

You don't risk a single penny! Just fill out and mail coupon below. When your Encyclopedia comes, pay the postman the low bargain price of only \$2.98, plus a few cents' postage. At the end of 7 days' free trial, if you aren't satisfied—send it back, and we'll refund your money in full. You RISK NOTHING so mail the coupon NOW!

## Mail FREE TRIAL COUPON Today!

POPULAR SCIENCE, Dept. 155, 353 Fourth Ave., New York 10, N. Y. Send EVERYBODY'S HOME WORKSHOP ENCYCLOPEDIA in edition checked. When book arrives, I will pay postman price plus a few cents' postal charges. If not fully satisfied, I may return the book within 7 days for full refund.

☐ De Luxe Edition, \$3.48

☐ Regular Edition, \$2.98

Name.....

Address.....

City.....Zone.....State.....

☐ Check here if you enclose remittance and we will pay postage. Same return and refund privileges.



**TUBE FREE WITH EVERY TIRE AT NO EXTRA COST**  
 LOW OVERHEAD—LARGE VOLUME SALES & SMALL PROFITS  
 BRING YOU THESE "LOWER PRICES" WINTER SPECIALS  
 WHAT GOOD IS A TIRE WITHOUT A TUBE?



**EXPERIENCE IS THE BEST  
 TEACHER—OUR MANY YEARS  
 PROVES YOU CAN'T GET MORE  
 —WHY PAY MORE!**



**21 YEARS AT THIS ADDRESS**  
 AN ESTABLISHED POLICY OF CARE-  
 FULL SELECTION ASSURES YOU MANY  
 HAPPY MILES. BE WISE—TRY ONE—  
 YOU'LL BUY MORE! WE WELCOME  
 COMPETITION. NO ONE CAN TOUCH  
 OUR QUALITY & PRICE!

**GOOD USED TIRES—NOT RECAPS**

**FREE** If you buy 2 or 3 Pass. 4 Ply. 32 mos.  
 guarantee tires, WE GIVE ONE TIRE FREE.

Specialists in Truck Tires—Selected for Toughest Jobs—Tops in Value			32 MOS. WRITTEN GUARANTEE			34 MOS. WRITTEN GUARANTEE		
600x16	\$4.45	475x19	\$4.85	700x17(6)	\$7.25	700x20	\$8.75	
600x16(6)	5.95	640x15	4.45	750x16(8)	8.75	750x20(10)	15.75	
650x16	4.85	670x15	4.55	700x17	7.95	750x20(8)	10.25	
650x16(6)	6.65	710x15	4.55	750x17	10.05	825x20	16.75	
700x16	5.35	760x15	4.85	825x15	10.85	900x20	15.65	
750x16(6)	7.25	800x15	5.55	600x20	8.05	1000x20	15.85	
700x15	4.85	820x15	5.55	650x20	8.85	1100x20	17.65	
550x18	3.75	670x16	5.05	32x6(8)	11.75	1000x22	20.05	
550x17	3.75	760x16	7.05	32x6(10)	12.65	750x20	13.05	
650x15	4.55	700x16(6)	7.25	750x15	10.75	1100x24	23.05	

**ALL WHITE WALLS \$1.00 EXTRA (Military Treads) 750x20 13.05**  
 Thousands of tires shipped all over the U.S.A. All tires shipped  
 F.O.B. Phila. Send Check or M.O. with this ad—Dept. 5—No C.O.D.  
**STANDARD 834 N. Broad St., Philadelphia 30, Pa.**

**FREE  
 BOAT  
 KIT**

CATALOG

Write:

**8' to 14' Models from \$39.95 incl. freight**

- Assemble your own boat
- No experience necessary
- Save 1/2 to 2/3 "factory built" prices



12 ft.  
Runabout

**Marine Hardware, Trailers, Fiberglass**

**LUGER** DEPT. A 4452 NICOLLET AVE.  
 MINNEAPOLIS 9, MINN.

**MEN  
 PAST  
 40**

Men afflicted with Bladder Trouble, Getting Up Nights, Pains in Back, Hips, Legs, Nervousness, Dizziness, Physical Inability and General Impotency send for our amazing **FREE BOOK** that tells how you may correct these conditions and have new health and Zest in Life. Write today. No Obligation.

**Excelsior Institute, Dept. B-5, Excelsior Springs, Mo.**



**Find HIDDEN TREASURES**

**GEIGER COUNTERS** (as shown) for Uranium Detection. **TREASURE DETECTORS** for gold, silver, etc. Lightweight, ultra sensitive. None finer. Also Mineralights for Tungsten.

• INFORMATION FREE •

**Detectron Co.**

5420 Vineland, North Hollywood, Calif

**POWER MOWERS & KITS**

**FREE  
 PLANS**

**LOW FACTORY  
 PRICES DIRECT  
 TO YOU**



Build your own quality mower with our **LOW COST KITS, Parts, Engines, Free Plans** guide you, 3 and 4 Wheel Kits, complete. Parts precision finished, ready to use. Write TODAY for Free Plans, Low Prices, Parts List and Guarantee.

**3-WHEEL KIT NO. T-800**



**America's Finest Power Mowers** completely assembled in 3 and 4 wheel models. Belt or direct drive, 18" and 20" sizes. Nationally known make engine. Latest improved features, sturdy construction and money back guarantee fully described in color folder. Write Today.

**TRIANGLE MANUFACTURING CO., Dept. S-1, Fort Scott, Kansas**



**KNOW-HOW**

**ALWAYS AT YOUR FINGERTIPS!**

Always there to show and tell you the things you want to know for use on your job, your own building repair project, or to further your career. Published by the American Technical Society, these beautifully and durably bound books are the best in the field. They cover, Automotive, Building Trades, Electrical, Machine Trades, Mathematics, Engineering, General, and How-To-Do-It subjects.

Publishers since 1898, The American Technical Society makes their books available to everyone, and will permit the readers of this publication to use any books they select for a 10 day trial. This means you can examine them in your own home and prove the value of having "know-how at your fingertips." If you do not find them to be the most valuable investment you have ever made, return them within 10 days and owe nothing.

**USE ANY OF THESE BOOKS 10 DAYS FREE**

**American Technical Society** (Publishers Since 1898)  
 848 East 58th Street, Dept. K-120  
 Chicago 37, Illinois

Please rush me the books I'm checking below to examine at home. If I'm not convinced that any one or more of these books are the best investment I've ever made, I may return them and owe nothing.

**BUILDING AND HOME WORKSHOP**

- ☐ Concrete Block Construction for Home and Farm Build your own garage, summer home, etc. **\$3.25**
- ☐ Carpentry — beginner or tradesman 504 pages 586 Illustrations **\$2.50**
- ☐ Cabinet Making and Millwork **\$4.95**
- ☐ Bricklaying Skill and Practice — Complete **\$3.50**

**DIESEL ENGINES AND OUTBOARD MOTORS**

- ☐ Diesel and High Compression Gas Engines Latest operation and maintenance information **\$5.50**
- ☐ Outboard Motors — selection, use, and repair **\$3.95**

**DRAFTING**

- ☐ Drafting—for everyone **\$3.80**

**ELECTRICAL**

- ☐ Interior Electric Wiring — residential and farm **\$4.25**
- ☐ Fundamentals of Electricity 415 pages 325 Illustrations **\$3.50**
- ☐ How to Read Electrical Blueprints Home, industrial, motors, controls, etc. **\$4.75**

**MACHINE TRADES**

- ☐ Machine Shop Work—507 pages—592 Illustrations **\$4.00**

**MATHEMATICS**

- ☐ Practical Mathematics For beginners and those who have forgotten **\$3.00**

**SELF IMPROVEMENT**

- ☐ How You Can Get a Better Job **\$2.50**
- ☐ Psychology for Life Adjustment **\$3.25**

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

I prefer

- ☐ Ten day no-cost-trial. If I keep books, will remit by check or money order. (3 book limit on free trial)
- ☐ Send C.O.D. Same return privilege—money refunded.
- ☐ I'm enclosing \$\_\_\_\_\_ now in full payment to save postage—same return privilege—money refunded.





**MEN! TRAIN NOW FOR  
A BIG PAY FUTURE IN  
DIESEL  
& SCIENTIFIC MOTOR TUNE-UP**

- Diesel Construction
- Diesel Engine Repairman
- Diesel Operator
- Industrial Maintenance
- Auto Engine Rebuilding
- Bus & Truck Maintenance

## Be a Trained Diesel Man

Go places with DIESEL! Farms, factories and power plants, trains, ships, trucks, busses all use DIESEL POWER... all need DIESEL-trained men! You can start your DIESEL training at home, in spare time, with tested, proved U.E.I. training. Course includes practical work on Diesel engines under skilled instructors. You learn the operation, maintenance, servicing of all types of Diesel engines, PLUS Scientific Motor Tune-up.

**ACT NOW!** If you have mechanical ability, you'll like Diesel! High School diploma not necessary. Write now for FREE book, "EARNING POWER IN DIESEL." Act Today!

**MAIL NOW FOR FREE BOOK!**

UTILITIES ENGINEERING INSTITUTE, Dept. DM-37  
2521 Sheffield Ave., Chicago 14, Ill. (Founded 1927)  
O.K.! Rush, without obligation, FREE Book on DIESEL.

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

CITY \_\_\_\_\_ ZONE \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_

☐ Check here for information if under 17.

## DRAW ANY PERSON IN ONE MINUTE

Anyone Can Draw With This Amazing New Invention—Instantly! The "Magic Art Reproducer"



**NO LESSONS! NO TALENT!**

You Can Draw Your Family, Friends, Anything From REAL LIFE—Like An Artist Even if You CAN'T DRAW A Straight Line!

Also Excellent for Every Other Type of Drawing!

- Human Figures • Outdoor Scenes, landscapes, buildings
- Still life, vases, bowls of fruit, lamps, furniture, all objects • Copy photos, other pictures, portraits, etc. • Copy blueprints, designs, decorations, etc., for woodwork, machine, for needlework, crocheting, knitting • Copy all cartoons.

Complete for only  
**\$1.98**

**FREE with order**

A.B.C. Guidance of Figure Drawing  
This valuable illustrated guide contains simple guidance on drawing human figures. Includes techniques, shading, proportions, etc., to use with your "Magic Art Reproducer" for added touches to your drawings.



**SEND NO MONEY! Free 10-Day Trial!**

Just send name and address. Pay postman on delivery \$1.98 plus postage. Or send only \$1.98 with order and we pay postage. 10 Day Trial must satisfy or money will be refunded.

**NORTON PRODUCTS, Dept. 4401T, 296 Broadway, N.Y.C.**

Yes, anyone from 5 to 80 can draw or sketch or paint anything now... the very first time you use the "Magic Art Reproducer" like a professional artist — no matter how "hopeless" you think you are! Anything you want to draw is automatically seen on any sheet of paper instantly! Then easily and quickly follow the lines of the "picture image" with your pencil... and you have an accurate original drawing that anyone would think an artist had done. Also makes drawing larger or smaller as you wish. Anyone can use it on any desk, table, board, etc.—indoors or outdoors! No other lessons or practice or talent needed!

Have fun! Be popular! Everyone will ask you to draw them. You'll be in demand! After a short time, you may find you can draw well without the "Magic Art Reproducer" because you have developed a "knack" and feeling artists have—which may lead to a good paying art career.

Nasal Congestion Associated With Head Colds May Cause Symptoms Of

## SINUS

ASTHMA, HAY FEVER

**Amazing New Treatment — FREE TRIAL**

Thousands have received amazing, fast relief with this sensational, new treatment, from symptoms of hay fever, asthma, sinus headaches, pressure in forehead, soreness in eyes, cheek bones, top of head, back of head and down neck, when caused by nasal congestion. Write for 7 DAY FREE TRIAL, POSTPAID, no cost or obligation to try it except it is agreed you will mail it back, postpaid at end of trial period if not amazed with results.

National Laboratories, Dept. S47-A, Galt, Calif.

Offer not good in California.

## MAKE MONEY WRITING

*.. short paragraphs!*

You don't have to be a trained author to make money writing. Hundreds now making money every day on short paragraphs. I tell you what to write, where and how to sell; and supply big list of editors who buy from beginners. Lots of small checks in a hurry bring cash that adds up quickly. No tedious study. Write to sell, right away. Send for free facts. **BENSON BARRETT, 1751 Morse Ave., Dept. 86-A, Chicago 26, Ill.**

**YOU MAY EARN OVER**

**\$25.00 WEEKLY**

**Address & Mail Postcards at Home**

**WRITE**

**- ATLAS -**

**BOX 188 Dept. 41  
MELROSE, MASS.**



**-A-D-E- THE WORLD'S GREATEST NAME IN**

## DIVING EQUIPMENT

everything under water

FLASH—New "ADE Snorkelung" \$19.50  
Unicellular Frog Suits \$19.95 "S-38" lung \$39.00  
20 Lung Models—\$20.00 and up

Write for FREE literature to:  
**AMERICAN DIVING EQUIPMENT CO.**

MAX GENE NOHL, Pres. Box 871-P Milwaukee, Wis.



## LEARN MODERN WATCH AND CLOCK REPAIRING

**Complete Course—Only \$5.95**

At home, spare time. Good field now... security and contentment in future. Start part-time business and **EARN while you learn.** Horology is precision instrument work... a great and growing field, sensational opportunities. Easy self-instruction course. Full price, only \$5.95. **SEND NO MONEY.** Just pay postman, plus C.O.D. postage. Or send \$5.95 with order, we'll ship postpaid. Satisfaction guaranteed or refund. **NELSON-HALL CO., 210 S. Clinton St., Dept. 3AV-1, Chicago 6, Ill.**

## STAMP COLLECTORS!

**319 DIFFERENT STAMPS 25¢**

This big imported collection includes: Giant gilder aviation set showing real and toy gliders. Israel airport & ancient coin set. Fish & insect life from far-off Ifni, Sahara, Guinea, Red Cross Flag, Nurse & Blood Transfusion, Jap Antelope & Bird, curios child artwork plus hundreds of fascinating issues from all parts of the world. Altogether 319 all different stamps cataloging \$7.25—for only 25¢ to introduce our bargain approvals. **BONUS: Valuable IMPERF. ERROR & 48-Page Stamp Dictionary included free as long as they last.**



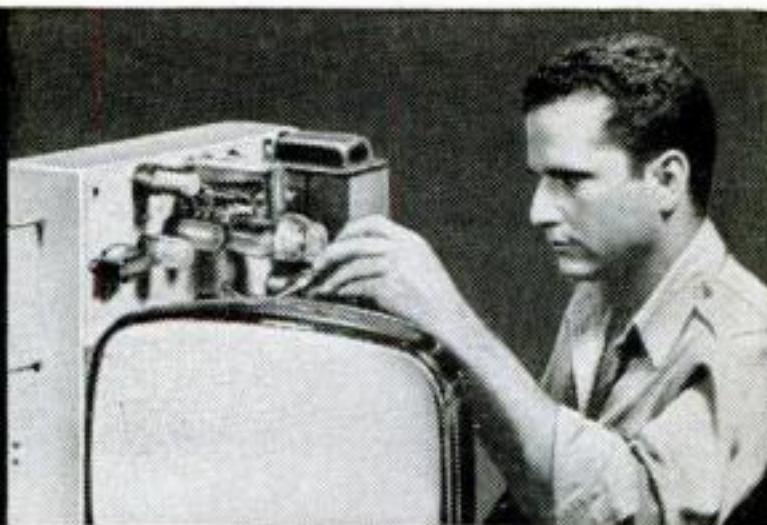
**STAMPEX CO., 116-BP Nassau St., New York 38, N.Y.**



**COYNE offers  
LOW COST**

# TELEVISION RADIO-ELECTRONICS

Training in  
Spare Time **AT HOME**



**The future is YOURS in TV-RADIO!**  
A fabulous field—good pay—fascinating work—  
a prosperous future! Good jobs, or independence  
in your own business!

Coyne brings you the first *truly lower cost*, MODERN—QUALITY Television Home Training; training designed to meet Coyne standards. Not an old Radio Course with Television "tacked on". Here is MODERN TELEVISION TRAINING including working knowledge of Radio. Includes **UHF and Color TV**. No Radio background or previous experience needed. Personal guidance by Coyne Staff. **Practical Job Guides** to show you how to do actual servicing jobs—*make money early in course*. With Coyne Television Home Training you pay only for your training, *no costly "put together kits"*.

B. W. COOKE, President



Coyne—the Institution behind this training... the largest, oldest, best equipped residential school of its kind. Established 1899. Send coupon for details.

## MAIL COUPON FOR FREE DETAILS

including information about easy  
Payment Plan.

**No obligation, no  
salesman will call.**



**COYNE ELECTRICAL SCHOOL**  
Television Home Training Div.

500 S. Paulina St., Chicago 12, Ill.,  
Dept. 15-TR3

Send Free Picture Folder and details on Television Home Training. This does not obligate me and no salesman will call.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

☐ Check here if interested in Resident School Training in Chicago.

**COYNE  
ELECTRICAL SCHOOL**

A TECHNICAL TRADE INSTITUTE OPERATED  
NOT FOR PROFIT

500 S. Paulina St., Dept. 15-TR3, Chicago 12

# Do We Have To Die?

Forty-three years ago in forbidden Tibet, behind the highest mountains in the world, a young journalist named Edwin J. Dingle found the answer to this question. A great mystic opened his eyes. A great change came over him. He realized the strange power that knowledge gives.

That Power, he says, can transform the life of anyone. Questions, whatever they are, can be answered. The problems of health, death, poverty and wrong can be solved.

In his own case, he was brought back to splendid health. He acquired wealth, too, as well as world-wide professional recognition. Forty-three years ago, he was sick as a man could be and live. Once his coffin was bought. Years of almost continuous tropical fevers, broken bones, near blindness, privation and danger had made a human wreck of him, physically and mentally.

He was about to be sent back home to die, when a strange message came—"They are waiting for you in Tibet." He wants to tell the whole world what he learned there, under the guidance of the greatest mystic he ever encountered during his lifetime of travel

throughout the world. He wants everyone to experience the greater health and the Power, which there came to him.

Within ten years, he was able to retire to this country with a fortune. He had been honored by fellowships in the world's leading geographical societies, for his work as a geographer. And today, 43 years later, he is still so athletic, capable of so much work, so young in appearance, it is hard to believe he has lived so long.

As a first step in their progress toward the Power that Knowledge gives, Mr. Dingle wants to send to readers of this paper a 9,000-word treatise. He says the time is here for it to be released to the Western World, and offers to send it, free of cost or obligation to sincere readers of this notice. In addition he will give to each of them a 64-page book showing the astonishing events the world may soon expect, according to great prophecies.

For your free copy of both works, simply send a postcard or letter to The Institute of Mentalphysics, 213 South Hobart Blvd. Dept. K869, Los Angeles 4, Calif.

Advertisement

JANUARY 1955 63



## THE NEW DALTON Model D-500 ELECTRIC PORTABLE JIG SAW

### 7 SAWS IN ONE!

does the work of a RIP...  
CROSS CUT... COPING...  
JIG... SCROLL... BAND  
and KEYHOLE SAW  
CUTS ANY MATERIAL!  
SAWS ANY SHAPE!



RIPS and CROSS CUTS 2x4's

Makes fast, smooth cuts...  
no jumping or chattering. Has  
the capacity to rip and cross  
cut 2 x 4's. The only other similar  
type device on the market that can  
match this amazing performance costs  
almost three times as much!

Specially built Dayton motor assures  
smooth, steady cutting. A built-in com-  
pressor blows sawdust away from guide  
line.

#### SPECIFICATIONS

• 4 to 1 gear reduction. • All gears hardened steel.  
• Motor exposed for cool running. • Oilite bronze bear-  
ings. • Air is pumped from top down through the center  
section, cooling unit as well as blowing sawdust from line.

IT CUTS wood — plastics — metals —  
composition boards — hard rubber and  
others.

IT SAWS circles — curves — straight  
lines — intricate designs.

Complete with 5  
different blades

**\$48<sup>00</sup>**

**SHIPPED ON APPROVAL**  
**NO MONEY WITH ORDER — NO C. O. D.**

Try it ten days before  
you buy. If completely  
satisfied then send \$15.00  
and pay balance at rate  
of \$11.00 per month for  
3 months — **No Interest**  
or **Finance Charges**  
Added. If not completely  
satisfied, return to us, no  
explanation necessary.

KAPNER HARDWARE, INC.

Dept. A-125, 2248 Second Ave., N. Y. 29, N. Y.

Please rush one D-500 Jig Saw. I agree to pay  
\$15.00 within 10 days after receipt and \$11 per  
month thereafter.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

## BENJAMIN SUPER CO<sub>2</sub> GAS CARBINE-\$16.50

NEWEST TARGET  
RIFLE — 22

IDEAL  
FOR  
SMALL  
GAME



ECONOMICAL

SAFE-NON-TOXIC

ACCURATE-CONVENIENT

PRACTICAL. Easy to operate—No spring

recoil — No pumping. Uses low cost Soda Cartridges  
Cal. 22 Benjamin H-C Pellets and Darts.

Benjamin CO<sub>2</sub>  
Gas Pistols  
Also Available

WRITE FOR FREE ILLUSTRATED FOLDER OF ALL MODELS  
BENJAMIN AIR RIFLES AND BENJAMIN AIR PISTOLS  
BENJAMIN AIR RIFLE CO.

852 MARION ST., ST. LOUIS 4, MO. U.S.A.

## BIG BARGAINS

in ALASKA\*

**Sleeping  
Bags**

**SAVE  
UP TO  
33%  
BY MAIL**

Save up to 33% on quality-built Alaska Sleeping bags.  
First choice of professional outdoorsmen and sportsmen  
for over 20 years. Largest assortment of Down, Wool,  
Kapok and Dacron-filled bags available anywhere. Prices  
from \$9.98 - \$103.98. Guaranteed to satisfy or money back.

**WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG**

ALASKA SLEEPING BAG CO.  
309 S. W. 3rd Avenue, Portland 4, Oregon

RUSH FREE CATALOG TO ME:

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

**SLEEPING  
BAG  
BARGAINS**

PS



## ALWAYS THE SAME

...today, tomorrow

and tomorrow

Stable as the alphabet! Go out to-  
day and buy any product of any  
good manufacturer's brand...ask  
for the same thing tomorrow, or  
weeks from now...match 'em up,  
and they're uniformly good, or  
*better*.

This uniformity is no accident.  
Every manufacturer works hard  
at it because he knows that only  
*unfailing goodness* will keep you  
buying his product. So he's mighty  
sure never to let quality slip. If  
he changes his product at all, you  
can bet it's a change for the better.

This goes for everything from a  
*bobby pin* to an automobile—just  
another reason for staying with  
your favorite brands for years  
and years.

*For news of the goods that are always  
good, read the ads in this magazine.*

## BRAND NAMES FOUNDATION

INCORPORATED

A NON-PROFIT EDUCATIONAL FOUNDATION  
37 WEST 57 STREET, NEW YORK 19, N. Y.

WANT UNIFORMITY? PATRONIZE THE DEALER  
WHO PROVIDES YOUR FAVORITE BRANDS



NOW IT'S  
EASY  
TO LEARN  
AT HOME - - -

# DRAFTING

IN YOUR SPARE TIME



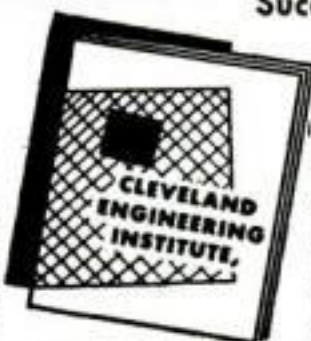
You Get This Set of  
Professional Instruments  
at NO Extra Cost!



APPROVED  
FOR  
VETERANS

## FREE SUCCESS BOOK

Get the full story of men like you who have succeeded with a C. E. I. Diploma. Mail the coupon below. No obligation! No salesman!



**CLEVELAND ENGINEERING INSTITUTE**  
"ENGINEERING DRAFTING EXCLUSIVELY"

## OR AT OUR INSTITUTE IN CLEVELAND

● IN JUST A FEW SHORT MONTHS, you too, can be cashing the big pay checks and enjoying the assured future that industry is offering qualified engineering draftsmen. Never before has there been such a demand for these key men in all industries! WE GUARANTEE YOUR SUCCESS. C. E. I.'s course is the most modern available anywhere. A Professional Engineer will be assigned to guide and train you. What's more, we help you get a job! Many of today's leaders were once in your spot and used drafting as their ladder to success. Let a C. E. I. Diploma open the way for you. Send for our FREE Success Book today!

Send No Money — Mail Coupon Today!

CLEVELAND ENGINEERING INSTITUTE.  
Extension Division PS-1E  
6300 Euclid, Cleveland 3, Ohio

A-204

Please rush your valuable Success Book showing how drafting can increase my pay check.

( ) Mechanical VETERANS: Give date of discharge \_\_\_\_\_

( ) Aeronautical

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

Choose  
Your  
New  
Home  
from



## Garlinghouse HOME PLANS

Choose from Hundreds of  
Plans in These Beautiful

### PLAN BOOKS

All Styles—1 to 4 Bedrooms

- "NEW SMALL HOMES"  
Over 80 new plans in popular new sizes—650 to 1175 sq. ft. floor space, 1, 2 and 3 bedrooms ..... 50c
- "RANCH AND SUBURBAN"  
128 ranch plans most practical for town and country ..... 50c
- "DELUXE SMALL HOMES"  
Our largest selection—155 modern, time-tested designs ..... \$1.00
- "HOMES IN BRICK"  
Many of these 115 tested designs of medium and large homes are in color ..... \$1.00
- "YOUR NEW HOME PLANS"  
2nd Edition. 64 pages (16 in color) of excellent plans for modern families... 50c
- All 5 above books for \$3.00 Postpaid—  
Our Complete Home Plan Library—18 books and over 1,250 Home Designs—Only \$8.00, a \$2.50 Saving.

Complete Plans for  
"Do It Yourself" or  
Contracting Part or All

These beautiful books contain hundreds of photographs, colored drawings, floor plans and descriptions—making it easy and economical to select the home you desire to build. Complete working plans, specifications, lumber and mill lists available for each design at Low Cost—enabling you to get contractors' bids quickly—or to figure doing part or all the work yourself.

The moderate price of these plans is your best investment when building, since you know in advance what you are getting, thus avoiding misunderstandings. 24 hour service on plans with a money-back guarantee if unused plans are returned in five days. Our plan service used by builders and lumber dealers for over 40 years—America's largest.

ORDER TODAY—All  
Books Mailed Postpaid

L. F. GARLINGHOUSE CO., INC., Box PS-5 TOPEKA, KANSAS

## PROFESSIONAL-TYPE ELECTRIC HAIR CLIPPER



ONLY  
\$10<sup>95</sup>

At Your Barber,  
Beauty Shop or  
Dealer's

**Cadet**  
ELECTRIC HAIR CLIPPER

Saves time and money for the whole family! Has cool-running magnetic motor; fine-tooth blade for close cutting; streamlined plastic case. 110v 60 cycle AC; fully tested by UL. If your barber, beauty shop or dealer cannot supply you, order direct on 10-day money-back guarantee.

**ELECTRO TOOL CORPORATION**  
DEPT. C535-A • RACINE, WISCONSIN



# MAKE BIG MONEY! in your own backyard



**MOTOR  
DRIVEN**

R.L.T. of  
New York City re-  
ports: "MY GENERAL  
BLOCK MACHINE  
PAID FOR ITSELF  
IN FIRST 2 WEEKS!"  
Hundreds now in  
use the world over!  
Write for FREE details today!

## MAKE UP TO \$75 A DAY IN YOUR OWN BUSINESS

If you want to have your own business — to start a business on your own — here's your big opportunity! New high speed, low cost General block machine produces up to 1,000 concrete blocks a day. Sell all you make to builders, supply houses, and others for homes, factories, buildings, garages. Cash in on the building boom! You can make profits of 100% to 150% — up to \$75 a day! General block machine equipped with 1/2 h.p. electric motor — or can be supplied with gasoline engine — works anywhere, in little space, indoors or out. Operates from ordinary house light socket. Simple, foolproof 3 step operation — so easy a child can do it. Makes superior 3 core blocks any size from 4" to 12". Also makes chimney, sash, corner and other types. Blocks meet any building code anywhere in the country. Materials — sand, water, cement, available anywhere. Simple illustrated operating instructions and mixing formulae for cement and cinder blocks supplied with each machine. Write for FREE folder with full information.

**EXTRA**

Amazing illustrated book gives floor plans for 6 sensational concrete block bungalows. Tells how to lay blocks, lay out building lines, mix concrete, build steps, porch and concrete floors all at great savings. Written by experts. Can save many times the cost of the machine! Get it now! No strings attached. Send \$1

BOOK SENT FREE IF YOU BUY MACHINE.  
\$1 REFUNDED IF YOU BUY LATER.



**GENERAL ENGINES CO.**

DEPT. S-15, 307 HUNTER STREET, GLOUCESTER, N. J.

## "I DOUBLED MY INCOME — Am My Own Boss — in CUSTOM UPHOLSTERY"



**Leonard Schroeder, Former Low Paid  
Accountant—Increases Earnings 110%**

"I was an accountant earning a meagre salary before getting UTS training in upholstery. As soon as I graduated, I got a much bigger paying job with a firm specializing in custom upholstery work. Now I've better than doubled my income operating my own business."

**WHAT DO YOU WANT? Your Own Profitable Business—A Steady Job—Substantial Sparetime Earnings—A More Secure Future?—They're all waiting for YOU in the Big-Opportunity Field of Custom Furniture Upholstery.**

The big nationwide home and institutional building boom has created a great demand for trained upholsterers. Prepare for this big-money trade just as hundreds of UTS graduates have done—easily, quickly. You can earn as you learn to make good money all year 'round at home, in your own shop, or in a well-paid job. The practical N. Y. State-approved UTS Course teaches you professional custom furniture upholstery, reupholstery, slip-covers, furniture finishing, window cornice, cushion, and drapery making. You get—FREE—ALL tools, frames and materials.

**FREE ILLUSTRATED BOOK WITH SAMPLE LESSON!** Our FREE book, "YOUR NEW WAY TO A SUCCESSFUL CAREER" with Sample Lesson shows you how. Tells you all about this fascinating, big pay, big opportunity trade. WRITE TODAY! Training in N. Y. School also available.

**Upholstery Trades School, Dept. DA-1605, 721 Broadway, N. Y. 3.**  
**APPROVED FOR KOREAN VETERANS**

**SEND FOR BIG FREE BOOK**

**UPHOLSTERY TRADES SCHOOL, Dept. DA-1605  
721 Broadway, New York 3, N. Y.**

Send me FREE book with Sample Lesson. No obligation—no salesman will call.

☐ Home Study ☐ In N.Y. School Training

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

☐ Check if Korean Veteran



**YOU MAKE  
SLIPPER  
CHAIR  
CLUB  
CHAIR  
OTTOMAN  
PLUS  
SLIP COVERS  
Yours to keep  
or sell**

Get the facts on Mobile Living



## Get TRAILER TOPICS MAGAZINE

When you subscribe to Trailer Topics Magazine, you get the latest information on Mobilehomes... Equipment... Accessories... Trailer Trips... Trailer Parks and many other interesting monthly features at only—\$3.00 for 2 years.

**6-Month Trial Subscription \$1**

**TRAILER TOPICS MAGAZINE (Room 1580)**

28 East Jackson Blvd., Chicago 4, Illinois



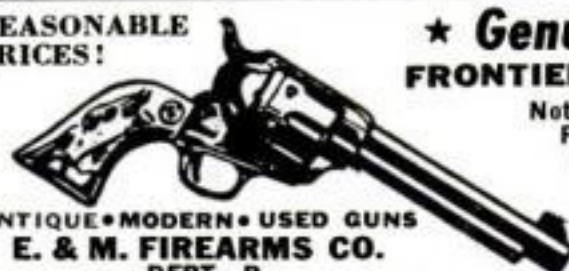
## CAR SCRATCHED?

**COMPLETE KIT \$2.50**  
WITH BOTH COLORS  
FOR 2-TONES \$3.75

**GET PERFECT TOUCH-UPS THE EASY, EXPERT WAY!** Your exact matching DuPont paint comes in compact kit containing the same special brushes, paddles, polishing-paste, etc., that Body Shops use. Easy instructions included. For all cars except foreign. Order direct—give year, make, color. Money-back guarantee.

**COLOR-PAK, Box 37-10, Summit, N.J.**

**REASONABLE  
PRICES!**



**★ Genuine COLT ★  
FRONTIER REVOLVERS**

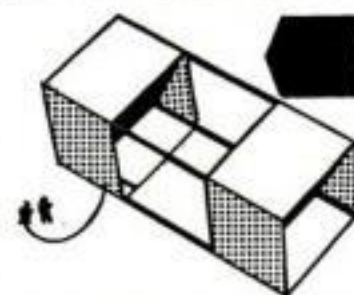
Not Imitations but  
Famous Original  
Rare Old Colts

ANTIQUE • MODERN • USED GUNS  
**E. & M. FIREARMS CO.**

DEPT. P  
333 S. Fairfax Los Angeles 36, Calif.

• FRONTIERS  
• BISLEYS

SEND 50c  
FOR CATALOG



## GIANT BOX KITES

5 ft. span as used by Air Force. GIANT GOV'T. TYPE BOX KITES are fun to fly and excellent for aerial photography, launching balloons or meteorology. Tremendous lifting power to high altitudes. Complete construction—10 minutes to assemble—ready and easy to fly! Collapsible for storage. Ideal gifts.

Send today for GIANT 5 ft. BOX KITE \$3.75 Postpaid, complete with string, only. Guaranteed Dickinson & Assoc., Dept. 1, 724 E. Irving Drive, Burbank, California



## SOCK-O SUPER SLINGSHOT

**SILENT • RIFLE FAST • POWERFUL • ACCURATE**

Great for small game and target shooting! 45 pound pull. Big, sturdy stock. Lively, raw rubber. Sweet shooting. Free: 50 steel balls (.25 calibre), extra rubber and target. Sent by return mail. Guaranteed.

Approved by American Small Game Slingshot Association  
**SOCK-O, Box 111, So. San Gabriel, Calif.**

## WANT TO Write Stories

**FREE BOOK** Articles  
shows how you Mysteries?  
learn at home



Would you be willing to spend a few hours a week learning to write so you may earn \$300-\$1200 a year part-time? Or many thousands full-time? FREE book, "Art of Writing Salable Stories," and actual lesson material show how to get started writing short stories, radio-TV scripts, articles, business items. Many students earn while learning. Endorsed by famous authors, scores of successful graduates; approved for veterans. Send today for FREE book and lesson material. Clip this reminder ad.

**PALMER INSTITUTE OF AUTHORSHIP, Since 1917**  
1680 N. Sycamore Hollywood 28, Calif. Desk U-15



I will show you how to start your own

# BIG PAY BUSINESS IN YOUR LIVING ROOM...

## Breed RARE Tropical Fish!

Nature Multiplies Your Profits Up To 1000%

Species of Tropical Fish	Average No. Eggs Each Birth	Approx. Retail Price, Full Grown Fish
Jewel Fish	50 to 100	\$ 4.00 to \$ 6.00 pr.
Kissing Gourami	Over 200	\$ 2.00 to \$ 15.00 pr.
Pompadour Fish	10 to 50	\$50.00 to \$100.00 pr.
Angel Fish	90 to 150	\$ 1.00 to \$ 10.00 pr.



### LEARN THE SECRETS—

Breed TETRAS that light-up like Neon signs; GOURAMI (Kissing Fish) that smooch-away like newlyweds; FIGHTING FISH that duel to the death; ANGEL FISH that are breathtakingly beautiful, hundreds of other rare, valuable varieties. I'll furnish everything you need to start breeding Tropicals immediately!



**SEA HORSE.** Shown giving birth to .350 young. Retail for \$4 to \$15 pair.



**FIGHTING FISH.** Lays about 500 eggs each birth. Retail about \$4.50 per pair.



**ANGEL FISH.** Graceful, exotic. Lays about 250 eggs each time. Popular, big profit maker.

"We were successful—you can be, too. It's easy, it's fun!" Say Mr. & Mrs. C. F. Collins, owners of famous Collins Aquarium, Conn.

### HERE'S WHAT OTHERS SAY—

"Already have back orders for twenty 10 gallon tanks stocked with fish." F.H.S., Kans.

"Business prospect in this area is tremendous." J.E., Ga.

"These fish have a great market potential, believe it will pay anyone to breed them." D.G., Calif.

E. Edward Fisher

SPARE  
TIME  
OR  
FULL  
TIME!

## MAIL COUPON TODAY

TROPICAL FISH BREEDERS OF AMERICA, Dept. C1  
15121 So. Broadway,  
Los Angeles 61, California

Rush everything free, without obligation, to—

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_

State \_\_\_\_\_

© 1955

**FREE!**

Complete, Lavishly Illustrated "Success Folder," Home-Business Plan, Color Breeding Brochure, Reprints, all details. No obligation. WRITE TODAY!



Here's the one home business that's unbelievably easy and inexpensive to start, yet is so NEW it offers unlimited profit opportunity! NATURE does the work, YOU make the money—up to \$75 per pair. Breed Exotic Tropicals in your LIVING ROOM, garage, spare room, anywhere. Spend only minutes a day. NO EXPERIENCE, NO BIG INVESTMENT necessary. I'll give you all the secrets, everything you need to make BIG MONEY, TOO!

**GET INTO PARTNERSHIP WITH NATURE!** Tropicals lay 300-600 eggs per birth, many times a year! No other business offers such valuable, sought-after "merchandise" for so little time, effort, expense. You may raise enough in your LIVING ROOM alone to make \$7.50 per hour—gain financial independence!

**HELP FILL HUGE DEMAND** in your area from fanciers, stores, businesses, restaurants, etc. No compe-

tition from big business. Breeder shortage now forces many buyers to purchase OUT OF STATE.

**IT'S FUN—FASCINATING!** These beautiful "water jewels" delight the senses... provide endless relaxation, and PROFIT! Make big MONEY at a job you'll enjoy!

**ACT NOW!** Be first in your area to capitalize on this Once In A Lifetime Opportunity!



ONLY  
\$9.95  
• POSTPAID  
Money-back Guarantee

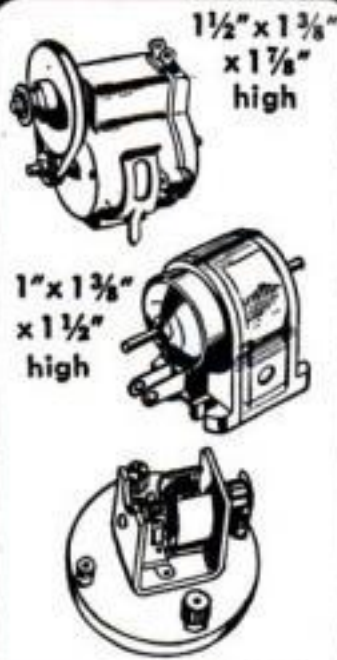
Compares with  
\$25 to \$100  
Air Horns

## Blast off with DUAL vacuum AIR HORNS!

The voice of authority and commanding warning for safer highway driving. One BLAST and those "Road Hogs" really move over. Installed under the hood or on the front fender. Beautiful lacquer finish. Operates from intake manifold. No tank needed. Only \$9.95 complete with cylinder head bracket, steering column lever, hose, fittings, etc. Send check or money order today. We pay postage. \$1.00 deposit required on all C.O.D. orders.

THE PROTECTORED CO.  
Dept. 701, 716 N. E. 17th Rd., Fort Lauderdale, Florida

## "TINY ATOM" ELECTRIC MOTORS for HOBBY—RESEARCH—INDUSTRY



Many thousands of these tiny motors are daily solving problems, motivating hobby items—model railroad equipment—research project devices—industrial models. We also make, for easy motor power application,—gears, pinions, worm drives, speed reducers and parts kits. This list may solve a problem for you.

- \*No. 3-100—Tiny Atom Motor, 1 1/2-3V. \$2.00
- For higher voltages \$2.50
- \*No. 5002—2-speed metal motor \$3.00
- \*No. 96—Open steel frame motor with gear, pinions, pulley and worm \$4.00
- No. 3113—Tiny Atom motor assembly kit with many accessories \$3.00
- No. 1300—Small accessories kit \$1.00
- No. 3700—Large accessories kit \$3.00
- No. 4000—Deluxe accessory kit with motor \$5.00
- No. 700—Super-Power kit with motor, speed reducer, all accessories \$10.00
- No. 88—Kit of 8 pulleys—2 belts \$2.00
- No. 3000—Variable speed gear unit \$4.00

\*Item is illustrated

All Wilson's motors have Permanent Alnico V Magnets. Catalog FREE on request.

Remit with order and we pay postage in U.S.A. No C.O.D. Add 3% Sales Tax for delivery in Ohio. Write Dept. PS.



For quick delivery see your local dealer — or order direct

**WILSON'S OF CLEVELAND**

425 Lakeside Ave., N.W. • Cleveland 13, Ohio

## AUDELS HOME APPLIANCE SERVICE GUIDE

This HANDY, Practical "How to Do It" book for Electric & Gas Home Appliance Servicemen, Mechanics & Dealers covers Basic Principles, Servicing, Operation & Repairs of Home Appliances. Tells How to Locate Troubles, How to take Appliances Apart, How to Make Repairs, How to Assemble and Connect. Gives up to date testing methods, wiring diagrams and complete data on each appliance.



### IT PAYS TO KNOW HOW TO FIX

Toasters—Pressing Irons—Waffle Bakers—Casseroles—Roasters—Broilers—Coffee Makers—Space Heaters—Water Heaters—Ranges—Home Wiring—Shop Work—Appliance Testing—Fundamental Electricity—Fractional H.P. Motors—Food Mixers—Fans & Blowers—Vacuum Cleaners—Washing Machines—Clothes Dryers—Ironers—Dishwashers—Garbage Disposers—Refrigeration—Window Air Conditioners—Oil Burners—Drainage Pumps—Gas Ranges, Furnaces & Water Heaters—Bottled Gas Appliances.

A SHOP COMPANION THAT ANSWERS YOUR QUESTIONS. Easy to read and understand—over 800 pages fully illustrated—with 500 photos and diagrams—1001 Facts. A ready reference.

**\$4 COMPLETE • PAY \$1 A MONTH** TO GET THIS SERVICE INFORMATION FOR YOURSELF—FILL IN AND MAIL 7 DAY TRIAL COUPON TODAY.



AUDELS, Publishers, 49 W. 23rd St., New York 10, N. Y. Mail AUDELS HOME APPLIANCE SERVICE GUIDE (\$4) for free examination. If O.K. I will send you \$1 in 7 days; then remit \$1 monthly until \$4 is paid. Otherwise, I will return book promptly.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

Occupation \_\_\_\_\_

Employed by \_\_\_\_\_

S1





**Start As High As  
\$4,205.00 A YEAR**

**Prepare Now For 1955 Examinations**

**MEN—WOMEN**

Postoffice Clerks—  
Carriers  
Railway Postal  
Clerks  
Stenographers  
Accountants  
Immigrant  
Inspectors  
Typists  
Customs  
Inspectors  
Many Other  
Early Jobs  
Veterans  
Get Special  
Preference  
Mail COUPON  
TODAY  
SURE

**FRANKLIN INSTITUTE**  
(Not Government Controlled)  
Dept. Y-80  
Rochester 4, N. Y.

Gentlemen: Rush to me.  
FREE of charge, list of  
U. S. Government big pay  
jobs. Send FREE 36-page  
book describing salaries, vaca-  
tions, hours, work, etc. Tell me  
how to qualify for one of these  
jobs.

Name .....

Street .....

City ..... Age? .....

COUPON

**FREE—TO MEN WHO  
WEIGH 200 LBS. OR MORE**

New Burns Martin Spring Catalog shows Ameri-  
ca's biggest stock of large-size clothing—sizes 44  
to 72. First quality apparel, designed to make you  
look slimmer and trimmer. Money-back guarantee  
with every item. Send for FREE Catalog, NOW!

**BURNS MARTIN** Dept. 655, 121 Summer St.  
Boston 10, Mass.

**BE A WELL-PAID  
TELEVISION  
SERVICE TECHNICIAN!**

GET DOWN-TO-EARN PRACTICAL TV TRAIN-  
ING WITH WTI EXPERTS FOR THE TOP  
PAYING \$5,000-\$10,000 PER YEAR JOBS  
UHF — COLOR — VHF

Master the latest, up-to-the-minute TV and Color  
TV developments QUICKLY by working in our BIG  
SHOPS AND LABORATORIES UNDER THE  
GUIDANCE OF EXPERT INSTRUCTORS. You  
can Earn While You Learn, too. W.T.I. Shop trained  
men are in BIG DEMAND. Develop a highly profit-  
able business of your own following our professional  
methods. Non-essential math and engineering theory  
omitted. FREE Part-time employment assistance and  
Graduate Placement Service. Come to America's Leading  
Television Servicing School to learn and EARN TOP  
PAY FROM THE START!  
APPROVED FOR VETERANS—We Finance You—pay  
most of tuition after graduation. Send for details TODAY!

WESTERN TELEVISION INSTITUTE Dept. 15  
341 W. 18th St., Los Angeles 15, Calif.

Without obligation, please send FREE fully illustrated booklet. (No sales-  
man will call.)

NAME ..... AGE .....

ADDRESS .....

CITY ..... ZONE ..... STATE .....



SEND FOR  
FREE  
COPY  
TODAY!

**ELECTRIFY** your **SEWING MACHINE**  
NEW LOW PRICE! **\$9.95** 90 DAY  
GUARANTEE

Buy direct from manufacturer and  
save! Kit comes fully wired, installed  
in a jiffy. Fits all machines! You  
get **ALL-NEW PARTS**

- Motor & Bracket
- AC-DC 115v 60c
- Multi-speed foot con-  
trol
- Cord set & block
- Easy instructions
- Steel pulley & belt

**FREE** . . . reg. \$2.95 chrome  
**SEWLITE** given with every kit.

**10 DAY FREE TRIAL—ORDER NOW!**  
Send no money, pay COD or send money order and we'll  
pay postage. Please state whether wheel on your machine  
turns toward you or away from you. Shipping wt. 6 lbs.

**SENIOR SEWING MACHINE CO.**  
Box 142 PS 63 Brooklyn 6, N. Y.

**BRAND NEW!—M48**  
Authenticast's  
LATEST in the Complete  
Line of Tanks, Planes  
Ships. — **SEND NOW FOR  
COMPLETE CATALOGUE 35¢**

COMET METAL PRODUCTS CO., INC.  
Richmond Hill 18, N. Y.

Heavy Tank M-48  
\$187 \$2.00

Scale: 1" to 108"

## NEW HOPE in the battle against CANCER

THE FIGHT against man's cruellest enemy  
is far from won. If present rates con-  
tinue, 23 million living Americans will  
die of cancer—230,000 *this year*. And  
thousands of these will die needlessly—  
through cancer that could have been  
cured if treated in time.

ALL THE SAME, there have been victories.  
Thousands who once would have died  
are being saved—thanks, in part, to  
*your* donations to the American Cancer  
Society.

AND, LAST YEAR, the Society was able to  
allocate \$5,000,000 of your donations to  
research aimed at finding the ultimate  
cure for *all* cancer. That's more money  
than ever before.

MUCH MORE, of course, remains to be done.  
So please make *this year's* gift a really  
*generous* one!

**Cancer**  
**MAN'S CRUELEST ENEMY**  
**Strike back—Give**  
**AMERICAN CANCER SOCIETY**





# FULLY ASSEMBLED 1/7 H.P. *Real* DIESEL ENGINE

A perfect power plant for planes, boats, race cars

Enjoy many hours and hours of fun pursuing your hobby with DEEZIL . . . the real diesel engine that runs at 7500 RPM and produces 1/7 HP. Weighs only 5 oz. DEEZIL is not a toy. It's compact, rugged, streamlined. Starts quickly. Simple to install. Every engine test run at our factory to assure perfection. Easy to follow operating instructions.

Ultra precision engine as carefully machine-tooled as giant army engines. Cylinder is honed to .0001 and hand fitted to its individual pistons.

Ideal gift for boys and adults.

Send cash, check or money order.

YOURS AT A NEW  
LOW, LOW PRICE

over 100,000 sold at  
a higher price

NOW

\$1.95

Plus 5¢  
Postage

## SPECIAL OFFER!

196 page book on model engines  
(Giant new hobby catalog included)

Only \$1.00 postpaid



OUR 796th ADVERTISEMENT

GOTHAM HOBBY CORP.,

Dept. S, 107 East 126th St.,  
New York 35, N. Y.

MADE IN U.S.A.

**BUY IT** **WHOLESALE!**

GET UP TO 40% OFF

★ Start a Buying Service at Home, SPARETIME. GET BIG-NAME MERCHANDISE FOR SELF AND CLIENTS UP TO 40% LESS THAN REG. PRICE. SALES EASY, AS YOU CAN GIVE SIZEABLE DISCOUNTS, STILL MAKE FAT COMMISSIONS. Post Card brings FREE COPY "The Wholesale Plan".

**FREE!** "THE WHOLESALE PLAN"

**American Buyers Service**

631PS LINDEN AVE., BUFFALO 16, N. Y.

## HIGH BLOOD PRESSURE?



A Home Blood Pressure Gauge now tests your pressure at home as often as you wish! That's how to avoid unexpected strokes, heart and kidney damage, insomnia, headaches, etc. Full particulars on how to test pressure and what to do for your condition are included with this dependable mercury gauge. It is simply constructed so it can be operated alone and it actually pays for itself in less than a week. Free descriptive circular sent on request.

**THE STANDARD UNIT** . . . \$5.98 postpaid  
Or C.O.D. plus postage. Contains everything that is needed, including functional stethoscope.

**THE DELUXE UNIT** . . . \$9.23 postpaid  
Or C.O.D. plus postage. Same outfit as standard unit, but includes genuine professional stethoscope.

**JOY SPECIALTY COMPANY,**  
Scientific Instrument Dept.

2320-G W. Hubbard Street

Chicago 12, Ill.

## CALIFORNIA LAND FOR PROFIT

Good land near growing populace usually means profit for land-owners. Five million people in Los Angeles County are making rural land prices soar. With \$90 down, small monthly payments, you can buy good, level acres within 60 miles of Los Angeles City Hall. Let the California rush grow dollars for you. For free map & details, write

**SUNSTATE LAND COMPANY**

7075-PS Hollywood Blvd., Los Angeles 28, Calif.

**LAW**

Men and Women **STUDY AT HOME** for Business Success and **LARGER PERSONAL EARNINGS**, 44 years expert instruction—over 114,000 students enrolled. LL.B. Degree awarded. All text material furnished. Easy payment plan. Send for **FREE BOOK**—"Law and Executive Guidance"—NOW!

**AMERICAN EXTENSION SCHOOL OF LAW**

Dept. D-3, 664 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 11, Illinois

## DIVE with the "DIVEAIR"



THE BEST—THE SAFEST

Diveair underwater breathing apparatus, complete assembly including regulator, air safety reserve, tank valve, 70 cu. foot 2150 lb. pressure tank and harness. Filled with air and ready for use. Diveair carries approximately one hour air supply. Weight 35 lbs.

USE "DIVEAIR"—RECOMMENDED BY MOST OF THE LEADING DIVERS.

Only \$129.50

22 cu. ft. tested, 1800 lbs. Pressure Tank with Valve . . . \$19.50 ea.  
38 cu. ft. tested, 1800 lbs. Pressure Tank with Valve . . . \$27.50 ea.  
70 cu. ft. tested, 2150 lbs. Pressure Tank less Valve . . . \$45.00 ea.

Postage Paid. Send Check or Money Order. Ask for Free Catalog of Underwater Equipment. Satisfaction Guaranteed or Money Cheerfully Refunded.

**"BY DIVEMASTER"**

U.A.S. Corporation  
5643 W. 63rd Place, Dept. P5-1  
Chicago 38, Illinois



# READY CUT HOMES DO-IT-YOURSELF \$AVE! \$\$\$

## BUY DIRECT FROM MILL & SAVE ON LABOR COSTS

You can assemble any of the 57 designs from easy-to-follow plans. Every piece marked, easily identified, ready to erect. You don't have to measure, or cut. It's all done economically by precision production machinery (not prefabricated). Save high skilled labor costs and material wastes. Save contractor's profits and overhead. Complete with all hardware, paint, nails, roofing, glass, etc. Sterling Homes are mod-

**ORDER TODAY - SAVE UP TO 40%**

**PRICED FROM  
\$2150.00 AND UP**

**Send 25c**

**Color Catalog including Floor Plans**



**INTERNATIONAL MILL & TIMBER CO., BAY CITY, MICH. DEPT. PS15**

ern designed for comfort and convenience. Plans sold separately.  
**FIVE EASY PAYMENT PLANS INCLUDING MONTHLY PAYMENT**

## 50X POCKET MICROSCOPE

so it magnifies the total surface area of what you view **2500 times!** Yet, it's only 2 1/2" x 3 1/4" in size including its upright, adjustable stand. Made in **Germany** by master optical craftsmen. Weighs less than 3 ounces—carry in your pocket! Now beginners, students and adults can thrillingly explore the microbe

**\$3.95**

world, study plant life, the mysteries of inorganic matter, etc. See the wonders of a single drop of water. Opens new worlds for you. Two laboratory slides for interchangeable viewing included. Low cost labor enables us to offer it with easy-to-follow instructions for only \$3.95! **10 DAY NO RISK TRIAL.** Return for refund if not satisfied. **SEND NO MONEY.** Simply pay postman plus C.O.D. charges on delivery. **Cash orders shipped postpaid.** **AIRMAIL SHIPMENT,** same day add \$1.00. **UNITED IMPORTING CO.,** Dept. POM-101, 9043 S. Western, Chicago 20. **DEALERS WANTED.**



## ARTHRITIS?

I have been wonderfully blessed in being restored to active life after being crippled in nearly every joint in my body and with muscular soreness from head to foot. I had Rheumatoid Arthritis and other forms of Rheumatism, hands deformed and my ankles were set.

Limited space prohibits telling you more here but if you will write me I will reply at once and tell you how I received this wonderful relief.

**Mrs. Lela S. Wier**

2805 Arbor Hills Drive-413

P. O. Box 2695

Jackson 7, Mississippi

## BUY U.S. SAVINGS BONDS

**CAVITEX**

*Superfine  
Masonry*



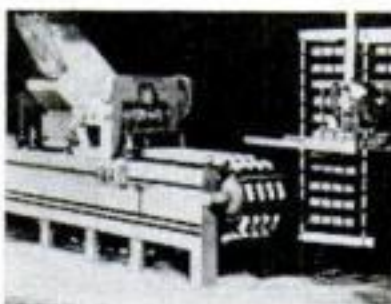
X3

**Manufacturing Rights Now  
Available in 427 Territories**

Cavitex offers building owners the ultimate in masonry at sensationally low costs. Designed in line with today's architecture. Long and low. Large color range. Modular in all dimensions. Strong—safe—enduring. Suited to all types of wall construction—cavity, partition, veneer.

As a local manufacturing opportunity, Cavitex has tremendous potentials. Local materials are processed by local labor for local consumption. Vast economies effected. That's why Cavitex has price-appeal to buyers and profit-appeal to producers. Hundreds of territories are open.

Cavitex manufacturers operate in franchise-protected territories and with exclusive privileges. Extensive sponsor cooperation. Basic machinery available on lease. Write or wire for book "Opportunity, Unlimited" and tentative reservation of territory.



**W.E. DUNN MFG. CO.**

410 West 24th Street  
Holland, Mich.

IN CANADA: DUNN MASONRY MACHINERY LIMITED  
842 Dundas Highway, Cooksville, Ont.

## NEW WAY TO MAKE MONEY!

75c PROFIT on each dollar! Luxurious stainless steel tableware, guaranteed 50 years. Can't rust, tarnish or stain. Looks like sterling silver. 30, 50 and 75 piece sets and open stock.

Offer women set free for every two sets they sell to friends. Have agents, others sell for you. Write orders on commission or go in business for yourself. Use our catalogue with **ONLY** your name. Many other money-making plans. We can also ship under your label.



## FREE OUTFIT AND MONEY-MAKING PLANS!

No obligation. Send postcard with your name and address for free catalogue, all money-making plans and everything you need to start making money spare or full time.

**TOPVAL CORP. • LINDENHURST 17, NEW YORK**



# LEARN MEAT CUTTING

AT NATIONAL  
Pay After Graduation



The steady dependable trade of Meat Cutting taught easily in 8 short weeks. You LEARN BY DOING under actual meat market conditions in big modern school at Toledo.

For beginners or men with experience. Get a Profitable store of your own. Remember, PEOPLE MUST EAT! Big pay jobs. Free employment help. Thousands of successful graduates.

Buying, cutting, percentage, pricing, advertising, selling, etc. A complete retail meat education. National School established over 30 years. Get National training NOW. Pay your tuition in easy weekly payments

after you graduate. Get all the facts. Send coupon for FREE 52 page school catalog—TODAY. G.I. Approved.

National School of Meat Cutting, Inc.  
Dept. 51-N Toledo 4, Ohio

Send me your FREE school catalog on National Training at Toledo in Meat Cutting, Meat Merchandising and Self Service Meats. No obligation. No salesman will call.

Name.....Age.....

Address.....

City.....State.....

Approved for training Korean Veterans

**EXTRA MONEY**  
Selling **EXCLUSIVE**  
**PARAGON Cushion Shoes**

**Even If Now Employed**

Enjoy your own lifetime, independent shoe business without investment. Steady repeats. To \$4.00 pair advance commissions. Big bonus. Make \$50 and more a week in full or spare time. 115 latest smart styles. Magic cushion. Easy to start. Write for FREE OUTFIT today!

**PARAGON SHOE COMPANY**  
79 Sudbury St., Dept. 19, Boston 14, Mass.

No. 574  
Lo-Line  
2 Eyelet  
Crushed  
Grain

## SAVE \$65 on this LUXURIOUS \$100 CONTOUR CHAIR

Scientifically correct design for restful, healthful, relaxing. Adjusts for perfect sitting or reclining comfort. Proved beneficial to heart, nerves... most popular chair in every home. Firestone foam rubber and washable, pliable genuine Duran upholstery. Would cost \$100 or more in any store. Shipped all ready to put together in less than one evening. No cutting, no drilling, no skill needed. A woman can do it. Order now! Everything needed for only \$34.95. f.o.b. Balto. State color wanted: forest green, royal blue, ruby red, walnut brown. Enclose \$5 deposit, pay balance on arrival. Money back if not satisfied.

**\$34.95**  
For Everything Needed Complete  
**PUT IT TOGETHER IN 1 EVENING**



Genuine  
Foam  
Rubber

**BESTECRAFT, Dept. 96**

Mathieson Bldg., Baltimore 2, Md.

Make Money Selling and Assembling Contour Chairs for Friends.

## METAL WORKERS

**4 TOOLS IN 1**

"4 in 1" Punches, Forms, Shears, Rivets metals up to 16 ga. 1" width, 5 sizes round punches included. Model #10—\$9.95, postpaid. Hex, square, rectangular punches—40c each. Brakes—up to 90° Bends—16 ga. 12" and 18" widths. Unique feature permits forming of Boxes, Trays, Covers with up to 1" flange edge. 12" Model B12—\$9.95, 18" Model B18—\$14.95. F.O.B. Buffalo. Notching & Nibbling Units—Model N2 "V" Notch 1" x 1" and Model N2N 1" x 3/4"—\$9.95 each. F.O.B., Buffalo. Threading Die—Thread rod stock for 1/8", 5/32" and 3/16" standard nuts \$1.00 postpaid. Wholesale Catalog—82 pages of name brand items at dealer prices—50c.

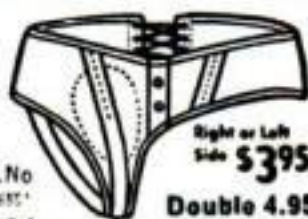
**ALBERT J. TATU, INC., 85 Columbia Dr.**  
Dept. PS-1, Williamsville 21, N. Y.

## RUPTURE-EASER

Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

FOR MEN, WOMEN AND CHILDREN

A strong, form fitting, washable support. Back lacing adjustable. Snaps up in front. Adjustable leg strap. Soft, flat groin pad. No steel or leather bands. Unexcelled for comfort. Also used as after-operation support. Give measure around the lowest part of the abdomen. State right or left side or double. We pay postage except on COD's. **PIPER BRACE CO.** 811 Wyandotte Dept. PS-15



Right or Left  
Side **\$3.95**  
Double **4.95**

Kansas City 5, Mo.

# Catalog of 3200 Novelties, Jokes, Tricks

Send 10c today for this amazing new catalog of 3200 novelties, gadgets, tricks, jokes, funmakers, hobbies—and thousands of things you never knew existed—never knew where to get! Hundreds of useful items, too, including office & household timesavers, educational hobbies, jewelry, optical & sports goods, etc. Partial contents:

Jokes  
Kits  
Wigs  
Guns  
Rings  
Games  
Models  
Cameras  
Pipes  
Banks  
Boats  
Planes  
Stamps  
Coins

Puzzles  
Tools  
Books  
Seeds  
Plants  
Movies  
Knives  
Toys  
Masks  
Knives  
Racers  
Hobbies  
Gadgets  
Jewelry

Watches  
Disguises  
Telescopes  
Magnifiers  
Timesavers  
Funmakers  
Exercisers  
Chameleons  
Microscopes  
Magic Tricks  
Projectors  
Sport Goods  
Cigaret Novelties  
Optical Goods

Live Animals  
Fencing Supplies  
Fishing Supplies  
Hula Skirts  
Science Items  
Handicraft

Music Instruments  
Auto Accessories  
Bike Accessories  
Artist Supplies  
Imported Goods  
Whips

Print. Presses  
Engines & Motors  
Pennants  
Emblems  
And Many  
Other Things

**New  
Catalog!**

## "Most Unusual Catalog in World"

Colliers, Coronet, New Yorker, Tide & other magazines wrote about this interesting catalog. More fun than carnival, circus, world's fair & science exhibit all in one. **SEND 10c WITH YOUR NAME & ADDRESS for YOUR COPY to:**

**Johnson Smith Co., Dept. 936, Detroit 7, Mich.**

**Here's 10c. Rush me New Catalog!**

Johnson Smith & Co., Dept. 936, Detroit 7, Mich.

Name.....

Address.....

JANUARY 1955 71





**I call this  
machine . . .**

**"my little  
money maker"**

It can be put anywhere in the house—in the kitchen, the basement, or the attic and it goes on making money for you whether you're there or not. Three times a day—while you're at work, while you're asleep, or while you're at the movies—it turns out a product that sells for \$6.00 and the cost of raw materials is only 54c. It will make 3 a day or 6 a day, just according to the way you set the switch, and the profit on each one is more than \$5. I'll be glad to tell you how to get one of these little money makers working for you.

**By Jack K. Mason**

What a fellow makes in his regular job today is hardly enough to make ends meet. Higher taxes, higher costs of food and rent and almost everything else raise hob with the savings account. And I say that what a fellow puts away is even more important than what he makes. It would worry me sick if I couldn't save a little against a rainy day.

And that makes it almost necessary to make some extra money. There are lots of ways to do it, too. The magazines and newspapers are full of ads for agents to sell things. But if I had to make a living by selling, from house-to-house, I'm afraid I'd starve to death. I like to make something with my hands and either sell it by mail or let the stores sell it for me. There are lots of people like me.



And that's where my little money maker rings the bell.

Let's say you're like me. You want to make some extra money but you don't want to do any selling. All right—take a look at what you can do with this machine. I'll give you some facts that I discovered and your own common sense will tell you they're true.

If you're going to make something, it ought to be something that lots of people want—something that lots of people buy. It shouldn't be something that sells at just certain seasons—but all year 'round. And, it shouldn't be any flash in the pan. It's got to be steady—year after year—something that's not here today and gone tomorrow.



Well, give a thought to this: What's more permanent than babies? Ever since I can remember there's been more and more babies born every year. Last year three and a half million. This year more. Next year, more yet. Then answer this question and tie it in with your thinking: What's stronger than mother's love for her baby? And what is more powerful than love or sentiment in making people buy things. Now you've got the idea.

Every year millions of mothers want their babies' first

shoes preserved as mementos. These mothers have the shoes "bronzed" as they call it—by electroplating. Elec-



troplating coats the shoes with copper and preserves them forever. And there's no big company that has a corner on the business of metalizing baby shoes. Almost all of this work is done by little fellows in their kitchens or basements. Lots of orders come to you by mail when you send out circulars letting mothers know you can do the work. Lots of stores take orders, but they have to turn over the work to you. There are six or seven ways to get orders without making any house-to-house calls. The big job is keeping up with them.

You see, you can clean up six pair of shoes in a few minutes. In a few minutes more you can dip them in the hardening solution like you see in the picture. Then you spray them with a conductive coating and hang two pair in the tank on copper wires. Just turn the switch and walk away. The machine does the rest. Eight hours later those shoes are ready to take out of the tank, burnish and mount and ship or deliver. Two pair every eight hours, whether you are asleep, awake or at the movies.



The materials cost 54c a pair. The retail price you get for electroplating is \$6.00—so the profit is more than \$5.00 a pair. Since you can do six pair a day you can see what the profit is, and the beauty of it is that the machine doesn't cost much. Almost anyone can afford the equipment and the book you get tells how to run the machine and how to get orders. Anyone can follow the instructions.

Of course, there's a lot more information than what I can give here. But write me a note or send me a postcard with your name on it and I'll send you all the information right away by mail. I'll show you how to start; what you need to buy; where to get it at the lowest price; how to get orders coming in seven different ways; and everything you want to know about the business. When you get all the facts, you can decide whether you want to get a "little money maker" of your own. Everything I send you now is free—no charge and no obligation. I'll be glad to help you get a start. Address me, Jack K. Mason, 1512 Jarvis Avenue, Chicago 26, Illinois. There's no catch to it. No one will call to try to sell you anything. I'll mail everything free, postage prepaid. Then you can decide. Write to me right away so I can help you get started making money.



**WORLD'S GREATEST**

**CLASSIFIED**

# OPPORTUNITIES

Here are hundreds of opportunities offered especially to the readers of Popular Science Monthly. Read them. Answer them! You can make and save money.



SAVE MONEY



MAKE MONEY

**POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY — 353 FOURTH AVE. — NEW YORK CITY 10**

Classified Ads only 90c per word insertion, payable in advance. Minimum ad 10 words. To be included in March issue, copy should be in our office by January 25. No cancellations accepted after January 15th. Address orders to O. K. Kelly, Classified Adv. Mgr.

## 1 AUTOMOBILES & MIDGET CARS

**CLYMER'S** New books—Just published! Indianapolis 1954 Race Yearbook \$1.50 . . . Number 7 Historical Motor Scrapbook, 250 historical automobiles illustrated, described \$2.00 . . . Scrapbook Early Auto Supplies and Equipment, corny, educational, laugh on each page, 1000 illustrations, \$1.00 . . . Scrapbook Model "T" Ford includes Clymer experiences with model "T" \$2.00 . . . Cars of Stars and Movie Memories, 400 photographs early stars, movie sets, cars, a knockout \$2.50 . . . 1954 Mobilgas Economy Run \$1.50 . . . Book of Car-Toons, laugh on every page \$1.00 . . . Motor Memories, wonderful clothbound antique car book \$2.50 . . . Ford Speed Manual \$2.00 . . . Chevrolet Speed Manual \$2.00 . . . Souping the Stock Engine \$2.00 . . . World's Famous Racing Aircraft \$1.50 . . . Chevrolet Owner's Handbook \$1.50 . . . Ford Owner's Handbook \$1.50 . . . Plymouth Owner's Handbook \$2.00 . . . All postpaid. Write free Catalog 125 automotive books. Floyd Clymer, Dept. F, 1268 S. Alvarado, Los Angeles, Calif.

**WORLD'S** Largest Supplier Hi-mileage Speed Equipment. Thousands of items to help double the power, mileage, speed of your car . . . Amazing fuel savers . . . complete customizing parts. Thick photocatalogue 25c. (Literature free). Write today. Newhouse Automotive Stores, Los Angeles 22.

**FIBERGLAS** automobile bodies. Build your own. Lowest prices. 14 years plastic experience reflected in complete information catalog—10c. Gem-O-Lite. Box 6862A, North Hollywood, California.

**HI-Compression** Copper gaskets \$6.45 postpaid. Speed Shangri-La, 64 Afton, PS-101, Rochester 12, N.Y.

**ANTIQUE** Automobile color slides, 2x2. Illustrated catalog Free. Universal, Box 779P, Beverly Hills, California.

**RARE** Classic Car Catalogs—not cheap reprints, but exact, authentic duplicates of originals with covers: 1933 Stutz, \$1.50; 1930 Jordan, with Playboys, \$1.50. Order now. Automotive Hobbies, Munith, Mich.

**CROSLY** Car owners? Join with 1,000 others from coast-to-coast. Big discounts on parts, write Crosley Club, Bedford, Pa., R.D. 2.

**FREE** Motor magazines; automobile literature, old, new and foreign; glossy photos, dealer books, service manuals—offered with non-profit organization. Write today; get on Free mailing list. Auto Maniacs, Inc., Stockbridge, Michigan.

## 2 AUTO SUPPLIES & EQUIPMENT

**BUY** Wholesale nationally advertised auto supplies, thousands other products at big discount. Free "Wholesale Plan." American Buyers', 629-EE, Linden, Buffalo 16, N. Y.

**NEW** And Used Parts At Savings. Complete guaranteed parts service for all models cars and trucks—1924 and later. Largest in the West. Army parts specialists. No catalog—Write for quotations. Fast Mail Order Service. Pioneer Auto and Truck Parts Co., 788 W. 13th Avenue, Denver, Colorado.

**BRUSH** Plating Outfits connect to a battery. No tanks or shop required. Free particulars. Gunmetal Co., Ave. K, Decatur, Illinois

**AUTO** Accessory & Parts Catalog, 1955 edition—All New! 148 pages. Save up to 50%—over 50,000 items, including Hollywood Accessories, Hi-Speed Equipment, Rebuilt Engines, all parts and accessories for all cars and trucks! Hard-To-Get parts! Send 25c (refundable). J. C. Whitney, 1919-PS Archer, Chicago 16, Illinois.

**LATEST** custom accessories . . . Items not in stores. New low prices. Push Button doors, trunks, windows, etc. New illustrated catalog . . . biggest ever. 25c. Eastern Auto, 3319-D, South Grand, Los Angeles 7, California.

**FORD-T** parts. Most complete stock in U.S. for All old cars. Try to stump us. B. S. Wisniewski, Milwaukee 7, Wisconsin.

**"HI-Mileage Club."** Membership sent on approval. Neher, Laverne 6, California.

**CAR** burning oil? Losing compression? Try Miracle Seal. \$2.00 ppd. Miracle Seal S. 4750 S. Central Avenue, Los Angeles 11, California.

**LACHAPPELLE'S** Patented treatment. Will make your motor better. Write, Ferns Products, Box 71827-D, Los Angeles 1, Calif., for free data.

**"HI-Beautiful"**, car emblem, 98c. Metal-plate Company, General Delivery, Waynesville, Missouri.

**BLACK** Top dressing for convertible tops. Gives that new look. Contains Silicone for durability. Spray or brush on. Will not stiffen, crack or peel. Full instructions included. \$3.00 postpaid. Nu-Top, Box 757, Hendersonville, N. C.

**BIG** All-new 1955 speed-sport-chrome and custom hot-rod catalog. Entirely new and different. Illustrating thousands nationally known products at tremendous discounts! Send 25c (Refundable). Gotham Products, 1155 Broadway, New York 1, N.Y.

**CAR** Burning oil? Losing compression? Try Clifford's Compression Seal. \$2 postpaid. Clifford's Engineering, 1329 Seventh, Aurora, Illinois.

**ELECTROPLATE** autoparts, novelties, mirrors. Easy, inexpensive home processes. Free booklet. Tyco Metals, Box 13231-FC, Houston 19, Texas.

**KWIK-Start** Co. System starts cars faster. 6000A No. Menard, Chicago 30, Ill.

**SAVE** Your battery. Simple device warns when headlights are left on. \$1 instructions, schematic. Ringel, 3856 Tilden, Culver City, California.

**FIBERGLASS** Mat for automobile bodies. Large choice pieces—50c per pound. Guaranteed top value. Cash orders—postpaid. Sample 25c. Crider Plastics, Tongs, Ky.

**AMAZING** Carburetor invention increases gas economy. Sold everywhere \$4.00. My price \$2.75. Describe auto. White Co., 33 Bellingham, Everett, Mass.

**LATEST** Automobile accessories for your driving comfort and safety; car's beauty and preservation! Catalogue free . . . Bonn, Box 62-E, New York 68, N.Y.

**MEASURE** Mileage on any map, quickly, easily, with adjustable, plastic and steel Mapmaster. Many uses—only 25c. Fixen Plastics, 2924 43rd Ave. So., Minneapolis 6, Minn.

**\$2.98** NIGHT Driving glasses \$1.00. Stops glare. Archie Eton, 1546 40 Street, Brooklyn 18, N.Y.

**RADIOS** Custom for 1952-3-4-5 Fords \$38.90. Free literature. Nordic Radio, Box 582, Evanston, Illinois.

**HYDRAMATIC** owners, mechanics: Pocket size trouble shooting slide rule. Lists every possible complaint, its cause and remedy. Gives tests, adjustments, ratios, short cuts, other valuable information. Price 50c coin. Rubin, 1830 East 36 Street, Brooklyn 34, New York.

**VAPOR** Injector. More power, mileage. Any car. \$3.95 postpaid. Golz Enterprises, New Hampton, New York.

**END** oil changing! Refine your oil as you drive! Refinol antiquates all other oil filters. Free booklet on saving your car or tractor motor. International Refinol Company, 8847 W. 47th, Brookfield, Illinois. "Chicago's Technical Suburb".

**TAPPET** noises in Fords, Chevrolets and Mercurys stopped with Kaye Tappet Silencers. Free Literature. Kaye Products, 2067C So. Layton Blvd., Milwaukee 15, Wisconsin.

## 3 AUTO TRAILERS

**BUILD** your own trailer! Plans for all kinds. Illustrated catalog 10c. Jim Dandy, 125-S, Wausau, Wisconsin.

**ASSEMBLE** Yourself Kit. Slip-on Cabin coach for pickups. Trailer Blueprints. Literature 10c. Comstock Trailers, 585-S, Parsons, Kansas.

**DON'T** Buy . . . don't build . . . don't tow . . . don't repair a trailer until you've read the Mobile Home Manual. Tells everything about trailers. Over 200 pages—250 pictures. The only complete, authoritative book on trailers. Send \$1.98 to Trail-R-Club of America, Dept. PS-1, Box 1376, Beverly Hills, Calif.

## 4 MOTORCYCLES, BICYCLES AND SUPPLIES

**RECONDITIONED** motorcycles and motors. Chromium accessories. Complete stock Indian parts. Expert rebuilding. Fast service. Indian Motorcycle Sales, Kansas City 27, Mo.

**MIDGET** auto \$10. James motorcycle \$15. Cushman motorscooter \$10, less engines; Clinton engine \$4. Whizzer \$15. Four airplane tires \$3. (Mailorder only). Send 25c (35c first class mailing) for latest Directory Catalogue Number 63, just out, listing these and hundreds of other bargains in new and used midget cars, motorscooters, homebuilders parts, plans, etc. Midget Motors Directory, Athens 2, Ohio.

**SERVICYCLE** \$20.00; Whizzer motorbike \$25.00; Cushman motorscooter \$25.00; Midget auto \$25.00. Rush 25c (35c first class mail) for new catalog #957 listing many other amazing bargains in motors, midget cars, motorscooters, motorbikes, construction plans. Associated, Box 534, Toledo, Ohio.

**REBUILT** 1½ to 3 H.P. engines \$9.00 up. Cauffiel Motors, Temperance, Michigan.



# POPULAR SCIENCE OPPORTUNITIES

## 5 AVIATION

**CONFIDENTIAL** Reports on best paying jobs and careers with airlines, feeder lines, aircraft factories, corporations, cropdusters, etc. Pilots, mechanics, all aviation specialties. Experienced and unskilled. Foreign and American. Complete satisfaction guaranteed. Only \$2.00. (Airmail \$2.25). Research Services, Box 2904-PSB, St. Louis 17, Missouri.

**BUILD A man** carrying Helicopter Jet Engine yourself! "Practical Ram Jet Design", \$1.00. "Practical Pulse Jet Design"—\$1.00. Decker Engine Works, Plasterco, Va.

**BUILD a helicopter jet engine yourself!** "Practical Ram Jet Design"—\$1.00. Decker Engine Works, Plasterco, Virginia.

**PROPELLERS**, plans, kits for air boats, snow sleighs. Immediate delivery. Catalog 25c. Banks-Maxwell, Box 3301G, Ft. Worth, Texas.

## 6 BATTERIES, GENERATORS, ETC.

**LONG Life battery.** Make your own. Details Free. Marbill Products Co., Ellicott City 5, Md.

**EDISON Nickel Storage Batteries.** Any voltage, any amperage. Unconditionally guaranteed. Power Plants, Generators, Motors, Literature. Hawley Smith Co., Croton Falls 2, New York.

## 7 ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES & EQUIPMENT

**ELECTROPLATING** equipment, anodes and solutions for all types of plating. Instructions. Assemble your own plater and save. Free Catalog. Ramyr, Dept. E-2, 1624 East First Street, Los Angeles 33, California.

**LAMPS**—25c brings bargain catalog showing all parts for repairing, building. Contains instructions for electrifying vases, oil lamps, etc. Gyro Lamps, 5402B Clark, Chicago 40.

**ELECTRIC Pencil:** Engraves all Metals, \$1.50. Beyer Mfg., 10511-C Springfield, Chicago 43.

**AMAZING!** Defies gravity! Send \$1.00 for pair of genuine Alnico magnets so powerful that one will actually float in the air above the other. Box 1764, Milwaukee 1, Wisconsin.

## 8 WELDING, SOLDERING

**"BUILD-UR-OWN"** a.c. welder and a.c. power plant with a good used engine and low cost Hobart generator. Welds anywhere and supplies 5KW stand-by power for any emergency. Write Hobartweld, Box P-153, Troy, Ohio.

**BRAZING Flux.** Mix your own. Particulars \$2.25. Capitol City Welding, 428 Main, Jefferson City, Mo.

**A. C. Welders,** four sizes, lowest prices. Free Literature. Holgerson Co., Canton, Kansas.

## 9 MACHINERY, TOOL SUPPLIES, ETC.

**ALLEN Two Ton Power Bench Type Punch Press,** \$97.50. Circular, Allen, Dept. PSB, Clinton, Missouri.

**SURPLUS**—3½" Drill Press Vise, while they last. \$6.45 prepaid. Circular, Sypher Co., 216 Cherry, Toledo, Ohio.

**BUILD Your own hydraulics.** Plan with essential hydraulic information and catalog listing hydraulic-kits, motors, welders, surplus items, etc. 10c. Dunbar Mfg., Box 12206-C, Houston 17, Texas.

**BIG Factory Catalog!** Buy direct—Save Middleman's profits; hundreds of labor saving tools and equipment—tremendous savings. Send 10c. Master Mechanic Mfg. Dept. CL-65, Burlington, Wisconsin.

**MILLING Machine:** Heavy Duty Bench Model. Order Now. \$149.50. Southern Machine Tool Co., Conyers, Georgia.

**AIRCRAFT Generators:** L-3, 24V, 25A, \$9.95; E7A, 12V, 50A, \$14.95; P-1, 24V, 200A, \$14.95. Homelite plant, 3hp engine, 28V, 2000W, 70A, \$47.50. (build welders, platers, lighting). F.O.B., Aero Parts Supply, Municipal Airport, Houston, Texas.

## MAGNETS

**MAGNETS**—Permanent Alnico. Never loses magnetism. Many uses. Excellent for map, bulletin work. No. 3, 12 for \$1.00, No. 5 stronger (magnetic pot holder magnets) 6 for \$1.00. Quantity prices. Pritt Co., Dept. MS-1, 12 West 27th, New York City.

## 10 ENGINES, MOTORS, ETC.

**WINDING Data,** listing 225 motors, single and three phase. \$1.00. Motor Data, Box 7631, Kansas City 28, Mo.

**ENGINES**—Marine, industrial. Helwege Co., 741 S. Ocean, Freeport, N.Y.

**REWIND Motors yourself.** Complete instructions \$1.00. Lewis Mfg., Howell 11, Michigan.

**REBUILT 1½ to 3 H.P. engines** \$9.00 up. Cauffiel Motors, Temperance, Michigan.

**A.C. Generators** 750 Watt \$38.50. Twin cylinder compressors with ½ horse \$22.50. Motors 1 horse \$37.50. Butler, 1885 Milwaukee, Chicago 47.

## 11 BOATS, OUTBOARD MOTORS

**NEW, used rebuilt marine motors.** Marine conversions, fittings. Free Catalog. Stokes Marine Supply, Dept. 23, Coldwater, Mich.

**OUTBOARD Motor Parts**—New—Used for all makes. Send stamp for price quotation, listing parts needed. Outboard Motor Mart, Inc., 229D State Street, Boston, Massachusetts.

**BOAT covers,** custom & ready made. Also tarpaulins, canvas yard goods. Life preservers. Free boat cover catalogue. Morsan, 10-40G 50th Avenue, Long Island City 1, New York.

**BUY Wholesale** nationally advertised outboards, thousands other products at big discount. Free "Wholesale Plan." American Buyers', 628-EE, Linden, Buffalo 16, N. Y.

**FREE Catalog!** Boat Kits, Trailers, Fiberglass, Marine Hardware, Luger Industries, Dept. K, 4452 Nicollet Avenue, Minneapolis, Minnesota.

**FACTORY prices** on boats and kits. 10c gets folder. General Supply Co., Fayetteville, Arkansas.

**MARINE conversions** for Ford and Jeep engines. Catalog 10c. Lehman Manufacturing Co., 972A Broad St., Newark 2, N.J.

**SIMPLIFIED,** modern boat plans and patterns. Inboards and outboards 12' to 22'. Please state type. Glen Marine, Box 368, Compton, California.

**AIRPLANE engines,** all makes 65 to 300 H.P., for air boats, snow sleighs; complete power package, test run, ready to install. Write for descriptive list and prices. Chris Stoltzfus, Box 470, Coatesville, Penna.

**FIBERGLAS** permanent boat coating. Lowest prices. 14 years plastic experience reflected in complete information catalog—10c. Gem-O-Lite, Box 6862B, North Hollywood, California.

**68 DESIGNS,** Catalog 25c. Kit, Hardware Catalog 15c. Marinecrafts, 55-P Sorrento, Allston, Mass.

**AIR boat plans,** kits, supplies. Catalog 25c. Banks-Maxwell, Box 3301J, Ft. Worth, Texas.

**FAMOUS Plycraft** guaranteed leakproof 8' boat—only \$79.50 delivered! Not a kit! Sturdy fiberglass—reinforced waterproof plywood—riveted construction. Fully painted, inside and out. 85 pounds—holds 5 people. Mahogany seats, rails, knees. For rowing or outboard. Order today! Boatcraft, Room 1114, 101 Tremont Street, Boston, Mass.

**FULL size, cut-to-shape Boat Patterns.** Blueprints. 7½-38 feet. New 1955 illustrated "Build A Boat" catalog of 50 naval architect-designed Cruisers, Runabouts, Sloops, Skiffs, Outboard Boats, Sailing, Racing, Houseboats. 50c. Marine Hardware Catalog, \$1.50. Bigger, better 1955 "How to Build Boats" book, \$2.50. Polywog Houseboat Plans, \$12. Cleveland Boat Blueprint Co., Dept. A-77, 9400 Steinway, Cleveland 4, Ohio.

## 12 BODY-BUILDING COURSES, JIU JITSU & ATHLETIC EQUIPMENT

**BUILD powerful arms, chest, shoulders!** 22 exercises, \$1. Fonsad, Box 601-C, 1100 Market, Wilmington 99, Delaware.

**BARBELLS, Dumbbells, Exercise equipment.** Courses. Free booklet. Good Barbell Co., Reading, Penna.

**PUSHED Around?** Why take nonsense from bullies, wise guys, other pests. Give them the surprise of their lives. Easy when you know Police Jiu Jitsu. Complete fully illustrated course comes in one volume, same as taught police and members of Armed Forces. Send \$1 now, we will send Police Jiu Jitsu postpaid by return mail. Satisfaction guaranteed. Books Publishing Company, Amityville 2, N. Y.

**BARBELLS—Exercise Equipment.** Southern Barbell Company, P.O. 156, Richmond, Virginia.

## 13 TAXIDERMISTRY

**MODERN Taxidermist Magazine,** Greenfield Center, 21, New York. Devoted entirely to taxidermy methods, articles, photos. Trial year's subscription \$1.00.

## 14 FIELD GLASSES, TELESCOPES

**SAVE 25%!** Get interesting facts. Free 52 page Binocular, Telescope Catalog. \$3.95 to \$250.00! United, 9043 S. Western, A-1116, Chicago 20. Dealers Wanted.

**FREE Catalogue!** Thousands war surplus optical bargains. Lenses, Prisms, Telescopes, Binoculars, etc. Send \$1.00 for 10 Lens Hobbyist Set and Project booklet. G. Jaegers, 691 West Merrick Road, Lynbrook, New York.

**BUILD your own Reflector Telescopes** complete Kits, Mirrors, Eyepieces, Tripods all other Accessories. Request free complete illustrated literature. Criterion Manufacturing, Dept. KP2, Hartford, Conn.

**WAR Surplus Bargains!** Millions of lenses, instruments, telescopes, binoculars, components! World's greatest optical market place! Send only \$1.00 for beginner's 10-Lens Kit & big Instruction Booklet. Stock CN. Write for Catalog CN Free! Edmund Scientific Corp., Barrington, N. J.

**MICROSCOPES,** prepared slides, biological stains, oculars, illuminators, mechanical stages, objectives, mounting media, parts, specialized equipment. Premium quality merchandise, lowest prices anywhere. Write for Free Illustrated Microscope Catalog and Price List: Benjamin Miller, 134 W. 32nd St., Rm. 204-B, New York 1, N. Y.

**DYNASCOPE**—new sensational Reflector Telescope 65X-130X-167X. 4 power Finder, fully achromatic. Hardwood folding Tripod, complete ready for use. Send for details. Criterion Manufacturing, Dept. DS6, Hartford, Conn.

**IMPORTERS' amazing prices** Precision Binoculars, 22 models. Free trial Folder, "Binocular Selecting," catalog free. Prentiss Importers, Mercury Bldg., West Los Angeles 25, Calif.

**BINOCULARS, Telescopes, Microscopes,** terrific values \$3.98 up. Request free money saving catalog. Criterion, Dept. S27, Hartford, Conn.

**SPECIALISTS,** used microscopes and accessories. Unusual selection prepared slides. Microscopy supplies. Scientific oddities. Telescopes and equipment. Many more interesting items. See them in our 1955 illustrated catalog. Free. Research Scientific Supplies Inc., 60 Wall Street, New York 5, N. Y.

**REFLECTING Telescopes,** completely assembled. 60X, \$29.75. Guaranteed Observatory clearness. Free information. Skyscope, 475 Fifth Avenue, New York 17.

**ESCO Professional telescopes** . . . Most exciting Build-It-Yourself . . . See ad page 34.

**PERISCOPES M4** combines 2X, 3" Telescope (Riflescope adaptability) Government cost \$90—yours \$4.90. Amber filter assembly, new, aperture ⅜", G.C. \$4.50—yours 70c. Periscope reflector assembly, new with 2 perfect prisms, G.C. \$45—yours \$2.50. M.O. or C.O.D. Kennedy's, Box 87, Riverton, N.J.

**400X TELESCOPE** makers kit contains focusing tube, erector, five lenses and instructions—\$3.75. 100X Completely assembled telescope with two eyepieces and 5 ft. tripod—\$7.50. Suffolk Science, Mattituck 4, New York.

**ASTRONOMICAL** Books, Staratlases, free list. Herbert Luft, 42-10 82nd St., Elmhurst 73, N. Y.



# POPULAR SCIENCE OPPORTUNITIES

FREE Literature. Ultra powerful telescopes and telescope makers lens kits. Trifling cost. Carl Jamer, Manorville, N.Y.

## 15 SPORTING GOODS, GUNS, FISHING TACKLE, ARCHERY, TRAPPING

180 PROFUSELY illustrated pages, antique pistols, swords, daggers, armor, etc. 50c. Robert Abels, PS860 Lexington Ave., New York 21.

BUY Wholesale nationally advertised sporting goods, thousands other products at big discount. Free "Wholesale Plan." American Buyers, 627-EE, Linden, Buffalo 16, N. Y.

ANTIQUE gun prices. Free book catalog. Pioneer Press, Harriman, Tennessee.

FISHERMEN—Make your own sinkers with our molds. Free illustrated booklet. Reading Instrument Co., Box 78, Reading, Pa.

FREE Ammunition list from America's large ammunition house. Act now! Send for this list today. Philip Jay Medicus, Dept. P1, 18 Fletcher Street, New York 38, N. Y.

HAND Picked select Hardy Mountain grown Colorado improved hybrid worms. 125 \$1.00, 500 \$3.00, 1000 \$4.50, 5000 \$20.00 postpaid. Live delivery guaranteed. Dewey's Worm Ranch, Henderson, Colo.

ELIMINATE Backlash with lifetime "Automatic Thumer." Guaranteed. \$2.00 postpaid. Windsor Sales, Windsor 1, Mo.

SAVE 50% finest Archery equipment. Revealing "How to Bow-fish, Bow-hunt, Make own Tackle, Improve Accuracy" booklet plus Catalog. (Send 25c for handling.) Malibu Archery, 3156NJ Eighth, Los Angeles 5, California.

IMPORTED Daggers, Stiletos, Throwing, Pocket, Hunting knives, etc. Free catalog. J. D. Clinton, 94 Church, Mt. Clemens 3, Mich.

5,000 BARGAINS, firearms, binoculars, war relics, catalog 50c. Smith Museum, Runnemede, N. J.

FREE copy! The Archer's Magazine. Request: 1200 Walnut Street, Philadelphia 7, Penna.

2000 GUNS!! Guns!! Happy New Year!! Hunters-Shooters-Collectors. All guns & accessories. Bargain catalog 50c. Agramonte, 201 Warburton, Yonkers 2A, N. Y.

ORIGINAL Thompson Fly Tying Kit \$12.50. D. H. Thompson, 335 Walnut Avenue, Elgin, Illinois. Catalog 10c.

JAP rifles altering American shells \$6.00, Jap shells \$3.65, catalog 5c. TP Shop, West Branch 10, Michigan.

SWIMMERS! Send \$3.95 for Imported French Mask. Catalog of Skin Divers' Equipment and Books 25c. Aquafun P-8, Davenport, Iowa.

MANY Modern, Antique guns. List 10c coin. Ed Howe, 26 Main, Coopers Mills, Maine.

MOLDS for Fisherman's Sinkers, Jigs, Squids, Casting and Spinning Lures. Free Catalogue. Sweet's Molds, Tonawanda 3, New York.

TUBULAR Glass Rod Kits, Casting, Spinning and Boat, Fresh and Saltwater. Build custom rods at home for profit. Free listing of blanks, guides, handles and accessories. Fisherman's novelty key chain \$2.25. Rodman, Box 41, Wauwatosa, Wisc.

## DIVING EQUIPMENT

"DIVERS"—Send large stamped self-addressed envelope & see the most complete line of diving equipment in America. "The Florida Frogman", South Miami.

## 16 CAMPING EQUIPMENT & TENTS

CAMPING equipment & tents direct from manufacturer. Send 10c for 100 page guide-handbook-catalogue. Morsan Tents, 10-21G 50th Avenue, Long Island City 1, New York.

## 17 DOGS, BIRDS, HAMSTERS, RABBITS & PETS

MAKE Big Money! Raise Chinchilla Rabbits. Cash Markets Supplied. Write Today! Rockhill Ranch, Sellersville 16, Pa.

RAISE moneymaking Angora, New Zealand Rabbits. Particulars free. White's Rabbitry, Jackson, Michigan.

HAMSTERS—golden; young, \$4.00 pair; fully developed, \$5.00 pair. Adirondack Hamstery, Prospect 63, New York.

RAISE Mink: Free booklet, pen plans, inside "secrets," feed, care. Mink are money makers. Investigate today. Lawrence Molgard, Brigham City 13, Utah.

1000 BRED Mink Booklet Plans 20c. Lake Ontario Ranch, Gravel Road, Webster, New York.

NATURALISTS Catalog 15c. Hamsters \$2.75 pair. Chameleon 85c. 200 Mealworms \$1.25. Quivira Specialties, Topeka 10, Kansas.

GROW Mushrooms. Cellar, shed, and outdoors. Spare, full time, year round. We pay \$3.50 lb. We paid Babbitt \$4,165.00 in few weeks. Free Book. Washington Mushroom Ind., Dept. 177, 2954 Admiral Way, Seattle, Washington.

GUINEA Pigs. Wonderful moneymakers. Booklet free. Taylors, B426B, Hapeville, Georgia.

MAKE Big Money raising Chinchillas for us. Free catalog. Keeney Brothers, New Freedom 9, Penna.

RAISE "Wit" strain rabbits. Free folder. Wilson's Rabbitry, Greer, So. Carolina.

CHINCHILLAS \$150 pair. Bright's Chinchillas, 2312 N. 38th St., Kansas City, Kansas.

## 18 FROG RAISING

"FROG Raising!" Season just starting! Get this year's eggs. New book tells how. Free folder. Broel-B, Box 506, New Orleans 1, Louisiana.

## 19 FARMS, OTHER REAL ESTATE

HOMESITES \$400 — Convenient payments. California's finest garden section. On Morro Bay's scenic shores. Wonderful fishing, boating, bathing. Fertile soil, softest water, temperate climate, congenial community. Free literature. Richard Otto, Department P, San Luis Obispo, Calif.

FLORIDA. Lakefront homesites on Eustis-DeLand highway. Excellent fishing-hunting. \$10.00 monthly without interest. Complete price \$245.00-\$995.00. Literature. Write Roepke's, Eustis, Florida.

STROUT Catalog—Mailed Free. Farms, Homes, Businesses. 35 States, Coast-to-Coast. 3,357 bargains described. World's Largest; 55 Years Service. Strout Realty, 255-ZB 4th Ave., New York 10, N. Y.

FLORIDA Winter garden farms—Beautifully wooded 10-Acres for \$995. Payable \$25 Monthly. Near Famous Panama City Pleasure Resort. World's finest Beaches. Lovely Lakes. Wonderful Fishing—Hunting. Guaranteed—most desirable Homesites in Florida. Pine Investment. Information Free. Douglas Wood, Fountain, Florida.

CALIFORNIA Ranch and Home sites \$395. Easy terms. 100% oil rights. 10c brings catalog. Pacific Tax Sales, 1621-B Cahuenga, Hollywood 28, Calif.

CANADIAN Tax sale lands for three dollars an acre and up. Small monthly payments. Farms, timber, hunting and fishing camps, minerals. Limited number of properties. Write at once for free catalogue. Tax Sale Service, Room 113, 120 Bloor St., West, Toronto 5, Canada.

FLORIDA—Beautiful Retirement Homesites near Gulf Coast. Finest Fishing. Hunting. \$250 and up at \$10 Monthly. Write William Mathews, P. O. Box 1406, Asheville, N. C.

FLORIDA—5 acres high dry land near beaches, have homesite & Garden, only \$595.00, \$10.00 down, \$10.00 month. Information write G. B. Potterfield, Owner, Union Building, Department W, Charleston, West Virginia.

HOUSTON Money-maker—Buy Beautiful Guaranteed Homesites in Popular Southside Addition, for \$345. Payable \$15 Monthly. America's fastest growing City—Second Largest Seaport. Folders Free. Nathan Wood, Box 413, Houston, Texas.

SAVE. Buy direct from government. Land, buildings, islands. Listings \$1.00. Bureau, Box A-213, East Hartford 8, Conn.

FLORIDA—Nice homesites near Ocala National Forest in Lake County. Best fishing, hunting. Low prices, easy payments. Folder free. Winfree Vernor, Deland, Fla.

## 20 TREES, SHRUBS, ROOTS, HERBS

TREES And Shrubs—Raise your own from seed for shade, windbreak, snow fence, ornament, erosion control, etc. For free planting guide—price list, write Woodlot Seed Company, Norway 46, Mich.

## 21 POULTRY & SUPPLIES

POULTRY Farmers—Broiler Growers—Turkey Raisers read the new American Poultry Journal for latest ideas and greater profits. 12 months. 50c. Special offer, 4 years, \$1.00. American Poultry Journal, 182 North Wabash, Chicago.

RAISE Turkeys The New Way. Write for free information explaining how to make up to \$3,000 in your own backyard. Address—National Turkey Institute, Dept. 57, Columbus, Kansas.

RAISE pheasants on \$100 week plan. Little capital and space can make you independent. Free details. Great Central System, Columbus 6, Kansas.

## 22 PROFITABLE OCCUPATIONS

"HOW to Make Money With Home Workshop" describes amazing methods used by hundreds of successful craftsmen. Tells what to make. How to sell workshop output spare time. Write at once for details. Craftsman, 115Bl Worth St. NYC.

\$5000 FROM Half Acre growing Ginseng, crop bought. Particulars 10c. Associated Growers, Sperling, Manitoba.

FREE! "301 Profitable Small Businesses!" Amazing shoestring plans! Work Home! Start Sparetime! Deumant Surveys, Kenmore 23-S, New York.

WELDING Pays \$\$\$ Learn easily at best equipped school in country. Non-profit School with low cost training. G.I. approved. Write Hobart Trade School, Box P-152, Troy, Ohio.

FOREIGN Employment Construction Work. If interested in foreign projects with high pay, write Foreign Service Bureau, (Dept. P.S.), Metuchen, New Jersey.

BUY Wholesale thousands nationally advertised products at big discount. Free "Wholesale Plan." American Buyers, 628-T Linden, Buffalo, New York.

FREE Book "505 Odd, Successful Businesses." Work home! Expect "Odd"! Pacific—37C, Oceanside, Calif.

HOME Workers! Spare time—full time. Assemble luggage and cases with our complete illustrated step-by-step instructions. We sell your product—supply everything. Manufacturing representative needed in your area immediately. Unlimited profits possible. Investigate at our risk. Free details. Cascraft, 807-H1 Sunset, Los Angeles 12, Calif.

WHOLESALE! 8,000 Nationally Famous Products. 30-80% Discounts! Large Catalog. Sensational Business Plans Included. Consolidated Distributors, 21-19 Lafayette, Paterson 15, New Jersey.

TYPISTS! Moneymaking home business. Copyrighted Instructions 25c. Continental Publishers, 216 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago 6, Illinois.

DETECTIVES—Work home—Travel, Experience unnecessary. Detective Particulars free. Write. Wagoner, P-125 West 86th, New York 24.

WANT A Diesel Job? New Opportunities to increase income. Higher Pay, More Money. We can help you Qualify. Tools. Shop method home training. Write today! Diesel Tractor. Heavy Equipment Division. Interstate Training Service, Dept. B-2-A, Portland 13, Oregon.

COST Of Things Going Up faster than your income? You can make more full or part time as a Rawleigh Dealer. Write for full particulars. Rawleigh's, Dept. A-RR-PSC, Freeport, Illinois.

\$10,800 PROFITS! Your Own Mailorder Business! No risk! "Success Plan" Free! Treasury, 709 Webster, New Rochelle P-27, New York.

PAINT Signs and show cards.—Have a profitable business of your own. Biggest complete course with 324 illustrations (18 in colors) only \$5 postpaid. Descriptive circular free. E. Matthews, 2325 Cass, St. Louis 6, Missouri.



# POPULAR SCIENCE OPPORTUNITIES

**MAKE** extra money. Address, mail postcards. Spare time every week. Bicorn, 143 Belmont, Belmont, Mass.

**MAKE** Money writing short paragraphs! No tedious study. I tell you what to write, where and how to sell; and supply list of editors buying from beginners. Many small checks add up quickly. Write to sell, right away. Send for free facts. Benson Barrett, 1751 Morse, Dept. C-86-A, Chicago 26.

**MAILORDER** Beginners instruction manual, sources, methods, opportunities. 25c. Carnahan Bros., 5576 Nelson, Cypress, Calif.

**GROW** Mushrooms. Cellar, shed, and outdoors. Spare full time, year round. We pay \$3.50 lb. We paid Babbitt \$4,165 in few weeks. Free Book. Washington Mushroom Ind., Dept. 101, 2954 Admiral Way, Seattle, Washington.

**PANNING** Gold lesson—Catalogue supplies, Maps, "Where To Go", Old Prospector, Box 729D2, Lodi, Calif.

I Average \$125 weekly selling books by mail! So can you! Start sparetime! Work home! Cooper, 246-S Taunton, Buffalo, New York.

**MUSHROOMS** grown boxes, barrels. Matureless process 50c. Spawn \$1.00. Gordens, 553 William, Winnipeg, Manitoba.

"EVERYBODY Likes Candy." Learn to make professionally. (Our 43rd year.) Ragsdale Candies, East Orange, N. J.

**FREE** Folio "Up to \$45,000; Unlimited Vacations." No merchandise, equipment. Unknown! Work home—sparetime! Haylings—PS11, Carlsbad, Calif.

**PREPARE** Patent drawings. Illustrated booklet \$2.50. International Patent, P.O. Box 134, Dayton 1, Ohio.

**EARN** \$40 weekly addressing envelopes. Instructions \$1. Berckun, 2763 Linden, Knoxville, Tennessee.

**NOVELTY** Manufacturing of Ash Trays. Book ends, Figurines pays excellent profits. No expensive molds needed. Plastex, Box 167-B, Falls City, Nebraska.

**BUY** Anything wholesale save 20c to 70c on every dollar spent. Write for free details. Mid-Western Distributors, Marion, Ohio.

## 23 BOOKS & MAGAZINES

**SPARETIME** Profits Taking Subscriptions. All Magazines. Wholesale Catalog Free. Cassell Publishers, Westfield, N. J.

**CATALOG** of 1,200 popular educational and self-help materials, pocket-books, etc. 10c. World Adventure, D229, Ann Arbor, Michigan.

**SOCIALIST** Books. Catalog, literature. Free. New York Labor News Company, Dept. F, 61 Cliff Street, New York 38, N.Y.

**BOOKHUNTERS!** All Subjects. Send Wants! Jaher Book Service, 620-K East 178 Street, New York 57.

**NATIONAL** Geographic Magazines 1888-1952. Any issue. Periodical Service, Box 465-PS, Wilmington, Delaware.

**ATHEIST** books. Catalogue free. Truth Seeker Co., 38 Park Row, New York 8.

**BOOKHUNTERS!** Scarce, unusual, miscellaneous books supplied. Atlantic Book Service, 10 Cedar, Charlestown 29, Mass.

**BOOK** Catalogue. 1000 Bargains, send 10c. Books Publishers, Amityville 2, N. Y.

**BOOKS** Government surplus. Free catalog listing fifty other free catalogs on Instructional, Text and Vocational subjects. Three million volumes, new and used, Bargain prices. Established 1902. Long's College Book Co., Dept. PS, Columbus 1, Ohio.

**HELPFUL** Book for sick, discouraged \$1.00 postpaid. Book Club, 1401—Normandy, Modesto, Calif.

**DISCARD** Your glasses. Book. All ages. \$3.00 Satisfaction guaranteed. Lil-Co., 1109 W. 11, Pine Bluff, Ark.

**DETECTIVE**, Romance, Adventure, etc. (specify type). Magazines sell newsstands 25c. 1954 issues all different 10 for \$1.25 postpaid. Bluebird Gift Parcels, 600 W. 52nd St., N. Y. 19.

**WEBSTER'S** Illustrated Dictionary. The ideal ready reference—827 pages, profuse illustrations. 60,000 up-to-date definitions. Completely revised; self-pronouncing; synonyms and antonyms. English grammar; postal information; weights and measures. Cloth. A \$4.50 value. Send only \$1.98 to Popular Science, Dept. P155, 353 4th Ave., New York 10, N. Y.

## 24 HYPNOTISM

**FREE** Illustrated Hypnotism, Selfhypnosis. Catalogue. Write: Hypnotist, 1324 Wilshire, Hollywood 17P, California.

**HYPNOTISM!** Party Demonstrations. Neige Diehl, Post Office Box 2002, Seattle, Washington.

**HYPNOTIST.** Mindreader. Superman overnight! Write today. Success School, Sparta 1, Michigan.

**SELF** Hypnosis Book induces sleep in 20 min. or money back. Builds success! \$1.00. Mental Power, 2611-P Tilden, Los Angeles 64, Calif.

**MECHANICAL** Hypnotist, new invention causes trances immediately. Instructions, secrets included. \$2.00. Clicks, G.P.O. Box 1312, New York 1.

**MASTER** Hypnotism in 25 Lessons. Most Perfect, complete, easily learned and comprehensive course. Money back guarantee \$1.00 postpaid. Books Publishers, Amityville, New York.

**HYPNOTIST'S** Secrets revealed. Master hypnosis. \$1.00. Volgaire, Box 1058, Minneapolis, Minn.

**AUTOHYPNOSIS** Folio "25 Hypnotism Lessons" and catalogs, 25c. Speedy Mailers, Appalachia, Virginia.

**STUDY** Hypnotism! Amazing illustrated lessons. Big 280-page treatise jam-packed with fascinating information. Simple understandable language you'll enjoy. Full price only \$2.95 postpaid—or C.O.D. Plus postage. Satisfaction or refund guaranteed. Order "Hypnotism" today. Nelson Company, 210 South Clinton, Dept. 2AV-1, Chicago 6.

## 25 MAGIC TRICKS, PUZZLES, ETC.

**500 TRICKS.** Douglas famous 120-page Catalog, only 10c. Fastest service to magicians for 30 years. Send 10c today. Douglas Magicland, Dept. 2, Dallas, Texas.

**NEW** Catalog 3100 Novelties, Tricks, Jokes, Funmakers, gadgets, timesavers, hobbies, jewelry, sports, books, auto accessories, bicycle novelties, office supplies, games, plants, etc. 10c. Johnson-Smith, D-855, Detroit 7.

**TRICK** and Catalogue 10c. WHB Magic, Box 1543, Phoenix, Arizona.

**MAGICIANS.** Gamblers exposed. "How to Win Pinball, Dice, Cards". Free Catalog. Book, Box 671, St. Louis 1, Mo.

**VENTRILOQUISM** taught quickly! Home Study! Results Guaranteed! Information Free! Write giving age! Dummy catalog 25c. Fred Maher School, Box 36, Studio P.S.-A, Kensington Station, Detroit 24, Michigan.

**BEST** magic. Joker's novelties. Lower prices. Catalog 10c. Top Hat, Evanston 13, Illinois.

**2500 TRICK** Catalogue (512-pages), pocket, parlor, stage. World's Finest Magic. Catalogue \$2.00 (dollar trick included free). Kanter's, S-1311 Walnut, Philadelphia 7.

**AMAZE** Friends at parties! Pocket size optical phenomenon! 15c. Kersons, Box 314, Goleta, Calif.

**JUGGLE!** Juggle! Juggle! Beginner's course only \$1.00. Mack, 7358 Calvin, Jennings 20, Mo.

## 26 COINS & CURRENCY

**GET** Profit and Pleasure in collecting old coins. Send 10c for 56-page illustrated coin catalog. You'll be delighted with it. Send for it now. B. Max Mehl, 374 Mehl Building, Fort Worth, Texas. Largest rare coin establishment in U. S. Established 55 years.

**FREE!** Foreign coin banknote and Coin Collectors' Illustrated Catalog to approval service applicants. Send 3c postage. Tatham Coin Co., Springfield-50, Mass.

**\$10.00** FOR certain Lincoln pennies. Indianheads \$50.00. Booklet showing prices paid, 10c. Lincoln Coins, D-204, Glendale, Arizona.

**OLD** Money Wanted. Will pay Fifty Dollars for nickel of 1913 with Liberty head (no Buffalo). We pay cash premiums for all rare coins. Send 4c for Large Coin Folder. May mean much profit to you. Numismatic Co., Dept. 30, Fort Worth, Texas.

**COLLECTOR'S** Pride—Full set of 5 different uncirculated 1954 coins from Peru. \$1.00. International Collector's Coins, Box 204, Phila. 5, Penna.

**COIN** Magazine, 100 pages. Sample 30c. Numismatic, 7320 Milwaukee, Chicago 31.

**INDIAN** Cent with bargain lists 10c. Hutchinson, 3463 "I" Street, Philadelphia 34, Penna.

**FIFTY** Indian cents \$2.00, twenty different dates \$1.00. Sayers, 1000 East Unaka, Johnson City, Tennessee.

**JAPANESE** Invasion notes for U.S. 1c to \$1.000 set \$1.00. 100pp. Illustrated Coin Catalog, 25c. Shultz, Salt Lake 10, Utah.

**CAN** Send you U.S. silver dollars at \$2.00 each. James Thompson, Springerville, Arizona.

**WANTED**—1894-S dime pay \$1,000.00. Certain 1913 nickel \$1,500.00. 1901-S quarter \$30.00 to \$250.00. Hundreds of others. Know their true value. Complete illustrated catalogue 50c. Three \$1.00—Catalogue Money Refundable. Worthycoin Corporation D-518, Boston 8, Massachusetts.

**20 FOREIGN** Bills—25c. Lists included. Dwight Musser, Dunbar, West Virginia.

**COINS.** Medals, bills. Lists Free. Collectors' Magazine 10c. Nagy, 8-P South 18th, Philadelphia 3, Penna.

**LIBYA** (New Country) Set (5) \$1.00. Buying Handbook \$1.00; Retail Guidebook \$1.75; 1955 64-page Bargain Catalogue 35c. Bebee's, 4514 North 30th Street, Omaha 11, Nebraska.

**FOREIGN** Coins, 25 different \$1.00. Webb, 2200 Quintara, San Francisco 16, California.

## 27 OLD STAMPS WANTED

I Will Pay \$100.00 each for 1924 1c green Franklin stamps rotary perforated eleven (up to \$1000.00 each unused). Send 10c for Large illustrated folders showing Amazing prices paid for old stamps and coins. Baker Stamps, PS-51, Elyria, Ohio.

## 28 STAMP COLLECTING

**200 DIFFERENT**, including Roosevelt triangle, 10c to approval applicants. S. Avalon Stamp Co., Springfield, Mass.

**FREE**—Complete set of Famous Americans, Flags, Parks and Presidentials to approval buyers. Send 5c for 15 of the above stamps plus full particulars. Triboro Stamp Company, 145 Nassau Street, Dept. 201, New York 38, N. Y.

**FREE** Stamp Collection:—100 different stamps from Europe, Africa, Asia, Scandinavia, Balkans, etc. 3c to approval applicants. Tatham Stamp Co., Springfield 50, Massachusetts.

**65 ALL** Different U.S. Stamps. Includes 50 yr. olds, commemoratives, airmails and \$5.00 Stamp. Only 15c. Approvals. Willett Co., Box 511-M, Port Chester, New York.

"WOW!" 153 All Different Germany, 10c Zeppelins, Semi-Postals, Airmails, High Values. Big Bargain lists and approvals included. Jamestown Stamp, Jamestown 509, New York.

**50 DIFFERENT** U.S. 5c with bargain approvals, lists. Bookman, Manatee 2, Fla.

**FIRST** U. N. Set. Among World's Prettiest. Only 10c. Approvals. Welles, Box 1246-V, New York City 8.

**100 DIFF.** Latin-America 25c. Exceptional Bonus Offer. Mammoth Packet List Free. Econopackets, Box 168-PS, Riverside 22 Calif.

**WORLDWIDE**, 50 all different, absolutely free, just to introduce our incomparable approvals. Kent Stamp Company, GPO Box 87, Brooklyn, New York.



# POPULAR SCIENCE OPPORTUNITIES

**TWO \$5.00 US stamps plus 20 different, 10c with US approvals.** Irwin Stamp Co., Box 1109, Brooklyn 30, New York.

**ALBUM!** 32 pages! Only 10c! Approvals. Hartford Stampmart, Hartford 1, Conn.

**LOOKING For bargains?** Try our 1c and 2c approvals mounted in books of 1,000. We believe in both quantity and quality. First try will satisfy. Clark Stamp Co., Dept. B-44, Muskegon Heights, Mich.

**WEIRD Diamond Shape Coffee Stamps.** lovely Flower Triangle. First American Big Commemorative, Greenland Idol Dancer, etc. Free with approvals. Capital Stamps, Little Rock 10, Arkansas.

**BARGAIN Hunters attention!** Free Stamp Magazine, 1000 interesting stamps for your approval inspection. Completely catalogued, substantially reduced. Free Tongs and Hinges with purchase. Niagara Stamp Company, St. Catharines 32, Ontario, Canada.

**ABSOLUTELY free!** 50 different! Approvals. Alligator, Box 61-PSB, Miami 1, Florida.

**FREE Animals Birds, Triangles, Flowers, Ships, Locomotives, Kings, Dictators, Multicolored, Historical, Geographical, Musical, Battles, Giants, Midgets and over 100 others.** Fascinating story approvals. Send 10c handling, please. Canada Stamp Company, 19219 Main St., Niagara Falls, New York.

**BURMA giant set Military Administration.** Scott \$6.50, only \$2.50. Ernst Schmid, Hauptpostfach 255, Zurich, Switzerland.

**FREE—British, Spanish, French Colonial collection.** Approvals. Pleasure Stamps, 1865A—52nd, Brooklyn 4, N. Y.

**FREE U.S. 72 page catalogue.** Contains almost 1,000 illustrations; over 10,000 delightful bargains, plus "How to Collect." Stone, 192-S Washington, Boston 8, Mass.

**300 DIFFERENT given free with approvals.** Postage 3c. Windsor Stamps, 8834 S. Cornell Ave., Chicago 17.

**TOPS! Free book, "How To Collect Stamps."** Send for your copy today! Approvals. Littleton Stamp Co., Littleton 22, N. H.

**\$2.35 CATALOG value, triangle, sport, topical, 100 all diff. only 10c approvals.** Schenck, 1650-S Ocean Parkway, Brooklyn 23, New York.

**GREATEST Free Offer—Croatia Exile Government Air Set;** gorgeous birds, natural colored triangles. Also albums, supplies. All to our Approval Buyers. Bell Stamp Service, Dept. W-5, Bell, Calif.

**FREE 105 British Colonials, Pictorials, Mauritius, Tanganyika, Pakistan, Nigeria, Rhodesia, Singapore.** Fascinating story approvals. Send 10c handling, please. Canada Stamp Company, 19219 Main St., Niagara Falls, New York.

**TERRIFIC Triangles—Frightful Fish, Christ, Volcanoes—African Flowers, Giant 50 year Tasmania, "Pearl Harbor" Philippines, Dead Lands, etc.** 3c to approval buyers. Potomac Stamp Shop, Washington 15, D. C.

**66 DIFFERENT U.S.—10c Approvals.** Utechs, 1143A North Keeler, Chicago 51.

**JAPAN—100 different—chockful of Commemoratives, High Values, Pictorials.** Exceptional Value—just 10c. Appealing approvals accompany. Viking, 11-P Northern Blvd., Great Neck, New York.

**101 DIFFERENT Worldwide; Triangles, Commemoratives, Pictorials, 10c Approvals.** Free \$5.00 U.S. Stamp, V-Ann, G.P.O. 671-S, Brooklyn 1, New York.

**BENELUX Lands, 107 different, from Flanders, Brittany, etc. with animals, air-mail, coronation, triangle, other topicals,** only 10c with approvals. Hathaway, Box 145C, Garden City, L.I., N.Y.

**FREE Scott's International Album.** Other Premiums. Particulars with Approvals. Raymax, 35-X Maiden Lane, New York City 38.

**SOMETHING New—something different—something terrific.** Try our books of 1,000 different and see for yourself. Mostly 1c and 2c but Scott's catalog number and price under each stamp. Big discounts. Modern Stamp Co., Dept. B-5, Ferrysburg, Mich.

**TEN Packets from ten different countries \$1.00. 25 packets \$2.00.** Epstein, 210 W. 230 St., N. Y. 63, N. Y.

**MIGHTY Lion Triangle, "Ben Franklin" Canal Zone, Rhino, Mosquito, Weird Inf. Idol, Sahara Red Cross and 25 others.** 3c to Approval Buyers. Fortune, Dept. R, Washington 11, D. C.

**FREE British Colonial Stamps, 107 Different including Free Stamp Magazine.** From far flung British Outposts, Africa, Asia, Caribbean. Send 10c handling charge. Approvals. Niagara Stamp Company, St. Catharines 42, Ontario, Canada.

**FREE Philatelic color chart, watermark detector and 500 foreign stamps with approvals.** Montalto, New Church, Virginia.

**GERMAN Airmails, 20 different only 15c with approvals.** Excellio Stamp Company, Box 489, Red Bank, N. J.

**DANDY U.S. packet free.** Approvals included. Monjar, Fairmount, Cincinnati 14, Ohio.

**100 JAPAN 10c. All different, with approvals.** Gould's, Box 631, San Francisco 1, California.

**MEDITERRANEAN Bonanza! Ships, planes, bicolorfuls, all pictorial, 10c with approvals.** Comanche, Box 7817, Lakewood 15, Colorado.

**ESTONIA carrier pigeon set free to approval applicants.** Canyon Stamps, Box 808, San Fernando, California.

**FREE Russia mint set with our beautiful pictorial worldwide approvals.** Oak Stamps, 1007-W Cedarhill, Royal Oak, Mich.

**QUEEN Elizabeth triangles, (New Zealand #B22-23) Catalog 45c, only 10c, with approvals.** Variety Stamps, 57-S Circuit, Newton Highlands 61, Mass.

**FREE French West Africa Pictorials, approvals.** Eagle, 6916 Roosevelt Boulevard, Philadelphia 49, Penna.

**SUPERIOR Worldwide mission mixture.** Amazing variety! Half pound \$1.50. Bay Nielsen, 4407A St. Catherine, Montreal 6, Canada.

**U.S. 40 different 10c, 40 different Commemoratives 25c. Both 30c.** Seidenberg, Appleton, Wisc.

**126 DIFFERENT includes triangle, diamond, airmails, old U.S., British Colonies, animals, others; 10c with approvals.** Cactus Stamps, Desert Springs 3, Calif.

**325 DIFFERENT Worldwide collection; includes everything, airmails; complete sets; triangles; bi-colors; birds; flowers; animals. Everything (Catalogs over \$6.00) 25c to approval applicants.** Century Stamps, Dept. PS, 111 West 94th Street, New York 25, New York.

**FREE—Triangles with helicopters, flowers, birds—Ugly Bug, 26 others for 3c postage.** Approvals. Delvals, Alloway, N. J.

**50,000 STAMP grab-bags, 25c each.** Anderson, Box 1, Reading, Pennsylvania.

**GIANT approvals, thousands different at 1c and 2c.** Wahl's Stamp Exchange, 7008 Farragut, Chicago 31, Illinois.

**ECONOMICAL 1/2-1-2c Approvals, 22,000 varieties available.** Dresel, Box 270-T, New York 25, New York.

**FREE U.S. illustrated bargain catalogue.** Rothberg, 53 Bromfield, Boston 8-P, Mass.

**FREE Packet, good stamps.** Discount approvals. Klein, 1715-S Caton, Brooklyn 26, N. Y.

**1500 MIXED foreign stamps \$1.00.** No approvals. Aaron, 789 Valencia, San Francisco 10, Calif.

**PHILIPPINE Set free with our bargain approvals.** Name the country you collect and we do the rest. Blanc Stamps, B-25625 Koontz, Roseville, Mich.

**BRITISH Approvals that satisfy.** Rhesume, 6591 11th Ave., Montreal, Canada.

**ILLUSTRATED Album, hinges, gauge, detector, fifty stamps, two sets, all 10c.** Approvals. Corneta, 228 West 25th, N.Y. 1.

**U.S. Plate blocks—Fate knocks! Late date may lock gate on flocks of blocks.** Begin this fascinating collecting adventure now. \$1.00 brings you 6 different commemoratives, approvals, details. Wm. Kuehl, 3125 East K, Tacoma 4, Wash.

**27 FOREIGN Stamps 3c Approvals.** Dialco, Box 159, Walworth, Wisconsin.

**19th CENTURY U.S. 40 different \$1.00.** Charles Chase, 152 Court St., Portsmouth, N.H.

**GENEROUS! Assortment triangles and 100 different stamps 10c with approvals.** Zaia, P.O. Box 845J, Fort Wayne, Indiana.

**BRITISH Empire; 107 all different 10c.** Anderson, 68, Seaside Heights, N.J.

**SAVE! Six different country packets.** Over 350 different stamps. Regularly \$1.75 only 25c to approval applicants. Chase, Box 771, North Adams, Mass.

**PARAGUAY Heroes set three values free with our worldwide book on approval.** Henry Stamps, 8075-B Hildale, Detroit 34, Mich.

**ZOO Parade 10 different bi-colored stamps depicting queer Civet from Liberia, Bay-thighed Diana, Monkey, Sudan Camel, Hedge-Hog, Rabbit, Squirrel, Fox, Finch, Golya, Gulipan including big Triangles.** Regular \$1.00 value only 10c to approval applicants. Roseland Stamp Co., Dept. B-34, Spring Lake, Mich.

**AMAZING Offer! 200 U.S. stamps—including commemoratives, airmails, high denominations to \$1.00—only 10c to Approval Applicants!!** Illustrated Bargain Lists free. Mystic Stamp Co., Dept. 55, Camden, New York.

**FREE!—Big United States Catalog.** Valuable guide and check list. Hundreds of illustrations. Approvals. Harrisco, 1010 Transit Bldg., Boston 17, Mass.

**50 DIFFERENT Bulgaria 10c! Approvals.** Ensign Stamp Company, Dept. S, Berdan Avenue, Paterson 2, New Jersey.

**OLD scarce U. S. seconds on approval.** Slightly defective, bargain prices. Hearnfield, Clintonhill Station, Newark 8, N. J.

**20 GENUINE triangles 25c, approvals.** Hayek, 396 Mountainview Road, Englewood, N. J.

**EARLY U.S. #26 issued 1857 plus 20 other nineteenth century 25c to approval applicants.** AAA Stamp Company, Arcade Building, St. Louis 1, Missouri.

**FREE Sample—Interesting, informative.** Illustrated! National Stamp News, Anderson, South Carolina.

**WONDERFUL Offer Seven complete mint sets only 10c with approvals.** Reich (S26), 1033 Lawrence, Chicago 40.

**U.S. Commemoratives, 33 different 10c.** Approvals. White, 516 Avenue L, Brooklyn 30, New York.

**VALUABLE Mint set collection, commemoratives, pictorials, bicolors, triangles, 10c with approvals.** Moldenke, Box 8, Hopewell Junction, New York.

**PENNY Approvals by country.** M. H. Hoerning, 102, Farmington, Ark.

**100 DIFFERENT Spain 25c.** Penny approvals included. Reed, Box 980, Chicago 90, Illinois.

**UNITED Nations cover free to applicants of U.S. or British Colonial approvals.** Alan A. Taylor, Skyland, N. C.

**GERMANY B257-69, warplanes, machinegunners, assaultboats,—given "Approval Buyers."** William Deems, Ravenswood, West Virginia.

**APPROVALS by country priced right.** Churr, Box 117, Williamsville 21, N. Y.

**TRY Our 1c Worldwide-Pictorials on approval.** Harrison, 181 Clarkson Ave., Brooklyn 26, New York.

**FREE U.S. 34 different with superior approvals.** Sparta, Box 1082, Rochester 3, N. Y.

**200 DIFFERENT, plus Macau, Rhodesia, Mauritius, etc. Only 10c to approval applicants.** Evden, Box 128, Valley Stream 41, New York.

**50 DIFFERENT U.S. Commemoratives 25c.** Durham, 1021 N. Granger St., Saginaw, Mich.

**POCKET Stock book full of genuine stamps; value \$1.00 only 10c with approvals.** Pot-O'-Gold Stamps, Litchfield, Conn.

**PENNY Approvals jammed with Bargains.** For better values, try Putnam Stamp Company, Mahopac, New York.

**FREE Stamps given—Triangles, flowers, fairs, sports, etc. to beginner applicants for pictorial approvals at huge discounts!** Char-Min, 7 Crombie, Burlington 3, Vt.



# POPULAR SCIENCE OPPORTUNITIES

**PICTORIAL Packet**—Triangles, Bi-Colours, etc.—10c! Approvals, Cole, 43-G Rine-walt, Buffalo 21, N.Y.

**INTERESTING Packet** free. Approvals. Farley Stamps, 201 Cedar, Kingsport, Tennessee.

**1000 MIXED**, packed 20 years ago. 50c with approvals. Golden's, 6721 Eastwood, Philadelphia 49, Penna.

**MINT U.S. approvals**. Russell Patrick, 5550 East 42nd, Indianapolis 26, Indiana.

**1,000 STAMPS** for you to look at—big, attractive approval books of beautiful stamps. Pick and choose to suit yourself, at 1c and 5c each! Let us show you the economical way to a large, worthwhile collection. Wolverine Stamp Service, Dept. B-24, Fruitport, Mich.

**225 STAMPS** For only 10c! This mammoth value includes Airmails, Pictorials; stamps from strange Countries cataloguing up to 25c each! Also Approvals. Mystic Stamp Company, Camden 55, N.Y.

**U.S. Approvals**, mint, used! "Square Deal Teal", 661 Beach, Rochester 12, N.Y.

**SOUVENIR Sheet** Russia 1937 10c with approvals. Kingman, Dept. S. 30 Empire, Yonkers 4, N.Y.

**FREE 82 Flags** of the World in full color, with purchases from low cost packet lists and approvals. Write today! Myers Stamp Company, Box 327A, Williamsport, Penna.

**FREE** lavishly illustrated U.S. Catalog. Ace, 1431 Grace, Lakewood, 7, Ohio.

**EXCHANGE stamps**. Send 100-200 different foreign with 15c. Receive different. Patterson, Lancaster 12, New York.

**30 COMPLETE sets**, \$1.00 with approvals. Pinkerton, Box 81-M, Bethlehem, Pa.

**DISPOSAL!!** Bargain list 3c. Valuable collection \$1.00—Approvals. Collections, accumulations purchased. Bristol Stamps, Collinsville, Conn.

**250 STAMP hinges** and 25 different U.S. 3c with approvals. Jaydee, 218 Dickinson S.W., Grand Rapids 7, Michigan.

**CIPEX** souvenir sheet plus 25 different U.S., 10c. Approvals accompany. Village Stamps, 90-39B 214 Street, Queens Village 28, New York.

**FREE!** Giant packet all different. Siam, Malaya, Brazil, pictorials, triangles, etc., for 3c. Approvals. Kensington Stamp Company, Dept. PS, Buffalo 15, New York.

**STAMP Collecting** may cut your income tax! Send 10c and stamped self-addressed envelope. Established 1931. Ever Ready System Company, 115 State, Springfield 3, Mass.

**FREE** Beautiful triangle set, approvals, include 5c postage. Gilbert, Box 883, Miami Beach 39, Fla.

**AMAZING**—3 desirable foreign sets worth \$1.11 free with sensational approvals. Kingsway Stamps, 268A Kingshighway, Brooklyn, N.Y.

**TRIANGLE**—Diamond—giant—midget—Stalin—Hitler—Roosevelt—thirteen others—3c! Thrifty Stamp Company, Silver Spring, Maryland.

**\$1.00, \$2.00, \$4.00, \$5.00 U.S.** free with requested approvals. Southern Stamp Co., Box 70, Miami, Florida.

**CORONATIONS**, 10 different only 10c with approvals. Seminole Stamps, Box 1138-S, Coral Gables 34, Florida.

**30 PHILIPPINES** 15c. All different including large pictorials. Approvals. Moffat's, 740 Milton, Rock Hill 23, S.C.

**AUTOMOBILES** And motors on stamps! 25 different 25c with approvals. Northern Stampco, Box 371, Kingston, Canada.

**"MONACO Nudes"** complete 10c. Approvals. Royal Stamp Company, Tamaqua 2, Pennsylvania.

**READ** Our British colonial offers. December 1954 issue. Alexander's, British Guiana.

## 29 ANTIQUES, RELICS & INDIAN GOODS

**4 PERFECT arrowheads** \$1.00. Flint knife 50c. Tomahawk head \$1.00. Perfect mound pipe \$3.50. Catalog 10c. H. Daniel, Lamar, Ark.

## 78 POPULAR SCIENCE

**QWUITSchuerbelluaichen**—Crowded for space! Selling 600 historical firearms, 30,000 prehistorical, stone age Indian Relics—Collectors Cartridges—Coins—Confederate Money—Revolutionary, Civil, Indian Wars, Flintlocks, Muskatoons, Revolvers, Swords, Bayonets, Bullet Molds, Powder Flasks.—Blunderbusses, Pepperboxes, Stage Coach Winchester, Buffalo Carbines,—Kentucky Rifles, Derringers—Frontiers.—Arrowheads, Tomahawks, Gempoints,—Steer-Deer-Buffalo Horns—Eagle feathers,—Bo-wood, Violin Wood—Mounted Pheasants, Quail, Squirrels, Deerheads, Owls.—Agates, Fossils, Mineral.—Daguerrotypes, Gold Dollars, Duelling Pistols. Send 35c for profusely illustrated catalog. Heikerson, Wenona, Illinois.

**4 FINE** ancient arrowheads \$1.00. 6 Gem Points \$2.00. List free. Lear's, Glenwood, Arkansas.

## 30 MINERALS & PRECIOUS STONES

**TEN** beautiful highly polished genuine gems. Only \$1.00. Baroque shapes. O'Brien's, 1116B Wilcox, Hollywood 38, Calif.

**"GENUINE"** red Arizona Rubies (Garnets). Send quarter for packet. Bitner's, Box 1025-C, Scottsdale, Arizona.

**GEMCUTTING**. Silvercraft authority. Illustrated magazine tells how. Cut rocks, make jewelry. 150 ads illustrating equipment, offering gems for collectors, cutters. Postal brings literature. Lapidary Journal, Drawer D, Del Mar, Calif.

**DIAMONDS** Are missing in most mineral collections. Guaranteed genuine rough diamond one carat \$18.00. Sample \$2.00. Cresco Trading, 522C Fifth Avenue, New York.

**SAPPHIRE**—tourmaline—topaz—garnet—peridot, 5 uncut gem specimens, \$1.00. O'Brien's, 1116B Wilcox, Hollywood 38, Cal.

**GEMSTONES**. Mineral specimens. Geiger Counters, uranium samples. Every variety. Lowest prices. Free booklet. Plummer's, 4720 Point Loma Avenue, San Diego 7, Calif.

## 31 HOBBIES, COLLECTIONS

**INVENTING** can be an interesting and profitable hobby. Write for complete particulars. Institute of American Inventors, Dept. 30-E, 631-E St., N.W., Washington 6, D.C.

**EARN** Income from Hobbies. Buy materials at discounts. Manufacturers found for marketable ideas. Appealing manuscripts published. Hobby instruction, monthly magazine Free. Join the Organization that helps you. Write for complete information. Arts & Crafts Guild of America, Dept. P.S., Box 88, Redwood City, Calif.

**FREE!** Leathercraft Catalog. "Do-It-Yourself." Write Tandy Leather, Box 397BH, Tulsa, Okla.

**NAZI Emblem** sample and catalog 25c; 37 different American emblems \$1.00. Hobbyguild, 550A Fifth Avenue, New York.

**50 DIFFERENT** army embroidered patches 31. Other bargains. Insignia Mart, 703B Broadway, N.Y.C. 3.

**WANTED**—Cigarette, tobacco cards. Write Charles Bray, East Bangor, Penna.

**A Must** for all hobbyists. 1550 sources of supply. 309 categories in 54 page book. valuable coupon. Send \$1.00 to Hobby Homecraft Directory, Sidney 6, Ohio.

**MILITARY Miniatures**: U.S. Marines, American Revolution, Civil War, Custer's Cavalry. Illustrated Catalog 25c. Bussler Miniatures, Dept. E, 59 Russell Park, Quincy 69, Mass.

**ATTENTION** Hobbyists! H. O. Trains and supplies up to 20% discount. Write, House of Hobbies, P. O. Box 87—Bath-beach Station, Brooklyn 14, New York.

**UNUSED** matchbook covers—100 different \$1.00—36 page catalog 25c—matchcover album \$3.00. Charles Edelman, 1311P East 84, Cleveland 3, Ohio.

**NAZI Iron crosses**: Second class with ribbon \$5.00, excellent condition. Free list. William Leedom, 2088 Mt. Carmel, Glenside, Pennsylvania.

**"FASCINATING** Hobbies For Fun & Profit", stamps, coins, minerals, gems, treasure hunting—Collectors' Packet—Only \$1.00. Setzer, Box 501, Willoughby, O.

**MATCHBOOK** Collectors latest set and lists 25c. Yeingst, 502-PS Parkway, Harrisburg, Pa.

## 32 PHOTO FINISHING, PHOTOCOPIES, ETC.

**ROLL** Developed and 16 prints 40c. Free mailers. Fast service. Mayfair Photos, Box 617-A, Toledo 1, Ohio.

**PARTICULAR?** Custom Finishing Guaranteed. 8 Jumbos 35c. 12—50c. Special! 35mm 36 exposures \$1.10. Free Mailer. Flash-Foto, Box 36H, Brooklyn 4, N.Y.

**12 EXPOSURE** rolls 39c. jumbo prints. Guaranteed work, one day service. Lincoln Studios, Dept. L, Box 13, Lincoln, Nebr.

**JUMBO Prints**: 8-exposure roll 30c; 12 exposure 45c; 16 exposure 55c; Reprints 4c; Guaranteed Quality Since 1915. Mail Order Photo Service, Box 297, Watertown, Wisconsin.

**4x6 OR 3 1/4x4 1/2** oversize glossy velox prints 8 exposures 40c. 12 exposure 60c. 16 exposure 80c. Hagner Photo Service, 1318 West Columbia Avenue, Philadelphia 22, Pa.

**SURPRISE** gift with first roll developed. 8 jumbo superpak album prints or 16 contact prints 40c. 12 exposure roll 50c. Certificate for 3—5x7 enlargements. Owl Photo Co., Weatherford, Okla.

**SPECIAL offer**—8 jumbos—25c. 12—35c. with this ad. Western Photo, PS15, Box 298, San Francisco 1, Calif.

**8" x 10" ENLARGEMENTS** 75c. Oil tinted \$1.25. Mercury, Box 45, Liverpool, New York.

**SPECIAL**. 10 Reprints 25c. 50—\$1.00. Rolls finished 25c. Jumbo 35c. Dick's Photo, Louisville 12, Ky.

**JUMBO Prints**, 8 exposures 35c. 12 exposures 50c. Regular size, 8 exposures 30c. 12 exposures 40c. Wallet size, 20 for \$1.00 from picture or negative. L. A. Eastman Studio, Bode, Iowa.

## 33 MOTION PICTURES, SLIDES, SOUND EQUIPMENT

**FREE** Giant catalog of 8mm & 16mm films for home movie enthusiasts. Films for every occasion. Lee Stann, Dept. PS-1, 11 Willard Ave., Mt. Vernon, New York.

**FREE!** Blackhawk's fall sale catalog new and used 16mm., 8mm. films, used 16mm. sound projectors, new 2"x2" color slides. Blackhawk Films, 1084 Eastin, Davenport, Iowa.

**MOVIE Camera Film**: 8 mm roll \$1.50. 16mm 100' \$3.00. Free processing. Better Films, 742 New Lots, Brooklyn, N.Y.

**TAPE** Recorders, Tapes, Accessories. Unusual Values. Dressner, Box 66, Peter Stuyvesant Station, New York 9.

**8 & 16 MM** Professional National Parks Movies in full color. Reasonable. Ideal Service, 4644 Geary, San Francisco 18, California.

**WORLD'S Largest Selection** Of Films. Buy, sell, exchange, rent features and shorts. Free bargain bulletin. Specify 8mm-16mm-silent or sound. Dept. P4, Peerless Camera—415 Lexington Avenue—New York 17, New York.

**SAVE 50%!** Guaranteed-fresh color, b&w movie film! 8mm. 16mm. Free catalog! Eso-H, 47th Holly, Kansas City 12, Mo.

**5,000 8-16MM**. Silent-Sound Films. International, 2120 Strauss, Brooklyn 12.

**1955 ROSE** Parade movies. Kodachrome. Colorful floats. Beautiful girls. 200 ft. 16mm. \$34.95. 100 ft. 8mm. \$17.50. Calif. add tax. C.O.D.'s accepted. Avalon Daggett, 441 No. Orange Dr., Los Angeles 36, Calif.

**8 OR 16MM** films \$2.98 each. Free list. Specify sound or silent. Corey-s, 556 W. Aldine, Chicago 13.

**ASSORTED** World tours—Ten color-slides \$1.00. Eddings, Corning, R3, N.Y.

**RENT** 16mm. Sound Feature Pictures—\$3.95, three days, including delivery, return postage. 25-minute short subject programs. \$2.49. Big Catalog free. Eastin Pictures, 137 Eastin Bldg., Davenport, Ia.

**TAPE** recorders, accessories. Best buys. Boynton Studio, 10 Pennsylvania, Yonkers, New York.

**HUGE** listings, color, B&W sports, comedies, travel, musicals, etc. Catalog 15c. Turke Films, Hinsdale 1, Illinois.



# POPULAR SCIENCE OPPORTUNITIES

FREE 16mm movies for adults! Directory \$1. showing where hundreds obtained absolutely free! Charlie Poorman, Pottsville, Penna.

## 34 CAMERAS, PHOTO SUPPLIES

**BASS** Says: Quality Cameras Since 1910. When in Chicago visit the Camera Cross Roads of the World... or write us for your favorite equipment, new or used. Satisfaction Guaranteed. Bass Camera Co., Dept. AG, 179 W. Madison Street, Chicago 2, Illinois.

**DISCOUNTS** to 40%—cameras, projectors, tape recorders, lenses. Write for individual quotations, no catalogs. Classified Camera E, 2375 E. 65 St., Brooklyn, New York.

**BUY** wholesale nationally advertised cameras, photo supplies, thousands other products at big discount. Free "Wholesale Plan." American Buyer's, 629-TT, Linden, Buffalo 16, N. Y.

**20 TO 50% Discount** everything. Photographic, giftware. Free catalogue. Dart, 3812P Atlantic Avenue, Brooklyn 24, N. Y.

**PHOTOGRAPHY** For Pleasure or profit. Learn at home. Practical basic training. Long established school. Free booklet. American School of Photography, 835 Diversey Parkway, Dept. 1721, Chicago 14.

**LEICA G. f2, w/synch, \$115.00. IHC, f2 ctd., \$154.00. IHC, f2 ctd., \$209.50. IHC, f1.5 ctd., \$265.00. All flawless & w/cases. Free bargain catalogue. Dealer's Mart, 54 Beverly Rd., New Rochelle, New York.**

**NEW DeJur "750" projector** with beaded 30x40 screen \$112.95 (Regularly \$173.25). Photo equipment, appliances, typewriters. Terrific savings. Free catalog. Camera Shoppe, Box 601-A, Mount Vernon, New York.

## 35 MUSIC, SONG WRITERS & RECORDS

**WANTED!** Poems for musical settings. Write Songwriters' Service, Clifton, N. J.

**POEMS** Wanted for musical setting. Send poems. Free Examination. Five Star Music Masters, 646 Beacon Bldg., Boston, Massachusetts.

**SONGPOEMS** Wanted. Mail to: Tin Pan Alley, Inc., 1650 Broadway, New York 19, N. Y.

**SONGWRITERS!** Protect your poems and songs! Don't mail anywhere! Write for safe procedure! Song Service, 333 W. 56th, Dept. P.S., New York 19, N. Y.

**FREE** Record of your song—Your words—My Melody. Free information. Johnny Mack's Melody Mart, 1094 West 39th Street, Dept. K, Los Angeles 37.

**POEMS** Wanted to be set to music. Free examinations. Send poems. McNeil, Master of Music, 510-PS, S. Alexandria, Los Angeles, California.

**POEMS** Wanted for musical setting. Send poems. Free examination. Crown Music Company, 1472-P Broadway, New York City 36.

**SONGWRITERS!** Send poems, songs. Music Service, 243 West 72nd St., PS, New York 23.

**ACCORDIONS**—World's largest selection of famous makes. Direct-From-Importer-To-You at lowest wholesale prices. Trade-ins accepted. Free color catalogs. Write today. Chicago Accordion Center, Inc., Dept. S, 754 North Damen, Chicago 22, Ill.

**SONGWRITERS!** Large recording company may record your song. National sales and promotion if selected. No Charge for Melodies. Send song material to Music Makers, Dept. G-5 Box 2507, Hollywood, California.

**ELECTRIC** Guitars, amplifiers. Wholesale. Free Catalog. Carvin-PS, Baldwin Park, California.

**POPULAR** Songs. How to write and sell them. Write for free booklet Successful Songwriting. Gateway Songs, Box 2470, Hollywood 28, California.

**PLAY** piano—The new revolutionary Solv-A-Tune System. Fun, Exciting. \$2.00. Solv-A-Tune, Box 556, Washington 4, D.C.

**1954 ACCORDIONS**—Wholesale. Free catalog. American Accordion Center, PS-1, 5329 Belmont, Chicago.

## 36 RADIO, TELEVISION, SUPPLIES & EQUIPMENT

**MAKE** Simple. Tubeless. Batteryless. Distance-Getting radio. Genuine Melomite crystal. Detector. Illustrated instructions. 50c postpaid. Allen, 427-PS5, Clinton, Mo.

**FREE** 308 Page 1955 Television-Radio-Electronics catalog! World's largest stocks, lowest prices. Complete supplies for builders, experimenters, amateurs, servicemen. Latest builders' kits. TV, Hi-Fi, phones, recorders, P.A. Thousands of parts, tubes, test instruments, books, diagrams. Top quality money-saving values. Get your copy now! Allied Radio Corp., 100 N. Western Ave., Dept. 31-A-5, Chicago 80, Ill.

**FREE** Radio Tester. Soldering Iron. Build and keep 15 high quality Radios—only \$19.95 complete. No experience required. Enclose 25c for valuable Radio-TV Repair Guide and Kit Catalog. Progressive "Edu-Kits" Inc., 497 Union Ave., Dept. PS-25, Brooklyn 11, New York.

**GEIGER** Counter and Metal Detector Kits. Inexpensive. Educational. Free Literature. Electronic Applications, Dept. A, 5024 Lee Hwy., Arlington 7, Va.

**LEARN** Transistor Fundamentals. 50c Booklet with Circuits. Gustave, 30 Caton 33C, East Syracuse, N. Y.

**FCC** Commercial operator license training. Grantham, Dept. 5, 6064 Hollywood Blvd., Hollywood 28, Calif.

**CRYSTAL** Radio experimenters. Write Leslie Hulet, 305 Hope, Lakewood, N. J.

**TEST** Equipment repair-kit construction. Free information. Bigelow Electronics, Department PS, Beulah, Michigan.

**MAKE** simple powerful distance-getting crystal radio. Works anywhere. Illustrated booklet fifteen cents. Money back guarantee. Francis, Box 3963, Cleveland, Ohio.

**SOLAR** Cell sunlight generates electricity \$1.00. Radio condensers, resistors 40 piece assortment \$1.00. Edisto Electronics, 827 Edisto Drive, Orangeburg, S.C.

**LOUDER** crystal radio complete kit \$1.00 postpaid. Mallory Sales Co., Box 496-A, Puyallup, Washington.

**POWERFUL** Midget radio, complete less phone, guaranteed \$2.98. Bushek, 40 Otsego, Yonkers, N.Y.

**"RADIOBUILDER"** Magazine for experimenters, beginners. 12 issues \$1.50; copy 15c. Unusual catalog free. Laboratories, 328-T Fuller, Redwood City, California.

**INCREDIBLE!** One tube radio receives television, FM, aircraft, and amateurs without antenna or ground wire. Diagram with special tube \$2.00. Wired assembly \$2.00. Springfield Enterprises, Box 54-A1, Springfield Gardens 13, New York.

**MAKE** Tiny, powerful, pocket radio. Special subminiature electron tube amplifier. Illustrated instructions \$1.00 postpaid. Excellent for electric eyes, radio model control, metal detectors. Boston Electronics, 188 Boston Ave., Hillside, N.J.

**ENJOY** Color television now! Non-inflammable multicolor screens for all black-white sets. Easily attached. Complete details. Free. Zingo Products, Johnstown 98, New York.

**HOW** To Fix Your Own TV, Radio and Record Player. Limited supply—the most comprehensive, practical, clearly written book on home set repair ever printed! Covers all types of TV, home and car radios, record players, changers, tape and wire recorders. Includes all fundamentals on tubes, tools, soldering, more! Also covers Hi-Fi, Color TV, UHF, amplifiers, etc. So easy to follow, so revealingly illustrated, its simplicity will amaze you! Cloth-bound. By Popular Science editors. Send only \$2.98 to Popular Science, Dept. P155, 353 4th Ave., New York 10, N. Y.

## 37 BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

**START** A Buying Service, buy wholesale thousands nationally advertised products. Make big profits selling at sizeable discounts. Postcard brings details. American Buyers', 627-T Linden, Buffalo, N. Y.

**GOOD** Paying Business Silvering mirrors, plating autoparts, reflectors, bicycles, bathroom fixtures, etc., by late methods. No tanks or shop required, outfit furnished. Free Booklet. Gunmetal Co., Ave. E, Decatur, Illinois.

**LIVING** miniature ("Ming") trees only 10 to 20 inches tall. Grow at Home. Big Profits! Spare time opportunity. Fascinating! Amazing! Write for Free Seed and Plan. National Nursery, Dept. CG, Inglewood 4, California.

**IMPORT-Export!** Opportunity, profitable, world-wide, mail-order business from home, without capital; or travel abroad. Established World Trader ships instructions for no-risk examination. Experience unnecessary. Free details. Melinger, E691, Los Angeles 24.

**VENDING** Machines—No selling. Operate a route of coin machines and earn amazing profits. 32-page Catalog Free! Parkway Machine Corporation, Dept. 73, 715 Ensor St., Baltimore 2, Maryland.

**RECAST** old batteries into new. Latest achievements. Battery Laboratories, Minneapolis.

**BREED** Rare Tropical Fish at home. Earn Big Money! Learn Secrets! Help fill huge demand. Amazing Opportunity! Free Plan. Tropicals, 1008-G Los Angeles St., Los Angeles 15.

**FIX** typewriters. Free booklet describes our modern, inexpensive home-study course. Factory methods taught. Write Typewriter, Building 4, Tarentum, Penna.

**WE** Love our mailman—He leaves over \$1,000.00 monthly in our rural mailbox. My college professor husband drafted a scientific home mailorder method. We bought a Texas ranch, live as we always wanted. Now we sell the "Ranch Mailorder Method." Operates anywhere. Inquire: Eveningshade Ranch, Helotes, Texas.

**WOMEN!** Make Big Money at home. Sew ties for us. It's fun. Earn \$10 day easy. No selling, no experience, no machine necessary. We supply everything. Help us fill huge demand. Exciting details free. Fashion Ties, 2521-X Manchester, Inglewood 4, California.

**REPAIR** Dolls; make rubber stamps. Catalog "60 Ideas" Free. Universal, Box 1076-B, Peoria, Illinois.

**FREE!** "301 Profitable Small Businesses!" Amazing money-making plans! Work Home! Start Sparetime! Deumant Surveys, Kenmore 28-S, New York.

**LEARN** Sewing Machine Repair, electricity, trade, sell. How to make Big Money at home sparetime. New zigzag machines, parts, etc. wholesale. Free details. Taylor Service, Hamilton PS-1, Ohio.

**MAILORDER**—Operate profitable home business using Free Advertising Method. Revealing information free. Seidel, 6000-HG Sunset, Los Angeles 28.

**BECOME** A Game Warden, or join Forestry, Park, Lookout, Wildlife Conservation services. Enjoy outdoor work, good pay, real security. Complete information Free! Write "Home-Study Institute," 3156JY West Eighth, Los Angeles 5, Calif.

**METALIZE** Baby Shoes, jewelry, gifts. Bronze, gold, silver. Free bulletin. Kik-tavi, 11029-SY South Vermont, Los Angeles 44.

**ADVERTISING** book matches—Cash in on big demand—sell Union Label matches. Cuts for all businesses and political parties—Free powerhouse selling kit—low prices—protection guaranteed on repeat orders—Cash commissions. Superior Match Co., Dept. PX-155, 7530 Greenwood, Chicago.

**\$1,000 MONTHLY** possible in collection agency business. Free details. Write Cole Associates, Syracuse 2, New York.

**GROW** Orchids at home—profitable—fascinating. Year 'round. Maine to California. No Greenhouse. Gorgeous Cattleyas, Cymbidiums, etc. Successful home grower shows you how. Free—full details. Flowerland, 4622-TT Wilshire, Los Angeles 5.

**OPERATE** profitable mail order business. Write Walter Service, 4159-B East 112th, Cleveland 5, Ohio.

**MEN** Wanted—Build Luggage And Cases At Home. We sell your products—supply complete instructions, materials, everything. No special equipment needed. Free details. Casecraft 305-H1 Sunset, Los Angeles 12, Calif.

**\$25 WEEKLY** working two hours daily at home. Lycke, Box 2471-B, Cleveland 12, Ohio.



# POPULAR SCIENCE OPPORTUNITIES

**BRONZE Baby Shoes.** Instructions. Equipment and mountings for genuine electroplated process. Free catalog. Hollywood Bronze Supply, Dept. B-1, 1624 East First Street, Los Angeles 33, California.

**YOUR** envelopes addressed accurately, reasonably. Fast service. We have capable addressers in your city. Glenway System, 5713 Euclid, Cleveland 3, Ohio.

**WHOLESALE!** 8,000 Nationally Famous Products. 30-80% Discounts! Large Catalog. Sensational Business Plans Included. Consolidated Distributors, 21-15 Lafayette, Paterson 15, New Jersey.

**FREE** New 280-Page Book: 2000 businesses, farms, income properties for sale thruout America. Specify type of business desired, and general location. Book No. 77, 5400 Wilshire, Los Angeles, California.

**TO \$40.00 weekly.** Sparetime, home operated mailorder business. Successful "Beginner's" plan. Everything supplied. Lynn, 10420-C National, Los Angeles 34, Calif.

**MOTEL & Resort Managers Needed.** Approximately 5000 new Motels built each year. This expanding Motel Business sorely needs competent and trained Managers. Ideally suited to couples, 30 to 60. Good pay and secure future. Send \$1 for complete information on Motel Home Training. Mr. L. I. Heater, International Motels, Inc., Dept. PS, Millbrae, Calif.

**MINK** Raising information free. Complete. Lake Superior Mink Farm, Superior E E5, Wisconsin.

**NEWEST Spare, Full-Time Home Business.** \$5 to \$10 hour possible. Paint with suede—the finish with touch And eye-appeal. Beautify auto dashboards, signs, radios, toys, figurines, lamps—1001 others. Complete, Step-By-Step Instructions sent for no-risk examination. Free details. Coast, Los Angeles 61.

**MEN.**—Income from local information. No selling. Neherco, LaVerne 6, California.

**NEED More Money To Live on?** Increase your weekly income \$20 to \$25 or more in spare time. Supply Rawleigh Products to Consumers. Also openings for full time Dealers. Write Rawleigh's, Dept. A-DD-PSC, Freeport, Ill.

**MAKE** extra money. Address, mail postcards. Spare time every week. Bicorp, 143 Belmont, Belmont, Mass.

**BOOKKEEPERS,** Increase earnings operating sensational bookkeeping service. Kern, 5632B Lankershim, North Hollywood, California.

**NEW Plastic Mending Tape.** Just press on! Repairs clothing instantly. Lightning seller. Samples sent on trial. Kristee 108, Akron, Ohio.

**MAKE Money At Home** as renewal headquarters for all magazines. Liberal commissions. No experience—no capital needed. Supplies furnished. Write for Free Catalog. McGregor Magazine Agency, Dept. 510B, Mount Morris, Ill.

**CAFE, Diner.** Operate your own on minor investment. I did, and can show you how. Restaurant Arts, BU41, Fremont, Ohio.

**EARN Money at home!** Homemaker Magazine tells how. Sample 25c. Sizemore, 20-K East Delaware, Chicago 11.

**BE** appointed state notary public now. Write—Stationers, Helotes, Texas.

**NOW!** Make money at home. Build and sell modern lamp, lampshade kits. Guaranteed to sell on sight. Fabulous profits. Free facts. Scott Studio, 746-A Howard Ave., Brooklyn 12, New York.

**FINANCIAL** Independence by mail order. Details Free. Opportunities Unlimited, Dept. 3, Box 1576, Boston, Mass.

**FREE**—Everything you need to make big money. World's Famous French-Type Perfumes. Tremendous profits can be yours. "Husk" O'Hare, 5732 North Kenmore, Chicago 40, Illinois.

**SELL** Name brand. No inventory. H.B. Davis Corp., 145-F W. 15 Street, NYC.

**"METALLIZED"** Baby shoe mountings, supplies, instructions. Foster, 1520 Ardmore, Chicago.

**"MAKE Perfumes,"** other products—Sell mailorder—Formula Catalogue Free. International, 6347 Parnell-PS-1, Chicago 21, Illinois.

**PRINT** for Profit at home. Amazing new method prints colorful posters, banners, greeting cards, glassware—anything. Hundreds at time. No press needed. No art. Fantastic profits! Need representative your area immediately! Free home-business plan. Screen-Print, Dept. J-R, Los Angeles 61, California.

**TRADE** Magazines. Business, vocational, professional, hobbies. Single current copies. Special get acquainted service. Choose from 4,387—all fields. Current List Free. Commercial Engraving Publishing Company, 34S North Ritter, Indianapolis 19, Indiana.

**LEARN** Easily to mold portrait masks, reproduce statuary, models. Flexible, reusable, moulage compound. Profitable. Full instructions 25c, or generous Trial Kit \$2.00 postpaid U. S.—Decoarts, 1811 Adams St., Toledo 2, Ohio.

**EXTRA** Income. Do leathercraft easy way. Free information. Tandy Leather Company, Box 791-P8, Fort Worth, Texas.

**MAKE** Money spare or full time, casting Metal Toys and Novelties. Big wholesale and chain store demand for Autos, Soldiers, Ashtrays, Banks, etc., keeps manufacturers busy. Production moulds furnished for up to 100 and more castings per hour. No experience or special place necessary. Write for information and illustrations of patterns needed. Metal Cast Products Co., Dept. E, 1696 Boston Road, New York 60, N. Y.

**MAKE** Big Money At Home! Invisible Reweaving pays up to \$10.00 profit in an hour. Make tears, holes disappear from fabrics. Constant demand from laundries, cleaners, homes brings steady earnings. Details Free. Fabricon, Dept. AF, 8342 S. Prairie, Chicago 19, Illinois.

**FREE** wholesale kit guarantees you 33% to 60% profit on cameras, appliances, typewriters, etc. Arrow Distributing, 1540 Nassau St., New York 38.

**LIQUID** Rubber makes flexible molds. Free Sample. Chaney, 1130 E. 16th St., Jacksonville 6, Fla.

**START** venetian blind laundry, patented machine. Free information. LC Company, 522 N. Rural, Indianapolis 1, Indiana.

**THRILLING** Profitable Home Business. Make fast-seller chenille monkey trees, dolls, flowers. Terrific holiday demand. Information free. Velva, Bohemia 17, N. Y.

**GROW** Mushrooms. Cellar, shed, and outdoors. Spare, full time, year round. We pay \$3.50 lb. We paid Babbitt \$4,165.00 in few weeks. Free Book. Washington Mushroom Ind., Dept. 178, 2954 Admiral Way, Seattle, Washington.

**FREE** booklet "Money Making Facts" tells mechanically-inclined men how to start sparetime business at home. Charles Foley Company, Columbia Heights, Minn.

**MAIL** Circulars. 100% commission. Free details. Fisher's, Dept. S1, 4750 So. Central, Los Angeles 11, California.

**OPERATE** "Escalator" Mailorder System, selling our products or any products. Most revolutionary mailorder system known. Write: Selbyco, Decatur 164, Ill.

**EARN** extra money weekly mailing circulars for advertisers. Complete instructions—25c. Siwaslian, 4317-B Gleane, Elmhurst 73, New York.

**NATURAL** molding rubber, extra thick. Free sample. Flock, W. Wooley, 115-B Donald, Peoria, Illinois.

**EARN** \$15,000-\$30,000 Annually. Franchise protected. Guaranteed minimum \$12,500 or money back. Live at home. No merchandise to buy. Self-employed. One of the most exclusive and noncompetitive businesses in United States and Canada. Send for free explanatory booklet. Harrell & Company, Box A-2, Louisville, Illinois.

**\$\$\$ IN** personalized baby record books. Sell by mail. Eleven thousand new prospects daily. Use same literature we do. No-Co-Ro, Oakland 6-P, California.

**NEWSPAPERS.** Turn them into cash. Eighteen methods. Instructions 50c. Charles Company, 12-ECR, Norwood, Ohio.

**\$70 WEEKLY** Guaranteed—potential—home, spare time. Simplified mail Book-keeping. Immediate income—easy! Success revealing information. Auditax, 34651DF, Los Angeles 34.

**EXPORT** Business made easy! Substantial income, home operated, low overhead, no merchandise buying. Complete setup service. Hermes Exports, 152-R West, 42, New York 18.

**\$50 WEEKLY**—Spare time. Mailorder home business. Everything supplied. Successful proven method. Free details. Frazer, Desert Springs 23, California.

**WRITERS!** Authors! Columnists! Get endless supply ideas. Instructions 50c. Charles Company, 12-ECS, Norwood, Ohio.

**CHINCHILLA** Dealership available for local representation of large western ranch. Huge profits made from fascinating business operated from home. Andes Chinchilla, Paramus, N.J.

**MAKE** Durable building plastic, easily beautiful, tough—Any color—101 uses—Exclusive district—800% profit. Bays Laboratories 2, Oklahoma City 9.

**MAKE** Perfumes other profitable products. Home, "Carelabs", 1914 Chouteau—PS15, St. Louis 3, Missouri.

**BE Listed!** Receive Latest-Best low-cost starting book-merchandise mail selling offers. National, Box 88B, Dorchester 22, Mass.

**MAKE** Money in landscaping—Start your own business, part or full time. Many good paying positions open. Earn while learning. Send for Free Book. National Landscape Institute, Dept. S-15, 310 S. Robertson Blvd., Los Angeles 48.

**I Average** \$125 weekly selling books by mail! So can you! Start sparetime! Work home! Cooper, 247-S Taunton, Buffalo, N. Y.

**POPCORN** and Potato Chip Equipment. Eakins, Box 933-B5, Springfield, Ohio.

**WANTED!** Home Producers, by manufacturers in our Clearing House Service. Become subcontractor, casting plastic products for these companies. Thousands of easy-to-make items required for consumer-industrial use. Cash in at home, without previous experience. Plastic Service Associates, Dept. 1-PS, East Boston 28, Massachusetts.

**PLASTERCRAFT** molds, liquid rubber, plasters, flocks, candle supplies. Catalog and manual free. Jayhawk Plasters, Blue Rapids, Kansas.

**NEW** Exceptionally Profitable plans. Ideas for home operated mail business. Rush name. Miller, 1881-R Roxbury Road, East Cleveland 12, Ohio.

**HAVE** Home Mail Business—Get \$10 Orders in Every Mail—Keep \$8.00. Everything furnished. Hutchinson, Box 87-C, Dorchester 22, Mass.

**ELECTROPLATE** autparts, novelties, mirrors, baby shoes. Easy, inexpensive home processes. Free booklet. Tyco Metals, Box 13231-CQ, Houston 19, Texas.

**MONTHLY** repeat business which you can operate in your own community. For free details write Grasak, 321—28th Street, McKeesport, Pennsylvania.

**MAKE** flexible molds. Cast plaques, figurines. Free sample. Tooker, 630-A Chestnut, Hamilton, Ohio.

**BUY** Wholesale thousands items. Lists Free. Cottage Industries, Omaha 12, Neb.

**MONEY** in new greaseless doughnuts. Start in kitchen. No smoke. Sell stores. Free recipes. S. Ray Co., 3605 South 15 Ave., Minneapolis 7, Minn.

**FREE!** "301 Odd Successful Businesses." Work home start sparetime. Write Trade-winds, Box 8238, Chattanooga, Tenn.

**FREE** Folio "Up to \$45,000; Unlimited Vacations." No merchandise, equipment. Unknown! Works itself—home! Haylings-PS12, Carlsbad, Calif.

**FORTUNES** made raising crickets and fishworms—complete instructions—\$1.00. Large breeder redworms \$4.00 per 1000. Postpaid. Carter Worm Company, Plains, Georgia.

**COLORGLAZED** Concrete pottery made without molds. Patented method. Cemetery products, novelties, tiles. Basement leak-sealing. Money-making projects. Booklet, details free. Men only. National Potteries, Grand Rapids, "Minnesota."



# POPULAR SCIENCE OPPORTUNITIES

**INVESTIGATE** Earthworm breeding!! Pleasant, profitable home industry! Part-time! Free revealing facts, information! Write Earthmaster System, 14B, El Monte, California.

**\$250 WEEK** reported! Free book "505 Odd, Successful Businesses." Work home! Expect something Odd! Pacific-36C, Oceanside, California.

**NEED Money?** Raise earthworms. Write for easy plan. Earthworm Gardens, 103 Peacock Building, El Monte, Calif.

**\$500 WEEK** using telephone. Complete course \$1 refundable. Details 25c. Ronald Estephan, 41 Woodbine, Rochester, N.Y.

**IT'S Here!** Smallest required capital, largest profit home business. Now, plastic seal photos, documents, licenses, etc. for lifetime protection. 1200% profit! No equipment or heat needed. Also sell thru Agents, homeworkers, or cash in selling our home laminating kits, local, by mail. Everybody a prospect. Complete laminating kit \$1 (seals 10 articles). Including wholesale prices, all details, postpaid. Satisfaction guaranteed. Garen Sales, 1321-F3 Stanberry, Zanesville, Ohio.

**BUY it wholesale.** Manufacturers. Distributors. Over 850,000 items. Literature free. Olsen, 1231-B East Third St., Duluth 5, Minnesota.

**UNUSUAL Home mailorder business.** Fascinating, clean, profitable. Ready to operate. Angora House, PSM2, Springfield, Illinois.

**SAVE 20% to 50%.** Buy wholesale! Nationally advertised merchandise. Free details! Beecher Sales, Box 2161-E, Cincinnati 1, Ohio.

**FAST Selling mailorder item.** Three selling plans, circular, sales letters and sample \$1.00. Gordon Products, Box 1022A, Syracuse 1, New York.

**OPERATE Mailorder business on \$5 capital.** Free details. Horton's, 323 Ninth Street, Niagara Falls, New York.

**NEW—Different Home Business Opportunity!** Address-Mail Literature Featuring Real Merchandise. Everything furnished. Mills, 1752-B, Garden Avenue, Lorain, Ohio.

**\$46 FROM Square Foot Plywood;** Jigsaw necessary. Write: Woodart, Bridgewater, Massachusetts.

**SPARETIME Mail order at home.** Grow to fulltime business. Everything supplied. Marjon, Long Grove 2, Iowa.

**\$15.00 THOUSAND possible—typewriting mailing lists,** addressing from them. Particulars free. Economy, Rowley, Mass.

**NEWEST Home business opportunities.** Request free bulletin. Falcon, Winnebago 4, Illinois.

**FREE Wholesale catalogue!** Famous brand appliances, cameras, watches, etc. M.B.S., P.O. Box 252, Chicago 17, Illinois.

**WANT Up to \$100.00 weekly deposited in your mail box?** Details Free! Inquire Aldensmith, 2708 Ladera, San Bernardino, Calif.

**\$150 WEEK—easy!** Start home Venetian Blind Laundry. Revealing book free. AV Co., 101 S. 44th, Philadelphia 4, Penna.

**OPERATE Profitable independent lumber, wood products business by mail.** No investment. Opportunities unlimited. Chas. Webster, Guttenberg, Iowa.

**EARN \$2.00 hour!** I do—making Sandals. Youngs, 1308-PS, South First, Arcadia, California.

## CLAIM INVESTIGATORS

**INVESTIGATE Accidents—Thousands of insurance companies, airlines, and steamship lines use Claim Investigators.** Learn this fascinating work—easily, quickly. We train you at home spare time. Free book—Now! Universal Schools, Dept. B-1, Box 8202, Dallas 5, Texas.

## 38 MONEYMAKING OPPORTUNITIES

**SPARETIME Profits Taking Subscriptions.** All Magazines, Wholesale Catalog Free. Cassell Publishers, Westfield, N. J.

**FREE! "301 Profitable Small Businesses!"** Amazing shoestring plans! Work Home! Start Sparetime! Deumant Surveys, Kenmore 23-S, New York.

**MAKE money** addressing envelopes sparetime. Glenway, 5713 Euclid, Cleveland 3, Ohio.

**WIN contest money.** General Contest Bulletin gives hundreds of tips. Lists current contests and rules. Sample 25c. General Contests, 1609-A East 5th, Duluth, Minnesota.

**SELL—buy Titania Gems.** More brilliant than diamonds. \$9.75 carat wholesale. Free Catalogue. Diamonite, 1404-S Mitchell, Oakland 1, California.

**START A Buying Service,** buy wholesale thousands nationally advertised products. Make big profits selling at sizeable discounts. Postcard brings details. American Buyers', 630-T Linden, Buffalo, N. Y.

**SCHOOL Seniors — Sell Classmates** America's most beautiful Graduation Name Cards. Largest selection. Highest commission. Outsell all others. Free sample kit, Printcraft, Dept. P, 1509 Maple Street, Scranton 5, Penna.

**WHOLESALE! 8,000 Nationally Famous Products.** 30-80% Discounts! Large Catalog. Sensational Business Plans Included. Consolidated Distributors, 21-17 Lafayette, Paterson 15, New Jersey.

**EARN Ready Cash** doing mailing work—No experience needed—Y. Wilson Business Service, 7372 Melrose, Los Angeles 46, California.

**FREE! Leathercraft Catalog.** "Do-It-Yourself." Write Tandy Leather, Box 397BM, Tulsa, Okla.

**FREE Folio "Up to \$45,000; Unlimited Vacations."** No merchandise, equipment. Unknown! Work home—sparetime! Haylings—PS13, Carlsbad, Calif.

**PROFIT! Prestige!** Publish a magazine under your own name! Only \$3. per month! Sample, details 3c! Filmer, 910 Marion, Pharr 17, Texas.

**DETECTIVES—Work home—Travel.** Experience unnecessary. Detective Particulars free. Write: Wagoner, P-125 West 86th, New York 24.

**\$35 WEEKLY** addressing envelopes. Instructions \$1. refundable. Adservice, Spring Valley 36, New York.

**MAN Wanted—Are you dissatisfied with your work?** Would you like a business of your own? If so, write Rawleigh's, Dept. A-GG-PSC, Freeport, Illinois.

**MAKE extra money.** Address, mail postcards. Spare time every week. Bicorp, 143 Belmont, Belmont, Mass.

**MAKE Money At Home** as renewal headquarters for all magazines. Liberal commissions. No experience—no capital needed. Supplies furnished. Write for Free Catalog. McGregor Magazine Agency, Dept. 510C, Mount Morris, Ill.

**OPERATE Your own cafe, diner.** Only minor investment needed. Guide reveals how. Write Restaurant Arts, MO41, Fremont, Ohio.

**START A Mailorder business.** Small Capital. Details \$1.00. Fred Hettick, B-1478, Bismarck, North Dakota.

**BAR items and Bar gags** at wholesale, resell at 40% profit. Collins Products, Dept. 2, Box 465, North Hollywood, Calif.

**\$100-\$300 EVERY week;** spare, full time—new, proven, successful opportunity; Herco, 319-A Sea Street, Quincy 69, Mass.

**EARN Money at home!** Must have good handwriting. Write for details. Atlas, Box 188-P, Melrose, Mass.

**OWN, Operate, Route—"Wishing Wells."** Place these New \$8.50 Skill Games on counters in Cafes, Clubs, Lunchettes, etc., collect coins weekly. Write "Legalsheres," Box 929, Long Beach 1, Calif.

**ACME Saw sharpeners** are the finest you can own. Don't be satisfied with less. Send for free literature. Max Mfg. Co., 138 Stockton Ave., San Jose 26, California.

**NOW You can earn money at home!** Over 100 exciting money making opportunities. \$1.00. Employment Research, 241A So. LaBrea, Inglewood, Calif.

**NEW 7"x11" Ultra-Blue Signs,** 7c, retail 50c. Sample free! Lowy, 812 Broadway, Dept. 835, New York 3.

**GROW Mushrooms.** Cellar, shed, and outdoors. Spare, full time, year round. We pay \$3.50 lb. We paid Babbitt \$4,165.00 in few weeks. Free Book. Washington Mushroom Ind., Dept. 179, 2954 Admiral Way, Seattle, Washington.

**FREE! Complete Mailorder Business!** Terrific Profits! No Investment! VitaMins, 2908-PSX Beverly Boulevard, Los Angeles 57.

**ADDRESS envelopes at home.** \$25 weekly possible, sparetime. No selling. Temple Co., Box 946, Muncie 7, Indiana.

**SELL Merchandise by mail.** Everything Supplied. Big profits. Details free. Write: Stull's Buying Service, 621 Adams Ave., Scranton, Pa.

**JEWELRY Cleaning,** formula know-how. \$1.00. John Macy, 315 East Washington, Guthrie, Okla.

**MAKE to \$4.50 hour** doing common pen lettering. National Artists, 801½-C North Marsalis, Dallas 3, Texas.

**DON'T Be a failure!** Succeed with ten simple words. Amazing results. Details free. Litho Publishing Company, 1627 Belmont Avenue, Seattle 22, Wash.

**EARN Money** addressing postcards for us. No selling. Roland, Box 381, Parkland, Penna.

**GET \$10 Merchandise orders by mail!** Keep \$5.00. Supplies furnished. Orders filled. Genmerco, Box 142, Dorchester 24K, Mass.

**\$50 WEEKLY** working three hours daily. No manufacturing. No selling. No mail-order. Postal brings information. Smith-Williams, 526 E. 5 Street, Dept. 13, New York 9

**EXTRA Money At Home.** Grow Miniature Christmas and ornamental trees in pots. Write for information on our plan and Kit. Don Pedro Farms, Rte. 2, Box 1007A, Stockton, California.

**WINNING Mail order plans,** merchandise, books. Details free. Mid-State, Box 214-K, Syracuse 1, N. Y.

**FREE Folder—How To Sell Books—Merchandise By Mail.** Terrific Profits. Everything Supplied. Anderson, 727-C Carney, Marinette, Wisconsin.

**ATTENTION: Typewriter owners.** Make handsome profits. Write today. Groves Company, 682 Hastings 3, Nebraska.

**MANUFACTURE Rhinestone and Pearl Jewelry at home.** Latest creations, tremendous profits, no skill needed. Postcard brings illustrated catalog of settings, stones, etc. A. V. Cutt Co., Inc., 210-H Fifth Ave., New York 10, New York.

**MONEY Making plans and manuals.** Literature Free. Kaiser, 136C Gamewell, Hackensack, New Jersey.

**MONEYMAKING Ideas, Plans Galore** in "Timely Tips Magazine". Paulding, Ohio. 30th Year. \$2.00. Sample, 25c.

**ALUMINUM Awnings.** Sell yourself. Sell neighbors. Factory prices. Write All Weather, Box 10254, Tampa, Florida.

**FREE Book "505 Odd Successful Businesses."** Work Home! Expect something Odd! Pacific-35C, Oceanside, Calif.

**EXCEPTIONALLY Profitable Home Mailorder Business Plans.** Lewis Bartlett, Richland, Georgia.

**FREE Catalog: Selected Home-Money-Making.** Craft, Hobby, Retirement-Project books. Shields, Box 358-F, Mountain Home, Arkansas.



# POPULAR SCIENCE OPPORTUNITIES

**HOMEWORKERS** Profitability Packet 10c. O'Dell's, 3340H So. 6th St. Road, Springfield, Illinois.

**MONEYMAKER!** Beginners new mail-order item. Sample 50c. Nu-Plan, 1225 Pawnee, Lincoln 2, Nebraska.

**FREE**, "How to Build Your Own Mail Order Business," with year's membership to Opportunists Mail Club. Receive hundreds of selected money-making propositions, business offerings, 25c year. Money back guarantee. Storm-Associates, Cedarville, N. J.

**HOMEWORK** Profits from typewriter, sewing machine, addressing postcards. Complete instructions \$1.00. Darnell, Box 586, Jackson, Tennessee.

**HOT** Waitress Item. Volume Seller. Sample \$1.00. Nicholson, Universal City, California.

\$2000.00 or more per month. New revolutionary idea. Unlimited possibilities. No merchandise. Keep present job. Can operate confidentially. Men or women. Checkers Service, P. O. Box 451, St. Louis, Mo.

\$200. MONTHLY possible raising earthworms! Backyard, garage, basement. Complete illustrated booklet explains raising, feeding, packing, marketing. 25c postpaid! Ozark Worm Farm-V, Willow Springs, Mo.

**DOLLARS** If you can type in your spare time. Instructions \$1.00—Gul, 2419 Thomas, Chicago 22, Ill.

**TYPISTS** Wanted. Everything furnished. Rush quarter. Hustlers Club, Alger, Michigan.

## 39 FORMULAS, PLANS, ETC.

**FORMULAS**—All kinds. Latest products. Literature free. Kemico, Park Ridge 15, Ill.

**FORMULAS**, 10,000 for \$5.00. Authentic, reliable, practical. Brockway, 1145 High, Topeka 2, Kansas.

**FREE** Formula Catalog. Anything analyzed \$35.00. Western Chemical, Salem, Ore.

**REAL** Manufacturing Formulas Lists Free. Cumming, Chemist, Gordon Avenue, Syracuse 4, New York.

**MODERN** formulas for today's fastest selling big-profit products. Literature free! Miller, Chemist, 1517-A, Tampa, Florida.

**NEW** Formulas. Free literature. Dr. Hertstein, 511 Thomas, Grand Rapids, Mich.

**TESTED** Formulas. Catalog Free. Pont Laboratories, 2625 South Eighth, Terre Haute 1, Indiana.

## 40 PLASTICS

**PLASTICS** home-craft course for Men and Women. Tells and shows how to make hundreds of fast selling plastics products. All plastics and materials for 23 projects included in course. No special tools needed. Course pays for itself. Write for Free booklet. Interstate Training Service, Dept. D-2-A, Portland 13, Oregon.

**PLEXIGLAS**, Lucite sq. ft. (12"x12") cost 1/16" \$1.14, 1/8" \$1.50, 3/16" \$1.85, 1/4" \$2.20. Add 10% for postage. Almac Plastics, 600 Broadway, New York 12, N. Y.

**LEARN** Plastics at home. Complete kit—\$5.98 postpaid. Dime brings sample plastic, three experiments, full details. Plastic Projects, Box 5151, Detroit 35, Mich.

**PLASTIC** Sheets, Rods, Tubes, etc. Free List. Plastic Supply Co., 2901 N. Grand Blvd., St. Louis 7, Mo.

**NEW** Liquid casting plastic. Clear, colors. Embed flowers, insects, coins. Saw, drill, carve. Send 25c for "How to Cast with Liquid Plastic" and proved Success Plan showing how to make money at home. Castolite, Dept. A-102, Woodstock, Illinois.

**PLEXIGLAS**, Fiberglass, Polyester, Acetate, Vinylite; Casting, coating plastics; Fast service, wholesale-retail prices. Catalog 10c. Gem-O-Lite, Box 8862P, North Hollywood, California.

**PLEXIGLAS** sheets—cut to size—clear, all thicknesses—standard outdoor translucent colors. McClarin Plastics, P.O. Box 168B, Hanover, Pa.

**PLEXIGLAS**, Lucite. Square foot cost 1/16"—\$1.10, 1/8"—\$1.45, 3/16"—\$1.75, 1/4"—\$2.15, 3/8"—\$3.28, 1/2"—\$4.38. Colors add 10%. Send 15¢ for postage. Aristocrat Plastics, Inc., 55 Clarkson St., New York City.

**PLEXIGLAS**—any size sheet—Rod, Tubing, Dyes, Cements, Findings, etc. Free catalog. Parker Specialties, 9695 Monica, Detroit 4, Michigan.

## 41 CHEMICALS & APPARATUS

**NEW** idea chemical and apparatus outfits for home experimenting. Photo-scales, microscopes, chemicals, biologicals, and laboratory supplies in small quantities. Catalog 25c. Established 1931. John H. Winn, 124B West 23rd St., New York, N. Y.

**GEIGER** And scintillation counters. \$29.95 up. Catalog 10c. Atomic Laboratories, Box 343, Berkeley, Calif.

**ILLUSTRATED** Catalog: Chemistry, mineralogy, biology 20c. Tracey Laboratories, Evanston, Illinois.

**CHEMICALS**, Supplies. Catalog 20c. Laboratory Sales, Box 161-B, Brighton, Mass.

**MONEY**, Permanent jobs in chemistry. Systematic home instruction for beginners. Exciting. Fascinating. First lesson 25c. Parkway Laboratory, R-1, McKees Rocks, Pa.

**CHEMICALS** and apparatus for industrial, analytical and private laboratories. Catalog 25c. Dept. M-26, Biological Supply Co., 1176 Mt. Hope Ave., Rochester 20, N. Y.

**EXPERIMENTERS** Supplies catalog: 10c. Hagenow Laboratories, 2414 Clarks, Manitowoc, Wisconsin.

**AMAZING** New Book of Science, Experiments, Formulas and catalogue of Laboratory Supplies. Only 25c. National Scientific Co., Dept. PS-1, 2204 W. North Ave., Chicago 47, Illinois.

**SEE** Cosmic rays, alpha rays, beta rays. Watch radioactivity at work. New laboratory-certified cloud chambers—most sensitive radiation detection instruments available; \$9.75 up. Free brochure. Atomic Laboratories, Box 343, Berkeley, Calif.

## 42 HELP WANTED

**HIGH** pay! Adventure! Lifetime careers! Earn while traveling on luxury liners, merchants, yachts, etc. Experience not required. Write for Free information; free bonus offer. Worldwide Seamen's Service, Dept. PS-2, 309 West 42nd St., New York 36.

**ALASKA!!** Last American Frontier. \$1.00 brings 1955 Business Directory & Government Map. Military & Civilian Construction. Homestead & Highway Facts. Mining, Aviation, Fur-farming, Grazing, Timber, Travel directions. Hot list of firms hiring. How-When-Where to apply. Alaska Opportunists, Box 92-S, Hollywood 28, California.

**MAKE** extra money. Address, mail postcards. Spare time every week. Bicorp, 143 Belmont, Belmont, Mass.

**FREE** information available about Foreign & U.S.A. job opportunities paying to \$1500 monthly. Write immediately. Dept. 76D, National Employment Info. Serv., 1020 Broad, Newark, New Jersey.

**FEDERAL** Government Jobs—information, latest openings! Clarke, 2507 Arl, Arlington 1, Va.

**OVERSEAS**, Latin American, Alaska, Canada Employment. Originator 1955 "Foreign Service Directory" Up-To-Minute Report on Military & Civilian Construction; Oil Companies; Aviation; Transportation; Steamship; Mining; Government Job Info. How-When-Where to apply. Listing Firms Hiring, \$1.00. Global Reports, Box 883-S, Hollywood 28, Calif.

**CALIFORNIA** Employment—California's population increasing over 400,000 yearly—become part of it. Have a job waiting your arrival. Complete listings. Satisfaction guaranteed. \$1.00. Midcentury, Box 48461, Los Angeles 48, Calif.

**FOREIGN** Employment Construction Work. If interested in foreign projects with high pay, write Foreign Service Bureau, (Dept. P.S.), Metuchen, New Jersey.

**FOREIGN** U.S. jobs to \$18,000. Many overseas countries, Fare Paid. Skilled-Unskilled Trades, Office. Stamped self-addressed env. brings reply. Job Opportunities, Waseca, 2J Minn.

**WORK** On the Gulf Coast, mild winters. Houston, Beaumont, Orange, Sundays. Help Wanted air mailed \$1.00. Jim Ratliff, 212 Market, Orange, Texas.

\$1300.00 MONTHLY for truck drivers. \$1400.00 monthly for carpenters, electricians, plumbers, mechanics, \$1200.00 for clerks and laborers. Full information and complete foreign listings, with current information on Spain, Korea, Australia, Alaska & Canada. \$1.00. Current information on stateside projects, \$1.00. Dept. 4-A, Opportunities Unlimited, 1110 Commerce Bldg., St. Paul, Minnesota.

"LATEST Copyrighted reports!!" Who to contact for highest paying jobs. To \$1500.00 monthly. Over 52 countries covered, including U.S., St. Lawrence Project, Spain, South America, Alaska, Canada, Europe. Listings of employers with contracts who hire laborers, trades, truck drivers, clerical, engineers, supervisory. Also best oil, aviation opportunities. One year registration and advisory service. Application forms. Unconditional money-back guarantee. Immediate service. \$2.00. Airmailed \$2.25. (COD's Accepted.) International Reporter, Box 1047-SK, St. Louis 1, Missouri.

**NEW** Job catalog. 56 pages, illustrated. Pay to \$240 weekly. Overseas, U.S.A. Detailed opportunities: truck drivers, office, construction, guards, laborers, Alaska Cannery workers (hiring 12,500) clerks, others. Wages, overtime, conditions, transportation. Women's opportunities. Catalog. "Firms Seeking Applicants" bulletin, applications, complete, \$1. Jobservice Publishers D-1, Box 6, Stevensville, Montana.

**HELP** Wanted Column, Cleveland or Akron paper airmailed, \$1.00. L. Cain, R.D. 1, Medina, Ohio.

**HONOLULU** help wanted columns airmailed \$1.00. Pomeroy's, #3 Campbell Block, Honolulu, Hawaii.

**SEND** Postcard for Free Money-Making Kit guaranteed direct-from-Mill nylons, lingerie, blouses, men's and children's wear. American Mills, Dept. 441, Indianapolis.

"BIG Pay Construction Job Contacts" U.S., Alaska, Canada (Overseas Gov't) sea jobs. Report \$1.00. Money back guarantee. Model Service, Box 777-P, St. Louis 1, Mo.

**SECURE** The job you want with a convincing resume! "Your Resume" tells expertly how to write for private or civil service jobs. \$1.00 copy. Gribble, 4900 Marathon, Hollywood 29, Calif.

**1000 JOBS** in California! Immediately available! Information about salary, location, new industries, etc. Send \$1.00 to Personnel Consultants, 736-8 Alcatraz Ave., Oakland 9, Calif.

**FREE** information. Construction projects require all trades. Ellis, PS-1, Box 207, Westmount, Quebec.

**BOSTON** Help wanted column airmailed. P. O. Box 206, Cohasset, Mass.

## 43 AGENTS WANTED

**NEW** Jobs open in selling! Send name, address for five free issues of Opportunity Magazine's money-making guide. Listing hundreds of companies who'll pay you well, full or part-time. No experience needed. Opportunity, 28 E. Jackson, Dept. 18, Chicago 4, Illinois.

**HAVE** a complete store in your pocket. Buy wholesale and make big profits. Send for free general merchandise catalog now. Jay Norris, Dept. PS, 445 Broome St., New York City.

**CALIFORNIA** sweet smelling beads, sensational sellers. Particulars free. Mission, 2328P West Pico, Los Angeles 6, Calif.

**BUY** Wholesale—25,000 items—Catalog 25c. Matthews, 1472-A4 Broadway, New York City 36.



# POPULAR SCIENCE OPPORTUNITIES

**AGENTS**—300% profit selling genuine gold window letters; stores and offices. Free samples. Metallic Sign Letter Co., 431-E North Clark, Chicago.

**BUY** Wholesale thousands nationally advertised products at big discounts. Free "Wholesale Plan." American Buyers', 629-T Linden, Buffalo, New York.

**YOUR** own business—Suits \$1.50; Overcoats 65c; Mackinaws 35c; Shoes 12½c; Ladies' Coats 30c; Dresses 15c. Enormous profits. Catalog Free. Moro, 1218-J South Jefferson, Chicago 7.

**60% PROFIT** On Cosmetics—Famous nationally advertised Hollywood Cosmetics pay 60%! Make \$25 day up! Hire others. For free samples, details, write Studio Girl, Glendale, Calif. Dept. PS-15.

**GOLD** or Silver letters, numbers. Windows. Doors. Trucks. 1" to 6". 500% Profits—Free Samples. Atlas-U. 544 West 79th, Chicago 20.

**WHOLESALE!** 8,000 Nationally Famous Products. 30-80% Discounts! Large Catalog. Sensational Business Plans Included. Consolidated Distributors, 21-16 Lafayette, Paterson 15, New Jersey.

**JUST** Take Orders. We deliver. Gadgets. Send 25c. Miss Ann. Jksn. Hgts. 28, N. Y.

**BIG** money as Landscape Advisor! Opening up new areas and need several good men. Must be aggressive, over 30 years and have car. Previous sales experience valuable but not required—as you will be trained by our own successful company representative using new unique method. Men with ability and desire to get ahead can make \$100 weekly. If successful you will be considered for District Manager. Franklin, Box 202, Newark, New York State.

**BIG** profits, selling ties (\$2.00 value) \$6.50 dozen. Free catalog. Empire Cravats, 611H Broadway, New York 12.

**START** Your Own Business On Credit. Your own boss. 1661 of our Dealers sold \$5,000 to \$28,500 in 1953. We supply stocks, equipment on credit. 200 home necessities. Sales experience unnecessary. Pleasant profitable business backed by world-wide industry. Write Rawleigh's, Dept. A-U-PSC, Freeport, Illinois.

**AGENTS**—Salesmen: Sell beautiful hand colored plastic enlargements and sensational new personalized photo compacts, rings, bracelets, lockets, etc. Experience unnecessary. 40% advance commissions. We deliver, collect. Wonderful sideline—better full time. Free sample outfit. Novel Portrait Co., 3343 North Ave., Chicago, Ill.

**ABSOLUTELY** Free—Sales Kit. Increase your income. Send postcard today requesting kit showing new line, belt buckles with your name or personal initials, cap badges, tie clasps, choice 3000 different emblems. Hook-Fast, Box 1425PS, Providence, R.I.

**MAKE** extra money. Address, mail postcards. Spare time every week. Bicorp, 143 Belmont, Belmont, Mass.

**MAKE** Big Money Selling Sunshine's Exclusive Everyday Cards. Nationally Famous Assortment sells on sight for \$1.00. Many others. Beautiful Stationery, Gift Wraps, Novelties, Deluxe 21 Card Assortment, etc. Send postcard today for Sample Kit on Approval. Sunshine Art Studio, Inc., Dept. PS-1, Springfield 1, Mass. Pasadena 3, California. (East of Rockies address Springfield Office).

**MAKE** \$25—\$100 Fast for yourself or organization. Sell friends big value \$1.00 and \$1.25 All-Occasion greeting card assortments, Valentine, Easter boxes, Gift Wrappings, gifts. 200 items! Experience unnecessary. Samples on approval. Free Imprinted Stationery Samples. Free \$1.00 gift for promptness. Hedenkamp, 361 Broadway, Dept. PS-26, New York.

**SALESMAN**—Exclusive illustrated mailing card advertising for Automotive and other lines. Our 70th year; commission basis. Immediate earnings; permanent. State qualifications. American Publishing and Engraving, 79 Madison Ave., New York City.

**"FOG-Stop"** Windshield cloth. Instantly removes blurry mist, frost, sleet, snow. Stops windshield fogging. Samples sent on trial. Kristee 65, Akron, Ohio.

**RUN** A spare-time greeting card and gift shop at home. Show friends samples of our new 1955 All-Occasion greeting cards and gifts. Take their orders and earn up to 100% profit. No experience necessary. Costs nothing to try. Write today for samples on approval. Regal Greetings, Dept. 43, Ferndale, Michigan.

**OWN** A business without investment! Write for Free display. America's finest work uniforms embroidered to advertise. Prospects, profits unlimited. Topps, Dept. 541, Rochester, Indiana.

**FREE** Box of all occasion greeting cards just for sending your name and address. Permit us to tell how you too can make Big Money during your spare time showing friends, neighbors Elmira's sparkling line of all occasion greeting cards. No Obligation to buy. To receive your gift box with details and samples on approval, send post card today to Elmira Greeting Card Co., Dep't. 202, Elmira, N. Y.

**MAKE** Money giving away free hosiery! Introduce amazing nylon stockings (guaranteed against runs and snags) and men's—children's hosiery (guaranteed one year) by giving away free trial pairs regardless whether or not final purchase is made! Earn up to \$3 hour spare time. Mail postcard today for free samples men's and women's hosiery with complete money-making outfits. Nothing to pay now or later. Absolutely no obligation. Kendex, Babylon 14, N. Y.

**PROFITABLE** Deal available selling magnetic pencils to waitresses, nurses. Sample \$1.00. Nicholson Company, 3401 Cahuenga, Hollywood 28, California.

**SELL** New Automatic floor waxer. Trigger on handle. Retail \$2.95. Your profit 125%. Write Smith, Inc., Greenfield 22, Mass.

**\$30-75 PER** Sale. Power mowers. Chain saws. Easy terms. Farmco—52, Excelsior Springs, Mo.

**75c PROFIT** On each dollar! Luxurious stainless steel tableware, guaranteed 50 years. Can't rust, tarnish or stain. Looks like sterling silver. 30, 50 and 75 piece sets, open stock, attractive chests. Write orders on commission or go in business for yourself. Use our catalogues with only your name. Have agents, others sell for you. Offer women set free for every two sets they sell to friends. Many other money-making plans. We can also ship under your label. Rush postcard for free catalogue, plans, etc. No obligation. Topval Corp., Lindenhurst 40, New York.

**GOLDMINE** Of 600 money-makers. Copy Free. Specialty Salesman Magazine, Desk 6, 307 N. Michigan, Chicago 1.

**I** Average \$125 weekly selling books by mail! So can you! Start sparetime! Work home! Cooper, 245-S Taunton, Buffalo, N. Y.

**BE** First to sell famous Automatic Fire Extinguishers with amazing new CM-7. Replaces Carbon Tetrachloride. Top Commissions. Thousands of new prospects. Free use of samples. Write Red Comet Inc., Dept. 396-N, Littleton, Colo.

**PROFITS** To 150% selling finest Everyday Greeting Cards. New 21-Card \$1.00 Assortments, unusual Gifts, 100 fast-sellers. Valuable Gift Bonuses. Assortments on approval. Stationery samples Free. \$1.00 Gift Free for prompt action! Creative Cards, 4401 Cermak, Dept. 526-A, Chicago 23.

**SELL** Drafting Equipment, Artists' Supplies. Wholesale catalogue. Gordon's, 219-A Madison, Chicago 6.

**GET** New Shirt Outfit Free; make \$90.00 weekly on 5 average orders a day. Famous quality Made-To-Measure dress and sport shirts at \$3.95 up sell fast to all men. No experience needed. Full or part time. Write: Packard Shirt Co., Dept. 829, Terre Haute, Indiana.

**MAKE** Money Introducing World's cutest children's dresses. Big selection, adorable styles. Low prices Complete display free. Rush name. Harford, Dept. N-2341 Cincinnati 25, Ohio.

**SCHOOL** Seniors. Be Popular With Classmates. Have spending money galore. Details free. Craftcards, Box 235-M, Pittsburgh 19, Penna.

**BEAUTIFUL** Feather Pictures. 200% Profit! Free sample. Apartado 9036, Mexico 1, D. F.

**EASY** handwork makes fast-selling useful articles. Sample free. Sunmade Company, Brockton 64, Mass.

**FREE** Folio "Up to \$45,000: Unlimited Vacations." No merchandise, equipment. Unknown! Works itself—home! Haylings-PS14, Carlsbad, Calif.

**SALESMEN:** Quick sales. Stores—Offices. \$40 day easy. All states except Pennsylvania. Joseph S. Berberich, Box 6527, Pittsburgh 12, Pa.

**ADHESIVE** Reflective background letters. Car bumpers, mailboxes, signs, etc. Sample. Color-Glo Products, Monument Beach, Mass.

**DISTRIBUTORS** — Salesmen wanted. Very good profits. Steady repeat business. Write Favorite Records Company, Box 841, Chicago 90, Ill.

**CHAMOIS.** Best quality. Low cost direct imports. Sample \$1.00. Babrok, PS1, Hudson Falls, N. Y.

**CASH** in on tremendous demand for new cheap burglar alarm for automobiles, homes, stores, auto service stations and other property. 286% profit. Unique sample offer. Northwest Electric Co., 134-A Main, Mitchell, South Dakota.

**MAKE** Extra Money. Sell front door name plates to friends, neighbors. Retail \$1.98—you make \$1.00! Free selling kit. Modern Engraving Co., P.O. Box 194, Boston 14, Mass.

**FOR** Proof of what you can do in specialty manufacturing get our literature. It's free! Miller, Specialty Chemist, Tampa, Florida.

**SELLING** Rights coming available new portable wonder hoist 1001 uses. Barr-Brown, PS1, Hudson Falls, N. Y.

**STRANGE** "Dry" window cleaner. Sells like wild. Replaces messy rags, liquids. Simply glide over glass. Samples sent on trial. Kristee 66, Akron, Ohio.

**REVOLUTIONARY**—Terrific seller. The amazing Nu-Way pinless clothesline. Sells on sight. Forever ends need for clothespins. Big profits. Rush \$2.00 for sample line. Free details sent upon request. Winn Mfg. Co., Dept. S-2, Ohatchee, Ala.

**SPRAY**—Can fire extinguisher. Sell \$2.00 you make \$1.50. Eleven other profitable pressurized spray can products. Amazing sellers, repeaters. Free literature. Strobel Aerosol Co., 2412X Market, Louisville, Ky.

**BIG** Money Maker! Amazing Pocket Hand Warmer. Works on lighter fuel. Everybody buys at only \$1.00. (Regular \$2.49 seller). Write for special "Get Started" offer! Magic Heat, Barrington, New Jersey.

**\$1.00 PROFIT** selling \$2.95 photo enlargement offer. Allen Studio, Reigler Bldg., Little Rock, Arkansas.

**EXTRA** Money. Jewelry—Each piece an original, will not be duplicated. Details free. Faas Laboratory, 13E Dogwood Road, West Orange, N. J.

**MEXICAN** Featherbird Pictures. Big profits. Free Details. Rite Imports, Box 181, Roxbury 19, Mass.

**FREE** book "505 Odd, Successful Businesses." Work home! Expect something Odd! Pacific-38C, Oceanside, Calif.

**MAKE** Extra Money This Winter—Sell our Fit-U Ice Creepers, gives complete protection on icy surfaces, fits all sizes. Big Discounts. Staatsburg Tool Corp., Box 18, Staatsburg, New York.

**ONE** Million articles wholesale. Directory \$2.00. Johnson's, 3262-H Medina, Fort Worth, Texas.

**WANTED:** Man earn \$500 month and up. Exclusive. National Company. \$11 sale earns \$6. Prospects everywhere. Big profits on unusual automatic fire extinguisher. Samples furnished. Write: Superior Products, Inc., Dept. 206, 4215 Michigan, Kansas City, Missouri.



# POPULAR SCIENCE OPPORTUNITIES

**ANYONE** Can Sell famous Hoover Uniforms for beauty shops, waitresses, nurses, doctors, others. All popular miracle fabrics—nylon, dacron, orlon. Exclusive styles, top quality. Big cash income now, real future. Equipment free. Hoover, Dept. K-101, New York 11, N. Y.

**WRIST** Watches. Imported Swiss modern. Profits to 137%. Free details. Loren Specialties, 4351-B1 Flournoy, Chicago 24.

**BIG** Money making opportunity. Exclusive line work uniforms, jackets, pants, shirts, coveralls. Advertising embroidered. Every business prospect. Outfit Free. Master Div., 327 Water, Ligonier, Indiana.

**30,000,000** WOMEN want amazing new Automatic Refrigerator Defroster. You sell 8 out of 10 on sure-fire Free Trial. \$250.00 weekly profit not uncommon. Rush postcard for guaranteed plan. D-Frost-O-Matic, Dept. D-103, 173 W. Madison St., Chicago 2, Illinois.

**INCREASE** your income—Personal initialed buckles, belts, cap badges. Free information—Hook-Fast, Box 480 (PS), Roanoke, Va.

**FREE** wholesale kit guarantees you 33% to 60% profit on cameras, appliances, typewriters, etc. Arrow Distributing, 154D Nassau St., New York 38.

**EASY** Extra Income—Sell Sensational New Silicone Scorch Resistant Ironing Board Cover. Good Housekeeping Approved. Terrific \$1.98 seller! Send for Free complete selling kit. Sample cover \$1.10. Menell Products, Dept. X-P.O. Box 431, Midtown Station, New York 18, N.Y.

**SENSATIONAL** the easy way to clean, shine autos with \$2.00 Dustex. Get one, convince yourself. Write for selling plan. Dustex, 2616 Harrison, Waukegan, Illinois.

## 44 HIGH-GRADE SALESMEN

**ADVERTISING** book matches—Cash in on big demand—sell Union label matches. Cuts for all businesses and political parties—Free powerhouse selling kit—low prices—protection guaranteed on repeat orders—Cash commissions. Superior Match Co., Dept. P-155, 7530 Greenwood, Chicago.

**AD** Matches! Sell amazing designs—10, 20, 30, 40, and 240-light book matches. Bigger spot cash commissions; every business a prospect. Low prices for high quality. Repeats. Start without experience; men, women; full, part time. Buy nothing! Sales kit furnished. Match Corp., Dept. PS-61, Chicago 32, Illinois.

**RICH** Opportunity for Men in their 50's. Healthful, pleasant occupation. No investment needed. 150 of our men made \$500 to \$3,000 in one month; many just beginners. Heckman made \$104 first 2 hours; Crowley made \$224 first day; exceptional earnings. Openings available (If you live in Canada write President) Dept. PS, 25 Industrial St., Leaside, Ontario.) In U.S.—President, Dept. PS, Box 711, Fort Worth 1, Texas.

## 45 EDUCATIONAL & INSTRUCTION

**BOOKKEEPERS!** Increase your earnings! Operate your own simplified "Dollar-A-Week" Bookkeeping and Tax Service. Full or spare time. Details Free. No obligation. Ellis, Box 203, Cedar Grove, North Carolina.

**USED** Correspondence Courses and Books sold and rented. Money back guarantee. Catalog free. (Courses Bought.) Lee Mountain, Pisgah, Alabama.

**COMPLETE** Your High School at home in spare time with 58-year-old school. Texts furnished. No classes. Diploma. Information booklet free. American School, Dept. X146, Drexel at 58th, Chicago 37, Illinois.

**HIGH** School diploma at home. Licensed teachers. Approved materials. Southern States Academy, Box 144-PX, Station E, Atlanta, Georgia.

**BE** a Real Estate Broker. Study at Home. Write for Free book today. GI approved. Weaver School of Real Estate, 2020D Grand, Kansas City, Mo.

**STUDY** by correspondence for Doctor's degree in Psychology, Metaphysics, and Divinity. College of Divine Metaphysics, Dept. P-S 2811 No. Illinois Street, Indianapolis 8, Indiana.

**WELDING** training pays at Hobart Welding School, Box P-151, Troy, Ohio. VA Contract. Best equipment. Catalog Free.

**MEDICAL** Laboratory Technicians in great demand. We train you in your own home. Catalogue free. Imperial Technical Institute, Box 973-B, Austin, Texas.

**FREE** home study course in basic economics offered as a public service. Recommended by many leaders. Send postcard for complete information. Henry George School, Dept. P, 50 E. 69th Street, New York 21, New York.

**PIANO** Tuning Pays. Learn this profitable profession at home easily with patented Tonometer and mechanical aids. No knowledge music necessary. Diploma granted. Write for booklet. Niles Bryant School, 3731 Stockton Blvd., Dept. S, Sacramento 20, Calif.

**AUCTIONEERING!** Be an auctioneer. Earn big money. Term soon. Write for catalog. Kansas City Auction School, Suite 312 Shankman Bldg., 3119 Troost, Kansas City, Missouri.

**HOME** Study course, drugless therapy. Free literature. Inst. of Drugless Therapy, Tama, Iowa.

**ARTISTS** Make Money—Booklet Free. Drawing, painting, advertising art, cartooning; one enjoyable course; start at home. Write for free illustrated book, "Art for Pleasure and Profit." Our 40th year. Washington School of Art, Studio 741R, Washington 5, D. C.

A better job—more money—Learn Accountancy at home. Send for Free Sample lesson—we'll include catalog describing opportunities in the well paying field—Low cost—easy terms. LaSalle Extension University, A Correspondence Institution, Dept. H-844, 417 So. Dearborn, Chicago 5.

**EARN** College degree; remain employed. Write: Brentwood College, Box 19-721, Los Angeles 19, California.

**SQUARE** Peg in round hole? Dissatisfied? Restless? Unhappy? Do psychological tests at home. Uncover true abilities, aptitudes. First-time available. Low cost. Details free. Write Psychologic Testing Institute, Dept. 233, 201 N. Wells, Chicago 6, Ill.

**CLERGYMEN'S**—Laymen's courses. Free bulletin! Midwestern Bible School, 517 Merchants Bank Building, Indianapolis.

**WHAT** Is your "I.Q."? Reliable adult intelligence test! Confidential report. \$2.00. University Test Bureau, Desk A, Box 401, Palo Alto, California.

**GROW** Mushrooms. Cellar, shed, and outdoors. Spare, full time; year round. We pay \$3.50 lb. We paid Babbitt \$4165.00 in few weeks. Free Book. Washington Mushroom Ind., Dept. 180, 2954 Admiral Way, Seattle, Washington.

**HEAL** yourself without drugs. \$5.00. Information free. William Carter, 516 Carlisle, Cincinnati 3, Ohio.

**OWN** A Collection Agency. Pays big. Franklin Credit, Roanoke 7, Virginia.

**BECOME** a Doctor of Psychology or Metaphysics. Learn secret of contentment, happiness. Win degree of PsD. or MsD. Solve mental worries. Free book. College of Universal Truth, 5038-K Broadway, Chicago.

**MAILORDER** Instruction course. Eliminate mistakes. Ranso, Box 1719-C, Richmond 14, Virginia.

**SIMPLIFIED** Analytics teach algebra clearly. \$1. guaranteed. Ziembra, I-6123 Orchard, Dearborn, Mich.

**1955** U.S. Gov't. jobs! Men-Women. 18-55. Start high—as \$60.00 week. Qualify Now! 23,000 jobs open. Experience often unnecessary. Get Free 36-page book showing jobs, salaries, requirements, sample tests. Write: Franklin Institute, Dept. Z-22, Rochester, N. Y.

**HYPNOTIST**. Mindreader. Superman overnight! Write today. Success School, Sparta 1, Michigan.

**LEARN** Functional logic. Increase speed, accuracy in thinking. For particulars write Dr. J. H. Melzer, Georgetown, Kentucky.

**DRAFTSMEN**—Urgent demand. Train now. Pay later. Free details. Industrial Training, 1704-B Frederick, Fort Worth 7, Texas.

**HIGH** School—No Classes. Study at home. Spare time. Diploma awarded. Write for Free catalog. HBA-41, Wayne School, 2527 N. Sheffield, Chicago 14, Ill.

**EARN** While You Learn Auto And Diesel Mechanics. Master this top paying trade. Many graduates earn \$100 a week and up. Approved for Korean veterans. For free information write Dept. No. 262, Nashville Auto-Diesel College, Nashville 3, Tenn.

**USED** Correspondence Courses bought, sold, rented. Catalog Free. Educational Exchange, Summerville, Ga.

**BOOKKEEPERS!** Forget debits, credits, double entry! Govt. investigators want records, not systems. More firms use our simple, inexpensive method than any other. Popular demand. Unlimited earnings. Live anywhere. Age no barrier. Amazing details free. Penna. Business Service, Box 923, York 4, Penna.

**TRANSFORM** yourself via subconscious dynamics. Free Amazing Brochure. Box 847, Ocean Park, California.

**PHYSICAL** Therapy and Massage. We train you at home. Earn big profits from your own private practice or work with hospitals and doctors. Free catalog. National Institute, Desk 3, 4868 1/2 Sheridan Road, Chicago 40, Illinois.

**DOUBLE** your pay with a College Equivalency Degree. No tedious courses. Cramwell Institute, Adams 7, Mass.

**INCREDIBLE!** Become Mental Superman Overnight! Free Booklet! Bijou, Box 1727-VT Hollywood 20, California.

**CORRESPONDENCE** courses, books, rented, sold, bought. Catalog free. Magnolia, Box 1272-S, Burbank, Calif.

**LEARN** mathematics at home. Individualized instruction. The New Correspondence School, Box 27, St. Johns Station, Brooklyn 13, New York.

**RESOLVE** To save with budget sheets using unique system for recording bank transactions. Know your cash in pocket status. Learn to avoid bank service charges. D. Cassils, 350 West 71st Street, NYC 23.

**KEYS** to management success revealed. Literature free. P. Stine, 8576 Florence Ave., Downey, Calif.

**BOOKKEEPERS**—Earn more money. Operate amazing "No-Ledger" bookkeeping and tax service. Spare or full time. Free bulletin. Write Frye, Box 432, Chester, South Carolina.

**FREE** Separate health and bible correspondence courses. Harmer, Bonita Springs, Florida.

**SUCCESS** In business, social life—strengthen your voice! Free booklet. (State Age.) Perfect Voice Institute, 210 South Clinton, Studio 2AV-1, Chicago 6.

**COLLEGE** Degrees through home study. Lincoln Tahoe College, Box 1771, Las Vegas, Nevada.

## 46 CONTESTS

**PRIZE** Contests provide Fabulous and Confidential Home Income Opportunity! Here's How and Where to Win Your Share! Send stamp! National Contest Bulletin, Box 2685-PS, Miami 16, Florida.

## 47 DETECTIVES

**DETECTIVE** Training. Phillips Secret Service System, 1517-G North Kenneth, Chicago 39, Ill.

**DETECTIVES**—Work home—Travel. Experience unnecessary. Detective Particulars free. Write, Wagoner, P-125 West 86th, New York 24.

**SECRET** Service, fingerprint training at home, in spare time. Write. Associated Special Investigators, Box 434, Saint John, N.B., Canada.



# POPULAR SCIENCE OPPORTUNITIES

LEARN Civil and criminal investigation at home. Earn steady good pay. Institute Applied Science, 1920 Sunnyside, Dept. 331, Chicago 40, Ill.

## 48 LANGUAGE OUTFITS

IT'S Fun Learning a Language by Linguaphone. World's Standard Conversational Method. At home quickly, easily learn to speak French, Spanish, German, Russian, Japanese, Modern Greek—29 languages available. It's like living in another country. Save time, money. Send Today for Free Book. Linguaphone Institute, 54015 Radio City, New York 20.

## 49 PLAYS, STORIES, ETC.

100 MAGAZINE publisher addresses on labels \$1. Frenkel Mailing, 24 Rutgers St., New York 2.

## 50 BUSINESS SERVICE, INFORMATION, NAME LISTS

N Y C Office address \$5 monthly; letters remailed 25c. Frenkel Mailing, 24 Rutgers St., New York 2.

MAILING Lists, most any classification, 1000 names \$5.00, 1000 your circulars mailed with ours \$4.00, 5000 your circulars printed and mailed \$12.95. Write Dixie Mailers, King, North Carolina.

500 DALLAS New parents \$2.50. Ormsbee, 7106 Holly Hill, Dallas 31, Texas.

ZINC Engravings. From any photograph or illustration. 5 square inches \$1.60. Free price list. Miller - Hollis, 437 E. Market, Alliance, Ohio.

## 51 SPECIAL SERVICES

SPANISH-English translations 1c a word. Send text to Frenkel Mailing, 24 Rutgers St., New York 2.

## 52 AUTHORS SERVICE

NO luck finding a book publisher? Write for Free Booklet PS. Vantage Press, 120 West 31st, New York.

HOW To Write short stories, mysteries, articles. Learn at home for career or extra part-time income. Graham Doar sold one story to Post, CBS Radio and NBC-TV. Professional writers show you how. Send today for free lesson. Palmer Institute of Authorship, Desk UM-15, 1680 North Sycamore, Hollywood 28, California.

## 53 ADVERTISING, AGENCIES, ETC., FOR ADVERTISERS

BEFORE Advertising—get instructive Ad-Guide and Ratebook, 10c. Ideas developed. Advertisements prepared free. Chicago Advertising Agency (Established 1900), Chicago 4.

MAKE extra money. Address, mail postcards. Spare time every week. Bicorp, 143 Belmont, Belmont, Mass.

ADVERTISE: 24 words, 100 Canadian Newspapers \$5.50. Lists Free. Advertising Bureau, 10511-P Springfield, Chicago 43.

35 WORD ad, 21,000 Bulletins. Printed, Mailed, \$2.80. Proof sent. Direct Publishers, Conshohocken, Pa.

## 54 CARTOONING, SIGN PAINTING, CHALK TALKS

"HOW To Make Money With Simple Cartoons"—A book everyone who likes to draw should have. It is free; no obligation. Simply address Cartoonists' Exchange, Dept. 191C, Pleasant Hill, Ohio.

ARTISTS Make Money—Booklet Free. Drawing, painting, advertising art, cartooning; one enjoyable course; start at home. Write for free illustrated book, "Art for Pleasure and Profit." Our 40th year. Washington School of Art, Studio 741R, Washington 5, D. C.

CARTOONISTS: Amateur, Professional. Prepare for animation with Max Fleischer's plan. Write Vera Coleman, 60 East 42nd Street, New York, N. Y.

ATTENTION—Sign Painters—Hobbyists. 14 sets alphabet, monogram, numeral patterns, 1/2"-4" high, \$1.00 postpaid. Walker Studio, 11-A, 4343 Lindell, St. Louis 8, Mo.

SIGN Writing Supplies—wholesale prices. Catalog. Gordon's, 219-S Madison, Chicago 6.

PAINT Signs With Master Patterns. Set 1 1/4" to 12" prepaid \$1.00. Sample 3c. Eyerly, PS-583, Newton, Iowa.

CHALK Talks. Laugh producing program \$1.00. Illustrated Catalog 10c. Cartoonist Balda, Oshkosh, Wisconsin.

MAKE Big money cartooning. Free Trial Lesson, Le Grand's, Box 116, Casa Grande, Arizona.

BARGAINS—Quick landscape painting, poster art, lettering, cartooning. Catalog free. Art Book Shop, Arnold 5, Missouri.

## 55 TYPEWRITERS & OFFICE MACHINES

TYPEWRITERS, Adders, Filing Cabinets, Office Equip.—Wholesale, Retail. Free Catalog. Eskay, 718 Flushing Ave., Brooklyn 6, New York.

ROYAL Quiet DeLuxe portable typewriters, New, \$85.78. Corona Silent, latest, factory boxed, \$85.93. Free catalogue. 1001 bargains. Dealer's Mart, 54 Beverly Rd., New Rochelle, New York.

TYPEWRITERS, Printing Devices, Office Machines, supplies, appliances. Dixie Graph, King, North Carolina.

TYPEWRITERS Govt. surplus, office size typewriters \$23.00 up. Free list. Meshna 580 1/2 Lynn, Malden, Massachusetts.

## 56 RUBBER STAMPS & OFFICE SUPPLIES

MAKE Professional grade rubber stamps. Instructions \$1.00. Jones, 2104 11th, Wyandotte, Mich.

3 LINES, \$1.00. Fast service! Also, fine printing, samples, catalogue. Johnson Press, 443 McDonough, Brooklyn 33, N. Y.

CUSTOM Made—Deep Letters Lasting Years. Knob Handles, 3 Lines \$1.00, Extra Lines 25c Each. Cash Postpaid. Stamp-It, Box 8131, Chattanooga, Tennessee.

## 57 PRINTING, MULTIGRAPHING, ETC.

QUALITY printing. Booklets, publications, catalogs, stationery. Free catalog. Adams Printers, 30 West Washington, Chicago 2, Illinois.

BETTER business, personal printing. Samples. Bolger, 148 Concord, River Edge, New Jersey.

ILLUSTRATED business letterheads; Catalog 10c. Howprint, 723-W Eunice, Webster Groves 19, Missouri.

LETTERHEADS—Envelopes, 100 each postpaid, \$2.00, 1000 raised printed cards, \$4.00 postpaid. Dyer Litho-Print, Windsor 1, Mo.

OFFSET printing, \$6.50-1000, 8 1/2 x 11, 16 lb. National Letters, 1457 Broadway, New York 36.

JOB Printing—Letterheads—Envelopes—Circulars. Printing, 21-S Barclay, Portsmouth, Virginia.

BUSINESS, personal printing. Samples free. McIlvaine, Box 86-P, Brooklyn 30, New York.

1000 THERMOGRAPHED business cards \$3.95 postpaid. Genuine leather card case free. Circular, sample cards free. Crane Co., 144 Eighth, Passaic, N.J.

1000 BUSINESS cards \$2.95, raised letters \$3.95, Tu-Color \$4.95, job printing, offset, stamps, mimeographing. Catalog. Scull's, Dept. F-5, 121 West 25th Avenue, Wildwood, New Jersey.

QUALITY Mimeographing. Free samples and price list. P. Currier, New Lebanon Center, N. Y.

BUSINESS Cards by specialists, 1000 embossed, \$2.95 postpaid. Samples free. Jaynar, Box 723, Oak Lawn, Illinois.

## 58 PRINTING OUTFITS, SUPPLIES

PRINTING Presses, Type Supplies. Lists 3c. Turnbaugh Service, Loysville, Penna.

DO your own printing. Save money. Simple rules. We supply everything. Print for others; good profit. Raised printing like engraving, too. Have home shop. Details free. Kelsey Presses, V-8, Meriden, Conn.

MAKE your own self-molding rubber stamps and printing cuts. Plexirubber, Argyle 2, Wisconsin.

PRESSES, cutters, cabinets, galleys, automatics. Drills. Bulletins—Stamp. Barclay Machinery, 175 Wooster, New York 12.

PRESSES, Supplies, Paper. Catalog 10c. Custom, Box 211-S, Springfield, Missouri.

PRINT Large maps, patterns, etc. without press. New method. Gibbons, Grandfield, Oklahoma.

## 59 PATENT ATTORNEYS

INVENTORS: Learn how to protect your invention. Unless the inventor is familiar with patent matters, he should engage a competent registered patent attorney or agent to represent him. We are registered to practice before the U.S. Patent Office and prepared to serve you in handling your patent matters. "Patent Guide for the Inventor" containing detailed information concerning patent protection and procedure with "Record of Invention" form will be forwarded to you upon request—without obligation. Clarence A. O'Brien & Harvey Jacobson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 52B-A District National Building, Washington, D. C.

C. A. Snow & Co.—S-427, Snow Building, Washington 1, D. C. Registered Patent Attorneys. Write for information.

INVENTORS: Without obligation, write for information explaining the steps you should take to secure a Patent. John Randolph, Registered Patent Attorney, 207 Columbian Bldg., Washington 1, D. C.

REGISTERED Patent Attorney offers services. Sanders, 6430 Evans, Chicago 37, Illinois.

INVENTION Record form free and "Patent Information Every Inventor Should Have". Carl Miller, Registered Patent Attorney, Woolworth Building, New York.

PATENT Applications prepared and amended. Searches made. L. S. Saulsbury, Registered Patent Attorney, 605 14th St., N.W., Washington 5, D.C. and 55 West 42nd St., New York 36.

INVENTORS—Send today for instructive booklet "Patent Protection for Inventors" giving detailed patent information and outlining preliminary steps to take toward patent protection, also "Evidence of Invention" form. Victor J. Evans & Co., 141-A Merlin Building, Washington 6, D.C.

INVENTORS—If you believe you have an invention, you should find out how to protect it. The firm of McMorrow, Berman & Davidson with offices in Washington, D. C., is qualified to take the necessary steps for you. Send for copy of our Patent Booklet "How to Protect Your Invention." We will also send you an "Invention Record" form. No obligation. They are yours for the asking. McMorrow, Berman & Davidson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 143-S Victor Building, Washington 1, D. C.

"INVENTOR'S Guide" and "Record of Invention" free on request. Frank B. Ledermann, 154 Nassau Street, New York City.

INVENTORS: When you are satisfied that you have invented something of value write me, without obligation, for information as to what steps you should take to secure a Patent. Write Patrick D. Beavers, Registered Patent Atty., 938 Columbian Bldg., Washington 1, D. C.

PATENTS—Irving L. McCathran, 316 McLachlen Bldg., Washington 1, D. C. Registered Patent Attorney.

## 60 FOR INVENTORS

INVENTION Promotion specialist, Patented-Unpatented. Inventors Promotion Service, 152 West 42nd, New York 18, N.Y.



# POPULAR SCIENCE OPPORTUNITIES

**INVENTORS:** Learn how to protect your invention. Unless the inventor is familiar with patent matters, he should engage a competent registered patent attorney or agent to represent him. We are registered to practice before the U. S. Patent Office and prepared to serve you in handling your patent matters. "Patent Guide for the Inventor" containing detailed information concerning patent protection and procedure with "Record of Invention" form will be forwarded to you upon request—without obligation. Clarence A. O'Brien & Harvey Jacobson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 52A-A District National Building, Washington, D. C.

**INVENTORS—**Send for free patent information book and inventor's record. Registered Patent Attorney, Associate Examiner, Patent Office 1922-1929; Patent Attorney & Advisor, Navy Department 1930-1947, Gustave Miller, 15PSI Warner Building, Washington 4, D. C.

**INVENTORS.** If you have an invention for sale, patented or unpatented, write Institute of American Inventors, Dept. 30A, 631-E St., N.W., Washington 4, D. C.

**INVENTORS:** Without obligation, write for information explaining the steps you should take to secure a Patent on your invention. John Randolph, Registered Patent Attorney, 206 Columbian Bldg., Washington 1, D. C.

**INVENTION** Record form free and "Patent Information Every Inventor Should Have". Carl Miller, Registered Patent Attorney, Woolworth Building, New York.

**INVENTORS:** Profit from "One Inventor's Experience" or money back! Avoid costly mistakes! Get facts I learned in obtaining and promoting 30 U.S. Patents. Send \$1 today. R. E. McLean, 5703-B South Benton, Kansas City 30, Missouri.

**INVENTORS—**This firm is registered to practice before the United States Patent Office and available to assist you in the preparation and prosecution of your patent application. "Patent Protection for Inventors" booklet containing detailed information and steps to take toward patent protection sent promptly upon request. No obligation. Victor J. Evans & Co., 142-A Merlin Building, Washington 6, D.C.

**INVENTIONS** Promoted. Patented or unpatented. A-1 service for inventors since 1911. Write Adam Fisher Co., 5418 Idaho, St. Louis, Mo.

**INVENTORS—**If you believe you have an invention, you should find out how to protect it. The firm of McMorrow, Berman & Davidson with offices in Washington, D. C., is qualified to take the necessary steps for you. Send for copy of our Patent Booklet "How to Protect Your Invention." We will also send you an "Invention Record" form. No obligation. They are yours for the asking. McMorrow, Berman & Davidson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 143-R Victor Building, Washington 1, D. C.

**PATENT** Searches, \$5.00, including patent copies. Same reliable search as conducted for patent attorneys. Free protection forms, prompt efficient service. Patent Service Institute, 945-B Pennsylvania Avenue, Washington 4, D. C.

**"HOW To Apply For Patent by Yourself"** Instruction booklet by Z. deSauvan, engineer-inventor, not an att. \$2.00. Box 687, Alhambra, Calif.

**COMPLETE** Services for inventors. "Record of Invention" form free. Write National Inventors Institute, 4097 East 131st St., Cleveland 5, Ohio.

**"INVENTOR'S Guide"** and "Record of Invention" free on request. Frank B. Ledermann, 154 Nassau Street, New York 38, New York.

**INVENTORS,** a booklet telling you how & where to find out what I have learned in 11 years as an inventor. \$1.00. Mark Smith, Box 29, Glen Ridge, N. J.

**CASH** For your ideas. 280 Manufacturers need inventions, patented or unpatented. List free. Invention Bureau, 208-S Clinton, Oak Park, Illinois.

**SEARCHES—**Put your patent searches in the hands of a Registered Patent Attorney or Agent as he qualifies to give a worthwhile patentability report. Record of invention form upon request and information on patent protection. Patrick D. Beavers, Registered Patent Attorney, 939 Columbian Bldg., Washington 1, D. C.

**\$500 AWARD** For usable idea! Established manufacturer with seasonable plastic slush and dip molding products needs item for summer season. You will be fully protected. Write Edwards Agency, 435 S. LaCienega, Los Angeles, Calif.

**INVENTORS** Service: Product development, machining, foundry, plating, stamping. Naccorp—3202 Hubbard Road, Youngstown 6, Ohio.

**20c FOR 100** patent numbers. Start own search. Complete information from F. Roth, 14623 Dickens St., Sherman Oaks, Calif.

**PATENT** Searches, including copies of nearest patents, \$5.00. Reports airmailed within 48 hours. More than 100 registered patent attorneys use my service. For Free invention protection forms, write Miss Ann Hastings, P.O. Box 176, Washington 4, D. C.

**PATENT** Searches \$5.00, 48-hour airmail service. Record of Invention forms free. Write Patent Engineering Service, 711 14th Street, N.W., Washington 5, D. C.

**PATENT** Searches \$5.00, 48-hour service. Free Record of Invention. Write Raymond L. Smith, Patent Searcher, 622 Sheraton Building, Washington 5, D. C.

## 61 INVENTIONS WANTED

**INVENTIONS** wanted. Patented; unpatented. Tremendous Manufacturers Lists. Global Marketing Service, 1404 Mitchell, Oakland 1, Calif.

**INVENTORS:** Hundreds of manufacturers have requested our assistance in locating marketable new products. Complete information free. Institute of American Inventors, Dept. 30C, 631-E Street, N.W., Washington 4, D. C.

**INVENTORS:** If your invention is adaptable to our business we will contract on cash or royalty. If not, we will try to place. Free booklet. Kessler Corporation, 71X, Fremont, Ohio.

**FROM** center American industry. National Research & Development Corporation seeks patented or unpatented inventions for development or sale. Write for booklet C. Room 324, 11 West 42 Street, New York 36, N. Y.

**INVENTIONS** Wanted. Patented. Pending only. Inventors Patent Exchange, Hartford 1, Conn.

**PATENTED;** Unpatented. Write for latest Inventions Wanted list, 12-Point Guaranteed Promotion Plan, Inventors' Guide, etc. Superior, 338-342 North Rodeo, Beverly Hills, Calif.

**INVENTORS** Don't sell your invention Patented or Unpatented until you receive our offer, write Cowgill, Box 298, Marion, O.

**INVENTIONS** Wanted. State whether patented, unpatented. M. Martin, P. O. Box 593-C, Healdsburg, Calif.

**INVENTIONS** Wanted. Patented or Patent Pending. 24 years experience Promoting Inventions. National Service Bureau, 3122 Meramec, St. Louis 18, Mo.

**CASH** Buyers for ideas and inventions. Write National Inventors Institute, 4097 East 131st St., Cleveland 5, Ohio.

**INVENTIONS.** We have time, money, and knowhow needed to develop and promote them. Inventors Research, 1154 North Western, Hollywood 29, Calif.

**WANTED—**Ideas. Inventions that are related or can be adapted to the oil industry. We offer capital, technical advice, patent assistance, market research, a manufacturing plant, and a sales outlet; everything to put your invention on the market. Write P. O. Box 1665, Houston 1, Texas.

**INDUSTRY** Needs inventors. Inventors need industry. We put them together. Inventors' Mart, Esperson Bldg., Houston 2, Texas.

**SALES** And promotion. Patented or unpatented inventions. Canadian, U.S. service. Free particulars. Canadian Patent Enterprises, 31 Lehighland East, Burlington, Ont., Canada.

**INVENTIONS** Sold—commission basis—National Patent Sales, 1312 East 44th, Richmond 24, Virginia.

**INVENTIONS** Wanted. Patented, unpatented. Send for free form "R." Gilbert Adamec, Patent Broker, 3 Park Row, N.Y.

## 64 MODELS, MODEL SUPPLIES

**SHIP** and yacht model fittings; blueprints. Send 35c for illustrated catalog #29 listing hundreds of items. A. J. Fisher, 1002-2 Etowah Ave., Royal Oak, Michigan.

**SHIP** and other scale models. Most complete line in New England. Kits, fittings, plans, books, tools, engines, motors. Illustrated catalog 25c. James Bliss & Co., Inc., Dept. PS, 342 Atlantic Ave., Boston 10, Mass.

**LIVE** Steam engine 8 1/4" high, ready to run \$4.95 postpaid. Others to \$85.00. Catalog 50c. Merlo, 5018 94th Street, Elmhurst 73, N. Y.

**POWER** Models. Unusual steam, gasoline and traction engines, fittings, metals. Anniversary catalog 50c. Charles Cole, Ventura, California.

**SHIP** Models and yacht supplies. Complete, large 68 page catalogue 50c. William Wild, 510 East 11 St., New York City 9.

**MOST** complete model railroad catalog. 600 illustrated cast items. O and HO. 10c. Selley, 744 Clay, Winter Park 4, Florida.

**STEAM** engines, boilers, castings. Catalog 25c. Anton Bohaboy, 2297 Price, Rahway, N. J.

**MINIATURE** Railroad accessories. Genuine coal, etc. Free catalog. Ecco Manufacturing, 142 N. Rampart, Los Angeles 26, Calif.

**BUILD** Models, homes, buildings, furniture. Miniature materials—scale 1" to 1" 2 x 4s, flooring, wallboard, fixtures, available. Write—Miniature Model Homes, P.O. Box 461, Edmonds, Washington.

**COLLECTORS'** items. Magnificently detailed exact replicas of famous American antique cars. Authentic scale plastic model kits of 1902 Nash Rambler and 1909 Hupmobile \$1.00 each. Easy to assemble and paint. Add striking decoration to any room. Both models available completely assembled and painted original colors only \$2.00 each. Handsome plastic display shelf for models of all kinds with marble finish, stands on mantel or hangs on wall only \$1.00 each. Get both model kits and two display shelves \$4.00 value for \$3.75. All shipments postpaid. Kaysun, Inc., P. O. Box 92, Manitowoc, Wisconsin.

**KITS,** Fittings, ST steam engine castings. Catalog 25c. Ship Models Ltd., 186 Summer St., Andover, Mass.

## 65 HOME CRAFTSMAN

**LEATHER,** tools, lacing, supplies. Free Catalog. National Handicraft, 199 William St., New York 7.

**"PRACTICAL** Painting, Wood Finishing" shows how to get professional results. Furniture finishing, workshop projects, home decorating. Complete Modern brush and spray methods. Tricks you've never seen. Write Home Craftsman, 115-F Worth St., N. Y. 13.

**PLASTICS** home-craft course for Men and Women. Tells and shows how to make hundreds of fast selling plastics products. All plastics and materials for 23 projects included in course. No special tools needed. Course pays for itself. Write for Free booklet. Interstate Training Service, Dept. D-2-A, Portland 13, Oregon.

**LEATHERCRAFT,** Metal Tooling, Textile Painting, Beadcraft, Shellcraft... many other crafts. Fun, easy, profitable! Free, big, illustrated catalog. Write today. Kit Kraft, Dept. 321, Box 1086, Studio City 1, Calif.

**FREE!** Leathercraft Catalog. "Do-It-Yourself." Write Tandy Leather, Box 397BC, Tulsa, Okla.



# POPULAR SCIENCE OPPORTUNITIES

**WOODWORKING** course for home craftsmen. Twenty-two manuals. Over 1,000 pages. 75 training projects. Only complete home training program available today. Carefully written, profusely illustrated. Covers everything from wood selection to final finishing. Complete instruction in care and use of all hand and power tools. Prepared by expert manual training instructors. Write for free booklet. Interstate Training Service, Dept. G-2-A, Portland 13, Oregon.

**LEATHERCRAFT.** Tremendous stock of leather, tools, supplies and kits. In leather business over forty years. Send 10c for big catalog. Sax Bros., 1111 No. 3rd, Dept. PSI, Milwaukee 3, Wisconsin.

**129 NEW** full size Jigsaw Patterns. Unusual novelties, gifts, lawn figures up to 22 inches high, action (merry-go-round) windmill, toys, useful gadgets. Artist drawn. \$1. Craftplans, 1321-B South Michigan, Chicago 5.

**BUY** wholesale nationally advertised power, hand tools, thousands other products at big discounts. Free "Wholesale Plan." American Buyers, 630-TT Linden, Buffalo 16, New York.

**LEATHERCRAFT** supplies at lowest prices. "Craftool" Stamps. Catalog 10c. Crown Leather, 24 Spruce Street, New York 38.

**NEW!** Largest Leather and Craft Catalog! 1000's of items. Send 25c (refunded with first order). Russo Handicraft Supplies, Dept. P3, 245 S. Spring, Los Angeles 12, California

**LEATHERCRAFT** Items at big savings make billfolds, belts, gloves, handbags, moccasins, woolskin animals, etc. Sell, use or give as wanted gifts. Start now making quality leather specialties with Larson easy-to-assemble Beginners Kits. No tools or experience needed. Illustrated Instructions. Attention Professionals, Hobbyists and Crafts Classes! Careful grading assures a uniform selection of tooling and carving leathers, fine calfskins, kits and projects. Quality Guaranteed. Complete stock of accessories, tools, supplies. Orders shipped same day received. Send 10c Today for Big, New Illustrated Catalog for Beginners and Advanced Hobbyists. J. C. Larson Co., 820 S. Tripp, Dept. 4854, Chicago 24.

**WOOD** Finishing, refinishing; We show how visually; Free catalog; Box 446, Bloomington, Indiana.

**101 FULL** size patterns. Smart, new, gifts, novelties, lawn figures, shelves, action windmills, alphabets. Plus "Make Money Jig Sawing." Only \$1.00. Mastercraft 158, 7041 Olcott, Chicago 31, Ill.

**FREE "Do-It-Yourself"** Leathercraft Catalog. Tandy Leather Company, Box 791-G8, Fort Worth, Texas.

**KNOCKDOWN** cedar chest and lumber free price list. Bedford Lumber Company, Shelbyville, Tennessee.

**STYLECRAFT** sure fire hits. "Pretraced" leather kits. Handbags, Billfolds, Filigree Belts, over fifty other projects. Patterns on leather. Why trace? Just carve, assemble and lace. Large assortment "Pre-carved" kits also available. Send 25c for catalog, free folder. Refunded first order. Apache Leather Company, 2804 E. Washington St., Phoenix, Arizona.

**SQUAREKNOTTERS:** Make belts, handbags, lanyards, dog leashes, etc. Special offer! Beginner's book, catalog and quality cord samples 15c. P. C. Herwig Co., Dept. P41, 39 Henry St., Brooklyn 1, New York.

**VIOLINMAKERS.** Repairers, Amateurs, Professionals, fine tone European wood. Materials. Tools. Patterns. Instructions. Illustrated catalogue 10c. Premier Violin Supplies, Division PVS, 430 South Broadway, Los Angeles 13, California.

**ALPHABET** Patterns—Monograms, numerals. 14 sets 1½"-4" high. \$1.00 postpaid. Walker Studio, A-11, 4343 Lindell, St. Louis 8, Missouri.

**FREE:** 24 page, Copper, brass materials catalogue. Groundmaster Company Boulder, Colorado.

**FREE** Sample cartoon for your home shop. Bill Bazik, Box 4774-S, Cleveland 26, Ohio.

**MAKE A** million lamps, no two alike—complete information 25c. Cy Products, Dept. 3B, Lafayette, La.

**KNOCKDOWN** Cedar Chest. Lumber and Veneers. Free Price List. Giles Co., Brownsboro, Alabama.

**VENEERING** Is easy. Price list, instructions 10c. Fourteen exotic samples \$1. Southern Craftsmen, Box 1644-D, Louisville 1, Ky.

## 66 BUILD IT YOURSELF

**WOODWORKING** Supplies, glue, veneers, plywoods. Catalog Free! Minnesota Woodworkers Supply, Box 233, Hopkins, Minnesota.

**DO-It-Yourself.** Build a power mower with Handy-Dandy Conversion Kit. \$19.50. Prepaid in U.S.A. Fits 16" to 20" mower. LeClaire Mfg. Co., LeClaire, P.S., Iowa.

**GEIGER** Counter and Metal Detector Kits. Inexpensive. Educational. Free Literature. Electronic Applications, 5024 Lee Hwy., Arlington 7, Va.

**3-D PROJECTOR,** thrilling performance, takes Stereo Realist slides. Nineteen detailed full size drawings \$5.00. Illustrated circular 10c. Victor Specialties, 775C Main Street, New Rochelle, N. Y.

**SAVE** Money! Make your own Cornices. Instructive booklet illustrating construction, upholstery and design. Only \$1. Flexo, 5306 Church Avenue, Brooklyn 3, New York.

**GRANDFATHER** Clock movements—dials-plans-kits—see ad page 90.

**RADIO** Control garage door from car—very complete drawings, instructions \$3.00. Box 851, 5880 Hollywood Blvd., Hollywood 28, Calif.

**STREAMLINED** Estimating method \$1.00 saves hours. Box 149, Milford, Penna.

**FURNITURE** . . . Wrought iron legs and frames! You assemble . . . Free catalogue. Phillips Furniture, East Peoria 6, Illinois.

**BUILD 10** amazing machinist tools that can't be bought anywhere! Save \$100! Free literature. Progressive Tool Designers, 2161T So. 76th Street, Milwaukee 14, Wisconsin.

**GARDEN** tractor plans and others. Write Allardco 1, Eland, Wisconsin.

**HOME** Appliance Fix-It Manual. 280 pages crammed with pictures, diagrams and directions for repairing toaster, refrigerator, heating systems, vacuum cleaner, motors, iron, fans, washer, broiler, more! Thirty chapters, fully indexed. Hard-paper edition of \$4.95 book! Send only 99c to Popular Science, Dept. P155, 353 4th Ave., N. Y. 10, N. Y.

## 67 OLD GOLD, JEWELRY, WATCHES, ETC.

**COSTUME** Jewelry supplies. Catalog and Samples. 35c. Largest line in America. Milady-Fair Co., G.P.O. Box 1323, New York City 1.

**RHINESTONES.** Jewelry settings, cameos, sequins, beads, hobby kits. Catalog Free. J&M Novelties, Dept. CA-4, Griffith, Indiana.

**FREE** Sample pair of Earrings shows you how easy it is to make beautiful costume jewelry. Over 5000 styles listed in New Catalog—25c. Barry's, 179 Ardsley Court, Newark, New Jersey.

**HIGHEST** Cash For Old Gold, Broken Jewelry, Gold Teeth, Watches, Diamonds, Silverware, Spectacles, Platinum. Free information. Satisfaction Guaranteed. Rose Refiners, Heyworth Bldg., Chicago 2.

**USED** Watches \$1. Name brand. Free list. Southern Watches, Gray 13, Georgia.

**10 SWISS** watches \$18.00, catalog 10c. Berkowitz, 1150 Castlehill, New York 62.

## 68 TOBACCO & PIPES

**INVENTED** Wilson Pipe Reamers for myself. Pipe smokers ran me wild! Result—Three sizes handsome brass Reamers \$2. Satisfaction guaranteed. Folder. Hy Wilson, Artist, Hudson, Indiana.

**PIPE** Smokers! Amazing new oxygen intake principle guarantees you cleanest, healthiest, mildest smoke of your life. Write for facts and 30 day free trial offer. E. A. Carey, Dept. X, Chicago 40, Illinois.

## 69 FOR THE HOME

**FOAM** rubber furniture cushions—Factory seconds 50% discount. Free catalog. Perma-Foam, 140-A Main Street, East Orange, New Jersey.

**CESSPOOLS,** septic tanks, outdoor toilets cleaned, deodorized. No pumping, digging or moving necessary. Inexpensive. Details. Chemical Cesspool Cleaning Co., Boston 34, Mass.

**MAKE** One gallon hospital quality antiseptic from one bottle Sanox Powder. Excellent for cuts, bruises, scratches, vaginal douche, dentures. \$1.00 postpaid in United States. Sanox Company, Toledo 10, Ohio.

## 70 OF INTEREST TO WOMEN

**MAKE** money addressing envelopes sparetime. Glenway, 5713 Euclid, Cleveland 3, Ohio.

**MAKE** extra money. Address, mail postcards. Spare time every week. Bicorp, 143 Belmont, Belmont, Mass.

**EMBROIDER** Stamped linens. Buy direct from manufacturer and save. Send for Free catalog. Merribee, Dept. 703, 22 West 21st Street, New York 10, N. Y.

**LEARN** Teacup fortune telling \$1.00. Mitchell, 453 Ninth Avenue, N. Y. 18.

**A** Dress shop in your home. No investment. Liberal sales commissions. Write Bellecraft Fashions, 111 Yt Eighth Ave., New York.

**MAKE** Big Money At Home! Invisible Reweaving pays up to \$10.00 profit in an hour. Make tears, holes disappear from fabrics. Constant demand from laundries, cleaners, homes brings steady earnings. Details Free. Fabricon, Dept. D, 8342 S. Prairie, Chicago 19, Illinois.

**GROW** Mushrooms. Cellar, shed, and outdoors. Spare, full time, year round. We pay \$3.50 lb. We paid Babbitt \$4,165.00 in few weeks. Free Book. Washington Mushroom Ind., Dept. 181, 2954 Admiral Way, Seattle, Washington.

**CHANTINE** No. 5, Liquid Sachet, \$2.50 half ounce—Rosebud Perfumery, 6521 Kenwood Avenue, Chicago, Illinois.

**DOLLAR** Doll Club, also Dolls for Bazaars. Peggy's Doll House, Jefferson City 14, Missouri.

## 71 FOR SALE MISCELLANEOUS

**GENUINE** Bull-Whips, Hickory Cattle Canes, Cowboy Boots, Cow-Bells. Write for free list. Stock Yards Market, 6001 Benore Road, Toledo, Ohio.

**EXCELLENT** Old wall telephones. Bargain. Free folder. Tontz's, Elsinore, Calif.

**DRESSES** 24c; shoes 39c; men's suits \$4.95; trousers \$1.20. Better used clothing. Free Cat. Transworld, 164-AK Christopher, Brooklyn 12, N. Y.

**OWN** Square foot of Texas ranch. Oil leased. Deed \$1.00. Hilco, Box 71A, Kerrville, Texas.

**BUY** Surplus boat, jeep, truck, airplane, machinery, tools; Photographic, radio equipment direct from government. Save. List \$1.00. Box 213DD, East Hartford 8, Conn.

## 72 WANTED MISCELLANEOUS

**TO** \$10 Lb. paid. We buy 200 different roots, herbs, barks, flowers, etc. Write: Herbeco 481, Medina, Ohio.

**QUICKSILVER,** Sterling, Silver Solders, precious metals. Mercury Terminal, Norwood, Massachusetts.

**SCRAP** Mercury (Quicksilver) containers supplied. Tantalum—Bismuth—Tungsten. Metallurgical Products Co.—Established 1909, 35th & Moore Streets, Philadelphia 45, Pa.



# POPULAR SCIENCE OPPORTUNITIES

## 73 WEARING APPAREL

WORK clothes below wholesale cost. Quality cotton pants 89c, shirts 79c, coveralls \$1.69 and shop coats \$1.59. All clothes reconditioned, sterilized. We will ship anywhere. COD. Write Eastern Processing Co., Box C, Franklin Station, Baltimore 23, Md.

## 74 RAZOR BLADES, SHAVERS

METHOD Safety razor blade sharpener \$1.00. Box 213EP, East Hartford 8, Conn.

## 76 DRAWING, SUPPLIES & EQUIPMENT

WHOLESALE Prices—Drafting Equipment, Artists' Supplies. Catalogue. Gordon's, 219-P Madison, Chicago 6.

## 77 GEIGER COUNTERS & TREASURE FINDERS

TREASURE Hunters! New 11-pound featherweight Model 101 locator for gold, silver and minerals. Money-back guarantee best available. Also Geiger Counters for uranium prospectors. Complete information free. The Goldak Company, 1540 W. Glenoaks Blvd., Glendale 1, Calif.

GOLD, Silver, Metal Detectors, Geiger Counters for Uranium, Mineralights. Sensational new fully guaranteed models. None Finer. Information Free. Detectron Corp., 5420 Vineland Ave., North Hollywood, California.

SELECTIVE metal and mineral detector. Revolutionary design. Distinguishes metals from black magnetic sands. Readily detects metals under salt water. Also Geiger Counters. Free literature. Gardiner Electronics Company, 2018 N. Dayton, Phoenix, Arizona.

"SNOOPER" Geiger counter. Only \$29.95 complete. Super-sensitive. Pocket size. Find a fortune in uranium. Order now. Send \$5.00, balance c.o.d. Money back guarantee. Free catalog-Scintillator and larger uranium and metal detectors. Precision Radiation Instruments, 2235CPS So. LaBrea, Los Angeles 16, California.

URANIUM, Gold, Silver, Treasure. New Power-packed, highly sensitive, metal detectors and Geiger Counters. Kit and factory assembled models from \$34.50. Lightest weight, guaranteed. Free Literature. Electronic Applications, 5024 Lee Hwy., Arlington 7, Va.

FOR information on Ground Radio Locator write Ground Radio, 3264 Brady Ave., Baton Rouge 7, Louisiana.

TREASURE—M-Scope Geiger Counters—Mineral Locators. Why buy something inferior when you can buy the best at a lower price? Backed by years of experience. Fully guaranteed by factory. Detects minerals, metals, gold, silver, coins. Payment plan available. Proven superior performance. Free 16 page illustrated booklet. Fisher Research Lab., Inc., Palo Alto, Calif.

GEIGER Counter kits; easy to assemble, complete instructions furnished, \$29.50. Geiger Counters, Station A, P.O. Box 111, Hartford, Conn.

## 78 WATCH REPAIRING

WATCH and clock repairing books for hobbyists. Free information. North American, Dept. 24-A, 2320 N. Milwaukee, Chicago 47, Illinois.

AMATEUR—Professional Watchmakers' Supplies; Correspondence instruction; repairing. Bengal Company, Culver City, California.

WATCHMAKERS Journal contains instructions on repairing ordinary and complicated watches. \$1.00 year. Sample copy 20c. Dean Co., Box 3218-A, Daytona Beach, Florida.

## 79 MISCELLANEOUS

BUY Wholesale thousands nationally advertised products at big discount. Free "Wholesale Plan." American Buyers', 630-EE Linden, Buffalo, New York.

MAKE extra money. Address, mail postcards. Spare time every week. Bicorp, 143 Belmont, Belmont, Mass.

PORTRAIT in oils. Modern-Impressionistic. by the renowned E. John Shay. See Fate magazine advertisement for particulars. Send any photograph. \$25.00 prepaid. P. O. Box 4102, Panorama City, Calif.

WHOLESALE! 8,000 Nationally Famous Products. 30-80% Discounts! Large Catalog. Sensational Business Plans Included. Consolidated Distributors, 21-18 Lafayette, Paterson 15, New Jersey.

CATALOG of 1,200 popular educational and self-help materials, pocket-books, etc. 10c. World Adventure, D234, Ann Arbor, Michigan.

EARN Money evenings, copying and duplicating comic cartoons for advertisers. Adservice, Argyle 2-A, Wisconsin.

GROW Mushrooms. Cellar, shed, and outdoors. Spare, full time, year round. We pay \$3.50 lb. We paid Babbitt \$4,165.00 in few weeks. Free Book. Washington Mushroom Ind., Dept. 182, 2954 Admiral Way, Seattle, Washington.

BIG interesting mails three months 25c, year \$1.00. Harvey Teeple, Decatur, Ind.

RECEIVE Magazines, samples, catalogues. Mails from everywhere. Offers, hundreds. Get listed 25c. Rorick, Box 86-M, Cincinnati 26, Ohio.

ARE Flying saucers real? 8 x 10 photograph. Speculation, \$1.00. Box 3084-PS, Riverside, California.

RECEIVE Mail—Samples, magazines, catalogs. 10c. American Mailers, Calallen, Texas.

I Average \$125 weekly selling books by mail! So can you! Start sparetime! Work home! Cooper, 248-S Taunton, Buffalo, N. Y.

WANTED: 500 Mail Order Dealers! Particulars 25c. Steinbergen Press, 1274-E Stebbins, N.Y.C. 59.

1500 DECALS Of states, resorts, national parks, & foreign countries. Order now 10c each. Complete catalogue 10c. 2257 Shibley Ave., San Jose, Calif.

LIST Name in Big Mail Directory, 10c. Hilly, 5 Brookline Blvd., Havertown, Pa.

SURPRISE pack 25c. Columbia Mailers, Dept. Box 644, Springdale, Conn.

GERMAN 800 page manufacturer directory English index \$5.95. Burke Associates, Manchester 2, Mass.

300 BIG Mails guaranteed, samples, offers, plans, propositions, 12 months listing, \$1.00. (refundable). Wright Publications, 2276 Hubbard, Memphis 8, Tenn.

## 80 PERSONAL

"HOW Can I Find Out?" You Can! Information confidentially developed. Any matter, person, problem. World-wide. Officially licensed. Established 1922. William Herman, 170 Broadway, New York.

RUPTURED? Something different. Light. Cool. No leg straps. No elastic. No pressure on hips or spine. Inexpensive. Worn by Mechanics, Farmers, Doctors, etc., everywhere. Guaranteed. Write Hand-Lock Products, Dept. P.S., Preston, Ont. Canada. Established 1893.

DETECTIVE'S Opportunities. Detective particulars free. Write. Wagoner, P-125 West 86th, New York 24.

BORROW By Mail From Postal Finance Co. Employed Men and Women can easily obtain \$50 to \$600 Fast. Entirely By Mail. Repay in small monthly payments. Friends, relatives, employer, tradespeople will not know you are applying for loan. Advise occupation, amount wanted. Postal Finance Co., 200 Keeline Bldg., Dept. 13A, Omaha, Nebraska.

MEXICAN Legal Matters. A. Espejos, Box 234, Hermosillo, Sonora, Mexico.

BIG Mail! Attractive Offers! Magazines, etc! 6c! Filmer, 9102 Marion, Pharr, Tex.

ALASKA Business mail address, receiving, forwarding, letters remailed. The Locators, 710 5th Ave., Anchorage, Alaska.

MAKE extra money. Address, mail postcards. Spare time every week. Bicorp, 143 Belmont, Belmont, Mass.

LETTERS Re-mailed 25c. Volume, Monthly Rates. Andrews, 17311 Victory Blvd., Van Nuys, California.

WANTED Homeworkers for light decorating. Fascinating work. Plan 25c. Mulino Crafts, Mulino, Oregon.

RECORDING Fans! Swap tapes everywhere. Details free. Box 1404-Q, San Francisco 1.

DIME Borrows most amazing book about Christ. Hinkles, Dayton, Virginia.

CLEVELAND Area remailing 25c. Quick Service, Box 16, Grafton, Ohio.

BUY vitamins direct. Amazing savings. Catalog free. Matoska, White Bear Lake, Minn.

HAND Guide. Corrects your Penmanship in 10 hours. Write Perfect Penmanship. Box 665-35P, St. Louis, Missouri.

REMAILS 50c. Receiving-Forwarding \$3. Hedgpeth, Box 830, Alhambra 24, Calif.

"HOW can I get out of debt? Stop that garnishment? Save my job?" You can! Free confidential details. E. B. Borum, 411 West Walnut Street, Kalamazoo, Mich.

"INTERESTING Mails"—25c keeps your mail box full three months. Bentz, Desk-K/55, Chatawa, Mississippi.

ARTHRITIS relief from soy beans. Not a drug or medicine. Nueblings-S, Sicklerville, New Jersey.

DENVER Remails 25c. Address; Confidential Services available. Sunday Classifieds \$1.00. Kodachrome Scenic Postcards 6—\$1.00; 6"x9" 3—\$1.00. Christopher, Box 808, Denver 1, Colorado.

MEXICAN Law. General Practice Attorney, 1203 Arizona Street, El Paso, Texas.

INCREDIBLE! Become Mental Superman Overnight! Free Booklet! Bijou, Box 1727-VT, Hollywood 28, California.

BETTER Health! 25c brings valuable literature. Box 2152, Dearborn, Michigan.

CORNS Or calluses—Rub or scrape them away with "Brazzy" the abrader. Immediate relief. Uses washable, long lasting abrasive. (Mail order only). \$1.00 check or money-order. Amlan Industries, Box 4344-E, Pittsburgh 4, Pa.

BEAUTIFUL Double Chenille Rose Cor-sages—\$2.00. Postpaid. Emma Richards, 80 East Main St., Plainville, Conn.

WASHINGTON, D.C. remails, 25c. Box 5089, J. Gurney, Washington, D.C.

LATEST Methods treating piles, fistula, colon-stomach disorders. Write for free book. McCleary Clinic and Hospital, E-144, Excelsior Springs, Mo.

MEXICO Remails 30c. Air 50c. Postcards five \$1.00. Campos,—Apartado Postal 21304, Mexico City.

CHRIST'S return past! Free literature. Truth, 21 Lexington, Phoenix, Arizona.

FOOL Your friends. Letters remailed. Want Ads mailed. Each \$1.00. Samuel Fairchild, 246 Fourth Avenue, Anchorage, Alaska.

MIAMI Beach remails 25c. Ten postcards \$1.00. Sunday Classifieds \$1.00. Tirone, 283 N.E. 37th St., Miami, Fla.

VIGOROUS Health. Amazing. Inquire. Solar Health System, Box 1061-S6, Escondido, Calif.

LETTERS Retailed from San Francisco 25c. Receiving and forwarding address, monthly rate. Classifieds airmailed \$1.00. Mailite, 1358A 6th Ave.

FLYING Saucers? You've read about them; you've heard about them; mysterious unidentified objects in the sky traveling at fantastic speeds. Now, at last, you may clearly see and have a genuine reproduction of just such a photograph showing many details. \$1.00. Box 1214, Tulsa, Oklahoma.

LEARN while asleep! Illustrated booklet shows how... easily, inexpensively (\$2.00). Results guaranteed. Sleeplearning Research Association, 114 S. 38th Ave., Omaha, Nebraska.



## FREE CATALOG

Write For It Today!



**ROD, REEL, LINE \$9.95**



**2 Pc. Solid Glass Spinning Rod.** 6 1/4 ft. Graduated stainless steel guides & top. 12 in. cork grip. Polythene case.

**Trimline Spinning Reel:** Bail pickup arm. Anti-reverse lock. Green baked enamel finish. Capacity 100 yds. 8-lb. monofilament line.



**100 yds. Nylon Line:** 100 yds. 6-lb. test DuPont nylon monofilament spinning line. (Save \$6)

**Complete Outfit #AM3618**

Add 50c handling charge

Catalog Ready Feb. 10

**GATEWAY SPORTING GOODS CO.**

Dept. P5C, 1321 Main St., Kansas City 5, Mo.

**\$9.95**

**FREE**  
3 Airex Spinning Lures if you order outfit now.

## It's EASY to play The MUSICAL SAW



*the Glass-O-Phone the Jazz-O-Nette, Musical-Pitchfork, Flute-O-Phone*

If you can whistle or hum a tune, you can play these remarkable Novelty Instruments. They are played entirely by ear. Low priced. Write for FREE literature.

**MUSSEHL & WESTPHAL, Est. 1921**  
12 FORT ST., FORT ATKINSON, WISCONSIN

## RADIO CONTROL YOUR MODEL

PLANES  
BOATS  
CARS

"CUSTOM MIDGET" RADIO **\$9.98**

LICENSE FREE BAND

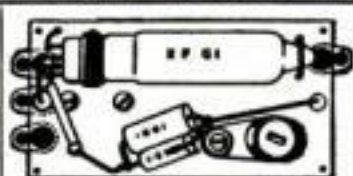
OPERATES SAME AS \$50.00

SETS. INCLUDES LONG RANGE

TRANSMITTER RADIO, RECEIVER RADIO AND CONTROL ACTUATOR ALL 3

EASY ASSEMBLY WITH OUR PARTS AND PLANS \$9.98. PLANS ALONE \$1.

RADIOMODELS BOX 36 DEPT. P5 BALTIMORE 6, MARYLAND



DETAILED INFORMATION & RADIO CATALOGUE 25c

SPECIAL "SUPPLY SOURCE

DIRECTORY" & \$7.00

SUPPLY COUPON... \$1.00

BOOK "RADIO CONTROL OF

MODEL AIRCRAFT" \$3.98

CONTAINS 14 PLANS

RADIO CONTROL

GARAGE DOOR

DETAILS... \$1.00

## 250 POWER . . . .



**Complete Telescope Lens Kit**

**only \$3.49** postpaid

Conquer Space. Explore the Universe. Planets. Moon Craters. New Stars, etc. Complete Lens Kit consists of 80 inch focal length ground and polished objective lens, eyepiece lenses for 50 POWER, 100 POWER, 150 POWER, 200 POWER, 250 POWER, and all necessary lens fittings. Easy to make from simple step by step instructions. (Tripod and mount not included.) Money back guarantee.

**BUSSE SALES CO., Hartford, Conn., Dept. PS29**

## BREED New Plant Varieties

Win up to \$10,000

THOUSANDS are paid every year by growers, seedsmen, etc. for new varieties. Learn Luther Burbank's secrets, also latest methods. Pave the way to a fascinating, profitable hobby. No experience or costly equipment needed. Let us show you in concise, non-technical form, how to produce "sports", giant forms, doubling, etc., without poisons, in a fraction of former time required.

**FREE!** Write now for FREE

Folder and Facts.

The Ascher Co., Dept. T-1

200 Detroit Ave., Concord, Calif.

## TREMENDOUS Profits with Hagen's Exclusive



**TEAR GAS PENCIL!**

This Tear-Gas Pencil discharges smothering clouds of tear gas to instantly stop, stun and incapacitate the most vicious man or beast, an effective substitute for dangerous firearms; leaves no permanent injury. No selling experience needed. Handle as a profitable sideline. . . . soon you'll sell it full time. Start now! Send \$4.25 for complete demonstrating kit of Automatic Tear Gas Pencil, 10 demonstrators & 3 Powerful Tear Gas Cartridges.

**HAGEN SUPPLY CORP., Dept. PO15, St. Paul 4, Minn.**

## MANUFACTURE THIS BEAUTIFUL CONCRETE OUTDOOR FIREPLACE

Right In Your Own Backyard

**\$4.00 Worth of Sand & Cement produces this Attractive Fireplace.**



**Sells on Sight from \$60. to \$80. Easy to start your own Profitable Business.**

The General Fireplace Molds and Process are the most amazing and foolproof ever invented.

Simple to operate. Two men can produce five fireplaces a day.

### BIG DEMAND!!

Sell all you produce to Department Stores, Homeowners, Parks, Nurseries and Picnic Groves. Fireplaces sell on sight. No experience necessary. We supply full operating instructions and equipment plus the know-how that spells BIG PROFITS. This is an outstanding opportunity for men of vision and small capital to get into a busy rich paying field. Don't delay, be the only exclusive manufacturer in your own home town. Mail coupon at once for full details as to how you can reserve your territory. Molds sold only on exclusive franchise.

**GENERAL ENGINES CO., Inc., Dept. SF-15**

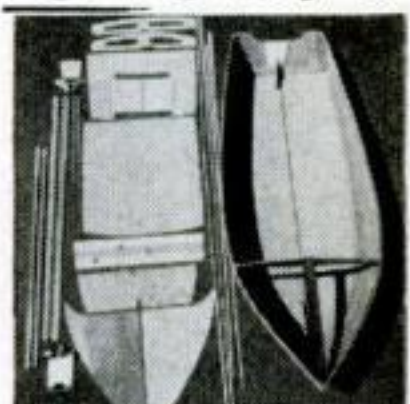
307 HUNTER ST. • GLOUCESTER CITY, N. J.

Mr. Tor of Philadelphia writes: Sold 250 in first 4 months. Selling to Sears Roebuck, John Wanamaker, and Gimbel Bros. in Philadelphia area.

Name .....  
Address .....  
City ..... Zone .....  
State .....

## LADD BOATS SAVE YOU 30 TO 50%

Finish your own boat from factory-assembled hull! Save on the high cost of labor. Ladd's exclusive, completely assembled hull cuts finishing time in half, assures a safe, seaworthy boat. You save from 30 to 50% of the cost of a ready-made craft. Ladd boats, from 12 ft. sport models to inboard and outboard cruisers, are complete, with all parts pre-cut. No special tools required—you put boat together in your own home. Prompt delivery everywhere in the U.S. Factories in Stockton, Calif., and Mamaroneck, N.Y. Dealer territories available. Send 10c for illustrated catalog.



Every Ladd boat is shipped complete as pictured, with hull factory assembled.



17 ft. Cruisette



14 ft. Marlin

## LADD BOATS

McConnell Marine Enterprises, Dept. P-1  
Box 1345, Los Altos, California  
Eastern Ladd Boats, Inc., Dept. P-1  
500 Rushmore Ave., Mamaroneck, N.Y.



# Fishermen!



**3**  
**BOOKLETS**  
**AND FISHING**  
**CALENDAR**  
**FREE!**



## LOADED WITH TIPS ON SPINNING BAIT CASTING, FLY FISHING!

Want to catch more fish? Have more fun? Get *three* interesting, helpful booklets: "New Ways to Use Spinning Tackle," "How to Choose and Use Fly Fishing Tackle," "Catching Big Fish—Bait Casting." Packed with information! Sent to you, **FREE** and **POSTPAID**! We'll also send you the famous Joe Godfrey Fishing Calendar, showing best days to fish in 1955.

*Shakespeare*

FIRST WITH FISHERMEN!

### SHAKESPEARE CO.

Dept. PS-1 Kalamazoo, Michigan.

Please send me your three Free fishing booklets and 1955 Pocket Fishing Calendar

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City & Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

## TIME TO TURN



**BUT  
WHICH  
WAY?**



● Driving by route number may be all right, until you reach the inevitable double-arrow intersection. This and many other common situations make the HULL AUTO COMPASS your ONE UNFAILING means of eliminating guesswork and confusion—on the open road or strange city streets. There are more HULLS in use than all others combined—your inspection will tell you why.

Beaconlight \$6.95  
ILLUMINATED  
STREAMLINE \$4.95  
NON-ILLUMINATED

WRITE FOR LOCAL DEALER'S NAME • FREE LITERATURE

**HULL MFG. CO.**

P. O. Box 246, E-1  
WARREN, OHIO

## BE A FROGMAN!

JOIN THE NATIONAL FROGMAN CLUB!



**FREE HAWAIIAN SNORKLE—\$2.00 VALUE** with Membership for one year to the famous National Frogman Club. (Limited time only) Learn the fun and thrill of exciting underwater adventure! Join with thousands of others, Navy Frogmen, famous Skin Divers, Swimming Champs, deep sea divers. Start your own local Frogman chapter with our guidance. Send only \$2.00, with your name and address and you get all this:

1. An instruction booklet on "How to Swim Underwater" and "The Supreme Sport of Spearfishing."
2. Club NEWS BULLETINS issued periodically on the latest activities, developments, news, photographs, etc.
3. Club emblem (miniature Frog Feet).
4. An attractive membership card.
5. Frogman decal with Club insignia.
6. Many PREMIUM OFFERS to Members Only, for official, recommended equipment, with complete catalog.
7. A FREE coupon worth \$1.00, to apply on purchase of merchandise valued at \$5.95 or more.
8. Book of the Month bonus offers on the latest books on Underwater adventure and instruction. Send your application today with \$2.00, and get the FREE gift Hawaiian Snorkle (valued at \$2.00) together with all the above EIGHT offers.

National Frogman Club

2500 W. Seventh Street, Dept. PS 15, Los Angeles 57, Calif.

## SHINE WITHOUT 'POLISH'



### Cars Gleam Like Mirror

**MEN! WOMEN!** So easy a child can do it! Amazing "Dry" Polisher puts mirror-like shine on car WITHOUT 'POLISH'. No messy pastes, liquids, sprays. Simply glide over car. PRESTO! Leaves hard, lustrous, long-lasting protective Wax Coating. Take orders! Earn money!

### SAMPLES FOR TRIAL

Sample offer sent immediately to all who send name at once. Just a postcard will do. SEND NO MONEY—just your name.

KRISTEE CO., Dept. 720, Akron 8, Ohio



## AMAZING BLAZING

Magic fire in your fireplace. No muss, no fuss, no kindling. Burn wet or dry wood. Remove ashes once a year. So economical. You install for about two dollars. Truly different. Money refunded if not delighted. For complete instructions send \$2.00 to

ROSEBERRY CO., Dept. 6-1

P.O. Box 486

Santa Cruz, Calif.

## HAVE FUN! MAKE YOURSELF A FINE GRANDFATHER CLOCK

The simple, sensible Red-i-Kut way as thousands have since 1916. Save \$500 to \$700! SHOP TESTED PLANS "SPIRIT OF THE CENTURY" Narrow waist 83" tall or stately straight side "SPIRIT OF AMERICA." EASY-to-FOLLOW photopack PLANS and life size patterns tell all—plus CLOCK MOVEMENT BROCHURE of heavy brass weight Westminster, tube chime, movements, gorgeous moving moon dials. Famous sure-fit RED-I-KUT 3/4" solid mahogany kits. Send \$1.00 today. Both plans \$1.50 NOW. . . . you'll be delighted.

KUEMPEL CHIME CLOCK CO. Kuempel Bldg. D, Minneapolis 16, Minn.



### SAMSON FIBER-GLASS BOWS

THEY DON'T BREAK

Family uses same bow

Ask Dealers for Stemmler's Archery

CATALOG - Fine Bows Arrows Materials & HANDBOOK - Illustrated instructions on Making & Shooting Archery Tackle 75c

L. E. STEMMLER CO.,

Manorville, (Box 1) L. I., N. Y.  
Making Bows & Arrows for over 40 years



### GIANT BALLOONS

They're really BIG—surplus U.S. Govt. (new overage) Neoprene weather, target balloons. GREAT FUN in the backyard; at parties, picnics, dances, fairs. TERRIFIC for high school and college PROMS. They attract BIG CROWDS to business openings, civic events, conventions, exhibitions, trade shows. ORDER TODAY! Approx. inflated sizes:

3 ft. dia., 49c—6 ft. dia., 99c

13 ft. dia., \$1.59—20 ft. dia., \$1.95

Postage paid on prepaid orders.

Calif. residents please add sales tax.

**VOLUME SALES CO., War Assets Div.**

Dept. S-155

3930 Sunset Blvd., Los Angeles 29, Calif.



## A NEW LINE OF STARLITE ALUMINUM boats



### STURDY... LIGHT... LOW COST

Six new STARLITE Aluminum Boats for '55 . . . tops in safety, maneuverability, and beauty—yet surprisingly low in cost! Ruggedly constructed—no flimsy hulls—no maintenance worries. Good marine design assures seaworthiness, lightness, and perfect balance . . . feather-touch performance with oars or out-boards, and graceful planing action with even the smaller motors. Full-length spray rails and Styrofoam floats. Easy to lift and carry. Fifteen types to fill every boating need.

WRITE FOR FREE 1955 CATALOG

### YOUR BEST BUY

**STARCRAFT** 

Dept. N-1 Goshen, Ind. **METAL BOATS**



### TOP SPEED For RACING or FUN

These famous AQUA-JET propellers won twice as many times in the "National Stock Outboard Championship" as all other wheels, custom built included. Inexpensive stock propellers, requiring no alteration of lower unit, each specifically engineered for motor used 5 HP to 50 HP. Write for FREE 1955 catalog—the Outboarder's Bible. Shows how to get better performance from any boat and motor combination—for pleasure or racing—also fine line of boat trim. Michigan Wheel Company, Dept. PS-71, Grand Rapids 3, Mich.

Also  
ADULT  
1 Passenger  
SPORT CAR  
LOWEST  
PRICE  
Write for  
Free Literature

### ESHELMAN 70 MILES PER GAL. GAS CHILD'S AUTO WITH MOTOR

#### STURDY, SAFE FOR KIDS.

Adults, write for  
FREE Catalog.

Eshelman, Dept. MC-41  
109 Light St.  
Balto. 2, Md.  
333 N. Michigan Ave.  
Chicago 1, Ill.  
7070 Hollywood Blvd.  
Los Angeles 28, California



Pat. Pend.

### Give HY-SCORE a Break!

Just one...and you are ready to shoot. That's right, this pellet rifle needs no pumping—no gas—just break it once and shoot!



4 Models  
\$8.95 to \$29.95  
Cal. .177 and .22  
Pellets and darts.

Well balanced, all steel with rifled barrel and adjustable rear sight. Perfect for small game and targets. See your dealer or write Dept. PS-1 for literature.

**HY-SCORE ARMS CORPORATION**  
BROOKLYN 1, NEW YORK

# FREE 1955 ALLIED TV & RADIO CATALOG

THE COMPLETE ELECTRONIC SUPPLY GUIDE



**308  
VALUE-  
PACKED  
PAGES**

Save on  
Everything  
in  
Electronics

**WORLD'S  
LARGEST  
STOCKS**

Everything for Experimenters,  
Builders, Amateurs,  
Servicemen, Engineers and  
Hi-Fi Specialists

Send for ALLIED's big 308-page value-packed buying guide to everything in TV, Radio and Electronics! Largest selections of custom TV chassis, antennas and accessories; FM and AM tuners; High Fidelity systems and components; recorders and phono equipment; Amateur supplies; test instruments; builders' kits; industrial electronic supplies—plus the world's largest stocks of electronic parts, tubes, tools and books. Save on everything in Electronics—send today for your FREE 1955 ALLIED Catalog.



ultra-modern facilities to SERVE YOU BEST



Send for  
**FREE  
Catalog**

**ALLIED RADIO**

ALLIED RADIO CORP., Dept. 7-A-5  
100 N. Western Ave., Chicago 80, Ill.

☐ Rush FREE 1955 ALLIED 308-Page Catalog

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

JANUARY 1955 91



## Million-Mile Road Test Reveals Simple Way to Get:

- ★ 5 to 9 more horsepower
- ★ 27% more miles per gallon
- ★ Smoother Idling
- Faster Pickup

# 70,000 Miles Without an Overhaul

*...from any make, any model, any year car!*

A few months ago, a fleet of test cars pulled off the proving ground track and into the shops of one of the largest automobile manufacturers in the world. Outwardly, these cars still looked identical after their endurance runs. Then the mechanics tore down the engines and miked the bearings, rings and pistons. Most of them were ready for overhaul. But some of them *still had three more lifetimes to run!*

Special lubricants? They were all using oil you could buy anywhere for about 40¢ a quart.

The secret? Better oil filtration. Here's why: the moving parts in your engine never touch each other. They're always separated by a thin film of oil. Keep abrasives from getting into that film of oil and, *theoretically*, your engine should never wear out.

Today, the development of two inventions makes it possible for any engine to approach the life and performance that engineers know is theoretically possible. Here are the two inventions:

One is a simple \$3.95 Fuel Monitor designed to give you improved carburetion, more miles per gallon, smoother idling and increased speed and power.

The other is a revolutionary anti-acid, anti-friction Life-Time oil filter which has already increased engine life to 250,000 miles in highway tests.

Both of these inventions are possible only because of the discovery of an amazing metal—sintered bronze.

### What is Sintered Bronze and What Good is it?

We make sintered, or porous, bronze by fusing together millions of tiny bronze balls under heat and pressure. The result is an extremely fine screen—much finer than any screen that could be woven of metal or even cloth.

Originally, sintered bronze was used mainly to filter liquid oxygen and other extremely cold rocket and jet fuels, plus superheated gases.



Carbon and abrasives can't get through spaces between bronze balls; oil stays dark, proving no additives have been removed.

Our engineers used this experience to pioneer the development of the Life-Time® automotive filter you have read articles about in magazines like this one.

### The Life-Time Fuel Monitor: How it Works

If you've ever dropped a lighted match into a pail of gasoline, you know that gasoline won't explode. Only gasoline vapor will explode. The more raw,

unvaporized gasoline your carburetor delivers to the cylinders, the more gas you waste. The more highly vaporized a mixture your carburetor puts out, the more mileage and power you get from your gasoline.

### Increased Vaporization

Most improved carburetors try to increase vaporization by doing something to the gasoline *inside* the carburetor. The Life-Time Fuel Monitor simply tackles the same problem in a different





way *before* the gasoline gets to the carburetor. Attached to your carburetor just like an ordinary gas filter, the Life-Time Fuel Monitor has a porous bronze element which:

- (1) removes water from gasoline, plus tiny amounts of low-volatility petroleum tars which interfere with complete vaporization;
- (2) tends to equalize gasoline pressure;
- (3) removes gums, rust flakes and other impurities before they can foul carburetor jets permanently or even momentarily. Result: you save \$20-\$35 in periodic carburetor cleaning expense, and get improved mileage and performance.





## MILES BETWEEN OVERHAULS

MILES:	20,000	40,000	60,000	80,000	100,000
NO OIL FILTER					
FILTER CHANGED EVERY 1000 MILES					
LIFE-TIME BRONZE FILTER (NEVER CHANGED)					
LIFE-TIME BRONZE FILTER AND FUEL MONITOR (Tests still in progress)					

ROAD TESTS in cars of all makes and models prove engine life is virtually unlimited when guns, tars and damaging abrasives are kept out of oil and fuel systems.

### Genuine Life-Time Oil Filter Gives Your Engine 250,000-Mile Protection Against Acid, Abrasive Damage

Here's the original, genuine Life-Time® permanent bronze oil filter tested and approved by the editors of leading automotive and scientific magazines. The only bronze oil filter ever to pass government shock and vibration tests, the genuine Life-Time® filter removes all abrasives—including granular, diamond-hard carbon which gets through other filters—plus acid-producing water. In addition to preventing acid formation, the Life-Time oil filter has a special acid-neutralizing component which actually destroys residual acids that have already

#### How the Life-Time® Oil Filter Works



formed in your oil system.

Test vehicles have already exceeded the 250,000-mile mark with the Life-Time® filter. You never change it; just rinse it out and it is good as new.

Dirty oil enters at top. Impurities, stopped by bronze screen, fall to bottom of case. Filtered oil, including additives, returns to lubrication system.

#### Try the Life-Time Fuel Monitor and Life-Time Oil Filter for 30 Days at Our Risk!

You can try either or both on this guarantee: you must be convinced they do everything we say, or money back, no questions asked!

For complete Life-Time oil filter unit, including case (fits any car), send make, year and model of your car and \$12.95 (we pay shipping).

Life-Time oil filter conversion kit, which replaces your present filter pack with Life-Time bronze, is \$6.95 for most

cars (send make and number of present filter when ordering). Conversion kits for Buicks with hydraulic lifters and for cars with full flow systems: \$13.95.

Or send only \$2 deposit, pay C.O.D. charges on arrival. But do it today—don't waste another cent on filter pack replacements!

To try the Life-Time Fuel Monitor, simply send \$3.95 (we pay postage) or send \$1 deposit, pay C.O.D. charges on arrival. If you're not convinced in 30 days it's worth four times the price: money back, no questions asked!

## LIFE-TIME

### PERMANENT BRONZE FILTERS



Conversion Kit \$6.95



One Price for All Cars:  
**\$3.95** Complete Life-Time Fuel Monitor



Complete Unit \$12.95



\*Don't confuse the original, genuine Life-Time filter with imitations and "improved" substitutes. Only the original, genuine Life-Time filter has passed government shock and vibration tests and meets military filtering requirements. Look for this trademark: **LIFE-TIME**

**DEALERS AND DISTRIBUTORS:** find out how you can cash in on demand generated by two-page and four-page ads in national magazines, plus radio and TV network shows and full-page newspaper ads. Write today for full information on Life-Time Fuel Monitors, Oil Filters, Batteries, Spark Plugs, and Power Brakes. Continental Manufacturing Corporation, Dept. CPS-1, Washington Blvd. at Motor Ave., Culver City, California.

**Continental Manufacturing Corporation, Dept. CPS-1**  
Washington Boulevard at Motor Avenue, Culver City, California ©1954

Continental Manufacturing Corporation, Dept. CPS-1  
Washington Blvd. at Motor Ave., Culver City, Calif.

Gentlemen:

I will road test the products checked below in my \_\_\_\_\_ (make, model, year of car)  
( ) Fuel Monitor (\$3.95)  
( ) Oil Filter (\$6.95 for conversion kit; \$13.95 for full-flow; \$12.95 for complete unit, including element)

I enclose ( ) cash; you pay shipping

( ) \$2 deposit; will pay C.O.D. charges on arrival.

You will refund my money for either or both products if I return them within 30 days.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_

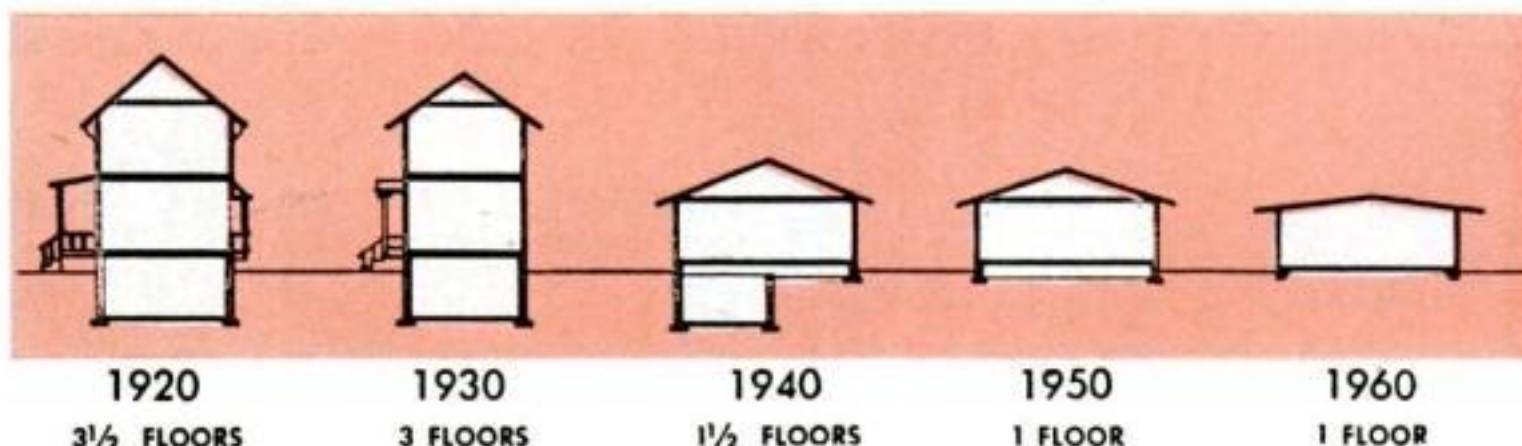
Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_



## news & notes

THE MYSTERY OF THE COMET JET-AIRLINER CRASHES has been solved in one of the most elaborate feats of scientific detective work ever attempted. The culprit: metal fatigue. Under repeated stress, the plane's skin cracked around a window, the fuselage broke open, and the pressurized atmosphere inside blew everybody out. How did researchers find out? First, the Royal Navy scoured the bottom of the Mediterranean with undersea television cameras, located and raised nearly all of one plane. Some fragments were matchbox size. Second, a Comet was test-flown as near to a crash as possible. Third, a perfectly good Comet (\$1,200,000) was submerged in a water tank on the ground, its cabin filled with water under pressure, while the wings--which stuck out of the tank--were wiggled by jacks to imitate a bumpy flight. After the equivalent of 9,000 hours' flying time, the fatal crack at the window occurred and the cabin exploded.

THE AVERAGE AMERICAN HOME HAS SHRUNK from 1920's two stories plus basement, attic and porches to 1950's one story with 25 percent less living area. This is revealed by a Stanford study just released by Weyerhaeuser Timber Co. By 1960 even the ceiling will be gone.



Actually this seemingly black picture is progress. Far more people now own homes (more than 50 percent, most of them free and clear) and each house accommodates fewer persons. And with improved design, a modern small house may contain more useful area than a big old one.

MASS-PRODUCED CARS ARE CUSTOM JOBS. People demand so many variations in color, style, trim and equipment that Mercury alone could make 558,194,688 autos, no two alike . . . A NEW PHOTOCCELL GADGET lights up billboards when a car comes by. Headlights trigger the device, made by Tork Clock Co., Mount Vernon, N. Y.



# I Average \$20-\$25 Profit An Hour—Over \$100 a Day!



M. R. Stanley

**"For Easy and Profitable Selling PRESTO Can't Be Beat"**  
"Presto is the easiest selling and most profitable item I have ever sold or seen. My selling time actually shows me a profit of \$20.00 to \$25.00 per hour and I have yet to put in a 6-hour day without showing a profit of over \$100.00."  
—M. R. Stanley, Montana

## Made \$175 in First 5 Days

"My first week my profit was \$175.00 for the 5 days. I have hit as high as \$44.00 profit in one day. Every sale is a thrill. I am certainly pleased and happy as it is the most and easiest money I ever made in my life."

—Cordian S. Melious, New York



C. S. Melious

## AVERAGES \$15.20 an Hour

"The 'natural' of this decade is the PRESTO FIRE EXTINGUISHER . . . because it is handy in size, simple to operate, and in the right price range. For every hour I have devoted to PRESTO I have earned an average of \$15.20 an hour."

—William F. Wydallis, Ohio



W. Wydallis



S. Hyman

**Made Over \$1000 a Month—Calls Sales "Automatic"**  
"PRESTO is the fastest money-maker ever produced. If a man demonstrates intelligently, sales follow automatically. I have made an excellent living with the PRESTO, having made over \$1000 a month."  
Stanley Hyman, New York

## Made \$28.35 in 3 Days

"Presto is great! I made \$28.35 in 3 days, working only part time! Then I reordered. I should have reordered immediately, and my profits would have been greater. I won't run out of Prestos again! When they see Presto actually put out a fire, everyone wants it!"

—Glenn E. Herbert, Missouri



Glenn E. Herbert



H. J. Kerr

**"At Least 20 a Day"**  
"I am selling a greater service at a lower cost than has ever been possible before. Every demonstration is a thrill and keeps me interested so that selling does not become monotonous. I really make \$20, at least, every day I work."  
—H. J. Kerr, Pennsylvania

## Sells Average of 100 PRESTOS a Week—Part Time

"PRESTO is in a class by itself, small, but mighty easy to handle, good on any kind of fire. My biggest week—two gross. My average sales on part-time basis—100 a week. Real salesmen putting in 8 hours a day can make a real week's pay selling PRESTO fire extinguishers."

—R. H. Taber, New Hampshire

R. H. Taber

## Over \$10 Profit an Hour—In Spare Time

"Unfortunately, I am unable to devote my full time to this remarkable line. To date I have put in 5½ hours of work—at a profit to me of over \$10 an hour!"

—Hugh Sadler, New Jersey



H. Sadler

## No Sales Experience—Made Over \$1000 a Month!

Charles Kama of Texas had NO sales experience until he took up PRESTO. He did so well that he was featured as "Salesman of the Month" in a national sales magazine. In an interview he said: "I think I've succeeded pretty well. I'm making more than \$1000.00 a month—and I haven't touched bottom yet."



C. Kama

## WHO ELSE WANTS TO MAKE

# A WEEK'S PAY IN A SINGLE DAY!

**Men From Coast to Coast Are Making Money "Hand Over Fist" Showing Science's New "Midget Miracle" Presto Fire Extinguisher**

**OVER TWO MILLION ALREADY SOLD!**

**WOULDN'T YOU** like to be making the kind of money these men are making? Their stories (printed above) are examples of the brilliant success that Presto salesmen are enjoying. If so many men—some of them without previous sales experience—are doing so well, it proves that Presto is a "natural"—a red-hot product that ACTUALLY SELLS ON SIGHT!

### What Is the Secret?

Presto contains an amazing new chemical—"Chlorobromomethane" or "C.B." The Germans developed "C.B." as a secret defense against fire during the war. After the war, a famous American firm, the Dow Chemical Company, acquired the formula from the U. S. Government and began manufacturing it here. Then we (Merlite Industries) designed a handy—yet amazingly effective—fire extinguisher to contain and release this new wonder-chemical.

### So Easy to Handle!

In comparing the effectiveness of "C.B." in fighting various kinds of fires an authoritative testing laboratory's report states: "It has been proved that 'C.B.' is about 1.5 to 6 times as effective as other common extinguishing agents on an equal weight basis."



**PRESTO** contains "C.B." (Chlorobromomethane), the same chemical the U. S. Air Force specifies for fire-fighting in B-36s, B-29s and other U. S. aircraft. No wonder Presto puts out fires in as little as 2 seconds and is called Science's "Midget Miracle."

This extra effectiveness of "C.B." means that Presto can be made light and handy enough for even a woman or child to use. Just a twist of the knob . . . and flames disappear! "Sells on sight" to Civil Defense workers, owners of homes, cars, stores, farms, service sta-

tions, boats, motorcycles, factories, offices . . . and to stores for re-sale.

### Why Large Presto Profits Are So Easy

Everyone is terrified at the very thought of FIRE! Every year fire kills more than 11,000 people — destroys over SEVEN HUNDRED MILLION DOLLARS in property. Millions of people have been waiting for this sure, simple, inexpensive safeguard.

Most people who see Presto in action want one or more—ESPECIALLY WHEN THE PRICE IS ONLY \$3.98 EACH! We give you dramatically powerful printed sales material to "talk from" . . . free certificates testifying that Presto is GUARANTEED FOR 20 YEARS!

### Advertised in National Magazines

**YOU DON'T NEED TO INVEST A CENT!** Just collect and keep \$1 or more every time you write an order—we collect balance and make delivery. (Or you can buy from us at extra-low wholesale prices and make up to \$2.18 per unit—we'll send you details.)

### Get Started Now . MAIL COUPON

Get started in this rich new field now. Don't put it off. Every day you hesitate may cost you \$10, \$15, or even \$50 you could otherwise be making. Mail coupon NOW for everything you need to get started right away!

**MERLITE INDUSTRIES**  
Dept. 111, 114 E. 32nd St.  
New York 16, N. Y.

**Folks Are Amazed When You Tell Them This New Kind of Protection Costs Only \$3.98**



Science's New "Midget Miracle" Over Two Million Already Sold!

**MERLITE INDUSTRIES, Dept. 111, 114 East 32nd St., New York 16, N. Y.**

Please send me illustrated sales literature, liberal profit plan, order blanks—everything I need to start making good money introducing Presto in my locality.

- ☐ Check here if you wish to order a regular Presto to be used as a demonstrator (\$2.50).
- ☐ Check here if you wish to order a double capacity Presto to be used as a demonstrator (\$3.75).

Pay for themselves many times in increased sales. Can be returned as often as necessary for FREE refills. Send no money—we'll mail C.O.D. (Or enclose check or M.O. and WE will pay postage. Money back, if not delighted.)

Name . . . . .

Address . . . . .

City . . . . . Zone No. . . . .

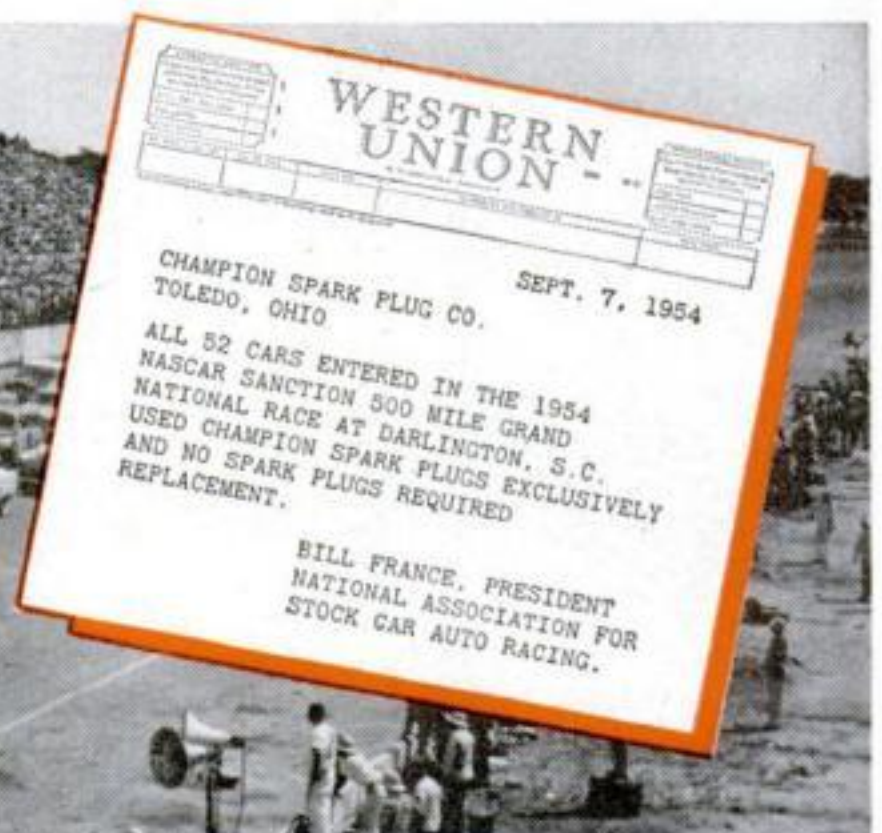
(if any) . . . . . State . . . . .

**IN CANADA: Mopa Co., Ltd., 371 Dowd St., Montreal 1, P. Q.**



# ***11 makes of passenger cars set Champion SPARK PLUG performance record!***

All 52 entries in the Darlington, S. C. 500-Mile Grand National Stock Car Race used Champion Spark Plugs and not a single Champion was replaced during the entire race! The cars competing were: **Buick, Cadillac, Chrysler, Dodge, Ford, Hudson, Mercury, Nash, Oldsmobile, Plymouth, and Studebaker.**



Big-time stock car racing is a brutal test of spark plugs . . . they must stand up and deliver under punishment equal to many thousands of miles of normal driving. Only the best spark plugs can meet this challenge.

That's why professional drivers turn to Champions regardless of the make of car when the chips are down and performance is the payoff!

You, too, certainly want top performance from your car. But you won't get it with weak, inefficient spark plugs. Give your engine a fair chance to show what it can do. Have your Champion dealer install full-firing, five-rib Champions—the perfect partners for today's modern gasoline. You'll feel the difference immediately!

**CHAMPION SPARK PLUG COMPANY, TOLEDO 1, OHIO**





**1** **SOMEBODY HAS TO SHOVEL**, sometimes as deep as 12 feet, before a man with a power saw can get at the base of a big tree.

**2** **A CLOSE SHAVE** cuts down waste in lumbering. Wintertime loggers who didn't shovel first often left stumps six feet tall.

# Lumberjacks Race Bugs in Frozen Forest



*Power chain saws fairly smoke in icy Idaho woods as cutters beat beetles to spruce trees.*

**By Bob Forbes**

**I**N THE mountains of northern Idaho, where the snows can pile up 175 inches deep and "cat" engines sometimes have to run day and night to keep from freezing, lumberjacks these wintry days are tossing logs around as if they were too



hot to handle. They are fighting a war.

They are in an all-out push to beat the spruce-bark beetle to 1,500,000,000 board feet of valuable house-building timber. The beetle's grubs have already infested that mighty stand of spruce, but they can be beaten if the dead and dying trees are not allowed to stand too long after being attacked. If a spruce stands dead in the forest for more than three years, its wood is no longer of any value to would-be home builders.

Furthermore, once infected logs have been tumbled into icy ponds and lakes, the beetle grubs are drowned. That means there will be a lot fewer insects to hatch and fly to infest fresh trees next May and June.

That's why the boys at Camp 44 of Potlatch Forests, south of Avery, Idaho, are "hot" logging again this winter, as you see them doing in the accompanying photographs. They and scores of other lumberjacks all through those tall, steeply sloped woods are cutting, skidding, sawing and hauling timber as fast as power chain saws, tractors, bulldozers and short cuts in technique will allow.

Fast logging of spruce is better beetle control than the most potent bug-killing chemical ever developed, seasoned lumbermen say.

### *The Living Is Far from Easy*

With all the mechanical aids, it's still a grim, hard job.

"Working conditions here in the dead of winter are sometimes terrible," says Ray Bonner, camp-equipment foreman. "When a mechanic is outdoors, his tools may get colder than ice and stick to his hands."

In late spring, flying beetles fill the forests. "It's like being in a swarm of stingless mosquitoes."

Despite such hell and high snows, Camp 44 alone has got out of the mountains an average of 4,500,000 board feet of timber a month since its lumberjacks moved in on the infested spruce, two Decembers ago. Converted into lumber, that's enough wood each month to build about 400 two-bedroom frame houses.



**3** ONCE A TREE IS DOWN, a "riggin' slinger" loops a choker cable around the trunk, so that it can be dragged. This is one of the few hand jobs left in logging and can be mighty cold.



**5** LIMBING TREES TAKES LESS TIME with a power chain saw than it used to with ax or cross-cut. A crew of men shears branches off a whole field of felled trees in a landing at one time.



**7** AT A TRANSFER POINT, a loader on rails shifts logs from a truck to a flatcar. At this "hot" pace, logs reach sawmills and become lumber in a few days, whereas it once took weeks.





**4** **HITCHING A "CAT" TO A TREE** is the next step. It is then skidded, branches and all, to a landing, or concentration point, in the forest. This is the initial short cut in "hot" logging.



**6** **ABOUT 10,000 BOARD FEET** of logs, sawed into 32-foot lengths, start for a transfer point a couple of thousand feet lower in the mountains. Keeping access roads open is a steady chore.



**8** **GREASE JOBS IN A HURRY** are provided right beside the logging road in a temporary service station. Lubricating the trucks and changing their 30 quarts of oil takes but 12 to 15 minutes.



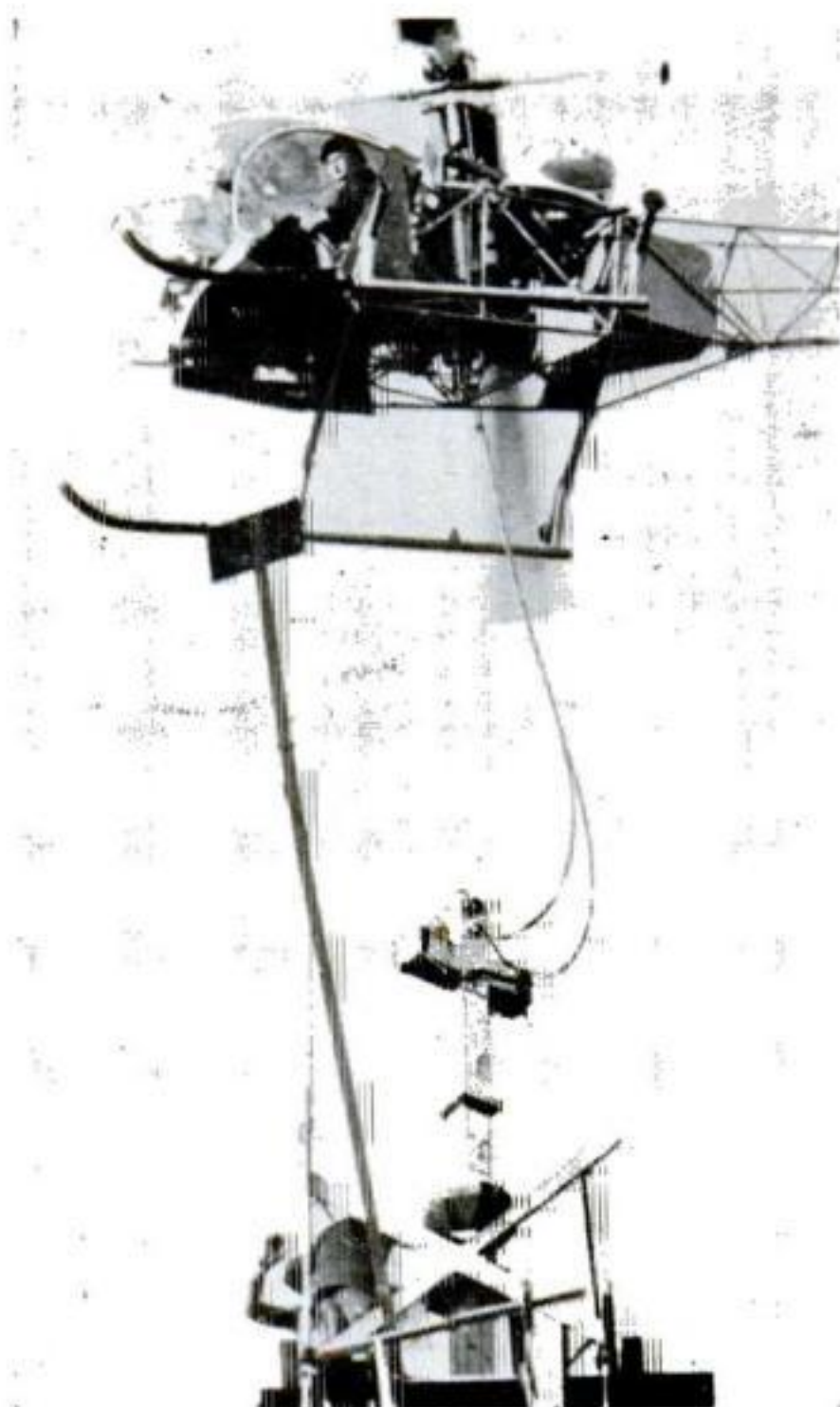
**9** **THE SNOW HAD MELTED** to this height last February. A month earlier there had been twice as much. Lumberjacks wear hard hats to protect themselves from falling limbs. **END**



# Clip on Nose Aids Escape from Sub

AN ESCAPE hatch will get a sailor out of a disabled submarine easily enough, but surfacing safely is another matter. Several new methods and devices for the job were demonstrated recently by the British Navy at HMS Dolphin, a submarine shore station at Gosport, England.

Among them was a simple nose clip. It is shown being worn by the kneeling sailor in the first photo at right. Before leaving the escape hatch, he breathes a special gas mixture from the tube being used by the other sailor, who is wearing an uninflated immersion suit. Then, up he goes through the water (center) and whooshes to the surface. Although an immersion suit was worn for the demonstration, a trapped crew could surface wearing only nose clips.



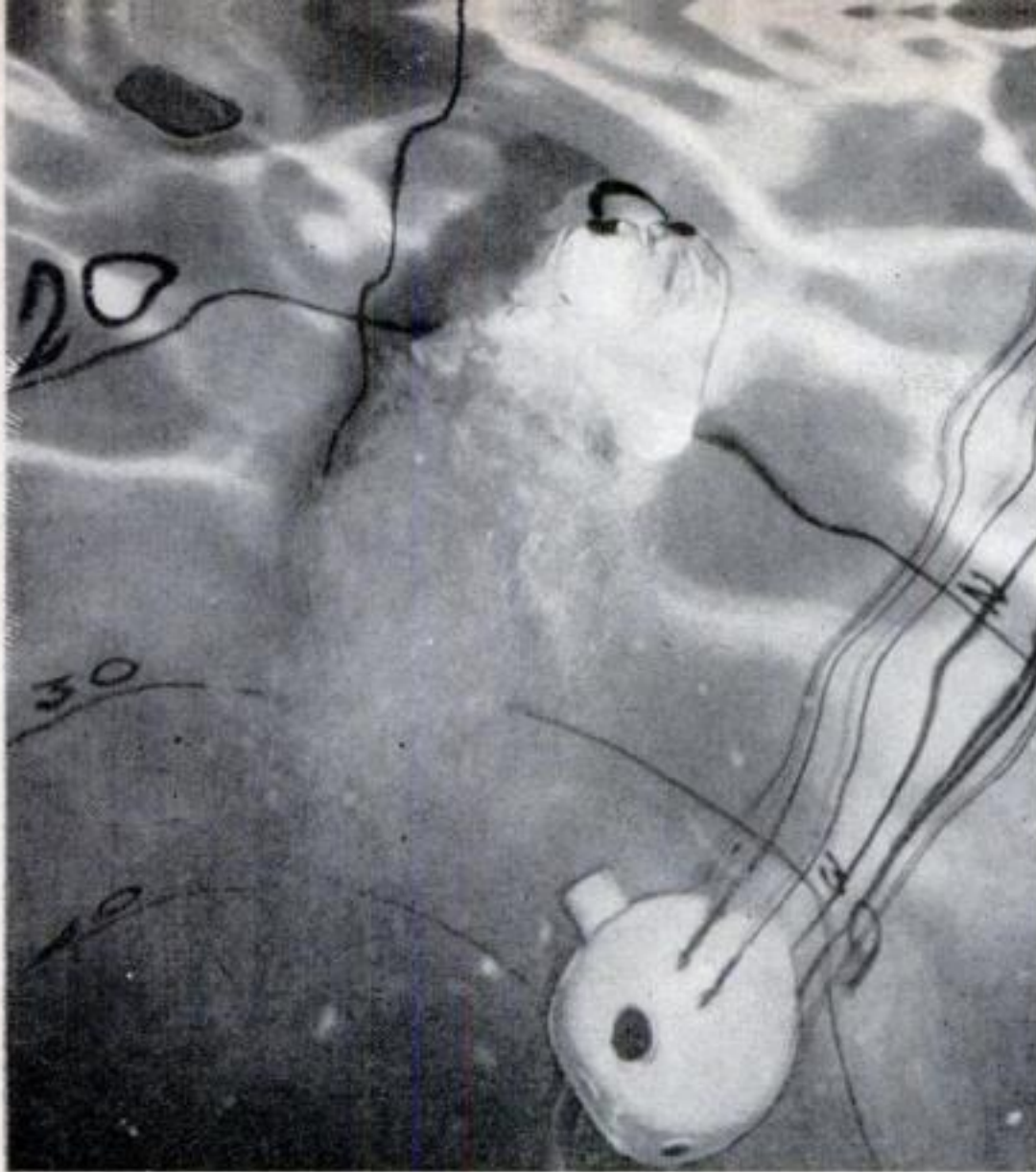
## Radio Switches Transit Trains

WHEN a Douglas Park train of Chicago's rapid-transit system passes a trackside receiver-transmitter (photo above), a doughnut-shaped tuning coil on the lead car sends it a message. This automatically sets switches and signals ahead.

## Copter Does Steeple Jack's Job

THE people of Avesta, Sweden, had a new church and steeple. The problem was how to install a 300-pound, 15-foot-high cross on top. The solution was a helicopter, shown at left hovering steadily as it lowers the cross to workmen on a scaffold.



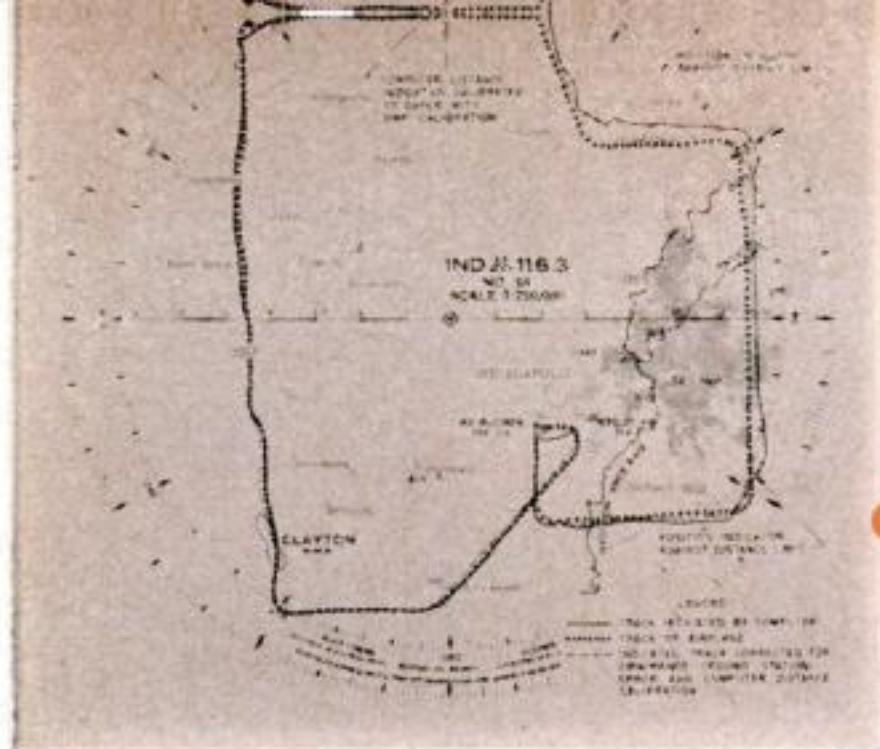


## Beehive House Creates Buzz Even Among Hollywood Homeowners

THE steps the girls above are standing on form the domed roof of a novel redwood-and-concrete house perched high in the hills of Hollywood. Between the steps are glass-riser windows. Running down through the center of the beehive roof is the oversize

chimney (above right) for a round, free-standing rock fireplace that is the hub of the home. From this fireplace radiates not only heat but accordionlike partitions that divide the various living areas into pie-wedge shapes.





**PICTORIAL COMPUTER**, developed by CAA, shows the pilot his position at all times. A tiny indicator over the map in cockpit viewer (right) shows pilot where he is, while automatically penning in line to show where plane has been. To navigate, the pilot simply "flies" the indicator in the direction he wants the plane to go. On the map at left, solid line is track drawn by the instrument in flight. Dotted line, put in later, shows actual course flown by plane. Error made by the computer is slight.

By George H. Waltz Jr.

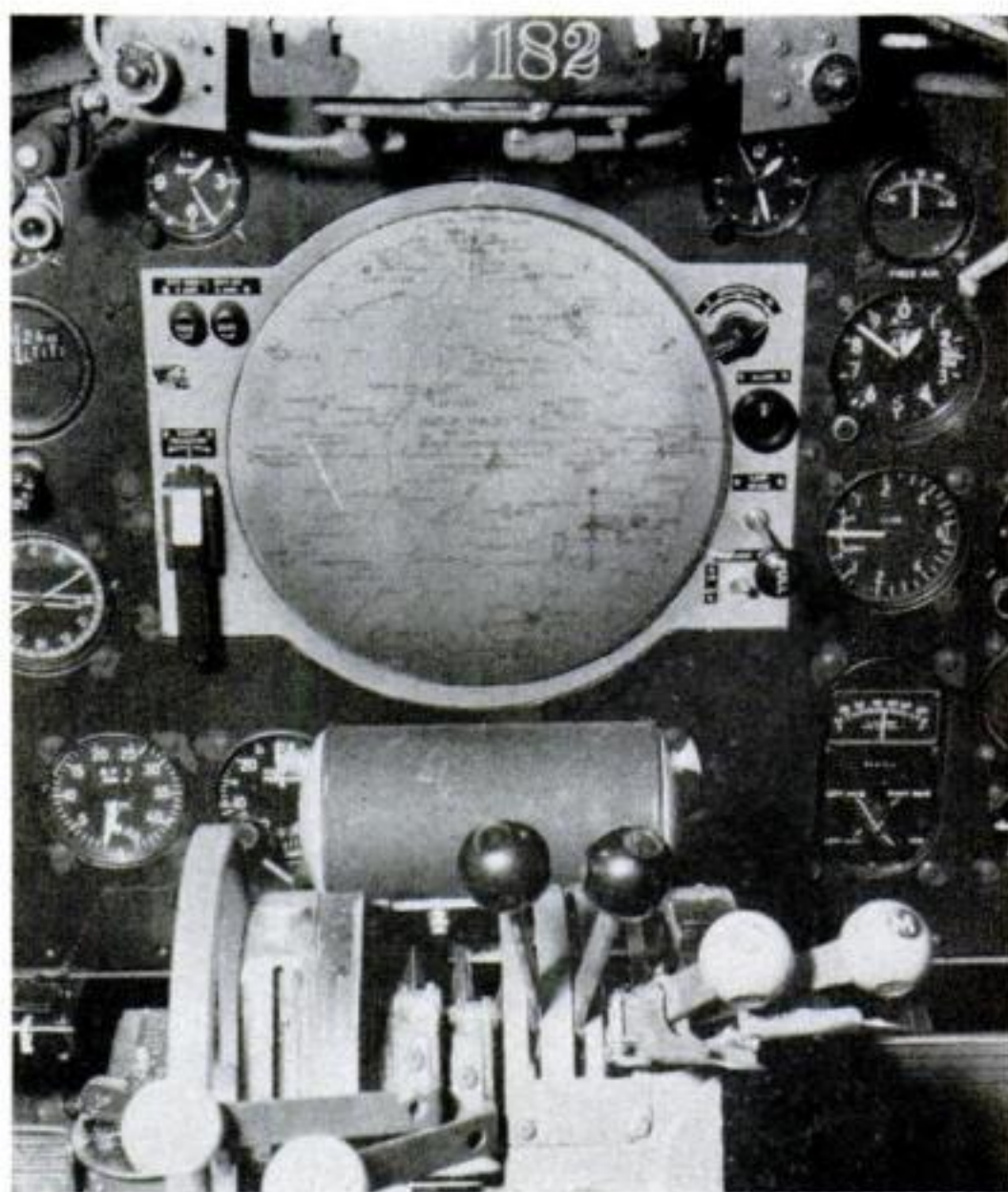
# The Amazing Machines That Simplify Flying

*Robots take on cockpit chores, freeing airline pilots to think ahead and handle emergencies.*

**T**WICE a week now, a Scandinavian Airlines DC-6 refuels at Winnipeg, Canada, and heads for the "top of the world" with passengers and mail from Los Angeles. It is bound for Copenhagen, Denmark.

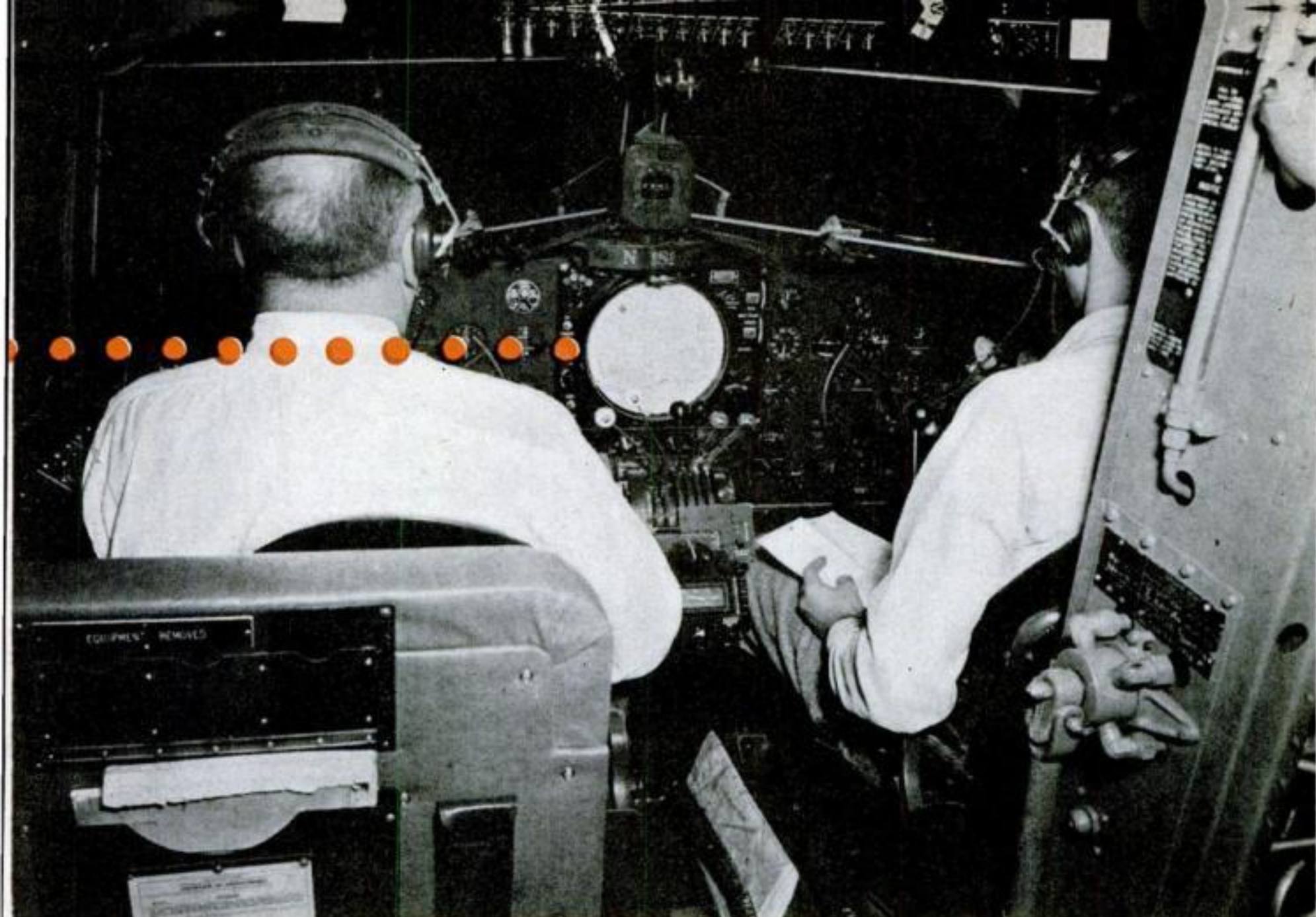
Towns and roads soon vanish and the plane roars on over a wilderness of forests and lakes. The pilot reaches out and turns a little black switch on the instrument panel. A gadget no larger than a baseball then takes over his job. It will navigate and pilot the big, four-engine plane through a region where ordinary compasses swing crazily and conventional methods of navigation become complicated and next to useless because of the closeness of the North Magnetic Pole.

The baseball-size gadget is a precision gyroscope, the supersensitive spinning heart of a new air-navigation system



**SIMILAR PRINCIPLE** as pictorial computer's works this instrument. Here a tiny plane silhouette moves over projection of map on ground-glass screen, showing pilot his position.





called Polar Path Control. Once set to a great-circle route, the Polar Path system, guided by the spinning gyroscope which opposes any change, sends electrical signals to the plane's automatic pilot. While the DC-6 flies the great-circle route, the human pilot and navigator simply monitor the system.

#### ***Ultimate Goal: Push-Button Flight***

Scandinavian Airlines' Polar Path system, developed by Bendix Aviation's Eclipse-Pioneer Division, dramatically illustrates a trend toward "push-button" flight. All the leading manufacturers of airplane instruments and controls, and the nation's major aeronautical-development centers, are now working toward that goal.

Airplanes have been flown in the past the way you drive a car, from the inside looking out. But there is a tendency now toward flying planes the way a boy runs his electric trains, from the outside looking in.

Among other push-button devices that

are emerging from our flight laboratories is a "pictorial computer"—a sort of animated aerial road map that shows a pilot where he is at all times.

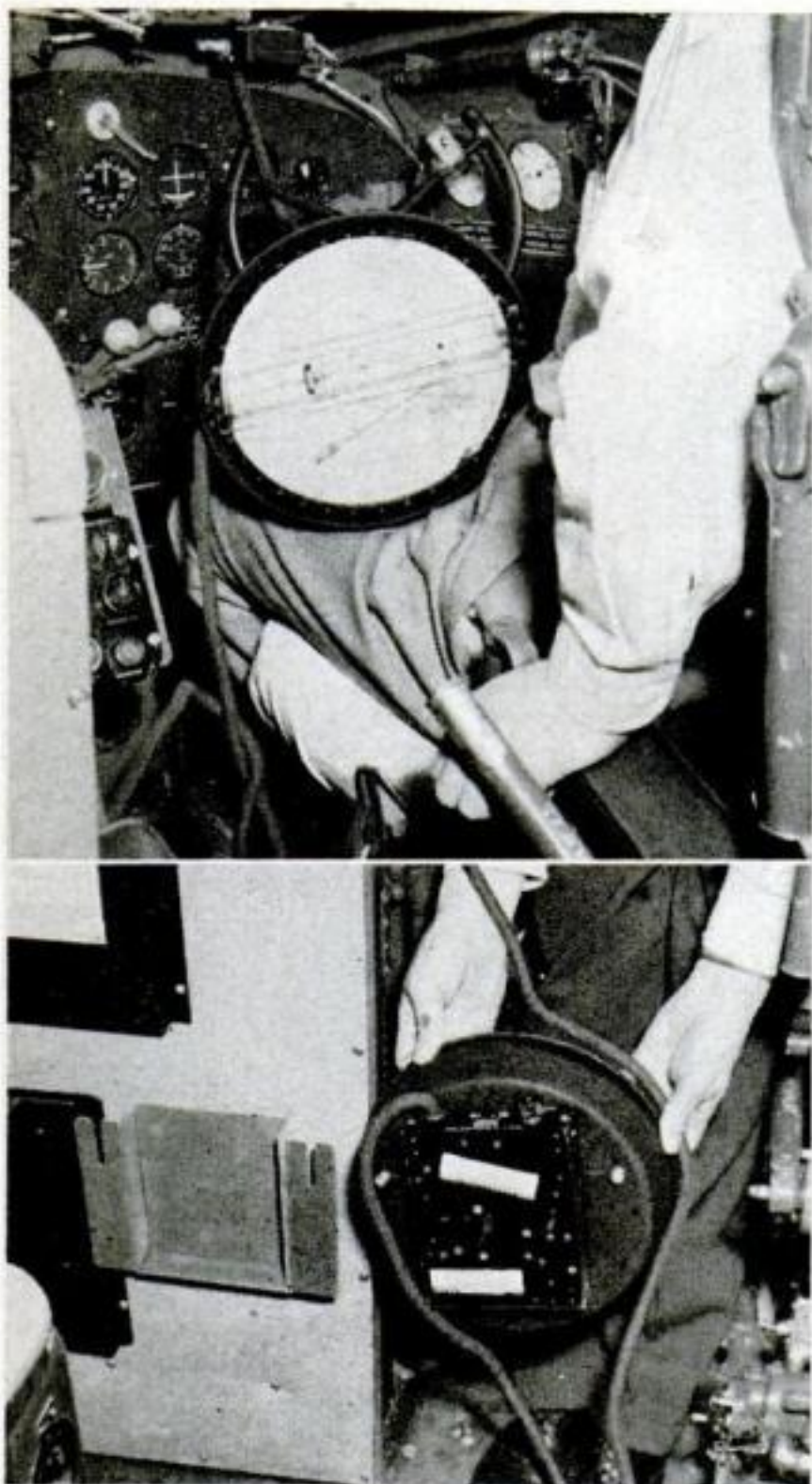
Completely automatic, the device in its simplest form consists of a large, round glass-windowed indicator mounted in the plane's instrument panel. When a disk-shaped map showing the terrain over which the plane is flying is put into place behind the window and the instrument is turned on, a penlike indicator starts to move across the map, pinpointing the plane's actual position and drawing in a line showing where the plane has been.

To fly his plane from one point to another regardless of the weather, the pilot simply "flies" the indicator across the map, changing the plane's course to make the indicator follow the desired course. He need take no radio bearings, consult no charts, watch no compass. He can direct all his attention to supervising the general pattern of his flight.

The pictorial computer is operated by



## ***Midget computer figures position from pilot's lap***



**PORTABLE NAVIGATION ROBOT**, small enough to ride in pilot's lap, fits into special rack (shown in lower photo) when not in use. Like big brothers, its job is to pinpoint position.

two radio signals sent out by stations on the ground. One signal gives the bearing; the other, the plane's distance from the station. Both signals are available to pilots now, but the pictorial computer interprets and combines them in a way that is easy for the pilot to follow.

By relieving the pilot of unnecessary duties, the pictorial computer, developed by the Civil Aeronautics Administration's Technical Development and Evaluation Center at Indianapolis and built by the Sperry Gyroscope Company, goes a long way toward solving many of the problems plaguing airmen.

If all planes were equipped with such computers, they could be navigated safely through all the available air space, not just over the radio-beamed airways. Most flights could be direct, rather than zigzagged as they now are. The traffic problems at airports would be reduced, since each plane could be assigned any one of a number of separate landing channels indicated on the computer's map.

Planes could then approach the airport safely from all angles instead of being funneled down a single path. And since each pilot would always know exactly where he was with relation to the airport, more planes could be "stacked up" for instrument approaches during bad weather.

### ***Instrument Men Try for Simplicity***

This navigation computer is only one of many so-called pictorial instruments that are being developed. The instrument makers' aim is to replace the dials and gauges that now form a maze of ever-moving needles on a plane's instrument panels with simple, easy-to-read instruments that give such a good picture of what is happening that even a non-flyer would be able to read them.

Already in the works are pictorial flight instruments and a pictorial indicator that will show a pilot at a glance just how his plane's engines are operating. They are part of the trend toward giving the pilot of tomorrow the flight information that he needs, not as readings that he has to interpret but as visual pictures that he can understand and use with a minimum of effort and time.

But how about completely automatic flight? How long will it be before you can fly from coast to coast in planes that are guided automatically from take-off to landing?

This may happen sooner than you think. Already, transport planes are being fitted with versatile automatic pilots that not only provide for automatic flight control from point to point but also for automatic landing approaches. By the time you read this, you may have flown in a



plane with this new equipment without knowing it.

As an airplane nears an airport, the new device automatically heads it into the "localizer path" of the conventional instrument-landing system, then guides it into the "glide slope," controls the throttles to maintain proper air speed, and brings the plane in over the center of the runway. Only at the last moment, just before the wheels touch down, must the human pilot take over.

### ***Robot Takes Command***

Another system was announced recently by the Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Company and the Air Research and Development Command of the Air Force: a completely automatic device that enables an airplane to take off, fly a course to a given destination, and then land—all without one bit of help from a human pilot!

This Automatic Master Sequence Selector (AMSS) is an intricate electrical brain whose "memory" is a punched paper tape resembling a music roll for a player piano. All the information for a flight is recorded, step by step, as a series of holes punched in paper tape.

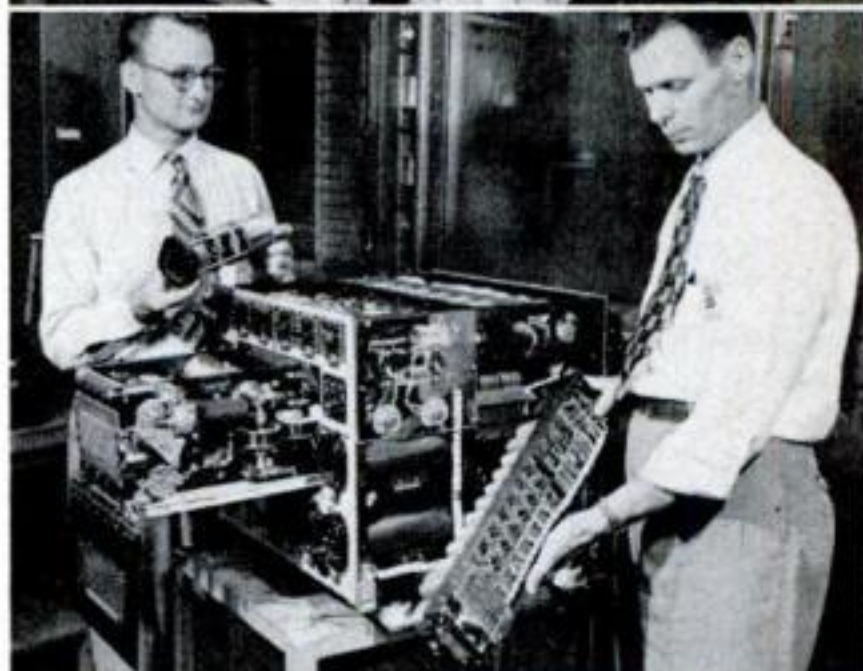
When the tape is run through the electrical brain in the airplane, 430 tiny metal fingers, like the fingers of a blind person reading Braille, search out the holes. Where there are holes, the pins make electrical contacts which produce electrical signals that operate the plane's automatic pilot, a special navigation computer, a throttle controller, the landing gear and flaps, and similar controls.

### ***AMSS Is Johnny-on-the-Spot***

Under the guidance of AMSS, the plane thus will take off, raise its landing gear, climb to a given altitude, level off, fly given courses, change altitude where necessary, arrive over its destination precisely on schedule (speed is varied, if necessary, along the way to maintain the schedule), lower its landing gear, land, and brake to a stop.

All this is done without human aid. Yet the device is so designed that the

## ***Player-piano flying takes pilot along for the ride***



**COMPLETE FLIGHT PLAN** is punched out on paper tape (top photo). Inserted in a drawer of the electronic brain above, the tape flies the plane from take-off to destination.

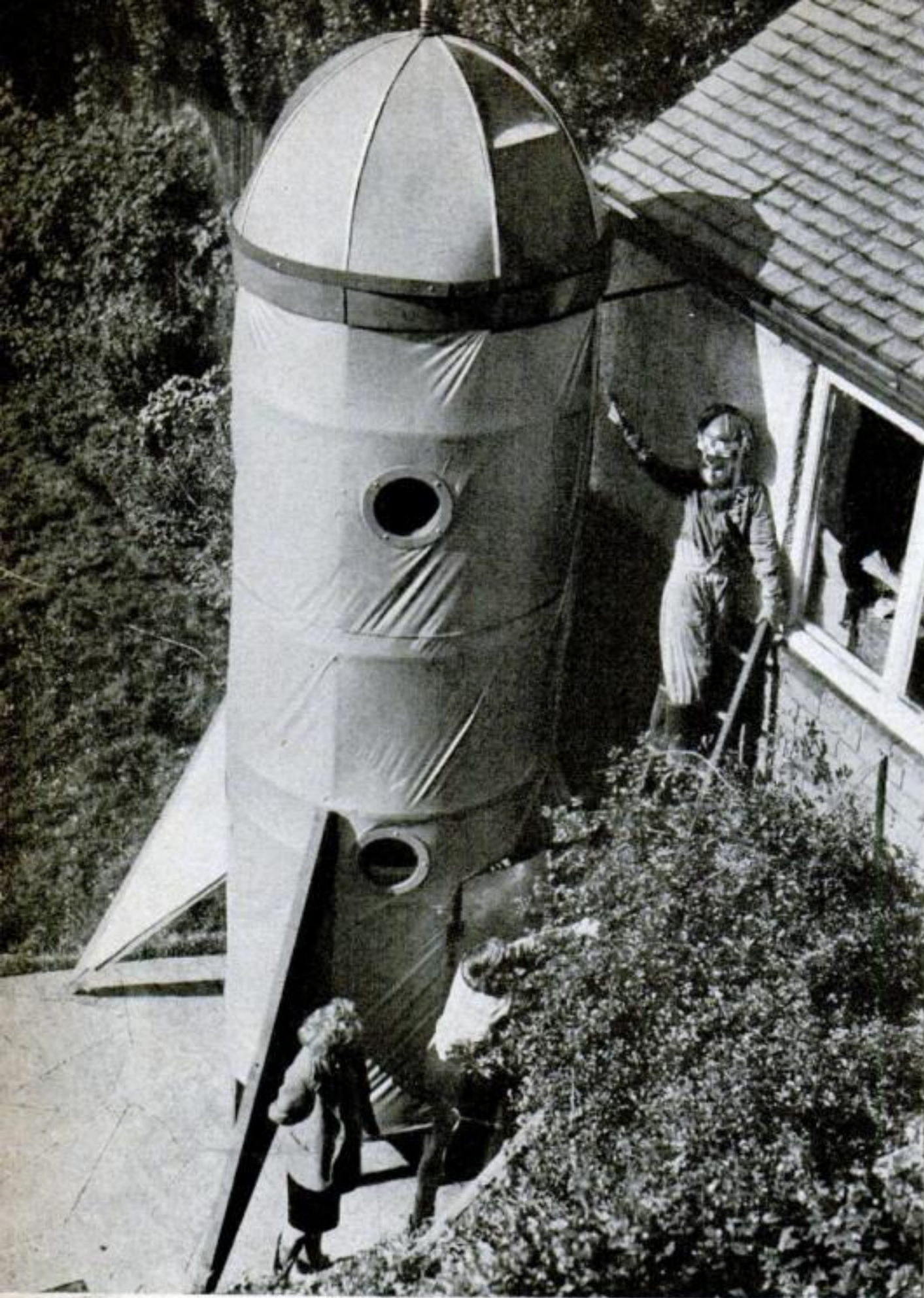
human pilot can keep tabs on the flight's over-all progress at all times. If an emergency arises, he can assume manual control instantly.

But why all this desire for automatic flying? What's wrong with a human pilot? Why spend huge sums of money for push-button equipment when you need a skilled pilot to stand by anyway?

The answer is twofold. First, say the aviation experts, the increasing complexity of modern airplanes and the ever greater speeds at which they fly place more and more responsibility on plane

[Continued on page 256]





## Space Cadet's Playhouse Is A Rocket Ship

TEN-YEAR-OLD Jimmy Maxwell is both pilot and captain of this 15-foot spaceship, Lunar Bell. Although it is anchored in the garden of his home in Sheffield, England, small-boy imagination takes him on thrilling interplanetary flights. His father, who built the novel playhouse of wood, cardboard and balloon fabric, plans to add electric light and a motor for realistic effects.

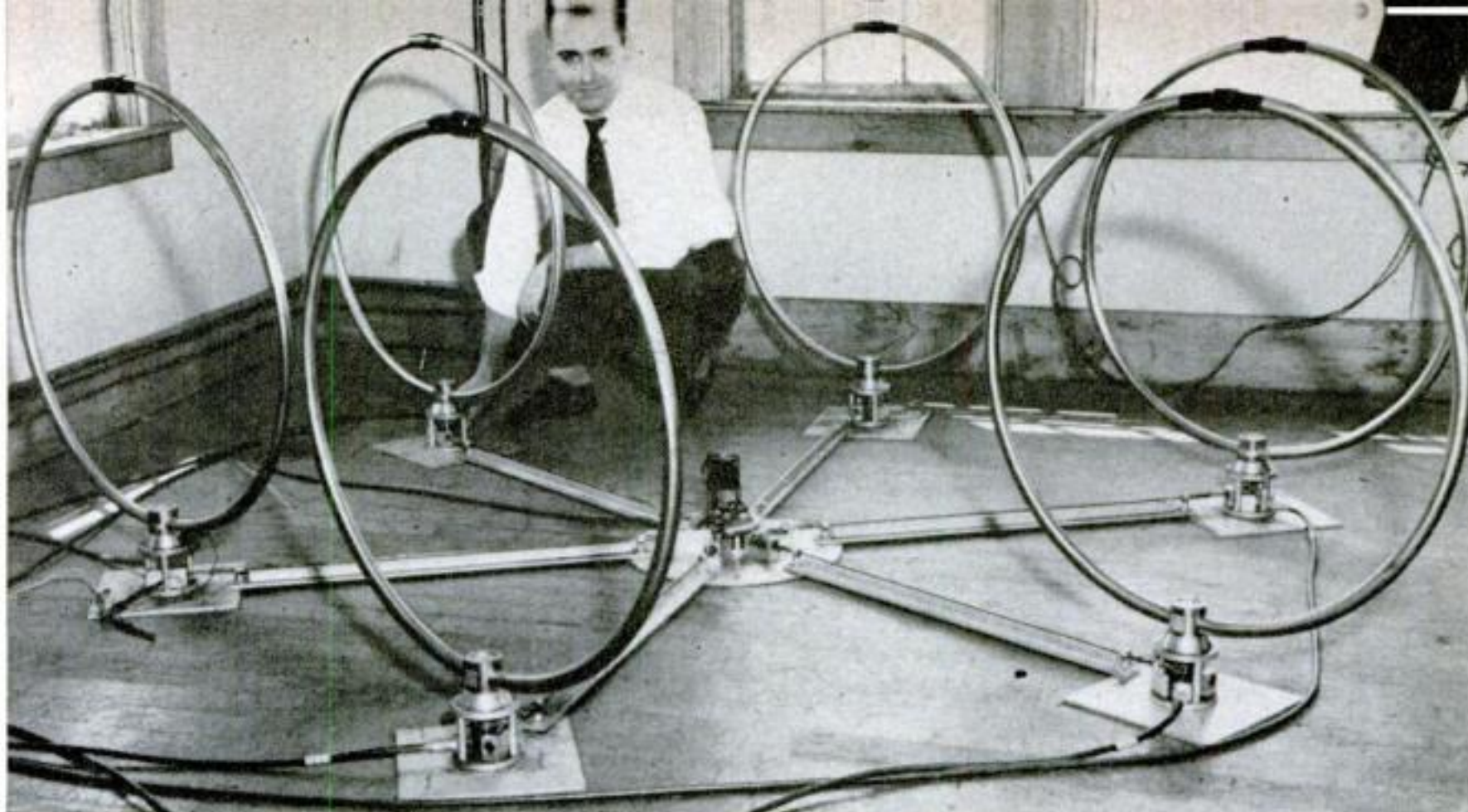
►►►Wildlife meets the jet age: In England recently an owl stowed away on a jet plane and made four flights to 25,000 feet before being discovered, a bit seedy from lack of oxygen. In New York, a doe and a fawn were less lucky. They were both killed while crossing a runway as a jet fighter was coming in for a landing.

## Science Probes the Camel

THE calm camel at right is getting a metabolism test at a portable laboratory in the Sahara Desert, part of a scientific study to discover how camels withstand the heat of the desert. One fact brought to light is that they do not have special compartments for storing water.







## Spinning Loops Tune in Static for Air Force Research

THE Air Force bends an ear to static 24 hours a day in a beach cottage at Scituate, Mass. Every 15 minutes, synchronized loop antennas on the floor of one room (above)

rotate to pick up any snap, crackle or pop in the air. The recorded data will help scientists establish reliable radio communications regardless of atmospheric noise.



## Popcorn Popped in the Package

Now you can pop corn without a popper. The hard kernels come packed in a foil pan that you set right over a stove burner or flame (left). The folded-back lid forms a handle and when you hear the first pop, you shake the pan over the heat until the tucked-in foil puffs up like a balloon. Top-Pop Products Co., 25540 Grand River Ave., Detroit, makes E-Z Pop.



## Army Gets Biggest Plastic Boat

THIS 10-ton, 51-foot plastic boat, biggest yet made, can carry half its weight in cargo or push a string of barges. It rides on 12 pontoons, powered by two 165-hp. diesels. Built for the Army by the Englander Co., it can be knocked down into 15 pieces.

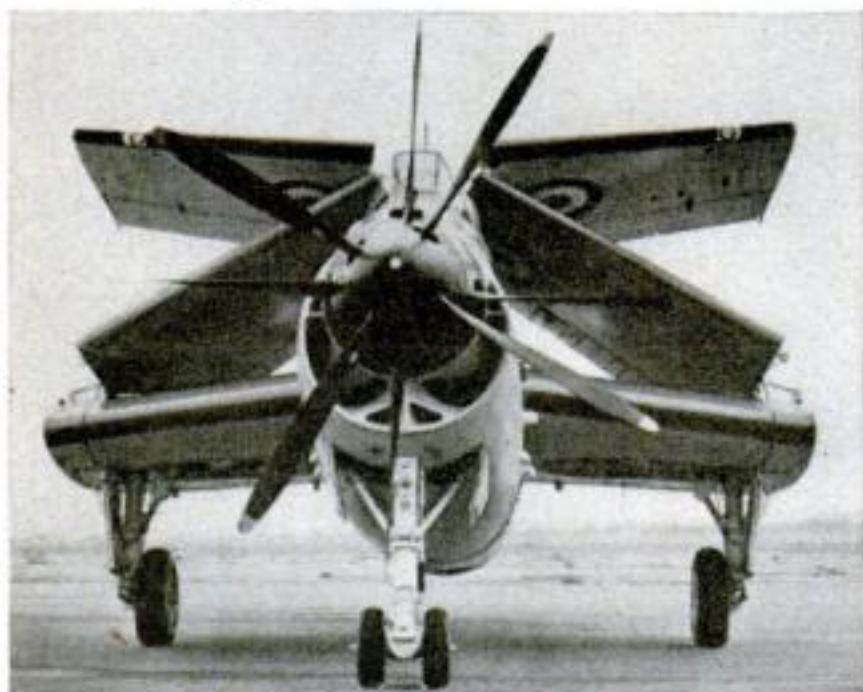




## Fliers Turn Cooks on Long Radar Patrols

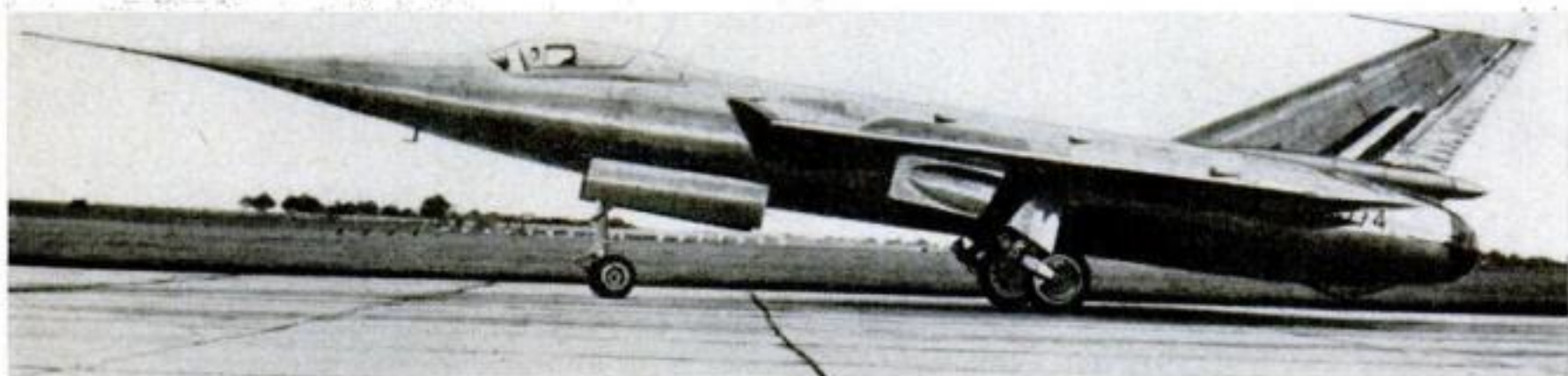
CREWMEN of radar picket planes who fly round-the-clock missions need more than box lunches at chow time. To eat hearty, each man becomes his own short-order cook,

## Well-Hinged British Planes Show Folding Wings, Drooping Nose



THE designers out at Britain's Fairey airplane firm seem to be wild about hinges. One of their new jobs, the Gannet sub killer (left), has two sets of hinges in each wing so that the wing can fold twice instead of the usual once. Saves hangar space.

Another Fairey product, the supersonic research plane called Delta II (below), has a hinged nose. The whole length of needle-pointed front raises and lowers like a drawbridge—in flight. Lets the pilot see the ground during take-offs and landings. The dart-shaped Delta II has knife-like wings, so thin they barely house the retracted wheels.







choosing from a supply of frozen foods partly cooked on the ground. Individual portions are packed in aluminum pans and stored in the plane's dry-ice refrigerator. A flier

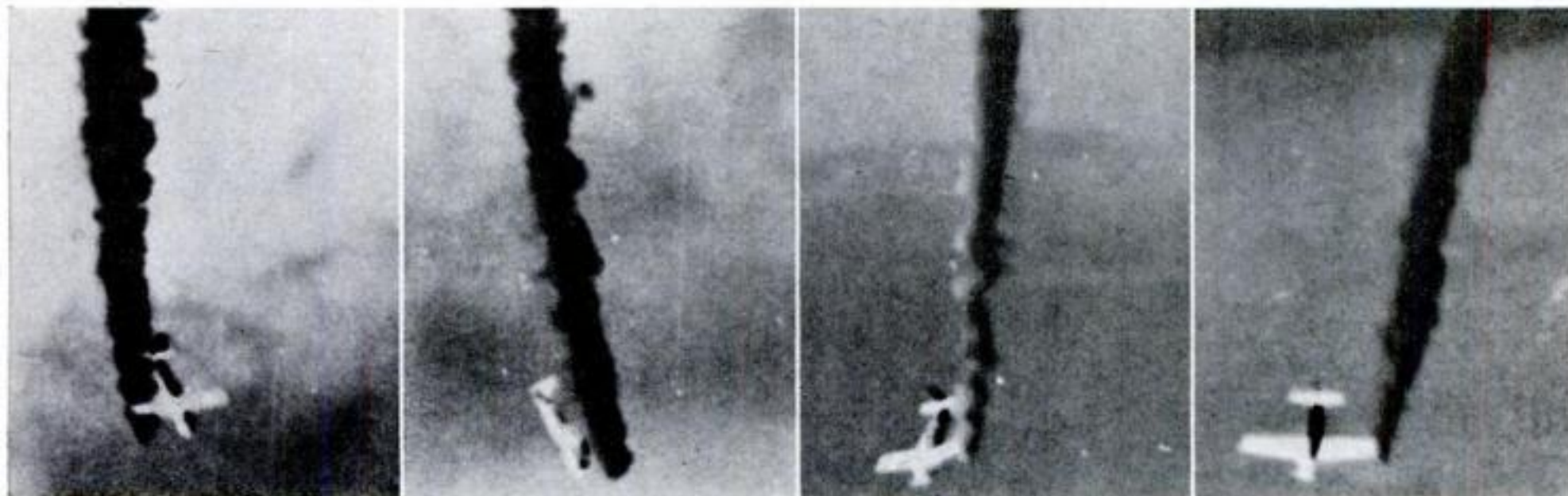


selects a meal and slides his tray into the oven (above left). A half hour later, he sits down to a full-course hot dinner. Yep, that's steak.

## Small Jet Unit on Wing Stops Spin When the Test Pilot Can't

A TEST pilot can now use a small jet to blast a new plane out of a spin if it doesn't make a normal recovery. JATO (Jet Assisted Take-Off) bottles at the wing tips unleash brief but furious power in a direction opposite to the spin. With a bottle firing from the left wing (below), a right spin is stopped and the ship falls free until the nose lifts for a normal pull-out.

North American test men pulled out of 16 punishing spins over a two-year period to perfect the system.





**JANUARY · APRIL · JULY · OCTOBER**

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	31				

*New Year's always comes on Sunday*



*July 4 falls on Wednesday, but that may be changed*

*Friday the 13th comes four times a year*

*April now hath 31 days*

**FEBRUARY · MAY · AUGUST · NOVEMBER**

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
			1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30		

*Thanksgiving is Nov. 23, now and forever*

*Feb. 13 may become a new holiday in place of both Feb. 12 and Feb. 22*



*Memorial Day may wind up on May 27*

*February gets 30 days; May and August each lose one*

**MARCH · JUNE · SEPTEMBER · DECEMBER**

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
					1	2
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30
						W



*Labor Day settles down on Sept. 4*



*This your birthday? You'll always celebrate on Wednesday*



*Christmas comes but once a year, always on Monday*

*Happy Worldaday! In Leap Year, there's another one at the end of June*



life! The world may adopt a

# New Calendar in 1961

*If everybody can agree on its dates, it may serve as one of several new tools to help nations work more closely together.*

**By Edward D. Fales Jr.**

**T**AKE a good long look at your shiny new 1955 calendar! You may not see many more like it. The months may soon be streamlined.

Just six New Year's Days from now you may nail up a calendar that you'll never have to change (unless you tire of the picture). The dates will always stay the same.

By 1961, if a move now under way succeeds, you'll have what is called a "world calendar." Among other novelties, it will give you an extra holiday between Christmas and New Year's.

The world calendar is just one attack in a vast new drive for *new tools to pull the world closer together.*

Our best brains are trying to comb out tangles and delays—and to give a jet assist to learning. The reason is simple, and deadly important. It's to keep us from being overwhelmed by our own progress!

Not only your calendars but your speech, spelling, reading and travel may be affected. And so, too, your food and drink. Already one big U. S. company has an "international recipe bureau" at work in Paris pumping foreign recipes into your wife's kitchen—and your wife's recipes into foreign kitchens.

**I**T'S NATURAL that they've had a ground crew at work on the calendar. It has been limping along on only three jets for some time.

Remember the first rule you learned in math? "Halves are always equal!" Yet our calendar year, which is one of the tap roots of our whole measurement system, has halves like a lopsided hamburger. One is bigger than the other. From January to July is 181 days; but from July to January is 184.

This world calendar, which would correct that fault, is a U. S. project backed by a lot of businessmen. But the idea caught on in India, which is cursed with several calendars,

**MORE LONG WEEKENDS** are in prospect if the world calendar is adopted. Sponsors suggest that all holidays that do not fall on Monday on the new calendar, like May 30 and July 4, be celebrated then.

## How they differ

*Your '55 calendar . . .*

FIRST QUARTER		
JANUARY	FEBRUARY	MARCH
S M T W T F S	S M T W T F S	S M T W T F S
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31
SECOND QUARTER		
APRIL	MAY	JUNE
S M T W T F S	S M T W T F S	S M T W T F S
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30
THIRD QUARTER		
JULY	AUGUST	SEPTEMBER
S M T W T F S	S M T W T F S	S M T W T F S
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30
FOURTH QUARTER		
OCTOBER	NOVEMBER	DECEMBER
S M T W T F S	S M T W T F S	S M T W T F S
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

*. . . would look like this*

FIRST QUARTER		
JANUARY	FEBRUARY	MARCH
S M T W T F S	S M T W T F S	S M T W T F S
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31
SECOND QUARTER		
APRIL	MAY	JUNE
S M T W T F S	S M T W T F S	S M T W T F S
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30
THIRD QUARTER		
JULY	AUGUST	SEPTEMBER
S M T W T F S	S M T W T F S	S M T W T F S
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30
FOURTH QUARTER		
OCTOBER	NOVEMBER	DECEMBER
S M T W T F S	S M T W T F S	S M T W T F S
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

JANUARY 1955 III



## It all depends on who's talking



When UN guide Kay Wenton (left) of New York says "pear" she nearly blows out the candle. When Anne de la Gabbe of Paris says it, the candle doesn't flicker. Differences in pronunciation hamper the development of a universal language.

and now India has put it up to the UN. The UN's Economic & Social Council has approved it—and now wants to know if Washington and 84 other capitals will buy the idea. If so . . .

- ▶ The year gets four shiny new quarters of 91 days.
- ▶ Your birthday and all other dates will *always* fall on the same day of the week.
- ▶ New Year's will always be Sunday, Christmas Monday.
- ▶ The Fourth of July will always come on Wednesday.

And for the first time, a Sunday will no longer follow Saturday! This will happen once a year. Dec. 31, which is the troublesome 365th day, will be wiped right off the calendar. And in its place will come a numberless day, "Worldsday." Since Dec. 30 will always be a Saturday, "Worldsday" will be tucked right in between Saturday and Sunday.

Once every four years there'll be another holiday—"World Leapyear Day"—tucked in between Saturday, June 30, and Sunday, July 1.

Back of these date changes are two headaches:

1. *Our years are too long*, by roughly a day and a quarter. Just try to divide  $365\frac{1}{4}$  by anything! Calendar makers have a job like fitting a 1-inch bolt into a .99-inch hole. It can be done, but something has to give. And so—

2. *We get "grasshopper days."* Thanksgiving hops all over late November. Labor Day leapfrogs between Sept. 1 and 7. "Timetable" mixups in business, schools, sales, paychecks, and world statistics will be eliminated by the inclusion of Worldsdays. But there's a bigger reason than that, claims the World Calendar Association of Rockefeller Center, New York, for such days. It's world friendship. They say that people who keep the same holidays feel more kindly toward each other.

**I**F CALENDARS can help pull the world together, so can words. In Calcutta not long ago an American made a speech on Freedom. But it didn't go over. To his listeners Freedom meant freedom from *desire*.

Today International Business Machines has a machine which may help out. You put in a message in Russian or French—and out it comes in good old U. S. English. You have to tag three bases:

1. The other day, the UNESCO *Courier* reported, someone put in a French message that said:

*"Il n'est pas étonnant de constater que les hormones de croissance agissent sur certain especs . . ."*

2. The machine spouted out this, in type:

*"Not is not astonish of establish that/which? hormones of growth act on certain species . . ."*



3. Then a typist (who didn't know French) polished it up:  
*"It is not surprising to learn that growth hormones may act on certain species..."*

But of course you aren't going to haul along an IBM machine to talk for you on your next canoe trip up the Amazon. So what then?

Esperanto won't help unless you find some scholarly natives. Nor will Interlingua. These "universal" languages are based on roots that the jungle tribes never heard.

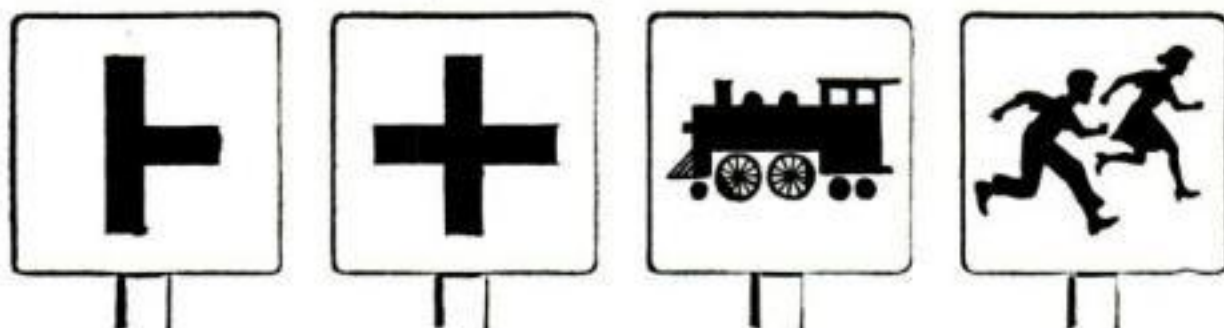
But there is one simple language the world has largely overlooked. You see it every time you drive your automobile. It's *sign* language.

People have tried all kinds of language (even gesture language that includes wiggling your ears). But a simple way of talking with those Amazon tribes might be with a pencil and pad—*provided you both had a little sign schooling. (Even "natives" are going to school nowadays.)*

In China, nobody knows all the dialects. But you can talk with other Chinese by writing. There's no mistaking a river when it looks something like this: ㄚ

Or house: ㄣ

It's not much of a jump from that to these, when you see them on a road in any country:



Thus road signs are becoming an international picture language.

**U**NDERSTANDING these sign-words is one thing, but saying them is another. It may be centuries, some linguists believe, before we speak a common tongue.

*One trouble is: we can't all even make the same sounds!* Stick your fingers in your ears and make an "sss" sound. Now make a "zzz" sound. Hear the throat-buzz you've added? Well, a South German can't make that buzzing. He's never had to learn how.

*Short-circuit No. 2 is: we don't even think the same.* Suppose someone asks you, "Have you never been to the North Pole?"

In America you say, "No."

But in Thailand and some other countries you say, "Yes!" (Yes, you've never been to the North Pole.)

How can the world live with itself when "no" means "yes"?

*The third big problem is this: everybody talks differently every day.* It's hard to shoe a horse if he won't stand still. And your language is like a horse. How can people learn

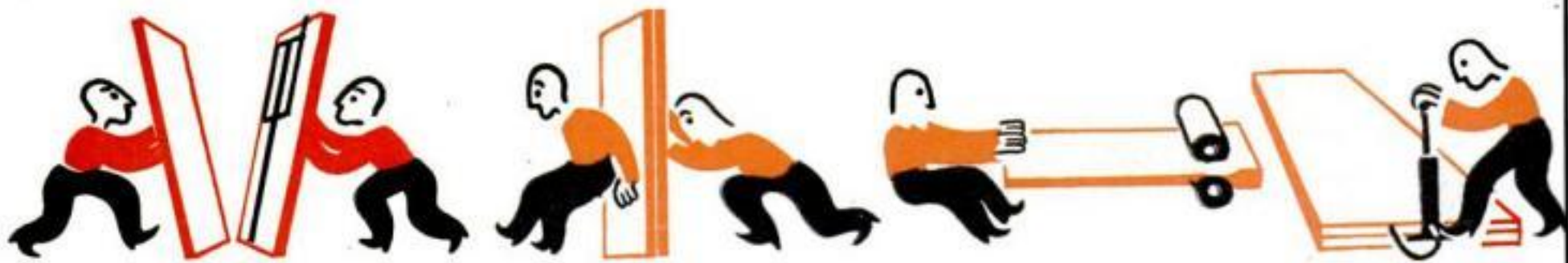
[Continued on page 258]

## What's happening to reading



*The short diagonal streamer above is a pasted-up strip of book pages representing an hour's normal reading. The long streamer represents an hour's reading by faster methods outlined in this article.*





# Now They 'Print' Metal

*Heat, hydraulic pressure and a paintlike compound perform a slick feat of modern magic.*

By "PRINTING" tubing into metals, a new mass-production method rivals printed circuits in electronics. First products are home-refrigerator parts. Car radiators, air conditioners and solar home-heating

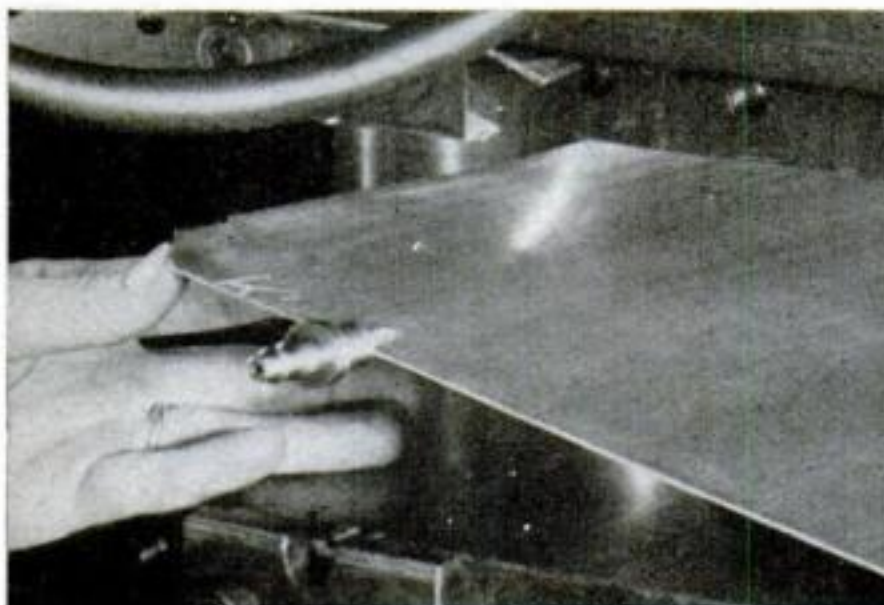
panels may follow. Developed by the Metals Division of Olin Mathieson Chemical Corp., East Alton, Ill., the process applies to sheet metal a paintlike compound that keeps metals from bonding under heat and pressure, in any desired tubing pattern. Hot rolling bonds a second sheet to the first, except along the pattern. Then hydraulic pressure bulges non-bonded portions into tubes.



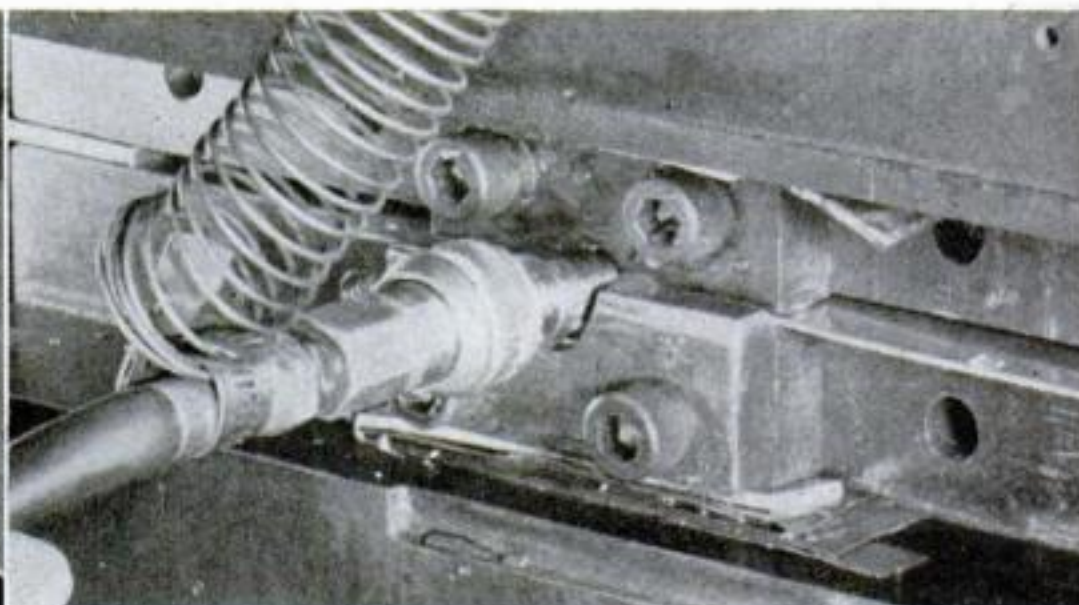
**1 DESIGN FOR TUBING**, applied to metal by silk-screen process, consists of weld-preventing compound. Joining printed and blank sheets (above) sandwiches pattern between them.



**2 INTO FURNACE**, on way to being rolled, go pairs of sheets spot-welded at corners. Hot rolling bonds them. Then cold rolling reduces the bonded metal to desired thickness.



**4 HOLLOW NEEDLE**, inserted in edge of bonded sheet at lead-in to tubing design, makes connection for hydraulic pressure that will dilate the metal and form the tubes.

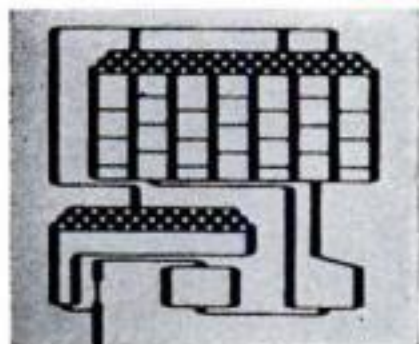


**5 LIKE A MOLE**, hydraulic pressure burrows along pattern, stretching metal into tubing. Faces of press, by limiting the bulging, control tube's size and mold its flat sides.

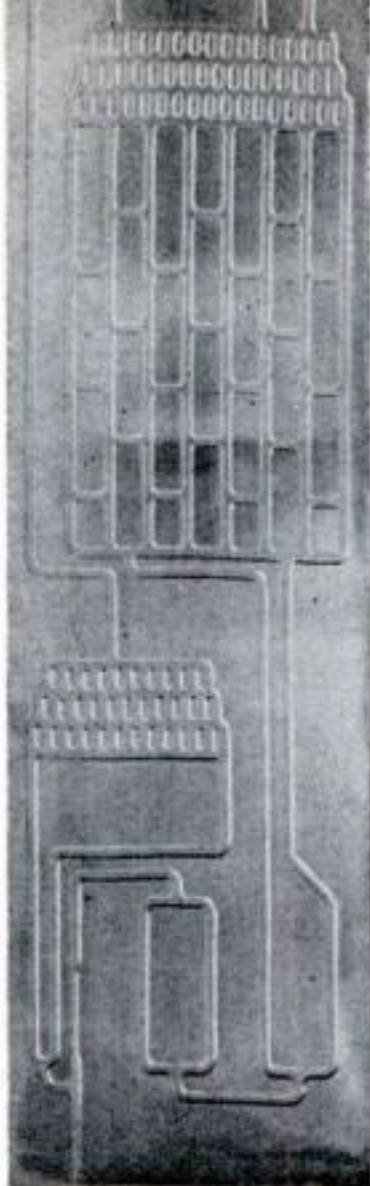




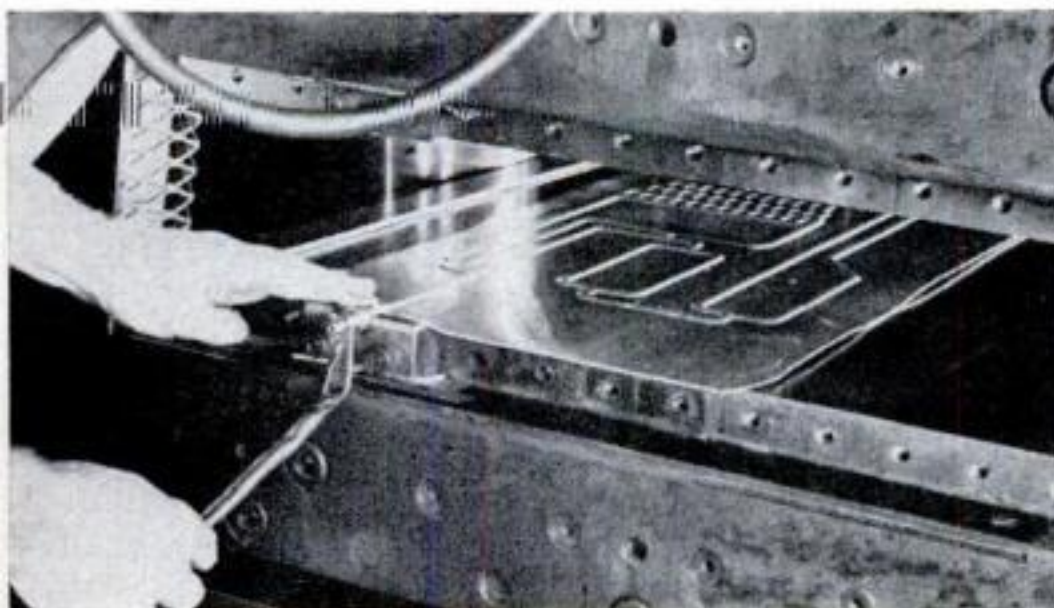
# Tubing



**PRINTED PATTERN** on metal sheet above becomes tubing in finished refrigerator part, right.



**3 EMERGING FROM ROLLER**, pair of aluminum sheets has become an elongated and solid ribbon—firmly bonded everywhere except where the “stop-weld” compound was applied.



**6 RESULTING TUBING** in sheet is revealed by lifted face of press. This piece is an evaporator plate for a household refrigerator, and refrigerant will flow through the tubes.



## Cereal Carton Plays a Tune

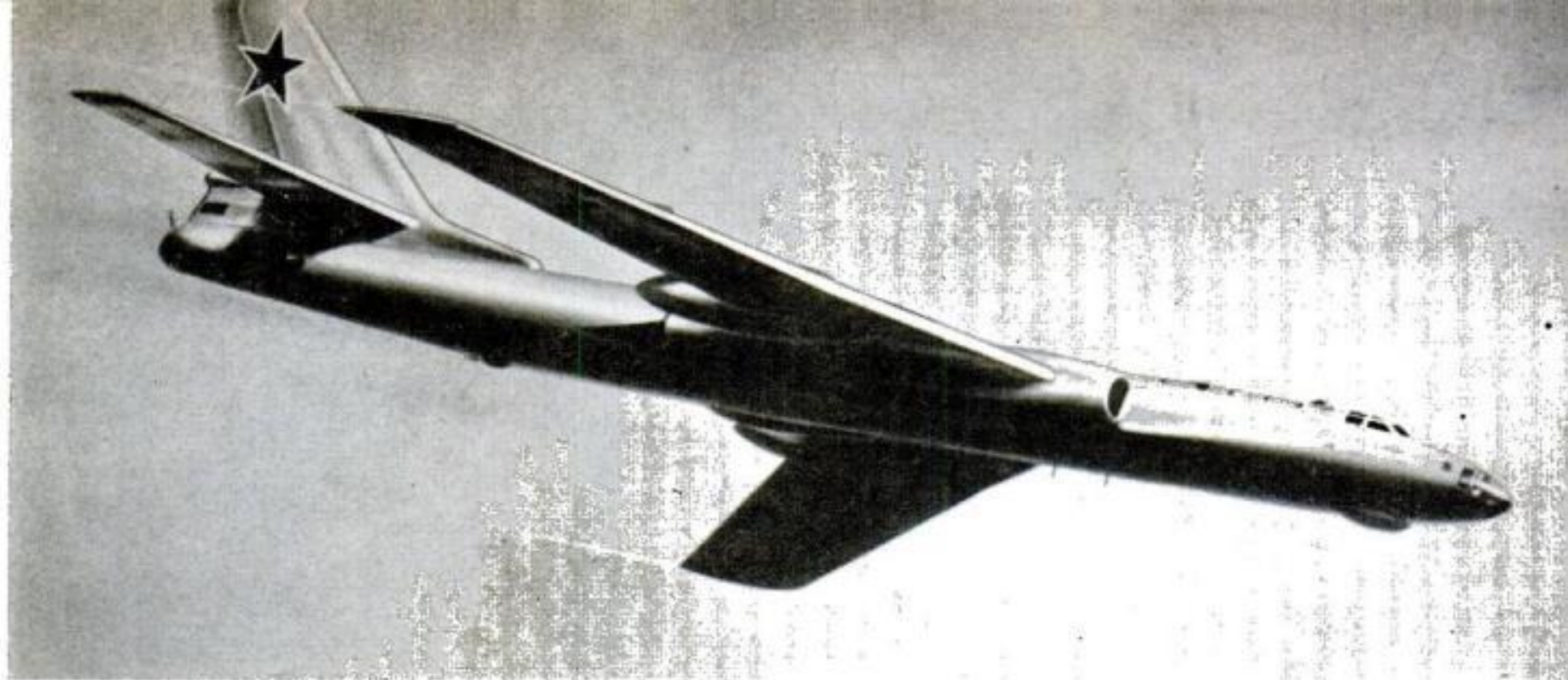
Cut it out, punch its center, and the record on this cereal carton will enliven breakfast with music. Thus General Mills now adds entertainment to breakfast food. Each 5¼-inch, 78-r.p.m. record plays about 50 seconds. Tip to collectors: eight different titles can be found.



## Electric Goose Decoys Birds

Powered by a tiny outboard motor that runs on four flashlight cells, the glass-fiber goose above will bob straight through the water, or circle when fitted with an underwater weight. Built by Tom Bronson of Memphis, Tenn., the electric goose is not on the market as yet.





*Badger, new twin-jet bomber, is in a class with our B-47*

This swept-wing, twin-jet medium bomber (Type 39) could reach any important target in Europe, Asia or North Africa, says General Nathan F. Twining, Chief of Staff of the U.S. Air Force. Authorities on aircraft say that it is comparable to the U.S. B-47, swept-wing, six-jet medium bomber shown taking off at left. If so, Badger must come close to the B-47's top speed of over 600 m.p.h., range of more than 3,000 miles and bomb load of more than 20,000 pounds.

## How Soviet Warplanes

**B**ADGER, Bat, Beast, Bison, Bob, Bosun, Buck, Bull and Butcher have suddenly become important names in Naval Intelligence circles. They are

among the new code words recently chosen to identify known Russian bombers, light, medium and heavy.

The Soviet Air Force is said to number



*Bosun, light and fast bomber, outmatched by the B-45*

A Soviet naval twin-jet bomber, Bosun (left) can top 460 m.p.h. Its range is over 600 miles, its bomb load about 6,000 pounds. The B-45 (above) has a top speed of over 550 m.p.h. Its range is better than 800 miles. It can tote more than 10 tons of bombs.





*Bison, with only four jets, rivals the B-52, with eight*

Built for intercontinental missions, this new Soviet heavy bomber (Type 37) is a sensation. Its four jets may produce 15,000 pounds of thrust apiece, far better than our best so far. Bison's top speed, 600 m.p.h., is less, however, than that of the B-52 (right) and so is its range, estimated at about 5,200 nautical miles to the B-52's 6,000 or better. Bison is said to be able to carry 11,000 to 22,000 pounds of bombs. The B-52 can transport over 20,000 pounds.



## Look Alongside Ours

20,000 aircraft in combat formations, as opposed to our own 12,500.

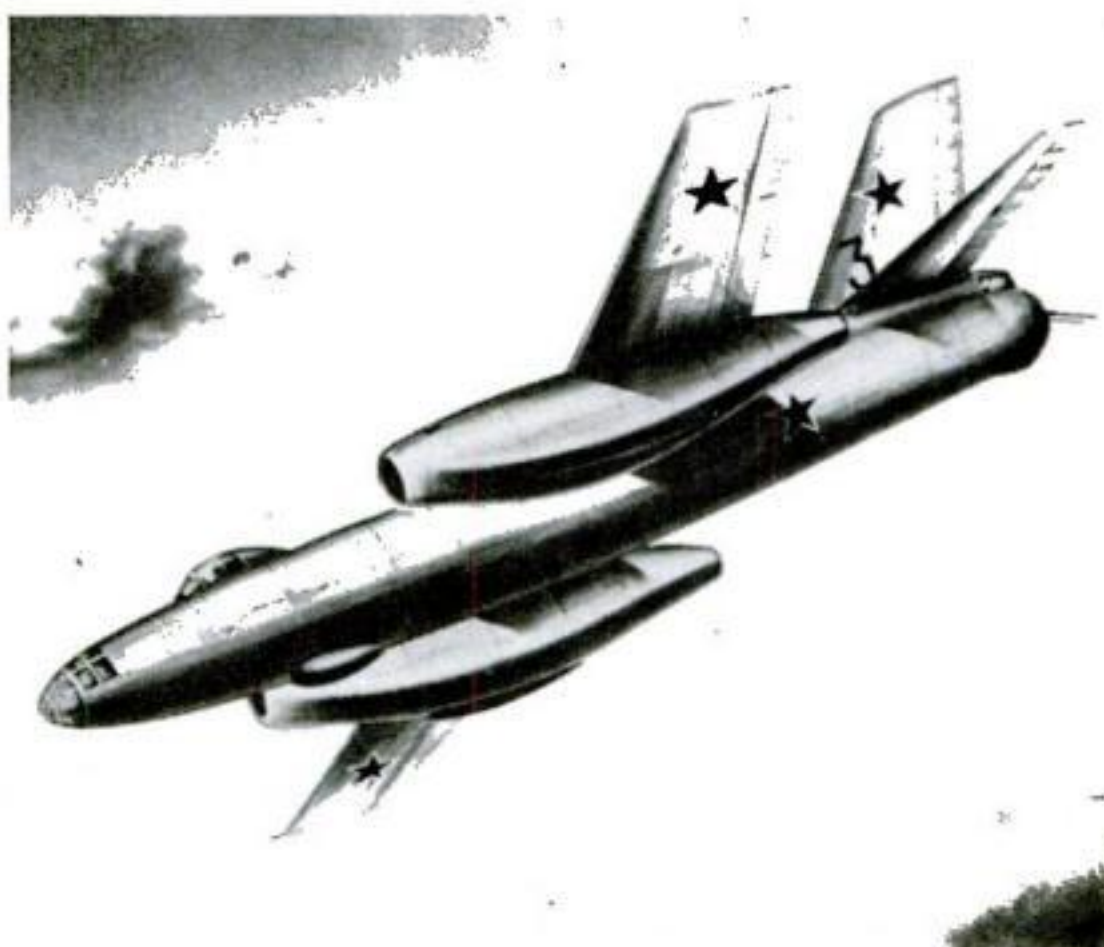
Along with names for the principal Soviet military planes, the Navy also

has begun to turn out drawings of them in order to help its personnel spot them. The first six drawings released are reproduced on these pages. Cargo planes



*Butcher has a nasty rival in the formidable U.S. B-57*

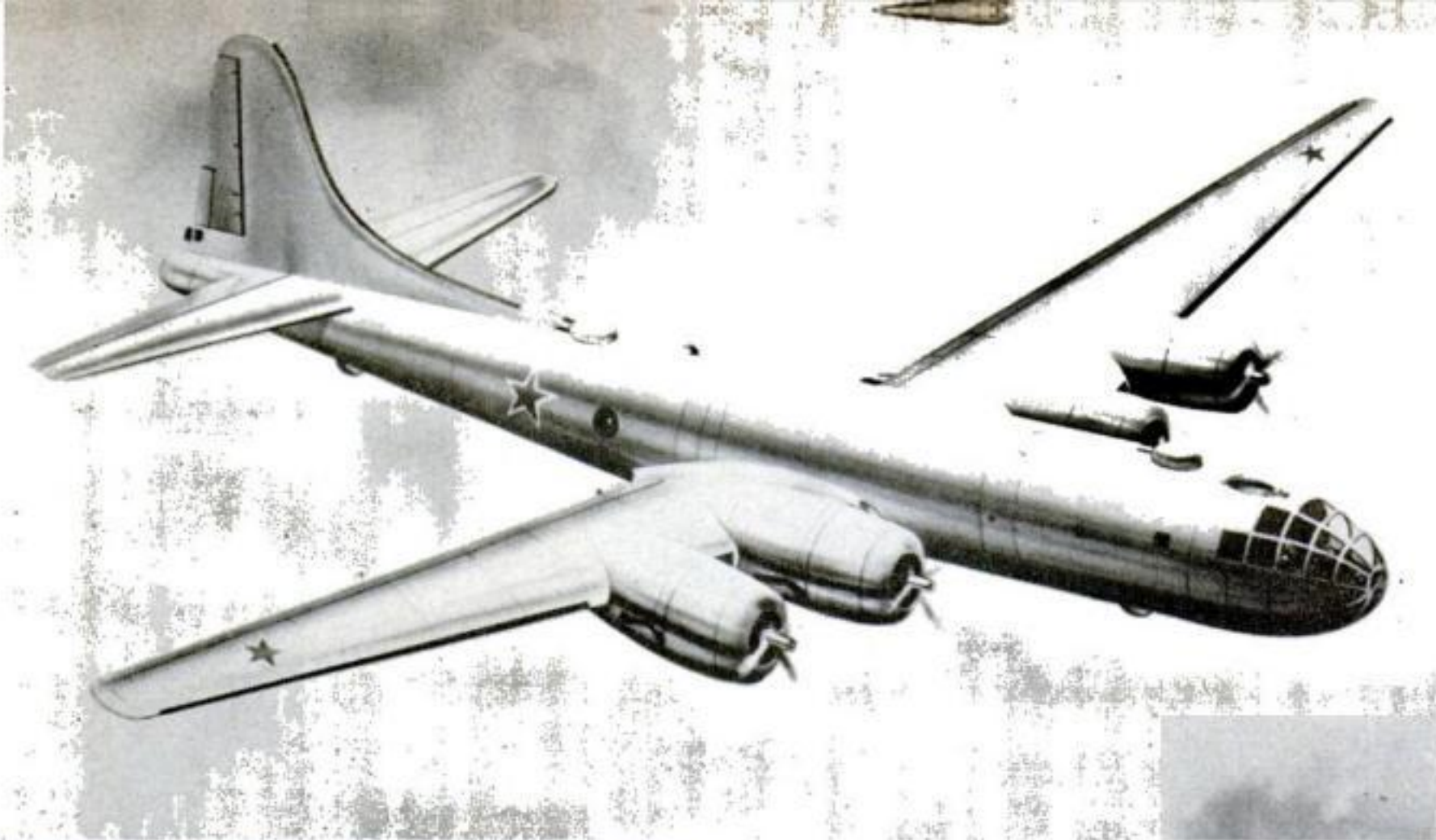
The Russian twin-jet bomber at right, which the Allies feared might be used in the Korean War but never was, can fly faster than 600 m.p.h. and farther than 600 miles with a bomb load of about three tons. So can the B-57 (above), with very heavy armament.



**Please turn the page for more pictures of Russian planes**

JANUARY 1955 117





*Two able work horses, alike as peas, both headed for the bone yard*

Bull (above), a souped-up Soviet copy of our B-29, looks like the B-50 (left), has about equal top speed (about 400 m.p.h.) and bomb load (10,000 pounds). The B-50 has greater range (over 6,000 miles). Jets are supplanting both.

will be given names beginning with C. Coach is one already chosen.

Most fighter planes will get names beginning with F, like Fang and Frank, though the chances are that the MIG, already so well known by that name, will not be rechristened Fig.

Such names will be used by the Navy

to prevent misunderstandings and confusion in radio communications. They are also short and easy to learn.

This is a system of identification that was begun during the campaigns against the Japanese during World War II. Remember Zero and Betty?—Wesley S. Griswold.



*Swift MIG, though improved, can't match our F-100*

Russia's ace fighter, the MIG-15 (left), is being replaced by an improved version, the MIG-17, said to be supersonic. But U.S. military experts think that our F-100 (above), supersonic at all altitudes, is superior in speed and in other characteristics.



# New Treatment Cures Black Eyes Quickly



*Raw beefsteak and hot and cold compresses are now outmoded; injections of an enzyme make shiners subside in three days.*



**BRUISES ARE THE LOT** of cowpokes who ride bucking broncos for money. With trypsin, rodeo doctors put them back to work pronto.

**By Marguerite Clark**

**T**HE traditional remedy for a black eye—applying raw beefsteak to relieve swelling, discoloration and painful throbs—has been condemned by eye specialists. If you have a shiner, and a friend offers you a chunk of steak, eat the steak and consult your doctor.

For something better than the time-honored beef poultice has been worked out for black eyes. Injections of trypsin (pronounced trip-sin) now take out the pain and swelling within a few hours. Those gorgeous tints of purple, black



and blue may remain for the usual ten days, but are sometimes prevented entirely if injections are given *immediately*—within minutes of the injury.

### **Results Are Dramatic, Say Doctors**

Black eyes have been treated this way at the Philadelphia General Hospital by Drs. Joseph M. Hopen and Francis N. Campagna. These eye specialists have just made a preliminary report in the *Journal of the Philadelphia General Hospital* on the use of trypsin in acute eye ailments. Their method has brought improvement "verging on the dramatic" in several dozen cases.

A 30-year-old man, struck in the left eye with a blackjack, was admitted to the hospital in intense pain. His eye was badly discolored; the eyeball was swollen to the size of a lemon. Routine treatment for this condition—first ice-cold compresses, then warm packs—failed to help. So did surgery, performed to relieve the tremendous pressure on the globe of the eye. The doctors even tried two other chemicals with jawbreaking names—streptokinase and streptodornase—

but there was no improvement. A week later, Drs. Hopen and Campagna gave the man intramuscular injections of trypsin. In 24 hours, pain and swelling subsided. Soon the man was able to close his injured eyelids. After six days, the shiner was completely cured.

Another patient, a 45-year-old man, had been severely beaten about the face and eyes. Both his eyes were swollen shut. The many cuts on his eyelids were stitched with difficulty because of the profuse, watery swelling. Twenty-four hours after he was put on trypsin injections, the left eye was open, the swelling

was going down rapidly in the right eyelid, and the man was well on the road to recovery.

Trypsin is an enzyme secreted by the pancreas to help digest food. On black eyes, doctors use a special purified crystalline trypsin from the pancreas of cattle. It is called Parenzyme by its manufacturers, the National Drug Company of Philadelphia. Each dose amounts to less than an 11,000th of an ounce of trypsin in sesame oil. The average patient gets two shots daily for seven days. The delicate tissues around the damaged eyes are not touched. Since this powerful

enzyme acts on the entire body, injections are made in the big, tough muscles of the buttocks.

Prize fighters were among the first to benefit from trypsin's healing power. With Parenzyme (2½ milligrams twice a day) their severe bruises and shiners have been cleared up in about three days. That is three times faster than with the old compress treatment. Several doctors who specialize in "fight-night" injuries are now using the enzyme on their patients.

The stepped-up pace of modern living has increased the number of eye injuries from accidents. Despite your friends' wisecracks, a black eye is no joke. A severe blow may damage the delicate eye structure; it may cause detachment of the retina, cataracts and ruptured eyeballs.

Everyone with an injured eye should go straight to a doctor.

Eye diseases as well as blackened eyes have been treated with trypsin. At Philadelphia General Hospital, Drs. Hopen and Campagna have had "impressive results" in 70 cases of eye in-



**BLACK EYE** (top photo) was still swollen shut after a week of conventional treatment with hot and cold compresses. Then trypsin was administered. Lower photo shows the same eye 24 hours later, almost normal.

[Continued on page 262]





### You Can Eat This Greeting Card

THE lady above is eating up that old wish-you-were-here routine—she's biting into an edible greeting. Sealed in cellophane, the marzipan post card was mailed from the International Exhibition of Gastronomy and Tourism in Munich, Germany.



### Plastic Makes Ball-Proof Pane

A NEW plastic film (above) is so tough that a hurled baseball won't break a storm window glazed with it. It can also be metalized, wood-grain printed, backed with fabric for upholstery, and laminated to metal or plywood. DuPont calls it Mylar.

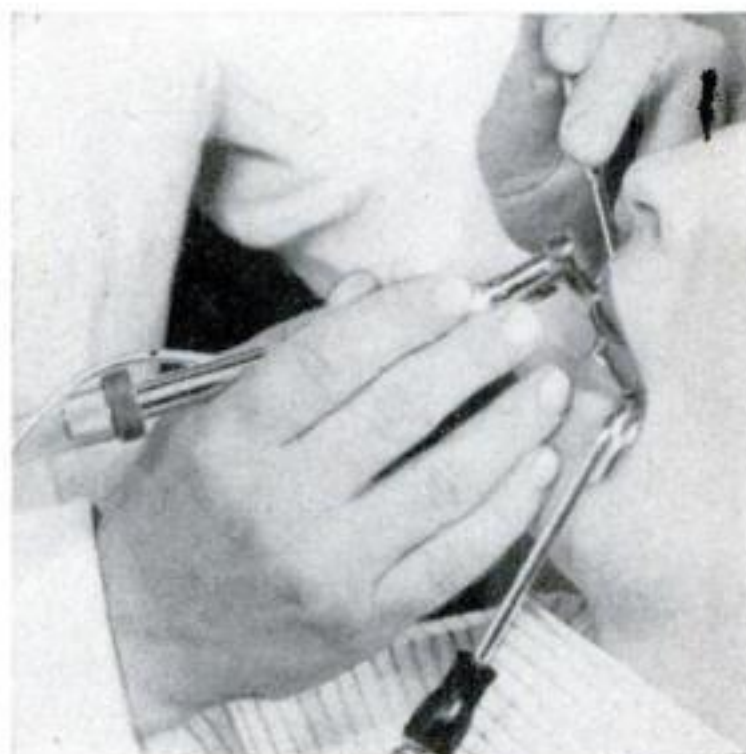


### Air Force Stores Tools in Mine

THIS old limestone mine in Wampum, Pa., is being cleaned up to store surplus machine tools for the Air Force. Half of its more than 4,000,000 square feet will be converted into a warehouse.

### Hydraulic Drill Is Easier on Nerves

A HYDRAULIC turbine in the dental drill at right spins the business end of the tool 61,000 times a minute. At this speed—almost 10 times the r.p.m. of an electric drill—cutting pressure, vibration, heating—and pain—are said to be greatly reduced. The National Bureau of Standards working with the American Dental Association and the military medical services designed and constructed the new drill.





# Fun's Henry Ford Is Still

*He's the man who put the buzz in a nation's palm, and gets richer every day by making you miserable.*

**By Gardner Soule**

**POP-BALL SURPRISE** is trade name for this gimmick. Into box (below) a dozen paper balls are folded flat. Each has tiny spring. When girl opens box, expecting perfume or something, she gets an unexpected result.





# Inventing

**S**OME people say that Sam Adams invented trouble. Others say, "Nonsense, Sam is only in his seventies." But all agree that he is the Henry Ford of trouble. He has mass-produced it and sold fantastic amounts of it for staggering sums.

He put that phony nail in your tire, the imitation fly in your sugar, the make-believe worm in your salad, the bomb under your automobile starter.

He has 37 patents and has manufactured, during the last 50 years, more than 700 troublemaking items. Things like doorbell buttons that stick pins into your finger and cameras that squirt at you instead of taking your picture. Things that dealers call "joker's novelties" or "funny party goods."

Ever shake hands with someone and jump back from a simulated electric shock? In 1931 Sam Adams invented a small, disklike affair that is carried in the palm of one's hand. A buzzer and a vibrating point in the gimmick do the business when the joker grasps your hand. Sam named this invention the Joy Buzzer. He has sold millions.

## *He Wants Customers Back Alive*

This, he explains, is "an ideal practical joke in that it has an easy mode of operation and does not generate the urge toward mayhem or murder against the joker, who is my customer, and who, consequently, I do not wish to see murdered."

Sam's all-time No. 2 best seller is the Dribble Glass. It is an ordinary-looking glass. But near the rim it has tiny slits hidden by decorations like grapes and leaves. When you hoist the Dribble Glass to your lips, some of its contents ooze down your tie.



**NEWEST PRODUCT** of Inventor Sam Adams, who shows it off here, is phony firecracker. It does not explode when lit, but when you then pick it up, a cap is set off in the bottom of it.



**MOST SUCCESSFUL** of all Adams' products has been the Joy Buzzer. When a man shakes your hand with it, you get a simulated shock. It's a big Adams seller at 25 cents each.

Other delightful difficulties that Sam has arranged for imbibers include a wrong-way corkscrew (you have to turn it the other way to get the corkscrew in and the cork out) and a two-way vacuum cup that anchors your glass to the table. It can be pried up with a screwdriver—but can turn out to be a Dribble Glass.

Sam's No. 3 all-time best sellers, after the Joy Buzzer and the Dribble Glass, have been Snake Surprise Cans and Jars. These are all packages of trouble manufactured especially for women. They buy almost as much stuff from Sam as do salesmen, American Legion convention-





*Whatever you want  
—snakes, butterflies,  
a swelled head, even  
explosions (where  
you least expect 'em)  
—Sam can supply it.*

**DESK SET** looks as innocent and decorative as any other desk set. But when you reach for the "fountain pen," an explosion—harmless—results. It's part of Adams' 1955 line.



**SNAKE SURPRISE CAN** holds three cloth-covered snakes. "When you open it," boasts Sam, "they hit the ceiling!"

ers, and dentists (his best customers).

Snake Surprise Cans and Jars include marshmallow cans, cold-cream jars and mixed-nut containers. When any one of these is opened, as many as three cloth-covered, spring-propelled snakes, up to five feet long, jump out.

Adams recommends the use of the Snake Surprise line at wedding showers, bridge parties or any affairs where the girls get together. Breaks the tension, he says.

#### *Help Yourself to a Cigar*

The fourth item on the list of Sam's best sellers is the Bingo line. Bingo is the noise Sam thinks is made by a mousetraplike device that explodes a cap (like the cap in a cap pistol). Sam puts this Bingo gimmick into books, decks of cards, cigar boxes. Accordingly, these all explode when you pick them up.

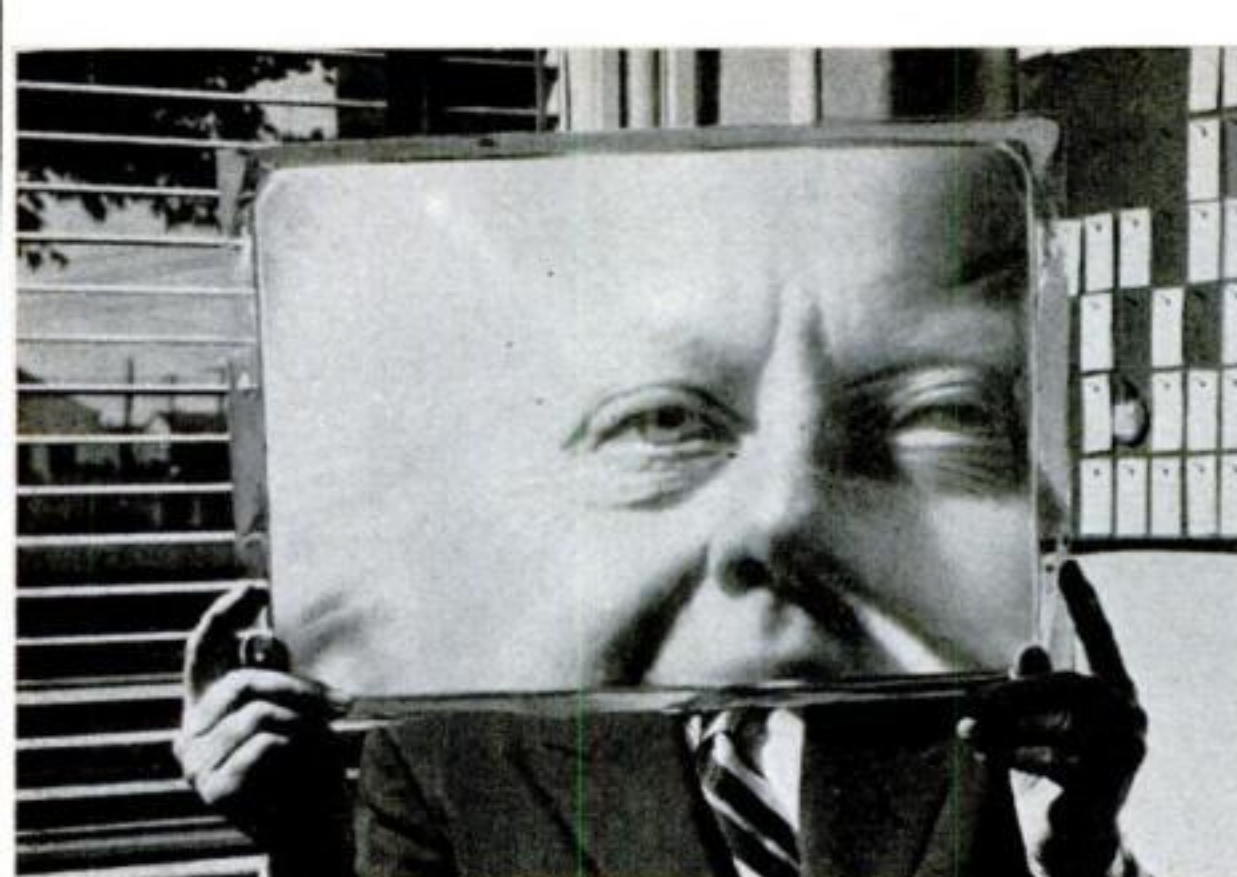
Because American women have been so receptive to his products, Sam is re-

warding them this year with a new joy: a lipstick that explodes when they pull off the end.

The bomb under your automobile starter, which uses two Bingo gimmicks, is one of Sam's most spectacular achievements. With the bomb affixed to your starter button, a whole chain of events occurs when you push the button: There is an explosion. There is a loud whistle. There is a discharge of black smoke. There is another explosion. And there may be a sudden departure of passengers from the car, via all exits.

Soren Sorensen (Sam) Adams was, as his full name suggests, born in Denmark. His parents brought him to New Jersey when he was two, where his dad became a dock foreman in Perth Amboy. "I never got near a high school or anything like that," Sam says. "Anything I did pick up I got through experience, application, meeting problems as they came along."





**EXPERIMENTAL GAG**, not yet on market, is magnifying screen you hold in front of yourself while in serious conversation. It can startle your friends.



**BUTTERFLY** slips inside a greeting-card envelope, then flies across room when envelope is opened. A rubber band propels it.

By 1906 young Adams had become a salesman of coal-tar products. He did not like the job. To make matters worse, one of the products he sold, a powder, made him sneeze. To liven his drab existence, Sam got to blowing spoonfuls of it into rooms full of people.

The reaction was startling. People liked it when he made them sneeze. "I can't explain it," Sam says.

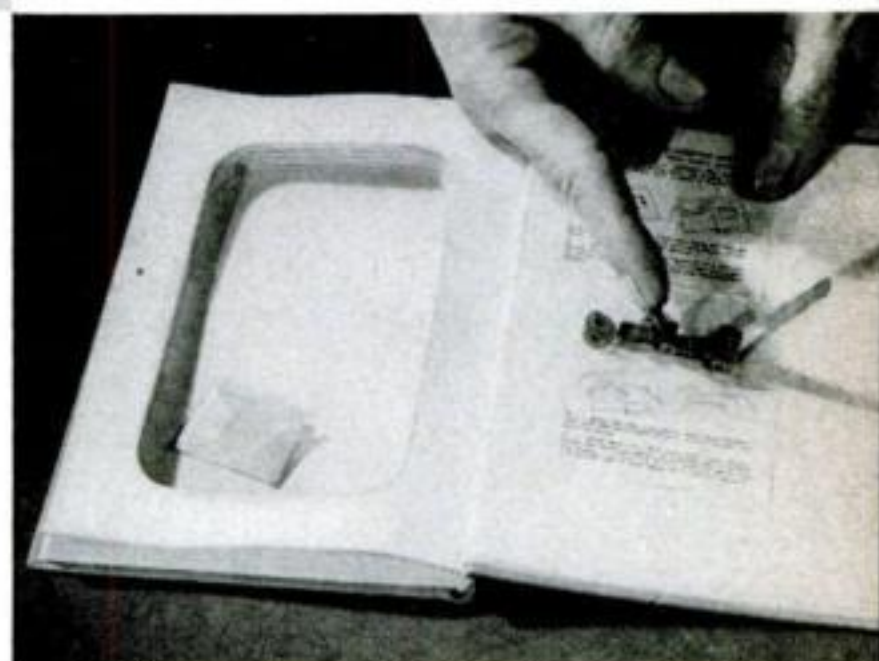
So he named the dust Cachoo Powder, and sold it for that purpose (which had not occurred to his employers). Cachoo Powder was as contagious as a sneeze. Adams, in effect, turned his coal dust into gold dust. He took in \$150,000 and he was in the "funny party goods" business.

After the market for Cachoo Powder dried up, Adams looked around for another way to peddle disaster, and his eye fell upon the housewife. She reacted strongly, he observed, to inkstains. So

[\[Continued on page 282\]](#)



**HOW TO MAKE MONEY:** You insert blank paper in one side of this Adams gadget, and out comes a real bill.



**EXPLODING BOOK** contains device to set off caps like those used in cap pistol. Pages are hollowed out to give the cap device room in which to operate.



**INSIDE ADAMS' FACTORY**, girl worker places explosions in exploding books. Adams buys thousands of unsold books from publishers to fill a demand that seemingly goes on forever.



# Odd Machines From Europe Do Hard Jobs The Easy Way



**The scoop swings** in a half circle so that this baby earth mover can lift and dump loads without moving. Its 45-hp. diesel en-

gine runs the hydraulic arm which also takes a claw or crane. Ahlmann-Carlshuette K.G., Rendsburg, Germany, is the maker.

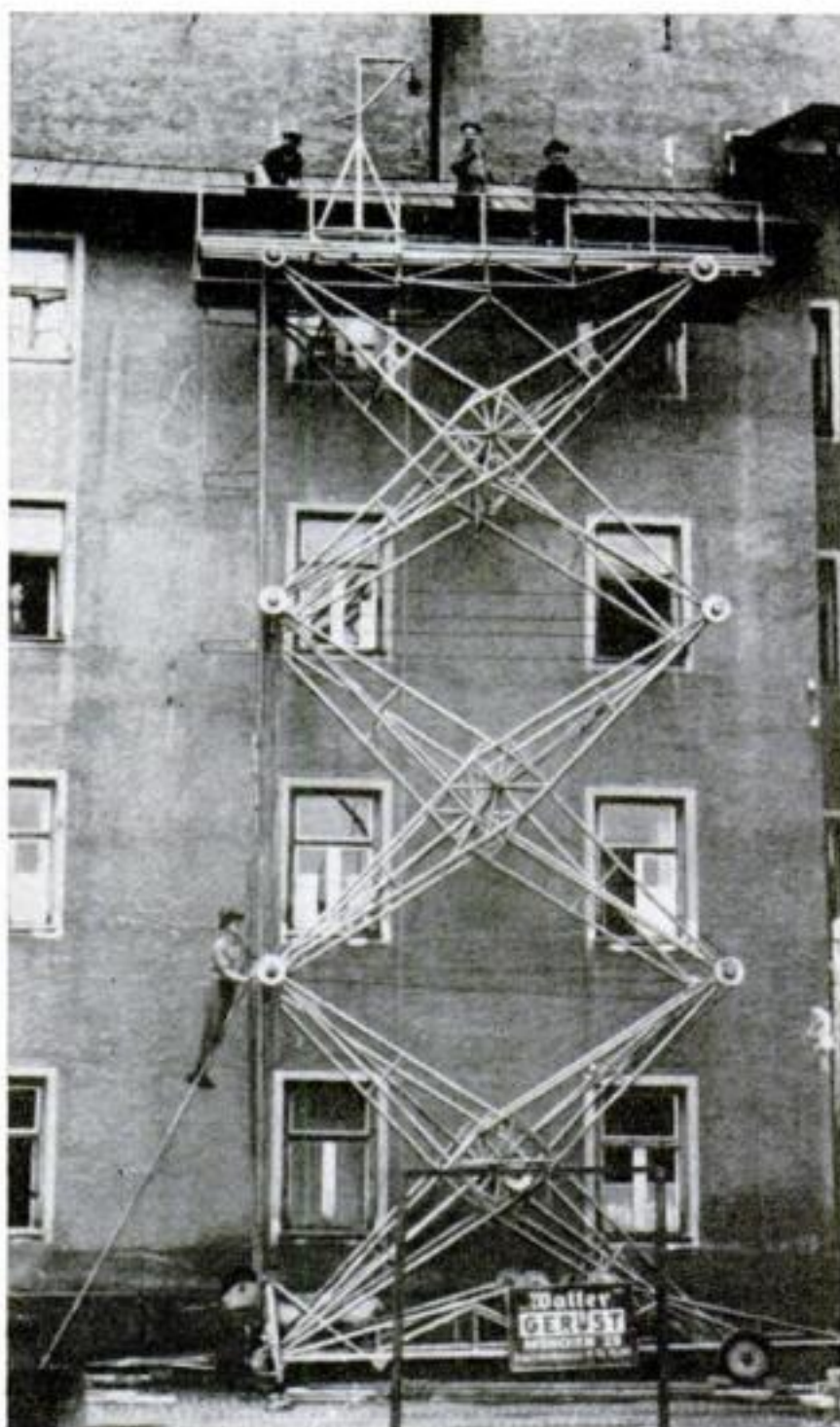


**Portable sawmill** can be hauled right into the forest where it sheds its wheels and is bolted to wooden sleepers. Its several interchangeable saws are driven by a gasoline engine. Adolf Mueller, Scheessel Bez., Bremen, Germany, makes it.

**A mechanical helper** rides with English truck drivers to load and unload heavy goods. Powered by the truck engine and controlled by a lever at the side of the cab, it lifts, swings and lowers cargo hydraulically. Lorry Loaders, Ltd., Plant House, Ealing, London, W. 5, is the maker.



**Scissor-jointed scaffold** of steel shoots up like the old-fashioned pop-up toy of hinged wooden slats. Ball-bearing wheels and a swivel-mounted front axle make it easy to tow it to the job. It can be opened and folded by hand or a motor can be added. It is made by Arbeitsgemeinschaft Seibert-Stinnes, Muelheim (Ruhr), Germany.





## All's Quiet in World's Largest Echoless Room

IN THIS echoless chamber, the world's biggest, General Electric engineers search out ways to quiet the hum of big transformers.

Walls five feet thick block outside sounds and more than 12,000 glass-fiber wedges lining the four-story-high room soak up noise inside. A network of interwoven cables protects the wedges on the floor. Two 30-ton doors sealed with inflated tubing close on the engineers at work within.



## New Rifle Kills Tanks at Twice the Range

LIGHT enough to be toted by three men or mounted on a jeep, the Infantry's 500-pound BAT (battalion anti-tank) rifle shoots twice as hard and far as older weapons. A spotting rifle atop the barrel of the 106-mm. recoilless rifle fires tracer bullets that flash when they hit the target, eliminating the need for a fragile range finder.

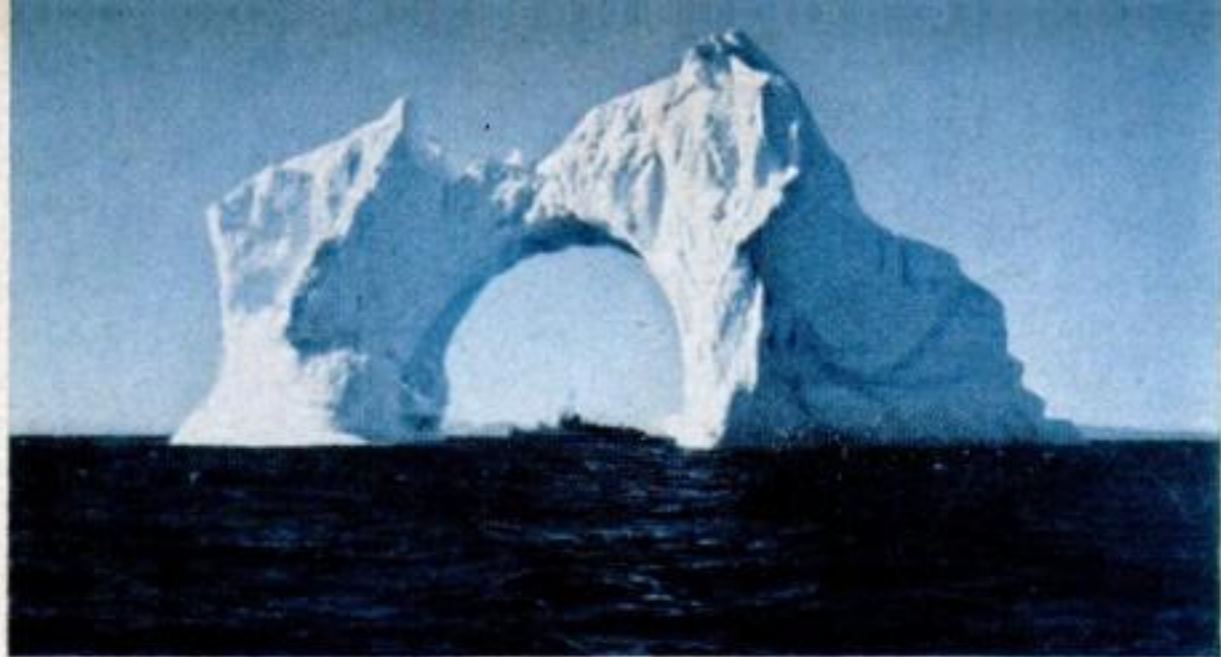


## More Room for Cargo in Atomic Freighters

THE atom-powered freighter of the future might look like this model, built by the Newport News (Va.) Shipbuilding Co. "Burning" fissionable uranium, the freighter could stay at sea for years without refueling. And it would carry more cargo, too, for big oil tanks could be eliminated. A sliding tray on the model pulls out to show the atomic machinery.







The first installment of a two-part report on the U. S. Navy in the Arctic.

*Last summer the USS Atka broke Arctic ice; now it's in the Antarctic. A PSM reporter takes you aboard for a voyage to our far-north outposts.*

# **Ships That Prowl in Polar Seas**

**By Herbert O. Johansen, with photos by W. W. Morris**

**F**IVE months ago the data board in the wheelhouse of the USS *Atka* carried the notice: "Sunrise, July 28. Sunset, Aug. 16." We had crossed the Arctic Circle and were bound for the great air base at Thule, Greenland, which guards America against Russian jets.

It is dark in Thule now, five months later, and the *Atka* has left for Antarctica to scout for oil, coal and uranium in that distant, frozen continent.

What sort of ship is this that the U. S. Navy assigns, within a few months, first to breaking through the ice curtain between us and Russia, then to exploring the polar seas at the world's opposite end?

The *Atka* is one of our country's *Wind*-class icebreakers. They are America's first true ocean-going icebreakers. They were designed by the Coast Guard to replace heavy-duty cutters which, although good enough for ice work in the Great Lakes and inland waterways, were not sturdy enough to battle heavy Arctic and Antarctic ice. During World War II, when our forces had to operate freely in

frozen waters off Greenland's northeast coast, where the Nazis were trying to establish weather stations, four of these 269-foot, 5,500-ton icebreakers were built.

Soon after the Polar Bear flag was raised on the *Atka* and we sailed out of Boston Navy Yard last summer, I learned one unforgettable characteristic of these ships: They roll!

It isn't a mild, well-behaved roll; it's an abandoned roll. The *Atka* was designed to roll 87 degrees without capsizing. Luckily, this design feature was not put to test on our voyage. A 30-degree roll was enough for me. The cycle, from side to side, was repeated every eight seconds, with first the port main-deck scuppers dipping into the sea, then the starboard.

## ***Floats Like a Bowl; Rolls Like a Barrel***

Stubby and wide-beamed, the *Atka* has a rounded hull. She has practically no keel or vertical hull surfaces such as give ordinary ships stability. There is a good reason for this. The pressure of





This is polar ice—10 feet thick. The *Atka* rides up and cracks the ice by sheer weight. In the Land of the Midnight Sun scientists balloon-launch rockets from an icebreaker.







Mt. Dundas is the landmark of Thule harbor. Even in summer, an icebreaker must open

heavy, solid pack ice closing in would crush an ordinary hull. The *Atka's* bowl-like hull is designed to rise with the ice pressure; it is pushed up by the ice instead of being crushed. As a result, when the icebreaker is sailing in the trough, with the swell coming in from the side,

**ALL IS NOT ICE** for an icebreaker. In open water, due to her rounded hull and lack of stabilizers, the *Atka* rolls and pitches wildly.



she rolls like a barrel cut in half lengthwise.

The first icebreaking that I saw done was in Melville Bay, off Greenland below Cape York. Capt. Glen Jacobsen, who now is skippering the *Atka* in Antarctic waters, regarded this as simply a practice run. I was on the bridge when we hit the ice.

As we approached, it looked like a vast field of drifted snow ahead of us, with open channels of blue water snaking through it. The *Atka's* high bow hit the edge of the ice at about 10 knots (we were not using full power because of a damaged blower on one of the diesel-electric units).

#### *Plowing Through a Sea of Sherbet*

There was a squashing sound as we slid through, not slackening speed. I had braced myself, but there was no jolt.

This was rotten floe ice, slush and





the way for tankers that bring in fuel for our Arctic-based jet fighters and big bombers.

puddle ice. I saw puddles of melted snow and ice here and there on the floes. Plowing through it seemed as simple as moving a spoon through vanilla sherbet. But there was ice underneath, as I soon found out.

The ship suddenly seemed to stagger. We had hit an ice ridge. There was a crunching sound. Big slabs of blue-green ice broke off, heaved up on each side of our bow and toppled over. The ice was at least four feet thick.

"This is sissy ice," the officer who was conning the ship told me. "It's soft, but even then you've got to respect it. It couldn't do any harm to our thick hull, but an ordinary ship would never get through it without hull damage."

We were plowing through smoothly again. As we hit more solidly frozen areas, cracks opened up for hundreds of feet to each side. We entered a lake of open water. The conning officer changed

his course slightly, evidently to hit the ice head-on.

That, I learned later, is one of the cardinal rules of icebreaking: Respect ice, but don't coddle it. If, for instance, you hit the ice a glancing blow, it might swing your stern out into the ice and

**GREENLAND CRUISER** goes over the side. Its hull has extra sheathing so that it can operate among ice floes to explore uncharted waters.







Here giant icebergs are born. This is a helicopter view of Moltke Glacier, near Thule.

break your propeller blades—the bugaboo of ice navigators.

I noticed another thing. I no longer had to do a constant balancing act with my legs to counteract the roll of the ship. There was no roll. The sea swell was completely tranquilized by the ice floes.

After several hours I hit the bunk, although I hated to leave the bridge because it was going to be a bright, beautiful and sunny night.

But the *Atka* received radio orders during the night to leave the Melville Bay ice and proceed to Thule to pull out a tanker that was aground in the harbor.

We entered North Star Bay early on the morning of Friday, July 30, snaking our way through small icebergs, demolishing rotten ice floes in our path, and anchored in the shadow of Mt. Dundas. By then the tide had freed the Navy tanker, *Mission of San Luis Rey*. Still we were ordered to stand by to lead her out of the harbor through bergs and ice into the open sea.

Opening a path through ice for transports, freighters and tankers, all of which are thin-hulled, is one of the important jobs of icebreakers, not only in the Arctic, but in the Great Lakes and many inland



waterways that freeze over heavily during the winter.

On this occasion, there was very little ice, so the *Mission of San Luis Rey* followed half a mile behind us. If there had been a heavier ice coverage, such as we encountered in Melville Bay, she would have been much closer so that the ice we broke and pushed aside wouldn't close in again in front of her bow.

In leading a convoy of supply ships through heavy ice, two icebreakers are often used. The second one straightens out any bends in the leader's path through the ice. If a convoy ship gets caught in a closing channel, this second breaker may maneuver out of line, approach the beset vessel from the side and break the closed-in ice across her bow. In other cases, it is only necessary for the icebreaker to position itself in front of the stuck craft's bow and go full speed ahead, enabling the ship to follow in the wake of the propeller wash.

Convoy work is one reason why icebreakers must be relatively short and broad of beam. The first makes it maneuverable in ice that has been broken; the second opens up a wide channel for the following ships.

If a supply ship or transport becomes completely disabled and has to be towed through the ice, she is snubbed right into a V-shaped notch in the stern of the icebreaker.

After our return to Thule on the *Atka* I transferred to the U. S. Coast Guard icebreaker *Eastwind*, Capt. George H. Bowerman commanding. In his cabin one day he showed me a chunk of jagged metal and asked, "Know what this is?"

I shook my head.

"That's 1½-inch high-tensile steel. It's

what our hull is made of, to above the water line."

I was properly impressed.

"Know where this came from?"

Again I shook my head.

"From the hull of the *Eastwind*. We got into some really hard ice one year. Ripped a 10-foot square of this stuff right out of the hull."

The captain then explained that tearing a hole in an icebreaker isn't as serious as it may seem. The entire hull covers a series of watertight compartments in which fresh water and fuel is carried. Tear a hole in one compartment and you simply exchange fuel or fresh water for sea water.

The greatest danger in breaking solid ice, I learned, is to the propellers. The broken ice has no place to go except into the track of the ship. At the stern it has a tendency to go underneath the ship and lodge around the propellers. You either slow down in time or break some blades.

"On our run to Alert [a weather station only 450 miles from the North Pole]," Capt. Bowerman related, "there is always the chance of getting stuck fast in pack ice, so fast that even blasting won't open up a crack. Then you just wait, hoping for a wind to shift the ice pack. If the right wind doesn't come along, you may sit there till summer."

"But in that case," I asked, "isn't there a chance that the ice might build up high enough for the pressure to crush even the hull of an icebreaker?"

"That's what we often wonder," said Capt. Bowerman, knocking the dottle from his pipe.

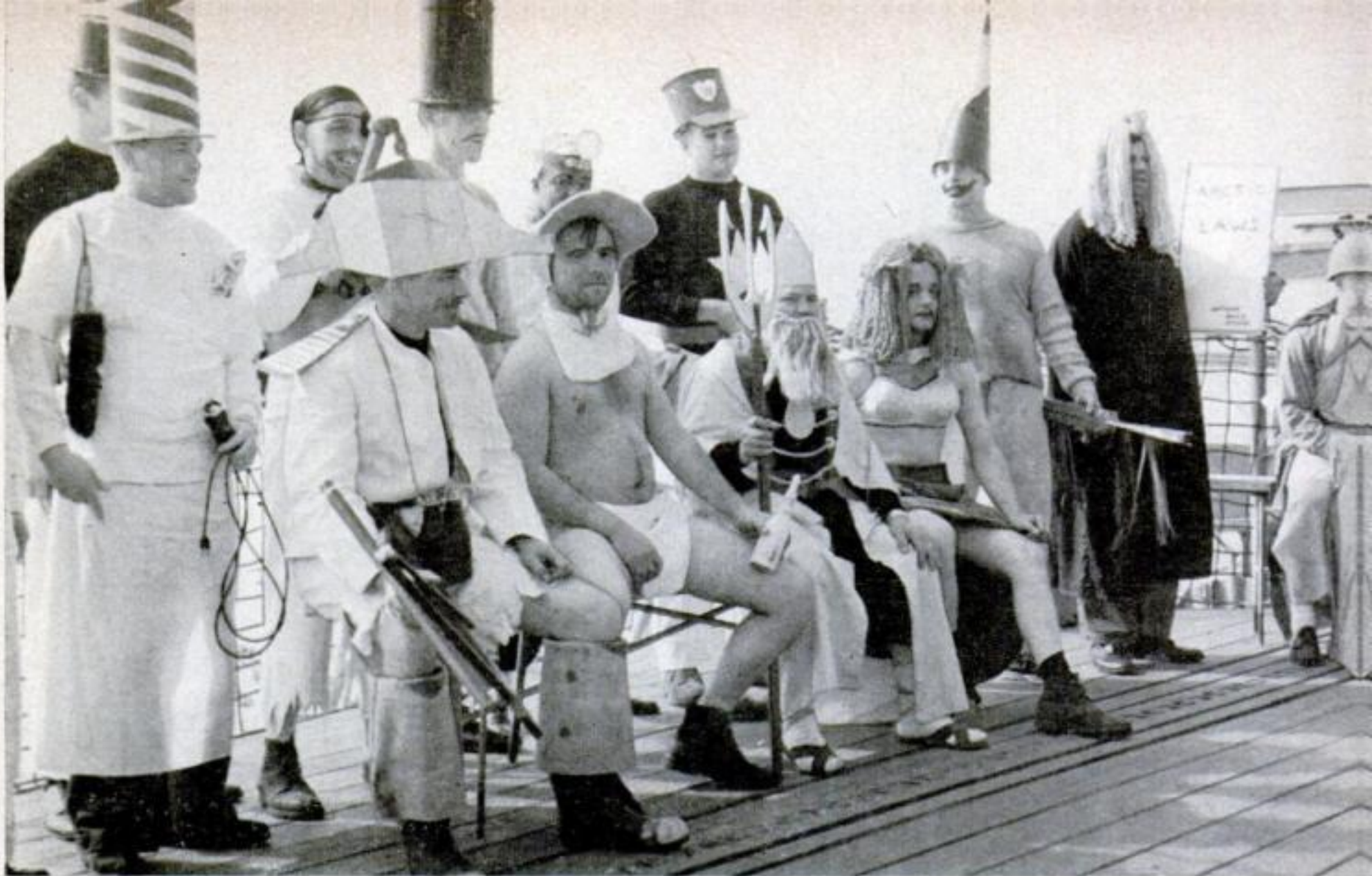
END

**NEXT MONTH:** Mr. Johansen will continue his narrative of icebreaking in the Arctic. Watch for his article entitled "The Frozen Frontier Americans Must Guard."



**TO ESKIMO WOMAN** of North Greenland, this pilot, dressed in crash helmet and survival suit, is just a funny man who gives candy bars to her child.





**KING NEPTUNE** and his royal court assemble on the icebreaker's flight deck. Arctic ceremony is similar to that suffered by Polliwogs

crossing the equator to become Shellbacks.

## How You Become a Polar Bear

**W**HEN you enter the Domain of the Polar Bear, Ruler of the Arctic, you will be asked if you are a horrid ice

worm (a person who has not crossed the Arctic Circle in a ship). Unless you can prove otherwise, your nose will be

**INTO THE COFFIN** goes a victim. A raw egg is being cracked to plop into his open mouth.

**ALL BLUE NOSES** are found guilty. Here King Neptune himself administers Polar Bear milk.







**"I'M A TIN-CAN SAILOR!"** shouts a Blue Nose officer who previously served on a destroyer.

painted blue. This mark of infamy you will wear until the ship crosses the Circle. It can be removed only by enduring a rugged shipboard initiation, such as this one photographed aboard the U.S. Navy icebreaker *Atka*.

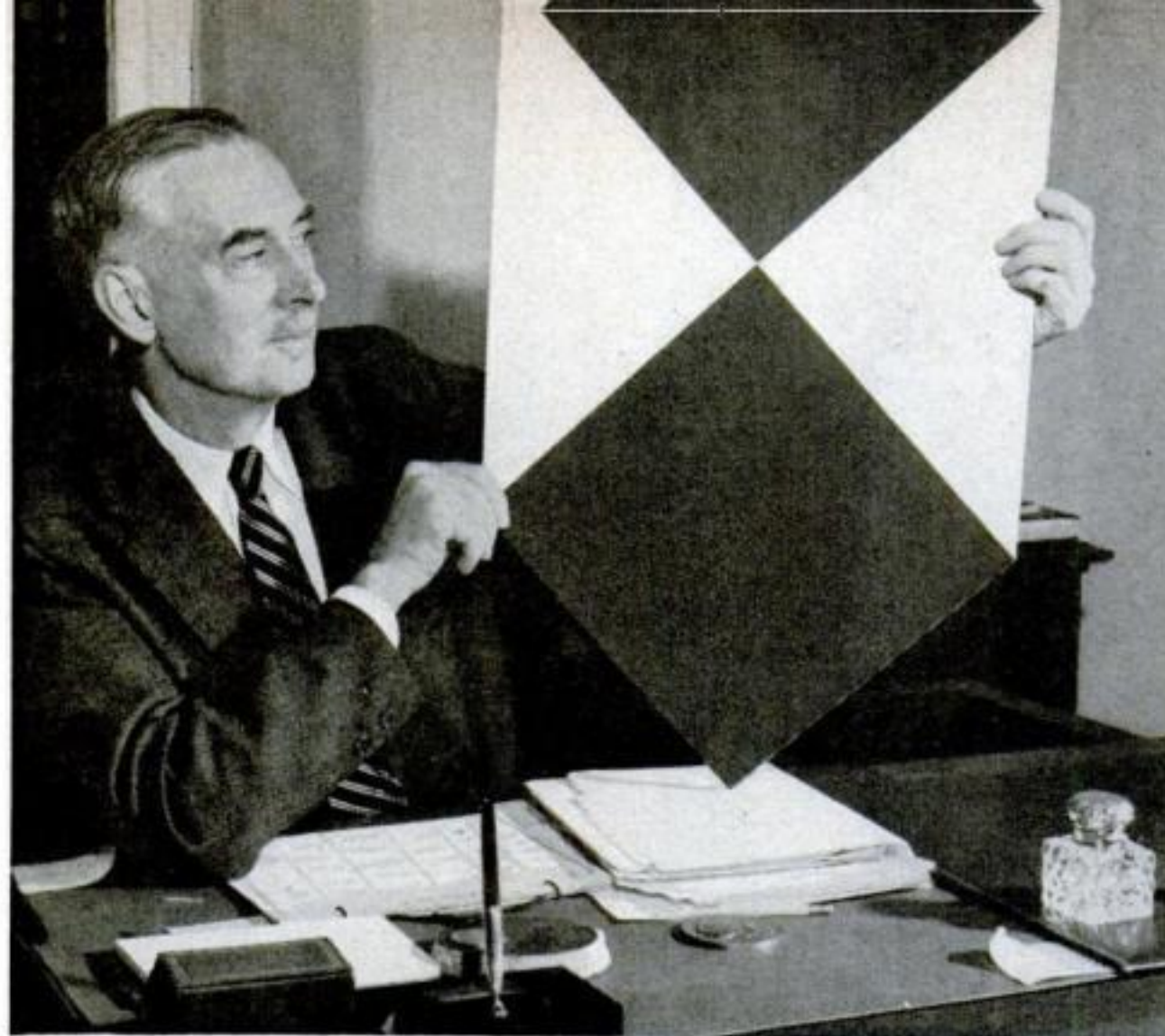
**A GLOPPY SHAMPOO** and facial—then a paddling run—and the Blue Nose is a Polar Bear.



**QUEEN NEPTUNE** substantiates her claim to the glamorous title: "Siren of the Arctic."





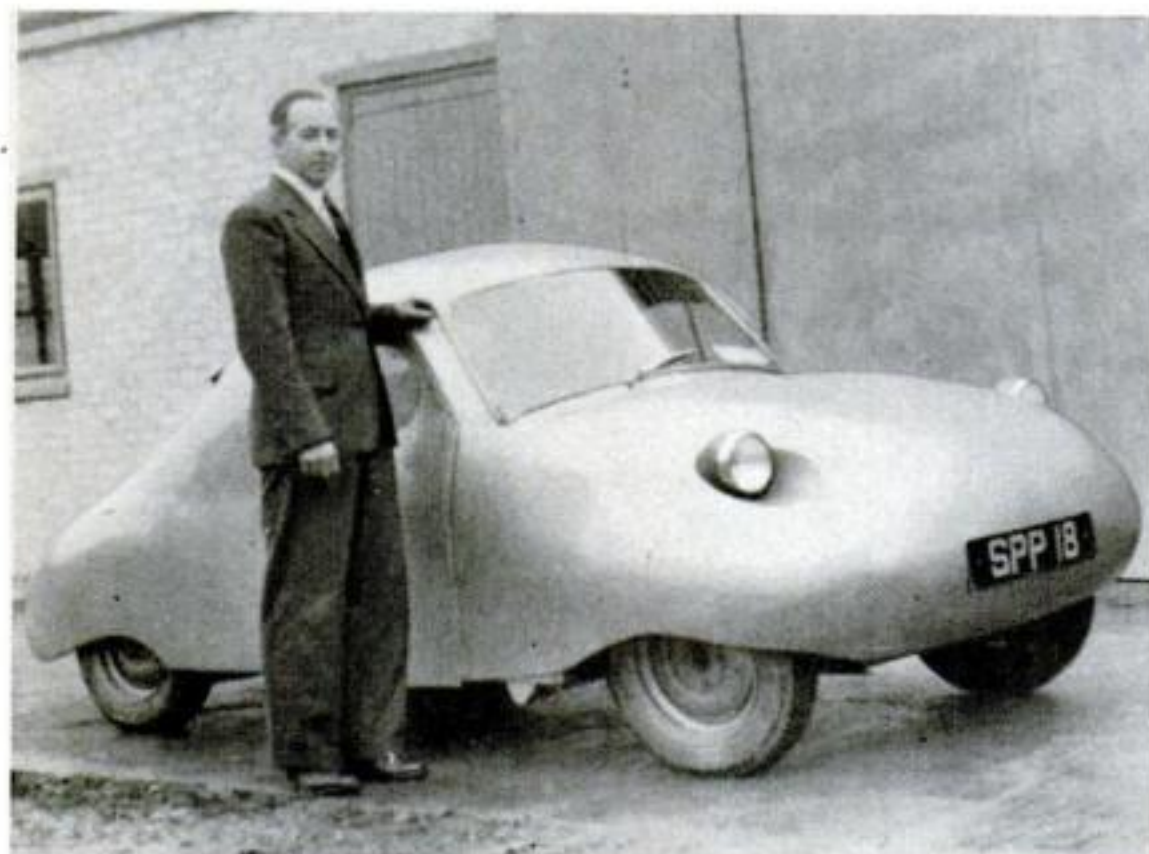
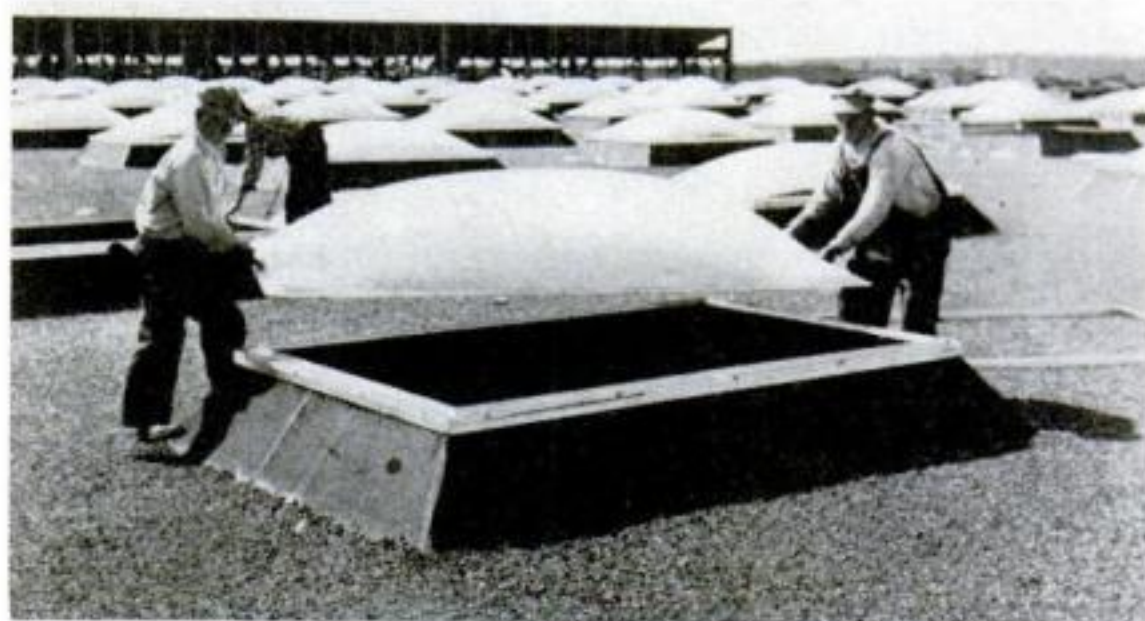


## Roof Markers Will Warn Off Enemy Planes

THIS blue-and-white symbol will protect priceless cultural objects in wartime. Most nations—including Russia—have approved it. It will be painted on the roofs of museums and historic shrines to mark them as out-of-bounds for enemy bombers. At left, Dr. Leonard Carmichael of the Smithsonian Institution holds a shield displaying the new "bombs off" sign.

## Plastic Bubbles Light Five-Acre Warehouse

LOOKING like huge biscuits rising all over the five-acre roof of a new Signal Corps depot in Tobyhanna, Pa., the plastic bubbles at right are skylights for the only windows in the huge warehouse. Wasco Flashing Co. 87 Fawcett St., Cambridge, Mass., which makes them, says rain will keep them clean enough.



## Motorcycle Engine Runs Plastic Car

A REAR-MOUNTED single-cylinder motorcycle engine under its bumperless plastic body gives the British car at left its punch. The tiny beetle-shaped car can scuttle along at better than 75 miles an hour and can cover 50 miles with only one gallon of gasoline in the tank. An 868-pound midget with big-car independent suspension and hydraulic brakes, the Atom sells in the United Kingdom for \$777.



# New Ideas

FROM THE INVENTORS

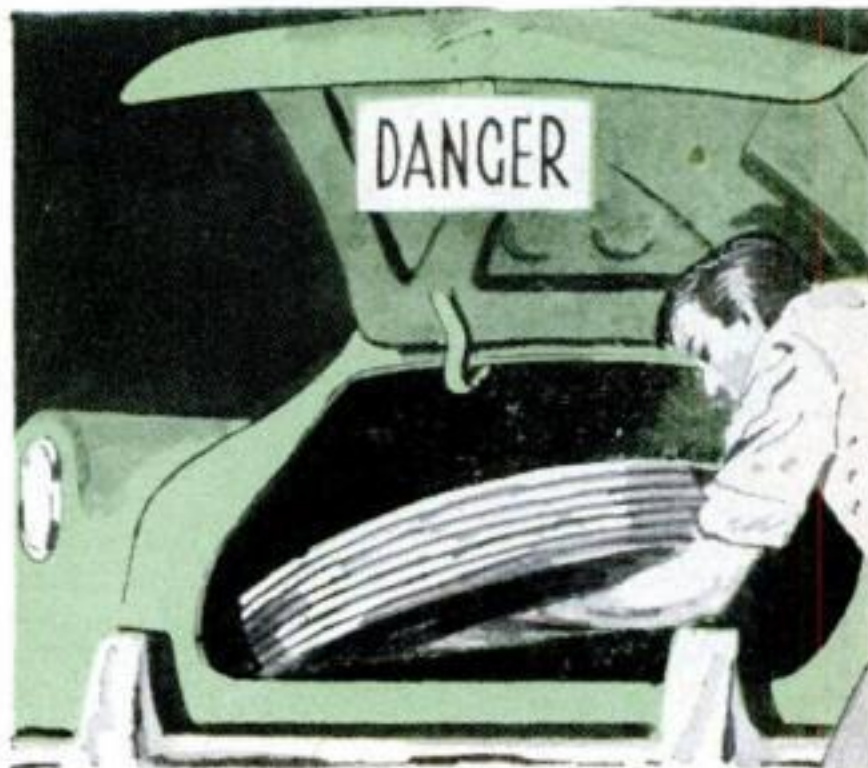


**1 Pack to Double as Sled.** A soldier or camper who had to trek over ice or snow would be able to tow this haversack behind him. When on dry ground, he'd sling it on his back knapsack-fashion. The bottom half

of the tote-or-tow carrier would be made of lightweight metal stamped in the shape of a toboggan shell; the upper part would be constructed like a conventional pack board. The halves could also be used separately.



**2 Box to Simplify Shoeshine.** With an outfit like this, you could give your own shoes the full bootblack treatment. A polishing cloth with clip-on handles would lace under rollers attached to the box. Pulling up on the handles would whip the cloth over your shoe tops. All equipment could be stored under the hinged lid.



**3 Raised Sign to Protect Car.** You wouldn't have to worry about standing clear of tail lights when you changed a tire if your car had an elevated warning sign hinged inside the trunk lid. Raised above most road obstructions, the light-reflecting letters would give oncoming drivers extra warning of a stalled car ahead.

Please turn the page for more new ideas

JANUARY 1955 137



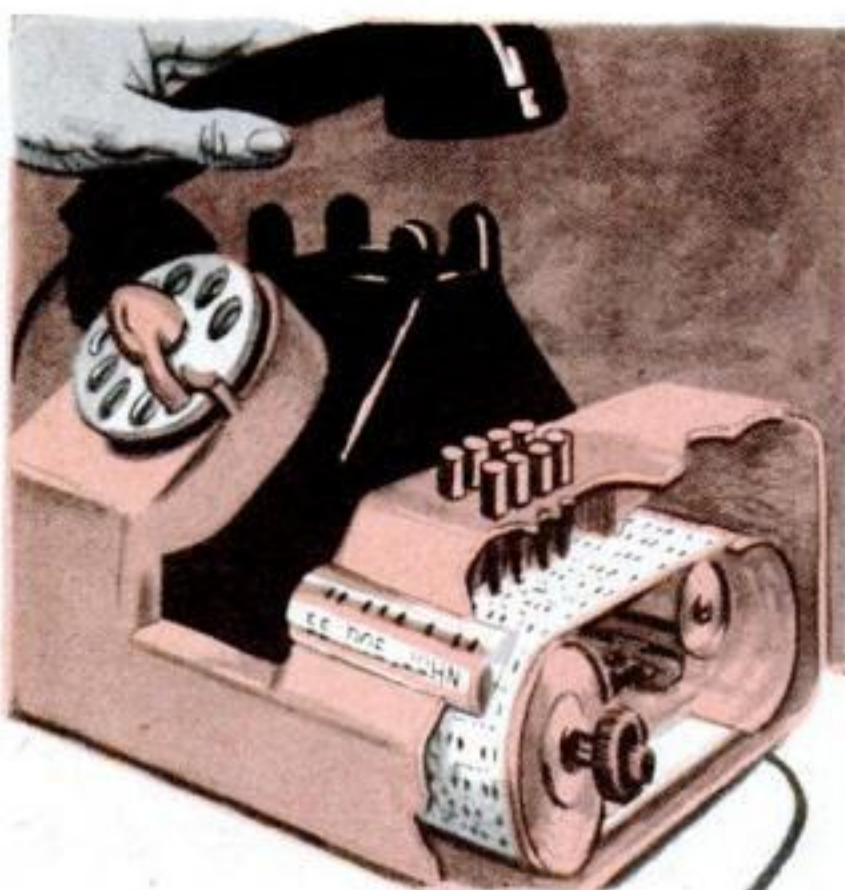


**4 Liquid to Brace Buildings.** "Thixotropic" liquids that will not penetrate soil might be used to reinforce sagging foundations or raise those that have started to lean. This inventor suggests sinking a shovel-like boot along the foundation, then pumping in the liquid. Pressure would pack the earth, make it act like the wall of a hydraulic cylinder. The fluid would then be pumped out, replaced with concrete.

*U.S. patents on these inventions have been granted to: 1. J. Fanelli, U.S. Army; 2. C. de Gonzalez, Caracas, Venezuela; 3. T. Mead, Wilmette, Ill.; 4. H. Lorenz, Berlin-Tempelhof, Germany; 5. J. Bennett, North Bend, Wash.; 6. J. Kilburg, Burlingame, Calif.*



**5 File to Clip on Plane.** You could get a good grip and exert uniform pressure on a file that snapped over the sole of a plane. Since the bottom and side of this attachment would form a right angle, it would be useful for filing inside corners. The shoe would also protect a stored plane.

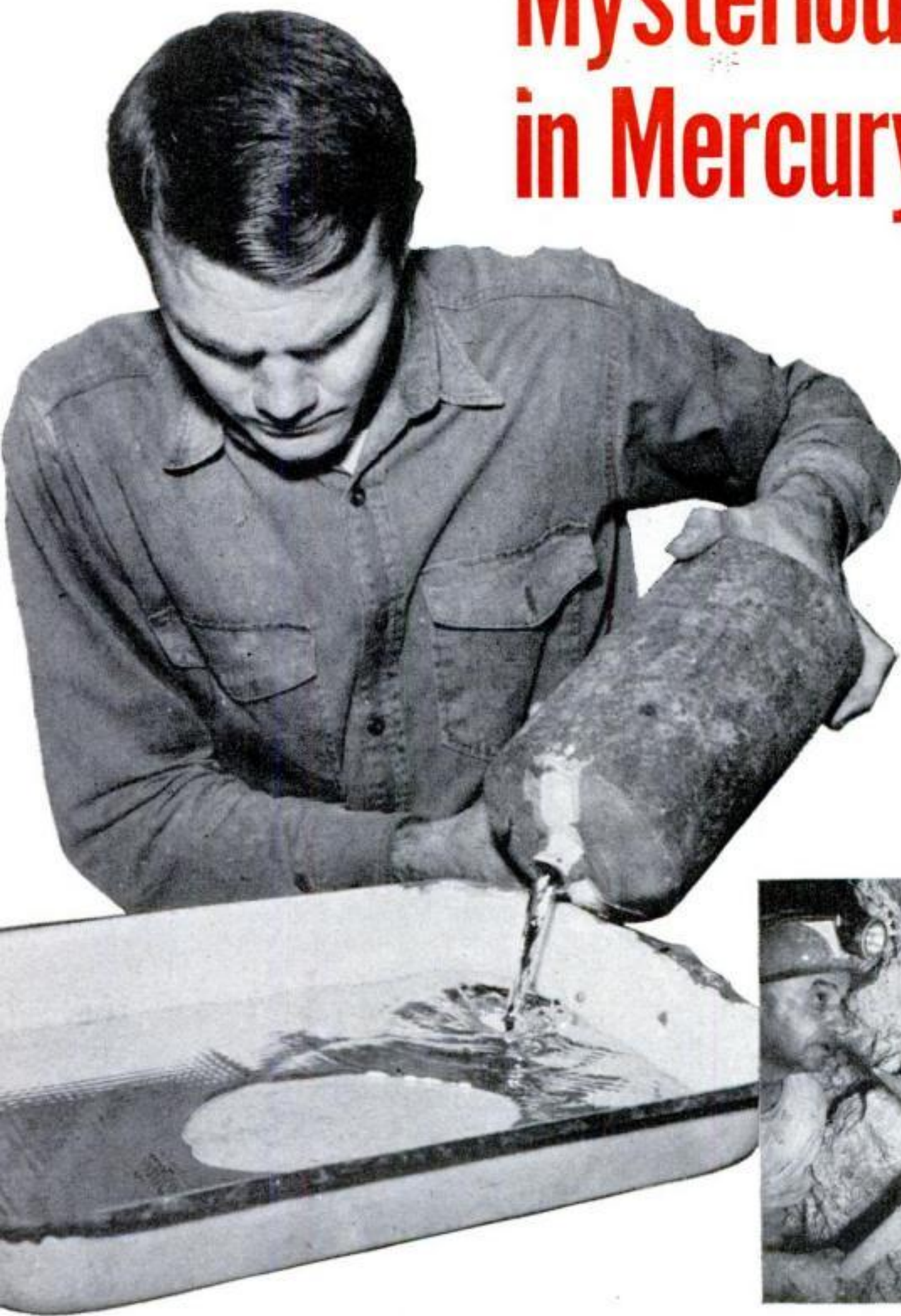


**6 Directory to Dial Your Phone.** To make a call with the help of this automatic directory and phone dialer, you would only have to turn to the name of the person you want to call. A tape punched like a player-piano roll would then guide a motor-driven finger which would twirl your regular phone dial. Built-in punch keys would permit you to code a new number onto the tape each time you added a name.



*A secret Government need for strange liquid metal sets off a*

# Mysterious Boom in Mercury Mining



**"LIQUID SILVER,"** as Aristotle called mercury 2,300 years ago, is here being poured from one of the 76-pound flasks in which it is marketed. A good ore yields 10 pounds of mercury to the ton of rock.

**BENEATH A MOUNTAIN,** more than half a mile from the surface, the miner below opens up a vein of cinnabar, rich in mercury. Most of the world's supply of the liquid metal comes from this gaudy red ore.



**T**HE curious liquid metal that rises in your thermometer when you are sick, and tells you how hot or cold the day is before you venture out, is making mysterious news. Uncle Sam is gobbling up mercury at the fastest rate in the metal's long, romantic history. No official will say why.

One guess is that mercury is being absorbed in the rapidly expanding production of guided missiles.

Whatever the reason, the extraordinary thirst of Government buyers for mercury, a liquid that is heavier than lead and won't wet anything dunked in it, has sent the metal's price surging up



to \$325 for a 76-pound flask. Four years ago, such a flask fetched only \$70.

Today's historically high price has naturally led U.S. mercury mines, most of which are in California, to expand production briskly. It has also led owners of long-idle mines to reopen them, and encouraged prospectors to hunt in abandoned diggings for mercury that leaked out of ancient smelting furnaces.

Mercury, liquid from 38 degrees Fahrenheit below zero to 675 degrees above zero, comes from a red ore called cinnabar.

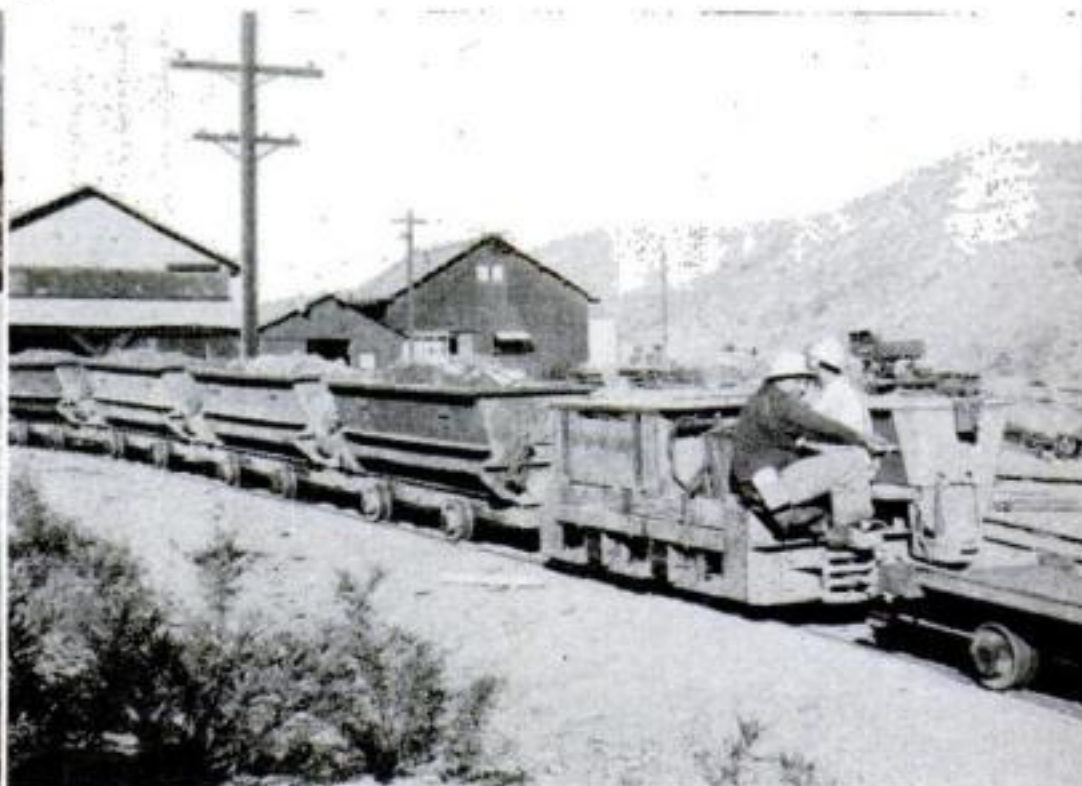
The ore is usually crushed into small chunks, which are then melted. Mercury is extracted as vapor, then condensed, purified and bottled.

Cinnabar is dug out of sweltering passages often hundreds of feet below ground. A typical operation, shown in the accompanying photos, is that of the New Idria Mining & Chemical Co., near San Francisco. New Idria, biggest U.S. mercury mine, contributes 500 flasks a month to the mounting, secret U.S. stockpile—*Andrew R. Boone.*

## Mercury Mining: From Rock to Bottle



**1 PREPARING TO BLAST:** As in most mining, men air-drive steel liners into ore-bearing rock, then set explosives in the bores. Mucking machines pull away the loose cinnabar rock.



**2 LOADED ORE TRAIN,** filled on levels far below, makes one of its several daily trips to the mill along a narrow-gauge track. Each little car carries 2½ tons of ore.

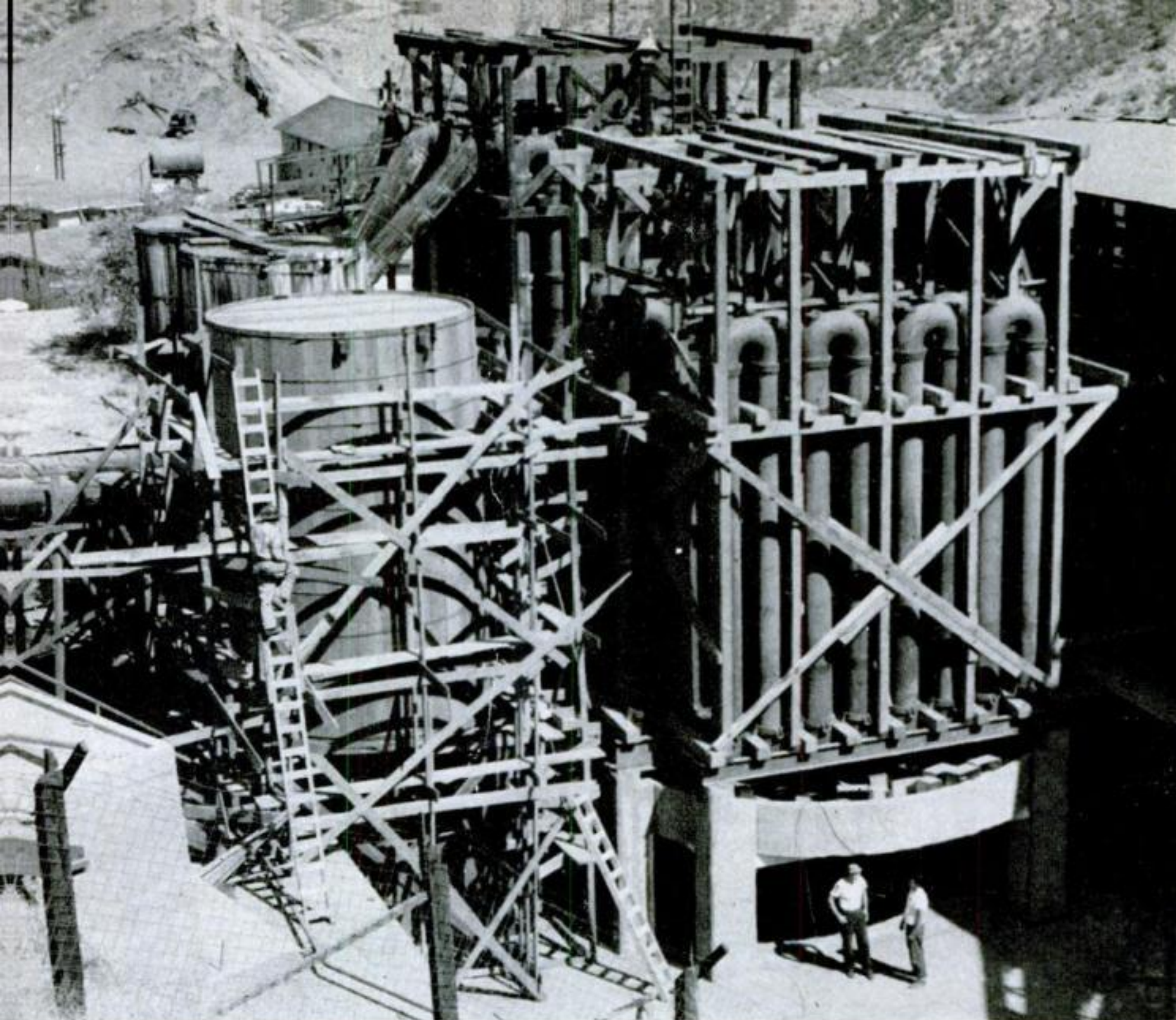


**3 ON AN ENDLESS BELT,** ore fresh from the mine rises to a crusher, where it is broken into chunks no bigger than two inches. The workman above is picking out odd bits of debris.



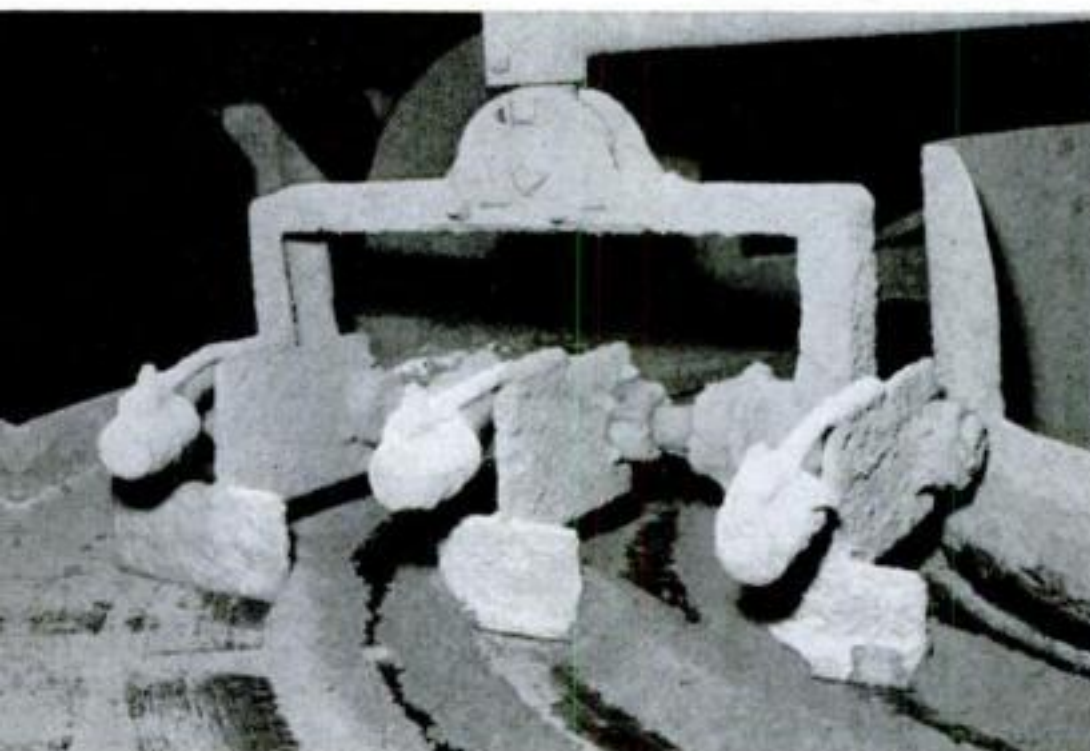
**4 MERCURY FROM CONDENSERS** (top of right-hand page), mixed with impurities, looks like mud. It is spread on a warm, circular table (above) and hot lime is shoveled onto it.





**AS BUSINESS EXPANDS**, a new condensing system rises at New Idria. Vapor from ore cooked in rotary kilns at temperatures up to 1,500 degrees condenses in the big tubes at right above

and in the redwood tank at left, and produces tiny droplets of mercury. New Idria opened the first of its 20 miles of tunnels in 1853; it's now the nation's biggest mercury mine.

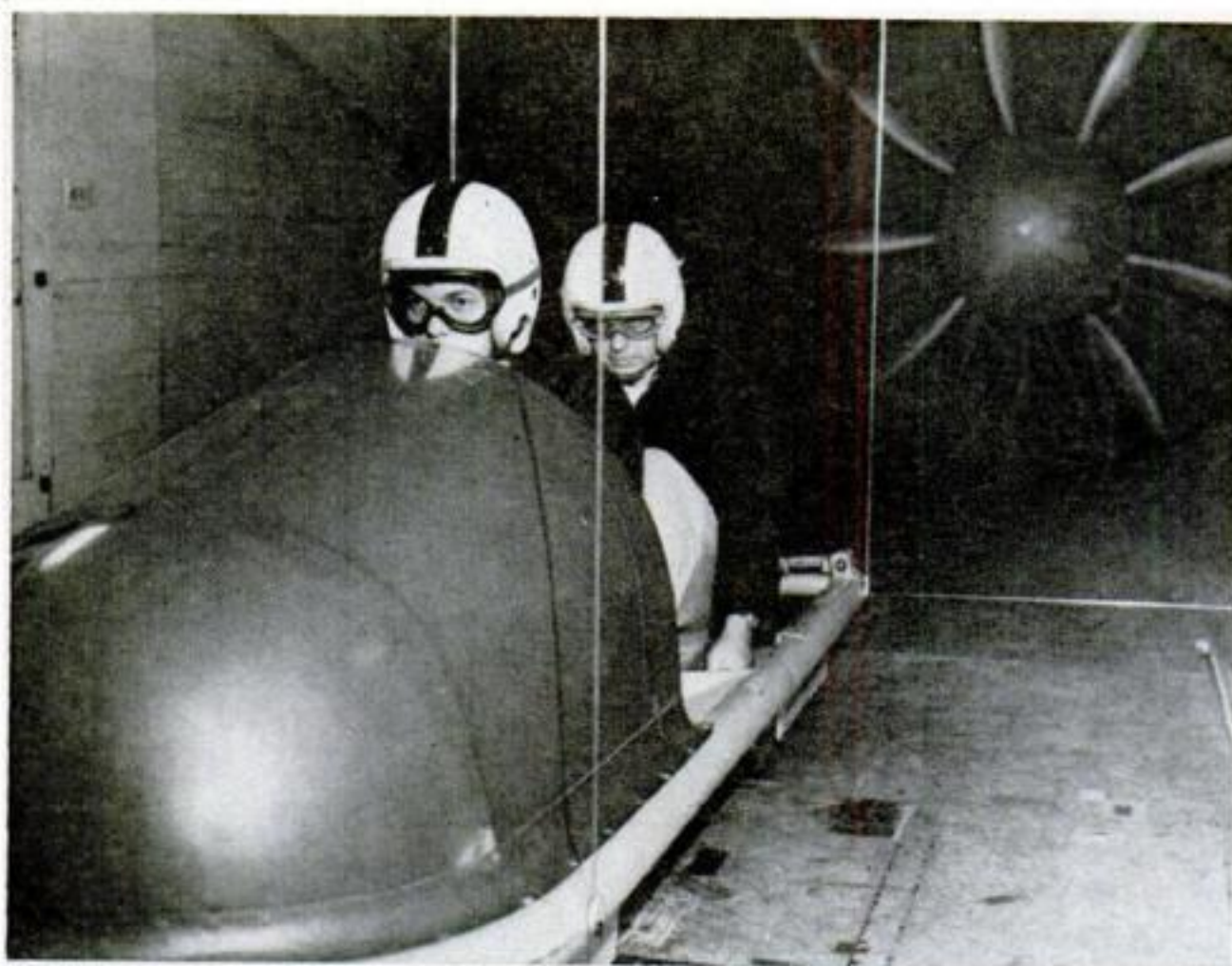


**5 THREE SETS OF HOES**, circling the round table twice a minute, mix lime and "mud." The lime dries the mixture and removes nitric acid. Free mercury then slides into a trap.



**6 AFTER A FINAL WASH** to remove zinc and remaining impurities, mercury is ready to be poured into flasks and shipped. This mine has produced 500,000 flasks since 1853. **END**



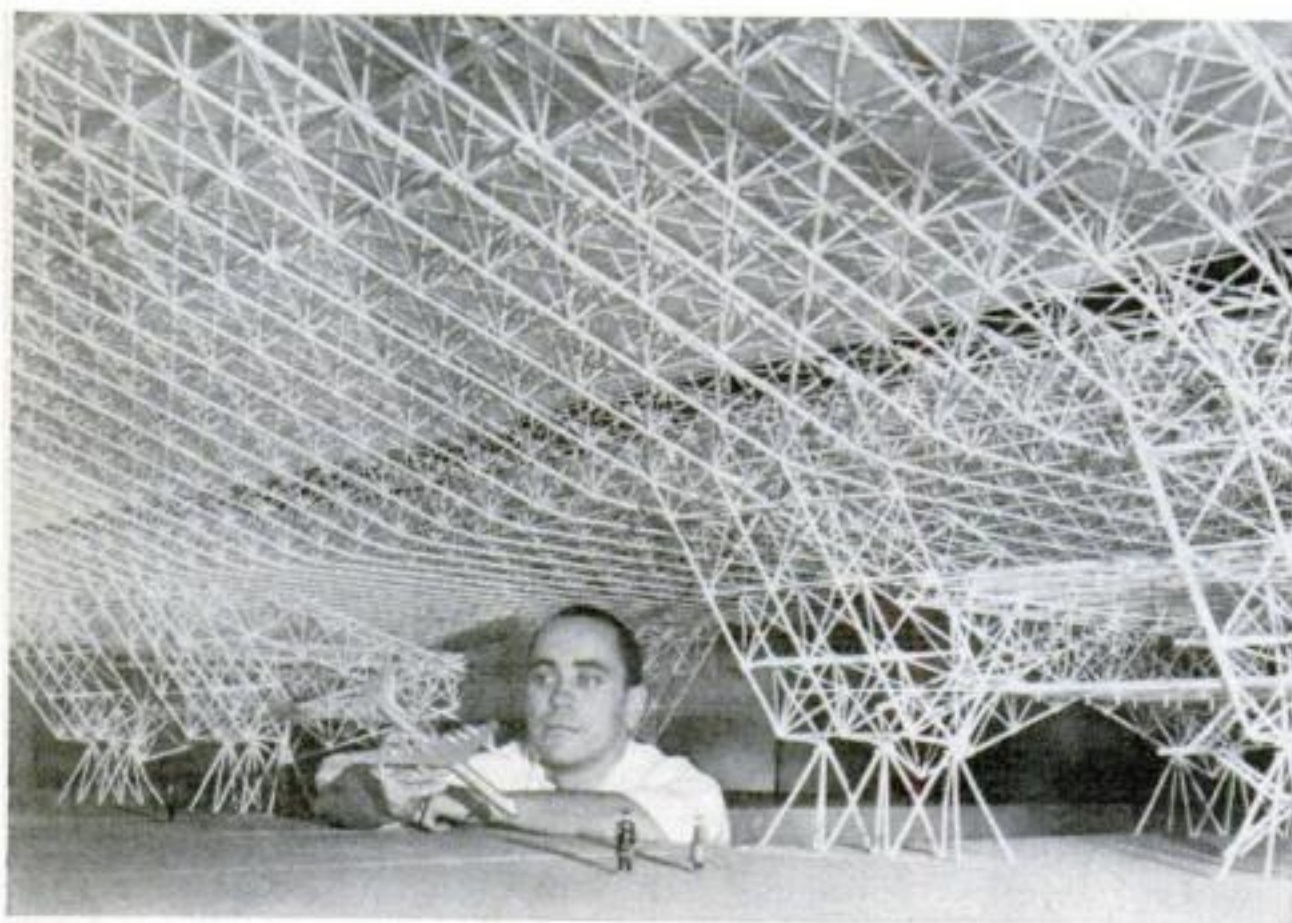
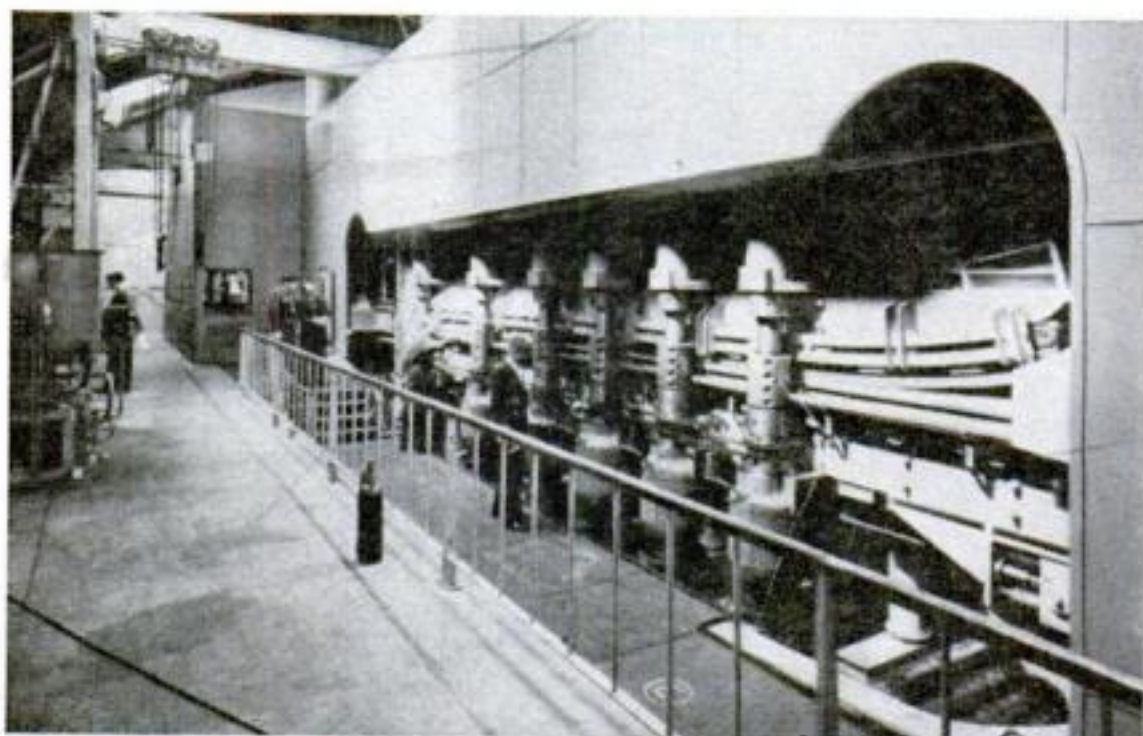


## Bobsled Makes Dry Run to Test Streamlining

THE bobsled at left is going nowhere fast. Anchored in a wind tunnel at New York University, it's taking the 60-mile-an-hour blast of the big tunnel prop for a check on its streamlining. The crew—bobsled veterans Dr. Arthur Tyler (front) and Edgar Seymour, both from Rochester, N. Y.—hope to enter their sled in the 1956 Olympics.

## Big Machine Makes Board from Waste

THE huge press at right takes in wood waste at one end and spews out at the other end a four-foot-wide sheet of solid chip board, good for walls, doors, floors and furniture. The British-developed Bartrev Board, said to be cheaper than other chip boards, is expected to be made in the U.S. soon on presses like this one.



## Lacy Framework Forms a Hangar

DROPPING bombs on a plane hangar like this one would be like poking holes in a spider web. A model of a proposed Air Force structure that would consist wholly of interchangeable parts, it was designed at the Illinois Institute of Technology.

It folds like an accordion to go up fast, and comes down just as easily.



# Imperial's 'Honest Lines' Delighted Wilbur Shaw

## Wilbur Shaw

*Wilbur Shaw, the Indianapolis Speedway's president and manager, was killed in an airplane crash last October 31. He was on his way home from Detroit, where he had driven the new Imperial. Mr. Shaw's reports on new cars had been featured in this magazine for several years. Kenneth Wylie, Midwestern editor, had spent the day with him at the Chrysler proving ground. This is Wylie's report of the opinions that Shaw expressed while driving the Imperial.*

*The famous Indianapolis racer found this last car he drove "very refreshing." Here are his comments from the wheel.*

## By Kenneth Wylie

**I**T WAS a gusty, cold morning when we drove out to the Chrysler proving ground near Chelsea, Mich., where Wilbur Shaw was to drive the Chrysler Corporation's new luxury car. Our first stop



**COMING OUT** of the test loop, the Imperial sedan hit the first straightaway "like a bomb," the speedometer showing 115 m.p.h. Even at this speed, performance was silent. Shaw rounded the 4.7-mile track in about three minutes.





Rugged shake strip didn't faze the Imperial, even at 70 miles an hour. Reasons: new, hefty

was the ground's big garage. Shaw leaped out the minute we were through the automatic doors. He had caught a glimpse of two Imperials, a metallic-red and black sedan; a metallic-green and white Newport hardtop coupe.

"Looks like something from those Italian idea cars got through to the assembly line," he said as he examined the open honeycomb grille, the low, sloping hood and the crowned fenders. Running his hand over the character line molded into the cars' fenders and side panels, he commented, "That's honest design for a

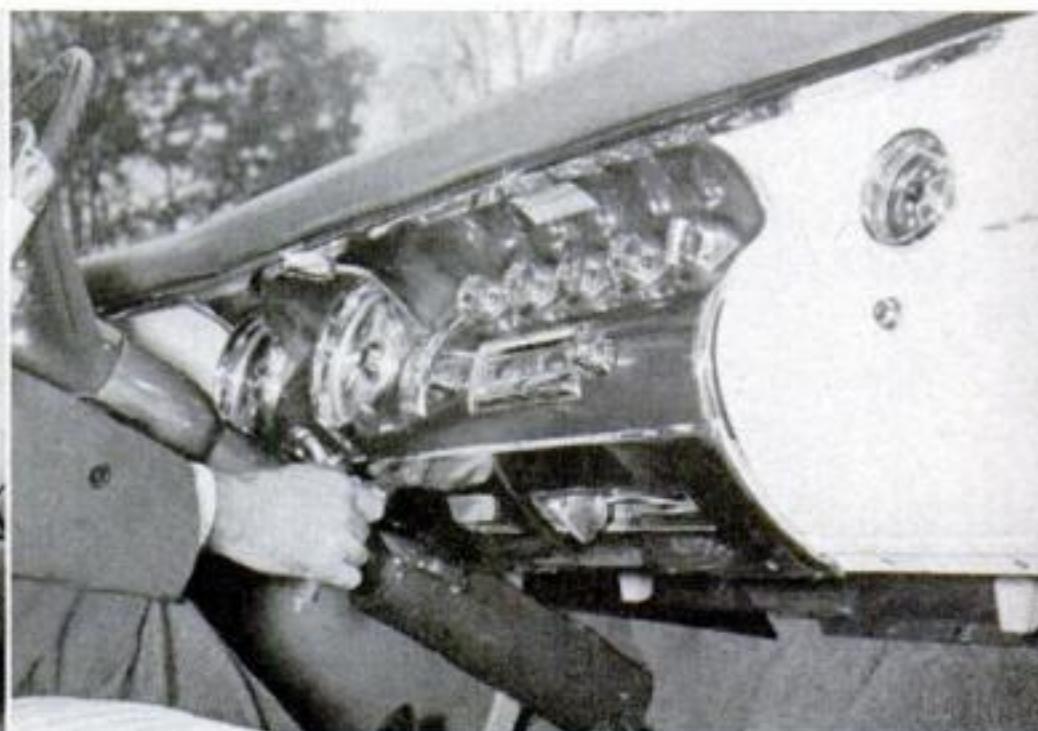
change, not just stuck on the outside."

He nudged open the big trunk lid, flipped up by torsion-bar hinges, looked over the flock carpet lining. Both gas-filler pipe and spare tire are on the same side, giving greater storage space. "Big enough for a maharajah, bag and baggage," Shaw remarked.

Next he noted the name plate, nodding approvingly at the omission of "Chrysler" in the Imperial's name. "That's good," he said. "When people buy a luxury car they don't want it to have the same name as one that sells for \$2,800 or \$3,000."



"EXTENDED VIEW" is Chrysler's name for its version of the wrap-around windshield. It curves at both the top and the bottom. Shaw especially liked the forward-sloping pillars.



PLUSH-RECESSED INSTRUMENTS and controls give crash-pad protection to front seats. Another feature is a device that prevents starting unless the shift lever is in neutral.





frame; more body mounts; new spring and shock-absorber mounts.



**GUN-SIGHT TAIL LIGHTS** were lifted from Chrysler idea cars. Rear lens is a standard red. The forward nose of the nacelle is an amber button that throws light to aid driver in night parking.

A Chrysler engineer with us pointed out that more than the name had been changed on the Imperial. It is independently designed from the ground up.

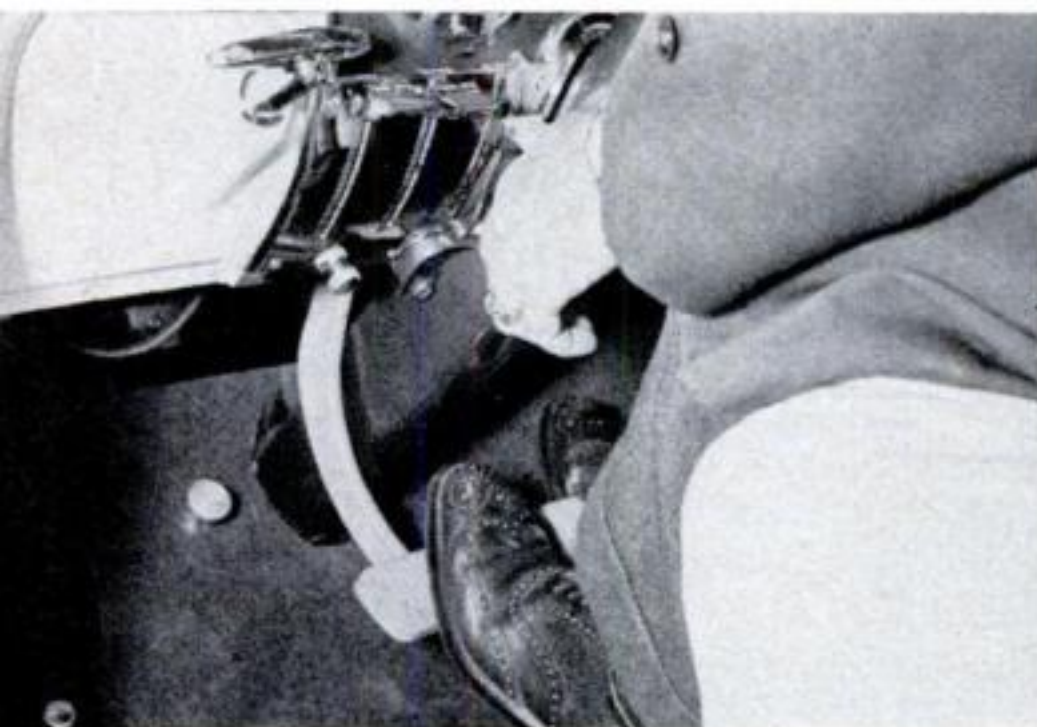
After a minute of going over the dash controls, Wilbur Shaw, auto racer since 1918, was as tickled as a kid in a five-and-dime.

"Look where the PowerFlite lever is," he said. "Up on the dash. It may be a little tough for short guys like me to reach at first. But getting it down off the steering column will cut out all that train of linkage to the torque-converter housing.

It will be easier and a lot cheaper to fix."

He looked over the instrument panel again. "All car makers could build more safety into their product. I like that crash pad on the dash. And look how all the control knobs are recessed under the padded overhang at the top. Now what we need is padding for the back-seat drivers too."

With this he twisted around, fingering the backs of the front seats. He smiled. There were cushioned bolsters across the top, and hassocks on the floor. Both items are new for 1955. Easing out of the



**"EVEN THE HAND BRAKE** has been put on the dash now," Shaw remarked. Sliding heater and forced-air controls are located next to the brake, at lower left of the steering column.



**GETTING UNDER THE HOOD,** Shaw praised the heater-ventilator complex mounted in a plastic chassis against the engine well. Under his right cuff are power-brake components.





**TIGHT-FLOWING LINES** of the '55 Imperial can be traced to an Italian-American ancestor, the K-310 (top photo), designed by Chrysler and built in Italy. In lower photo the Imperial (right) is compared with the Chrysler, showing differences in grille, bumper and trim.

garage we headed for Chrysler's 4.7-mile test loop.

On the track, we idled along for a moment while Shaw got the feel of the 18½-foot car. Then he let it out. There was little sound, not even wind noise. As we hit 100 m.p.h. (speedometer reading) on the first turn, he took his hands off the wheel. "This track does all the work," he said, grinning. "All you have to do is work the gas and be a good driver."

We hit the first straightaway at 105, and from then on Shaw went for the limit. We broke 115 m.p.h. on the dial, and he seemed satisfied. I think there was more play left in the gas pedal, but we were almost back to our starting point. Time for the course: three minutes plus.

We headed off the fancy roads and back into the torture course of Chrysler's proving ground. Pot holes and deep ruts whipped by as Shaw turned to look around with a twinkle in his eye. There wasn't a creak and hardly a jostle.

Up ahead, the shake strip hove into view. This consists of two parallel ribbons of wavy concrete with the wave crest in one opposite the valley in the other. A car running on the strip is alternately pounded and twisted.

But even at 70, there was no body

noise, no sense of strain. Our companion from the engineering department explained that the answer lay in four general improvements:

- A stiffer, heavier frame.
- An increased number of body-to-frame mounts (18 instead of 16).
- An improved suspension, achieved by mounting rear springs 5.06 inches farther apart, and by shifting front shock absorbers inside the front coil springs.
- A combination of such factors as 4½-inch-wider front wheel track; Chrysler's coaxial power steering (PSM, May '54, p. 89); a symmetrical idler-arm steering linkage to keep linkage and suspension from fighting each other; and the highest roll center of any American car.

After two more trips over the undulating concrete, we headed for the hills.

#### *Waiting to Be Tapped—400 Horsepower*

We made two consecutive runs up a 17-percent dirt grade without any downshifting by the converter. There was power to spare in the 250-hp. engine. And company engineers say that the present Firepower V-8 can be pushed a long way farther than that—possibly to 400.

The extra push for '55 was worked into the cars as subtly as last year when power went from 180 hp. to 235. Throats in the four-barrel carb were stretched. Compression ratio was boosted from 7.5 to 8.5, and engine r.p.m. from 4,400 to 4,600. Duration of intake-valve lift was increased. Distributor timing was set two degrees earlier, and the automatic spark advance was increased.

These facts in hand, Shaw put down the big car's hood, noting the flush cowl ventilator that Chrysler still favors and the windshield wipers with their off-the-glass parking.

Someone mentioned the Imperial's automatic secondary throttle controls which cut in at high speed or during fast acceleration to throw fire out the car's dual exhausts.

Wilbur Shaw, the racing driver who once said, "Speed is my first freedom," smiled. We got into the car and drove slowly back to the garage. END



# Facts and Figures on the 1955 Cars

HOW the new cars shape up is shown arithmetically on the next two pages. How they did in '54, in sales, at the three-quarter pole is shown in the chart below. Some notes on the new specifications:

- **Rated horsepower** is up sharply for almost all makes. Average for the cars listed last year was 151.7 hp.; this year the average of the same cars is 178.4 hp.

- **Torque**, important in low-speed performance, and a measurement that many designers claim has been more of a goal than horsepower, is also higher for '55: an average 260 pounds-feet, compared with last year's 242. Note that the percentage gain is less than in power.

- **Displacement** is up somewhat. A few engines have grown much bigger; most have put on a few inches.

- **Compression ratios** are substantially higher, going from an average 7.5:1 to almost 8:1. This is a result of steadily climbing octane ratings of pump fuel, plus a design preoccupation with "mechanical octanes"—combustion-chamber and valve changes to ease an engine's fuel requirements. A number of stock '55 cars will have a 9:1 ratio. They do fine on present premium gas, but wartime (or even Korean-period) gasolines would reduce them to tears.

- **Weight, length and wheelbase** averages hold close to last year's. The typical 1955 car weighs a bit over 1½ tons and needs just about 17½ feet of clear garage space.

- **Pounds per horsepower**, roughly a measure of acceleration capacity, reflects the increased muscle of the new engines. The average weight has dropped from a so-so 26.1 pounds to a flashy 20.8. Quite a

few makes show up as hotter in this respect than many sports cars.

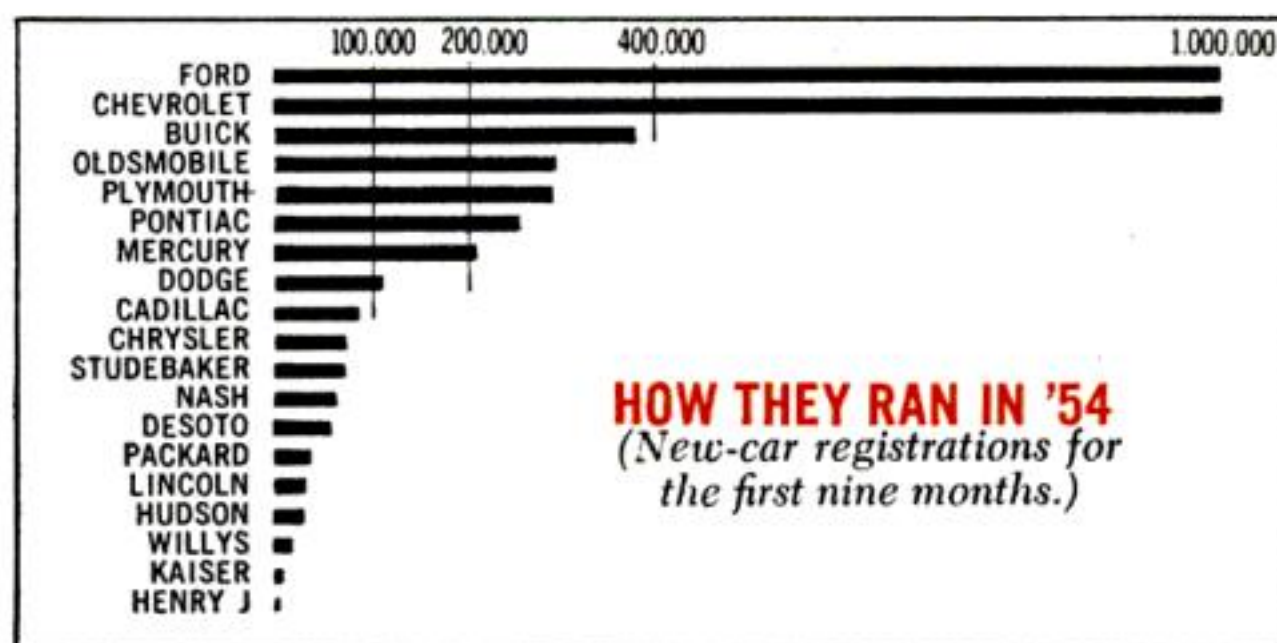
- **Prices** have generally inched up, though "compulsory options" are fewer. One trend not shown in the table is the continued breaking down of price-class distinctions. This year a buyer can widely obtain the fancy extras that, in the past, were mainly limited to gilt-edged cars. Buying a higher-priced car now doesn't mean getting new attributes so much as it does getting more of existing ones.

Weight totals given in the Box Score are for standard cars, with their basic transmissions but *without* gasoline (around 6.17 lb. a gal.); oil (6.7 lb.); or water (8.3 lb.).

Not every "line" or series is listed for every make, but an effort has been made to cover all that vary in other than trim.

Some specifications will depend on the body fitted to a car. Station wagons, for example, generally come with a numerically higher rear-axle ratio than would generally go with a particular engine and transmission. Tire sizes and overall length will also sometimes change by model. The figures listed are those for four-door sedans.

The only cars not listed are those not publicly unveiled by January 1. Unpublished information, however, indicates that they reflect the same trends in power, torque, displacement and fuel requirement.—*Frank Rowsome Jr.*





# Box Score Of '55 Cars

## ENGINE SPECIFICATIONS

Score Of '55 Cars		TYPE OF ENGINE	MAXIMUM BRAKE HORSEPOWER AT WHAT ENGINE SPEED (Horsepower; R.P.M.)	MAXIMUM TORQUE AT WHAT ENGINE SPEED (Pounds-feet; R.P.M.)	BORE AND STROKE (Inches)	DISPLACEMENT (Cubic Inches)	COMPRESSION RATIO (to 1)	FUEL REQUIREMENT	COOLING-SYSTEM CAPACITY WITH HEATER (Quarts)	WEIGHT (Pounds)	OVER-ALL LENGTH (Feet & Inches)	
BUICK	SPECIAL (Series 40)	OHV V-8	188 @ 4,800	256 @ 2,400	3.63 x 3.2	264	7.5 <sup>b</sup>	Regular	18	3,742	17' 3"	
	CENTURY (Series 60)	OHV V-8	236 @ 4,600	330 @ 3,000	4 x 3.2	322	8.4 <sup>c</sup>	Premium	18	3,807	17' 3"	
	SUPER (Series 50)	OHV V-8	236 @ 4,600	330 @ 3,000	4 x 3.2	322	8.4 <sup>c</sup>	Premium	18	4,141	18'	
	ROADMASTER (Series 70)	OHV V-8	236 @ 4,600	330 @ 3,000	4 x 3.2	322	9	Premium	20	4,278	18'	
CADILLAC	SERIES 62	OHV V-8	250 @ 4,600	345 @ 2,800	3.81 x 3.63	331	9	Premium	20.34	4,370	18'	
	ELDORADO	OHV V-8	270 @ 4,800	345 @ 3,200	3.81 x 3.63	331	9	Premium	20.34	4,809	18' 7"	
	SERIES 75	OHV V-8	250 @ 4,600	345 @ 2,800	3.81 x 3.63	331	9	Premium	22.84	5,015	19' 9"	
CHEVROLET	150 210 BEL AIR	e { Manual- Trans. 6 Automatic- Trans. 6 Standard V-8 Special V-8 <sup>f</sup>	OHV 6	123 @ 3,800	207 @ 2,000	3.56 x 3.94	235.5	7.5	Regular	17	3,125	16' 4"
			OHV 6	136 @ 4,200	209 @ 2,200	3.56 x 3.94	235.5	7.5	Regular	17	3,220	16' 4"
			OHV V-8	162 @ 4,400	257 @ 2,200	3.75 x 3	265	8	Regular	17	3,095	16' 4"
			OHV V-8	180 @ 4,600	260 @ 2,800	3.75 x 3	265	8	Regular	17	3,127	16' 4"
CHRYSLER	WINDSOR DELUXE NEW YORKER DELUXE	OHV V-8	188 @ 4,400	275 @ 2,400	3.63 x 3.63	301	8	Regular	25	3,950	18' 3"	
		OHV V-8	250 @ 4,600	340 @ 2,800	3.81 x 3.63	331	8.5	Premium	26	4,160	18' 3"	
DE SOTO	FIREDOME FIREFLITE	OHV V-8	185 @ 4,400	245 @ 2,800	3.72 x 3.34	291	7.5	Regular	24	3,890 <sup>h</sup>	18' 2"	
		OHV V-8	200 @ 4,400	274 @ 2,800	3.72 x 3.34	291	7.5	Regular	24	3,960 <sup>h</sup>	18' 2"	
DODGE	CORONET 6 ROYAL CUSTOM ROYAL CUSTOM ROYAL SPECIAL	L-Head 6	123 @ 3,600	194 @ 1,600	3.25 x 4.63	230	7.4	Regular	14	3,295	17' 8"	
		OHV V-8	175 @ 4,400	240 @ 2,400	3.63 x 3.26	270	7.6	Regular	20	3,425	17' 8"	
		OHV V-8	183 @ 4,400	245 @ 2,400	3.63 x 3.26	270	7.6	Regular	20	3,485	17' 8"	
		OHV V-8	193 @ 4,400	245 @ 2,800	3.63 x 3.26	270	7.6	Regular	20	3,540	17' 8"	
FORD	MAINLINE CUSTOMLINE FAIRLANE	i {	OHV 6	120 @ 4,000	195 @ 1,800	3.62 x 3.6	223	7.5	Regular	16	3,106	16' 7"
			OHV V-8	162 @ 4,400	258 @ 2,200	3.62 x 3.3	272	7.6	Regular	20	3,216	16' 7"
			OHV V-8	182 @ 4,400	268 @ 2,600	3.62 x 3.3	272	8.5	Premium	20	3,370	16' 7"
			Special									
HUDSON	RAMBLER	L-Head 6	90 @ 3,800	150 @ 1,600	3.13 x 4.25	195.6	7.3 <sup>j</sup>	Regular	12	2,630	15' 6"	
IMPERIAL	CUSTOM IMPERIAL CROWN IMPERIAL	OHV V-8	250 @ 4,600	340 @ 2,800	3.81 x 3.63	331	8.5	Premium	26	4,565	18' 7"	
		OHV V-8	250 @ 4,600	340 @ 2,800	3.81 x 3.63	331	8.5	Premium	26	N.A.	20' 3"	
LINCOLN	LINCOLN LINCOLN CAPRI	OHV V-8	225 @ 4,400	332 @ 2,500	3.94 x 3.50	341	8.5	Premium	23	4,330	18'	
MERCURY	MERCURY MONTEREY MONTCLAIR	OHV V-8	188 @ 4,400 <sup>m</sup>	274 @ 2,500	3.75 x 3.30	292	7.6	Regular	20	N.A.	17' 2"	
		OHV V-8	198 @ 4,400 <sup>m</sup>	286 @ 2,500	3.75 x 3.30	292	8.5	Premium	20	N.A.	17' 2"	
NASH	RAMBLER	L-Head 6	90 @ 3,800	150 @ 1,600	3.13 x 4.25	195.6	7.3 <sup>j</sup>	Regular	12	2,630	15' 6"	
OLDSMOBILE	88 SUPER 88 98	OHV V-8	185 @ 4,000	320 @ 2,000	3.87 x 3.44	324.3	8.5	Premium	21.5	3,711	16' 11"	
		OHV V-8	202 @ 4,000	332 @ 2,400	3.87 x 3.44	324.3	8.5	Premium	21.5	3,762	16' 11"	
		OHV V-8	202 @ 4,000	332 @ 2,400	3.87 x 3.44	324.3	8.5	Premium	21.5	3,864	17' 8"	
PLYMOUTH	PLAZA SAVOY BELVEDERE	p {	L-Head 6	117 @ 3,600	194 @ 1,600	3.25 x 4.63	230	7.4	Regular	14	3,129	17'
			OHV V-8	157 @ 4,400	217 @ 2,400	3.44 x 3.25	241	7.6	Regular	20	3,246	17'
			OHV V-8	167 @ 4,400	231 @ 2,400	3.56 x 3.25	260	7.6	Regular	20	3,246	17'
			OHV V-8	177 @ 4,400	231 @ 2,400	3.56 x 3.25	260	7.6	Regular	20	3,261	17'
PONTIAC	CHIEFTAIN STAR CHIEF	OHV V-8	173 @ 4,400 <sup>m</sup>	256 @ 2,400	3.75 x 3.25	287.2	7.4	Regular	24.5	3,511	16' 11"	
		OHV V-8	180 @ 4,600 <sup>m</sup>	264 @ 2,400	3.75 x 3.25	287.2	8	Premium	24.5	3,556	17' 6"	
STUDEBAKER	CHAMPION COMMANDER PRESIDENT	L-Head 6	101 @ 4,000	152 @ 1,800	3 x 4.38	185.6	7.5	Regular	11.5	2,780	16' 10"	
		OHV V-8	140 @ 4,500	202 @ 2,800	3.56 x 2.81	224.3	7.5	Regular	18.75	3,120	16' 10"	
		OHV V-8	175 @ 4,500	250 @ 3,000	3.56 x 3.25	259.2	7.5	Regular	18.75	3,230	17' 2"	

<sup>a</sup>Prices are suggested factory retail prices, with Federal taxes, but without state or local taxes, or transportation or preparation charges. They are for four-door sedans, of the least expensive series having the engines specified; <sup>b</sup>8.4:1 compression on Special with automatic transmission; <sup>c</sup>9:1 compression on Century and Super with automatic transmission; <sup>d</sup>20 quarts with automatic transmission; <sup>e</sup>Either six with its transmission, or any combination of V-8 and transmission, is available in any series; <sup>f</sup>Includes four-barrel carburetor and dual-exhaust system; <sup>g</sup>Does not include Federal taxes, <sup>h</sup>With automatic trans-



# BODY AND CHASSIS SPECIFICATIONS

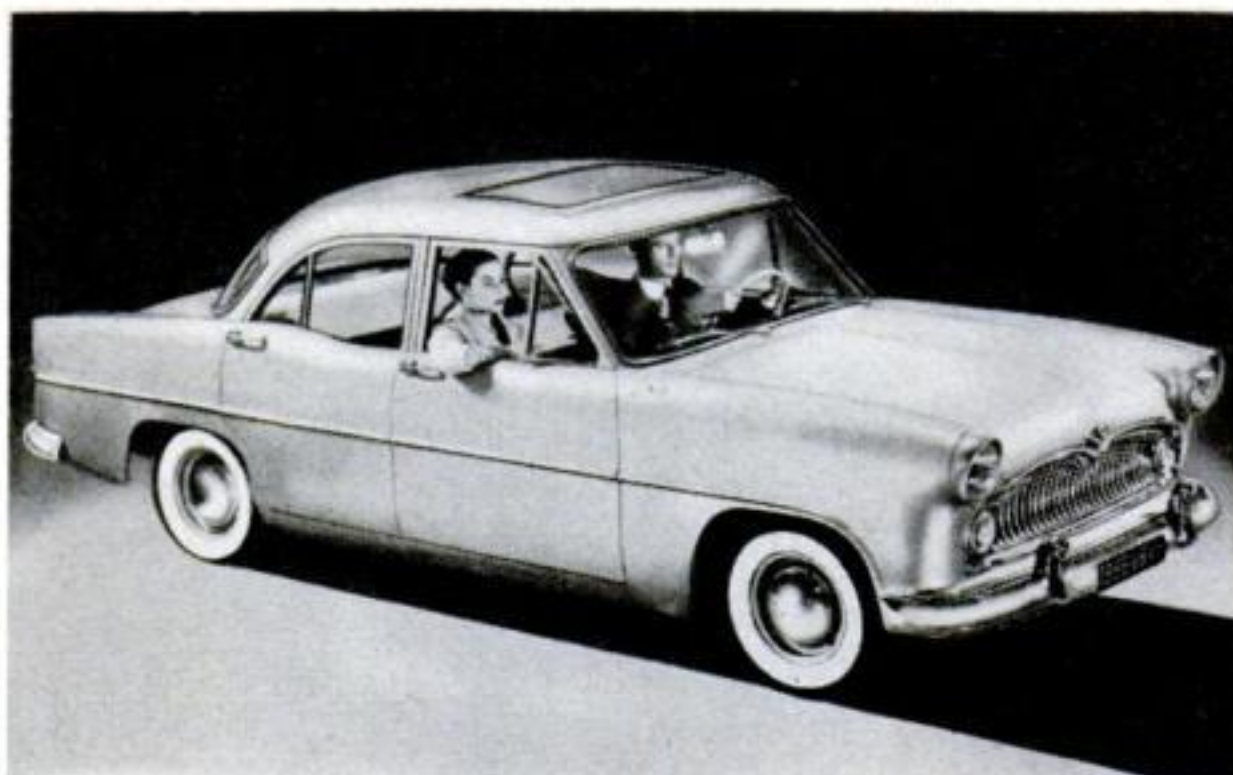
# PERFORMANCE FACTORS

WHEELBASE (Inches)	OVER-ALL STEERING RATIOS (to 1)		EFFECTIVE BRAKE-LINING AREA (Square Inches)	TRANSMISSION TYPES AVAILABLE	REAR-AXLE RATIOS (to 1)			TIRE SIZE	TURNING-CIRCLE DIAMETER (Feet & Inches)	SEAT-CUSHION WIDTHS (Inches)		WEIGHT PER HORSEPOWER (Pounds)	HORSEPOWER PER CUBIC INCH	POUNDS PER SQUARE INCH OF BRAKE LINING	PRICE*	DETAILS IN POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY (Month and Page)
	Manual	Power			Manual	Automatic	Overdrive			Front	Rear					
122	26.7	24.1	184.6	Man.; Auto.	3.9	3.6	—	7.10 x 15	41' 6"	62.5	62.4	19.90	.712	20.27	\$2,291	Dec. '54 p. 129
122	26.7	24.1	207.5	Man.; Auto.	3.9	3.4	—	7.60 x 15	41' 6"	62.5	62.4	16.13	.733	18.35	\$2,548	
127	—	24.1	207.5	Man.; Auto.	3.9	3.4	—	7.60 x 15	43'	64.9	65.7	17.55	.733	19.96	\$2,876	
127	—	24.1	219	Automatic	—	3.4	—	8.00 x 15	43'	64.7	65.7	18.13	.733	19.53	\$3,349	
129	—	21.3	221.96	Automatic	—	3.36	—	8.00 x 15	43' 5"	64.3	65.2	17.48	.755	19.69	\$3,658	Dec. '54 p. 135
129	—	21.3	221.96	Automatic	—	3.36	—	8.20 x 15	43' 5"	64.1	52.6	16.81	.816	21.67	\$5,814	
149.8	—	21.3	233.64	Automatic	—	3.77	—	8.20 x 15	51' 8"	64.4	59.1	20.06	.755	21.46	\$5,695	
115	25.7	23.3	158	Man.; OD	3.7	—	4.11	6.70 x 15	38'	62	63	25.41	.522	19.78	\$1,728	Nov. '54 p. 135
115	25.7	23.3	158	Automatic	—	3.55	—	6.70 x 15	38'	62	63	23.68	.577	20.38	\$1,906	Dec. '54 p. 117
115	25.7	23.3	158	Man.; OD; Auto.	3.7	3.55	4.11	6.70 x 15	38'	62	63	19.10	.611	19.59	\$1,827	
115	25.7	23.3	158	Man.; OD; Auto.	3.7	3.55	4.11	6.70 x 15	38'	62	63	17.37	.679	19.79	\$1,886	
126	N.A.	N.A.	201	Man.; Auto.	3.73	3.54	—	7.60 x 15	43' 9"	63.3	64	21.01	.625	19.65	\$2,412 <sup>u</sup>	Dec. '54 p. 135
126	N.A.	N.A.	201	Automatic	—	3.36	—	8.00 x 15	43' 9"	63.3	64	16.64	.755	20.70	\$3,185 <sup>u</sup>	
126	N.A.	N.A.	201	Man.; OD; Auto.	3.9	3.73	4.3	7.60 x 15	43' 9"	63.3	64	21.03	.636	19.35	\$2,268 <sup>u</sup>	Dec. '54 p. 132
126	N.A.	N.A.	201	Man.; OD; Auto.	3.73	3.54	4.1	7.60 x 15	43' 9"	63.3	64	19.80	.687	19.70	\$2,481 <sup>u</sup>	
120	N.A.	N.A.	158	Man.; OD; Auto.	3.9	3.73	4.3	6.70 x 15	41' 5"	62.5	62.8	26.79	.535	20.85	\$1,912 <sup>u</sup>	Dec. '54 p. 132
120	N.A.	N.A.	173.5	Man.; OD; Auto.	3.73	3.54	4.1	7.10 x 15	39' 7"	62.5	62.8	19.57	.648	19.74	\$2,114 <sup>u</sup>	
120	N.A.	N.A.	173.5	Man.; OD; Auto.	3.73	3.54	4.1	7.10 x 15	39' 7"	62.5	62.8	19.04	.678	20.09	\$2,265 <sup>u</sup>	
120	N.A.	N.A.	173.5	Man.; OD; Auto.	3.73	3.54	4.1	7.10 x 15	39' 7"	62.5	62.8	18.34	.715	20.40	N.A.	
115.5	25.3	25.3	192	Man.; OD; Auto.	3.89	3.3	4.11	6.70 x 15	41'	60.5	60.3	25.88	.538	16.18	\$1,753	Dec. '54 p. 117
115.5	25.3	25.3	192	Man.; OD; Auto.	3.78	3.3	3.89	6.70 x 15	41'	60.5	60.3	19.85	.596	16.75	\$1,945	
115.5	25.3	25.3	192	Automatic	—	3.3	—	6.70 x 15	41'	60.5	60.3	18.52	.669	17.55	\$2,275	
108	21.7	—	104.3	Man.; OD; Auto.	3.77	3.3	4.4	6.40 x 15	38'	60	59.5	29.22	.460	25.22	N.A.	Dec. '54 p. 123
130	N.A.	N.A.	201 <sup>k</sup>	Automatic	—	3.54	—	8.20 x 15	45' 2"	62.5	62	18.26	.755	22.71	\$4,105 <sup>u</sup>	Dec. '54 p. 140
149.5	N.A.	N.A.	210 <sup>l</sup>	Automatic	—	3.54	—	8.90 x 15	51' 11"	62.5	62	N.A.	.755	N.A.	N.A.	
123	26.1	21.3	220.1	Automatic	—	3.07	—	8.00 x 15	45' 7"	62.3	62.1	19.24	.660	19.67	N.A.	Dec. '54 p. 135
119 <sup>n</sup>	25.4	25.4	190.9	Man.; OD; Auto.	3.73	3.15	4.09	7.10 x 15	42' 4"	60.6	60.3	N.A.	.644	N.A.	N.A.	Dec. '54 p. 126
119 <sup>n</sup>	25.4	25.4	190.9	Automatic	—	3.15	—	7.10 x 15	42' 4"	60.6	52.5 <sup>o</sup>	N.A.	.678	N.A.	N.A.	
108	21.7	—	104.3	Man.; OD; Auto.	3.77	3.3	4.4	6.40 x 15	38'	60	59.5	29.22	.460	25.22	N.A.	Dec. '54 p. 123
122	27.5	25.7	191.7	Man.; Auto.	3.42	3.07	—	7.10 x 15	42'	62.3	62.4	20.06	.570	19.36	\$2,151 <sup>u</sup>	Dec. '54 p. 124
122	27.5	25.7	191.7	Man.; Auto.	3.42	3.23	—	7.60 x 15	42'	62.3	62.1	18.62	.623	19.62	\$2,278 <sup>u</sup>	
126	27.5	25.7	191.7	Man.; Auto.	3.42	3.42	—	7.60 x 15	43'	62.3	62.1	19.13	.623	20.16	\$2,579 <sup>u</sup>	
115	N.A.	N.A.	158	Man.; OD; Auto.	3.73	3.73	4.1	6.70 x 15	40' 1"	62.5	62.8	26.74	.509	19.80	\$1,622 <sup>u</sup>	Dec. '54 p. 117
115	N.A.	N.A.	166.2	Man.; OD; Auto.	3.73	3.54	4.1	6.70 x 15	40' 6"	62.5	62.8	20.68	.651	19.53	\$1,718 <sup>u</sup>	
115	N.A.	N.A.	166.2	Man.; OD; Auto.	3.73	3.54	4.1	6.70 x 15	40' 6"	62.5	62.8	19.44	.642	19.53	\$1,718 <sup>u</sup>	
115	N.A.	N.A.	166.2	Man.; OD; Auto.	3.73	3.54	4.1	6.70 x 15	40' 6"	62.5	62.8	18.42	.681	19.62	\$1,748 <sup>u</sup>	
122	25	24	178	Man.; Auto.	3.64	3.08	—	7.10 x 15	42' 5"	61.8	63.1	20.29	.602	19.72	\$2,163	Nov. '54 p. 130
124	25	24	178	Man.; Auto.	3.64	3.23	—	7.10 x 15	42' 11"	61.8	63.1	19.75	.627	19.98	\$2,362	
116.5	19.5	20	166	Man.; OD; Auto.	4.1	3.54	4.56	6.40 x 15	39'	59.5	59	27.52	.544	16.75	\$1,759	Nov. '54 p. 150
116.5	24	20	195.3	Man.; OD; Auto.	4.1	3.54	4.27	6.70 x 15	39'	59.5	59	22.29	.624	15.97	\$1,888	
120.5	24	20	195.3	Man.; OD; Auto.	3.92	3.54	4.27	7.10 x 15	40' 6"	59.5	59	18.46	.675	16.54	\$2,280	

mission; <sup>1</sup>Either the six or standard V-8, with any transmission, is available in any series. Special V-8 is available only with automatic transmission, and only on station wagons or Fairlane models. <sup>2</sup>7.5:1 compression optional; <sup>3</sup>Drum brakes; <sup>4</sup>Disk brakes; <sup>5</sup>Either engine available with any model. <sup>6</sup>Station wagons have 118-in. wheelbase, and are 4½ in. shorter over-all; <sup>7</sup>On Montclair only; <sup>8</sup>Any engine and any transmission available on any model. Figures given here are for the Plaza with four engine choices. NOTE: Designation N.A. means information not available at press time.



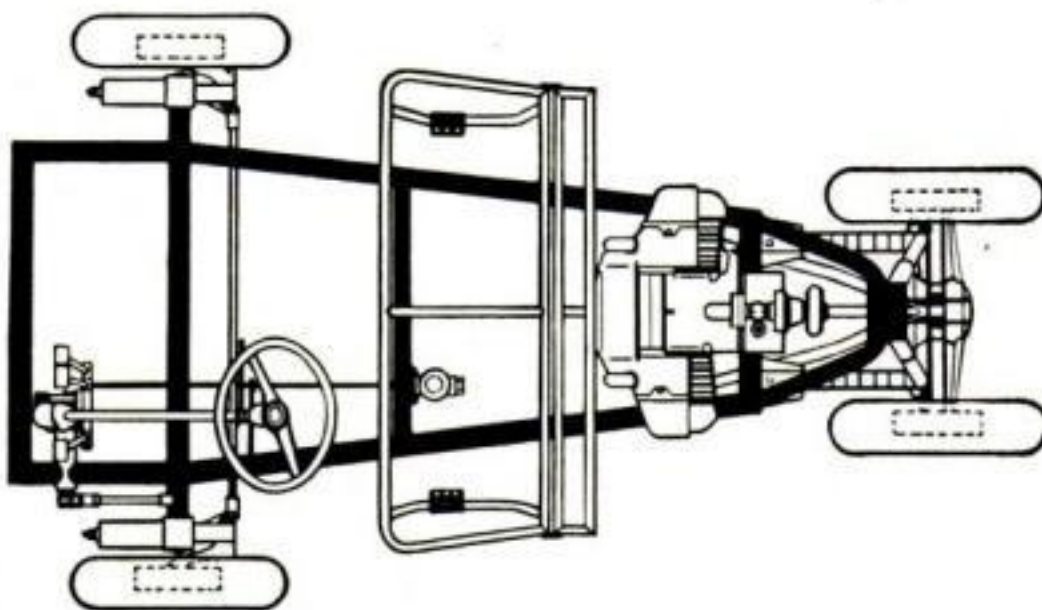
# Novel Twists Distinguish Foreign Cars



**French Ford Is Fancy Job.** Completely restyled to give it the chic of its American cousins, this French-made Ford, the Vedette (translation: Star Performer), made its debut in Paris recently. Its 80-horsepower V-8 engine has only half the power of its U.S. counterpart, but since the car's weight also is only half as much, top speed of both is about the same.



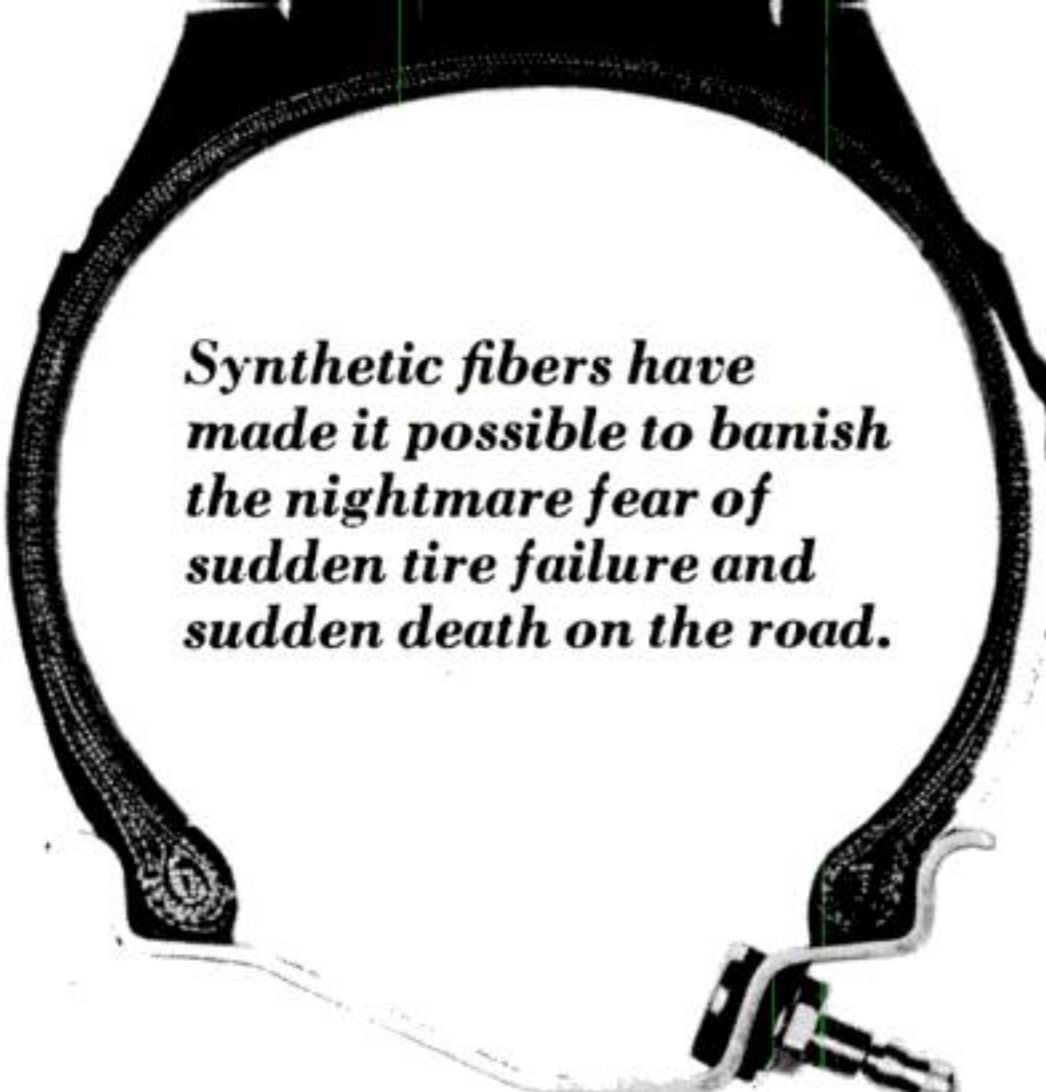
**Air-Cooled Engine Boils Water.** If you want to brew tea or heat shaving water while on the road, the gadget shown at left will do the job in a jiffy. It is a three-quart aluminum tank that fits on the muffler of the German Volkswagen's rear-mounted engine. A valve lets off steam when the water comes to a boil.



**Motorbike Engine Gets Four Wheels.** Seventy-five miles to the gallon is claimed for this tiny German Hoffmann Auto-Cabin. The engine that speeds the two-seater at 50 miles an hour is a two-cylinder, 15-horsepower, flat-twin package (shown on stand next to the car) that has already proved it-

self in many European motorcycle races. The air-cooled, four-speed engine is located just forward of the rear end, as seen in the skeleton drawing. Big-car features of the 770-pound midget include a dashboard instrument panel and a gearshift lever under the steering wheel.





*Synthetic fibers have made it possible to banish the nightmare fear of sudden tire failure and sudden death on the road.*

What every driver  
should know about

# Tubeless Tires

By Devon Francis

WHILE going 95 m.p.h. on a country road a few years ago, Frank Herzegh lost control of his car. Before he came to a shuddering stop, he had barrel-rolled ten times!

When Herzegh crawled out of the wreckage, he looked first at his tires.

"Hm," he remarked to himself, "it was a tube."

Herzegh had designed a tire without a tube for Army trucks in 1941. An ardent home-workshopper, he never permits any mechanic but himself to touch his personal car. Employed by Goodrich as a tire engineer, he even did most of his preliminary work on his firm's tubeless passenger-car tires at home.

When his car crashed, it was shod with two tubeless tires and two conventional tires with tubes. That accident convinced him that he and others who were working on tubeless tires were on the right track.

Tire troubles figured in about a third of the fatal auto accidents in 1953 in which "some unsafe condition" of the vehicles was reported. The tubeless tires that Detroit now puts on all new cars, unless the buyer specifies that he wants tubes, may increase highway safety. They go down more slowly when punctured and are less liable to blow out.

The fibers are synthetic: Wreck the fibers in a tire and you wreck the tire. These fibers go into the "plies" that tire men talk about. (A four-ply tire has four layers of rubber-impregnated fabric.) Cotton was used for more than 50 years, but it wouldn't do for tubeless tires, which must be leakproof.

Cotton fibers are short and hollow. They lack the strength needed to seal off compressed air for tens of thousands of miles of flexing on the road, and the natural oils in them resist absorption of the plastic conditioners needed to make a tire carcass airtight.

## *Rayon and Nylon Have What It Takes*

Two synthetic fibers, rayon and nylon, made tubeless tires practical. One or the other of these fibers is woven into the fabric of all tubeless tires. No company has a monopoly on fabrics.

Both rayon—used in tire-making since 1935—and nylon are continuous filaments. They are solid, and strong. Try breaking cotton, rayon and nylon threads of equal diameter. The cotton will part. The rayon will sear your hands. And you'll probably give up on the nylon. Both of these synthetics are dry and absorb the resin conditioners used by tire manufacturers.

These synthetics made it possible to



## How to Put Tubeless Tires on Your Old Rims

.....▶ introduce tubeless tires for passenger cars, at a premium price, seven years ago. Now reductions in the cost of rayon and a simplification of processing have made possible the production of tubeless tires as non-premium, original equipment on the new cars. Nylon tires still cost more because nylon fabric is more expensive.

Similar but different: The tire industry's Big Four—Goodrich, Goodyear, Firestone and U.S. Rubber—supply the bulk of the original tires put on new cars. All four are making tubeless tires that contain synthetic cords.

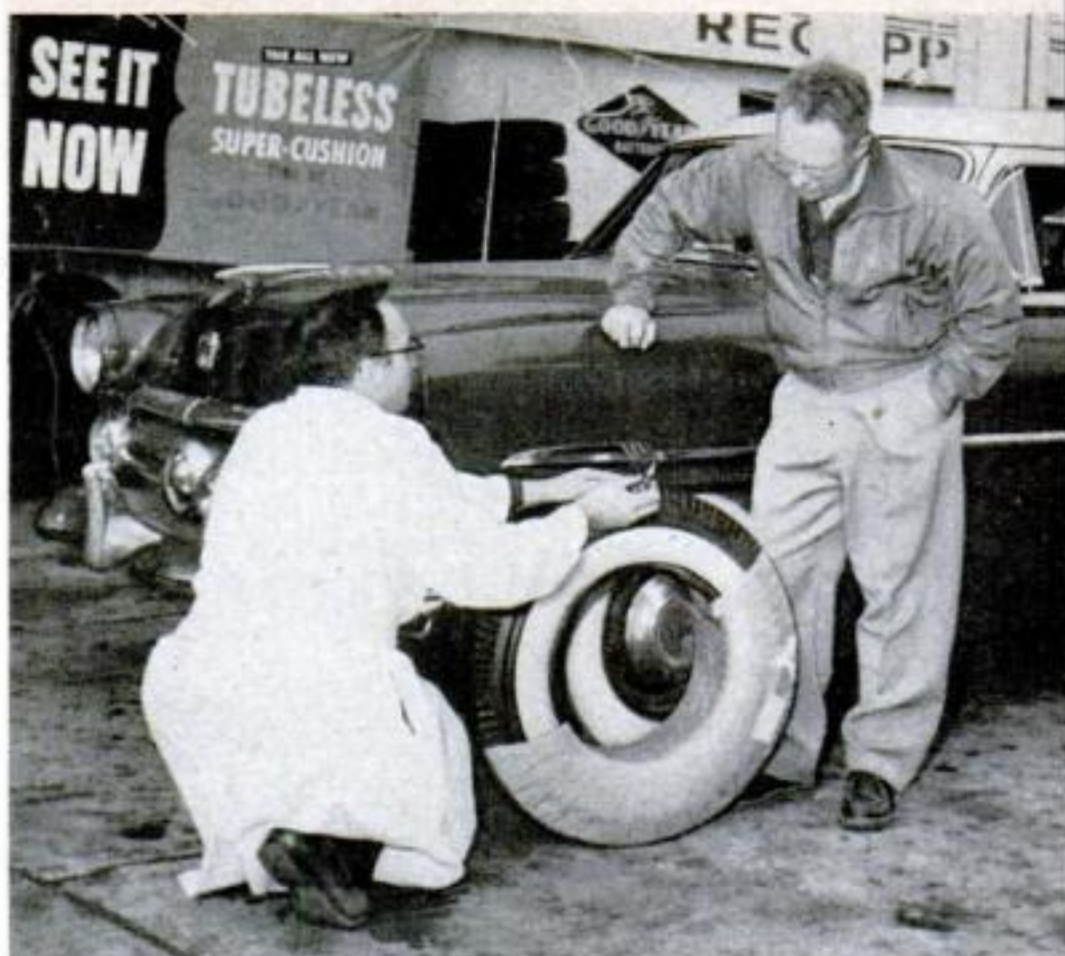
All but Goodyear have thin artificial rubber "liners" adhered to the inside of their tires. These liners are known as a "butyl blend" and consist principally of natural rubber and reclaimed butyl. Goodyear does not consider such a liner necessary in its tire.

Although superficially similar, there are differences between various makes and types of tubeless tires. Goodrich puts a soft butyl sealant on the liner of its premium tires as added insurance against loss of air in case of a puncture. Goodyear sells an accessory tubeless tire "shield," a sort of tubeless-tire-within-a-tire, as added protection against blow-outs. Firestone has a premium nylon puncture-sealing butyl adhered liner and a two-ply nylon-laced diaphragm, or shield. Other companies have other variations.

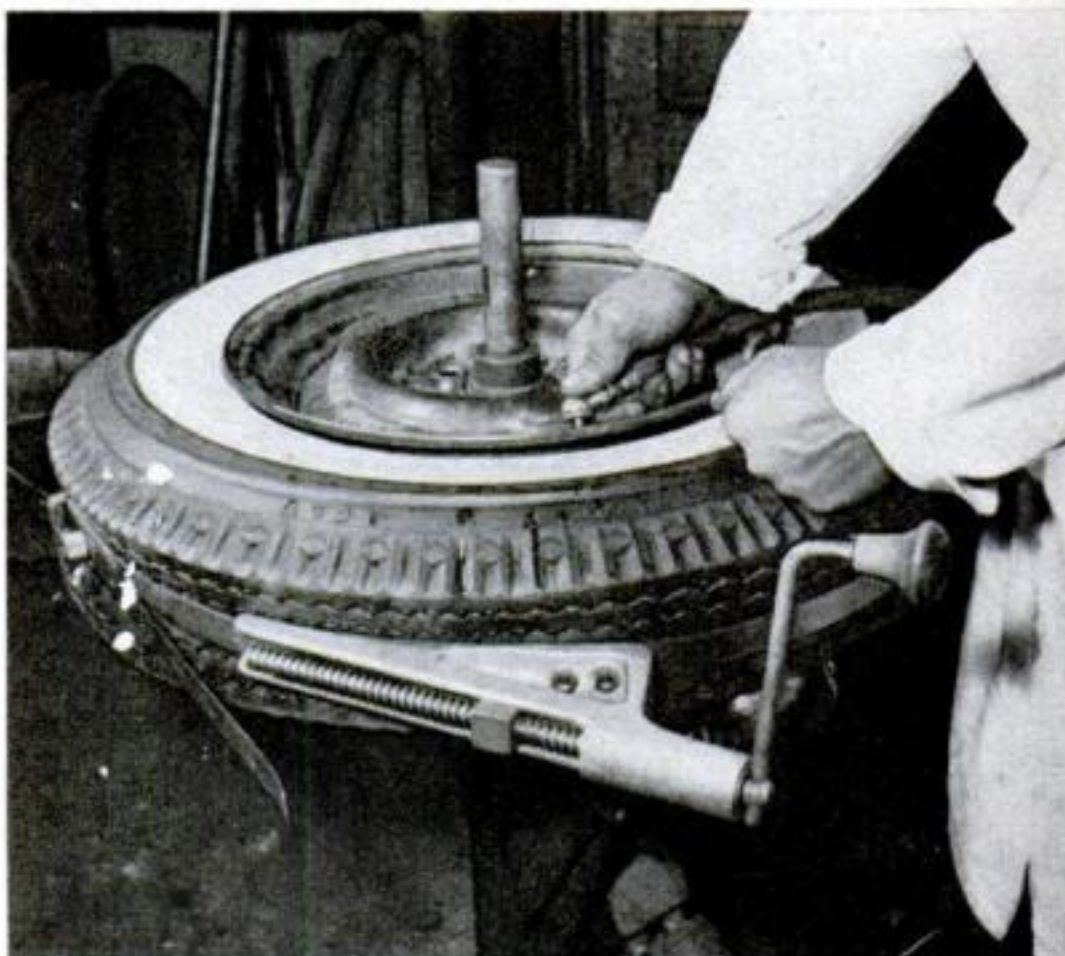
### *No More Nightmares*

What you gain: The tubeless tire should earn its keep on your car if for only one reason—it virtually does away with most of the nightmare of that sudden, thumping, crunching flat and the frightening loss of control at high speeds. It serves you just as well if you collect a nail at 20 miles an hour on your way to the grocery.

Here's why: When a tubed tire is bad-



**1** **HOW LONG** does it take to put tubeless tires on old rims? "About 20 minutes," said the man at Mohawk Service in Stamford, Conn.

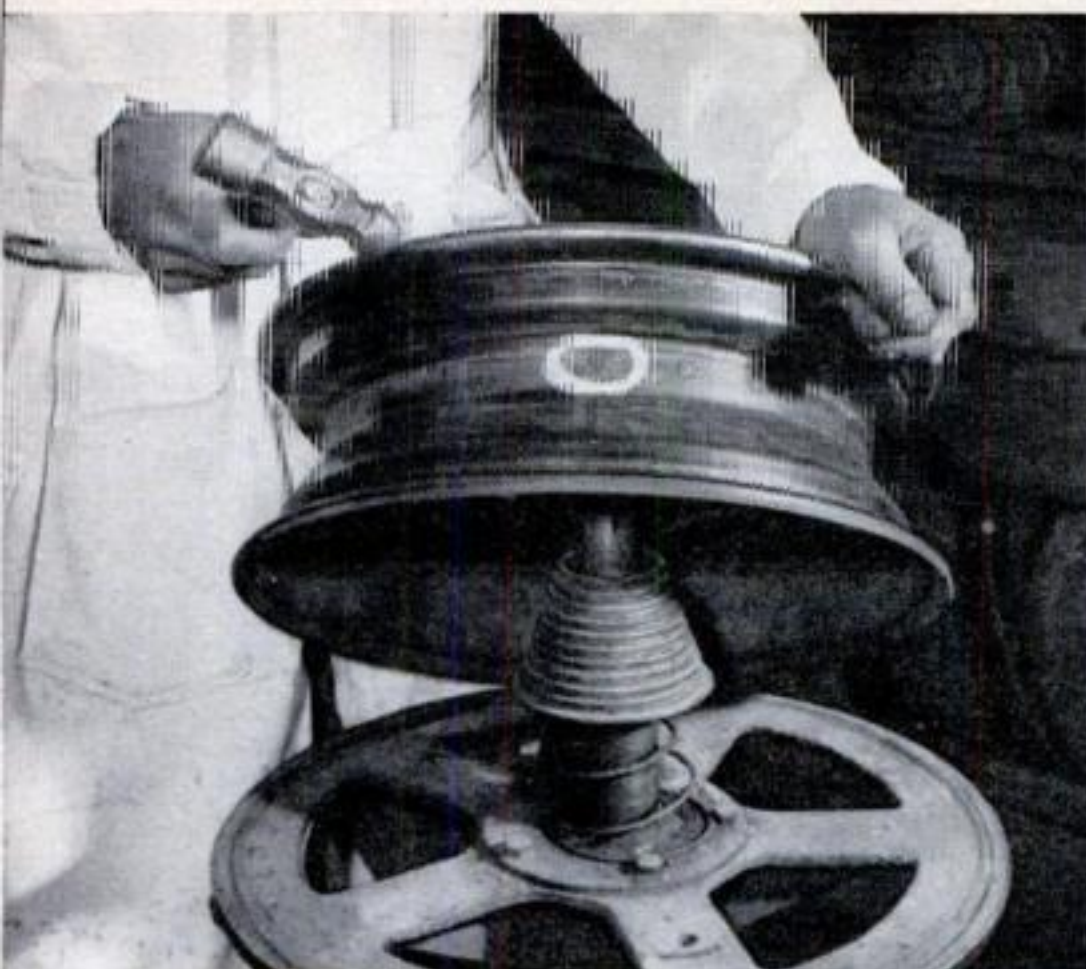


**4** **ONLY SPECIAL TOOL** used is a "constrictor," which works like a tourniquet to snug the tire beads tightly against the rims.

ly punctured, the air escapes into the casing almost instantly, then comes out through the valve hole in the rim. That can't happen with a tubeless. The valve is sealed in the rim.

Tubeless tires also give considerably more mileage. That's largely because they run cooler. They're lighter, there's no tube to create friction heat against





**2 RIMS ARE SMOOTHED DOWN** with steel wool. Then loose rivets are tightened with a ball-peen hammer to make the rims airtight.



**3 VALVES GO THROUGH RIM** like this. A flange-type rubber washer, a flat rubber washer and a metal washer keep air from escaping.



**5 SOAPY WATER** is used to check for leaks. Bubbles show that this valve is loose. Tightening it made the tubeless tire airtight.



**6 TIRES SHOWN HERE** cost \$33.79 each. Allowance on old casings toward this set was \$4 apiece. Shoeing the car took 19 minutes.

the casing, and the metal rim readily radiates heat.

Tubeless tires provide fewer puncture emergencies. Taxi fleets report an average of one-third as many flats for each 100,000 miles of operation.

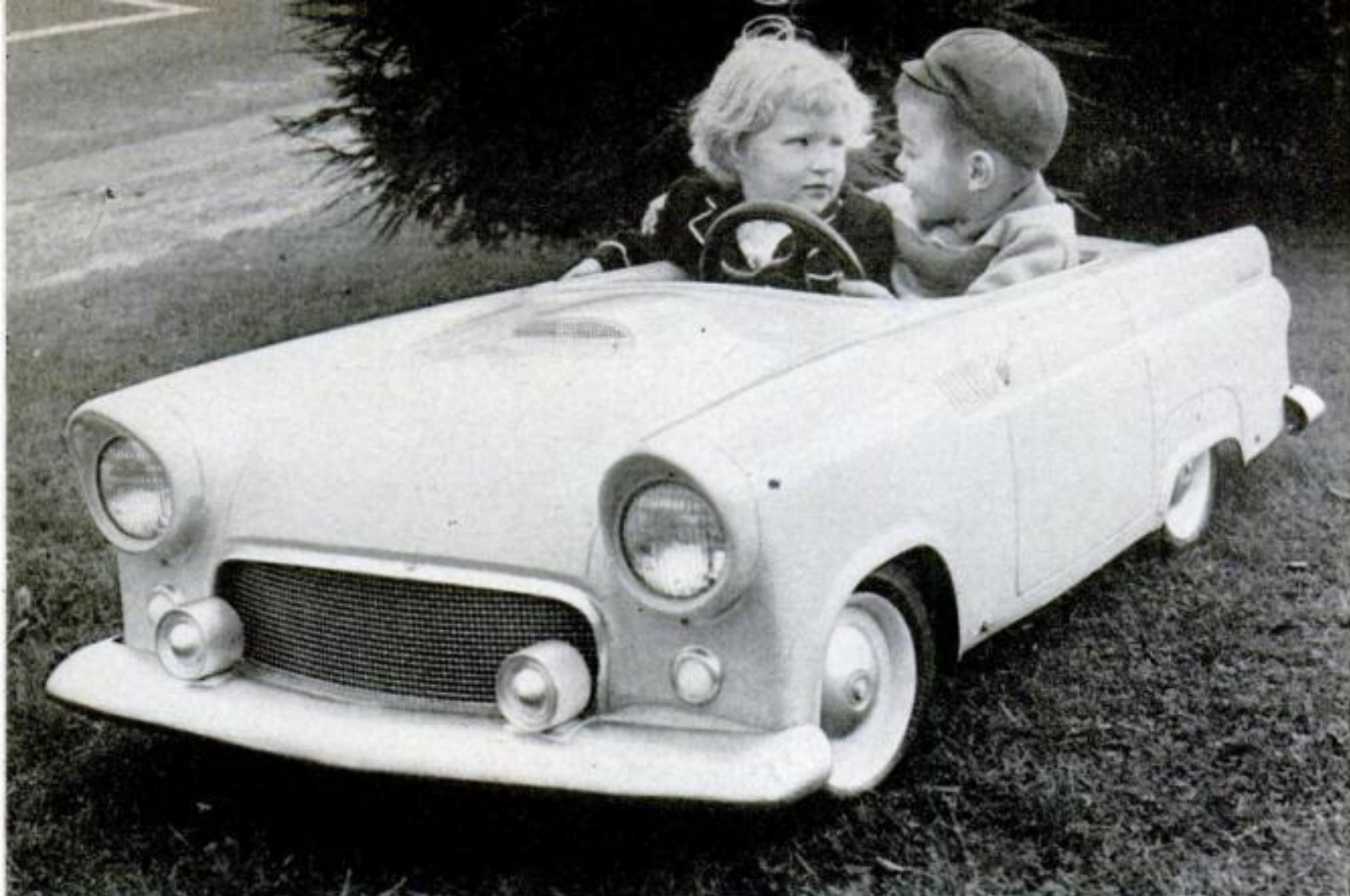
At least one automobile manufacturer has inquired seriously of Akron whether that fifth rim and tire can't be discarded

as part of a car's original equipment.

Replacing tubed tires with tubeless poses no problem. They can be bought one at a time. They are interchangeable with the tubed product. Don't worry about shimmy on account of the difference in weight—there is a greater disparity between the weight of a new tubed

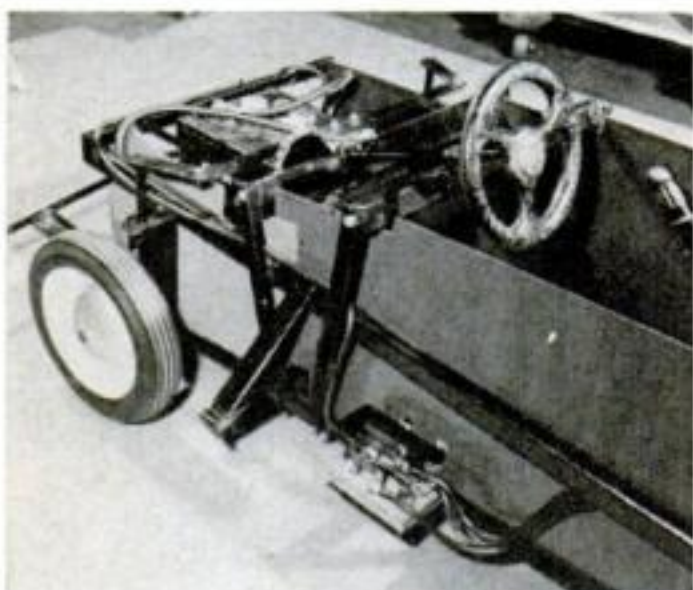
*[Continued on page 266]*





Two can ride, if they are well acquainted. The accelerator is a normally-off foot switch.

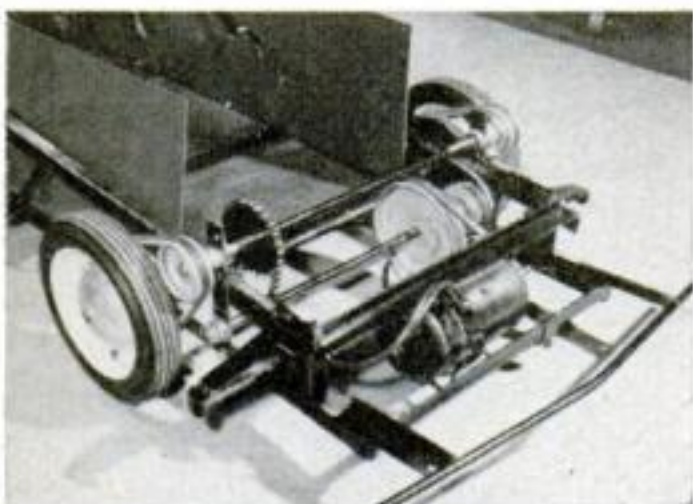
## Child's Car Hits 5 M.P.H.



**KNIFE SWITCH** at side, protected in use, reverses car. Chain and sprockets reduce steering ratio for kids.

**S**MALL fry with indulgent elders can now swank around in miniature versions of Ford's sporty Thunderbird. Sized for youngsters from 3½ years up, the little electric car is driven by a starter motor and a 120-ampere-hour battery, which drives it for about five miles at a five-m.p.h. top speed. Overnight trickle-charging brings the battery back to full strength.

Colored turquoise like some of its big brothers, the plastic body won't rust if Junior leaves it out in the rain. Working headlights, tail lights, and horn give him controls to operate, and there is an electrical reversing switch. It helps if Junie has a rich uncle; the car, made by PowerCar Company, Mystic, Conn., lists for \$395.



**THREE-STAGE** reduction drive gives ample power without high current draw. On stall, belt slip prevents burn-out.



**A TRAFFIC STOPPER**, little car is not ordinarily meant to venture on the highway. Its builder reports that little kids soon get knack of maneuvering car agilely.





**A BUSY MAN**, Allard grabs a quick shave in his car seat.

# Sports-Car Maker Tests New Ideas

*Sydney Allard explains a British racing driver's philosophy and peers into the future while driving his own Palm Beach.*

**By John Pfeiffer**

**WE WERE** speeding along a concrete highway in Surrey, just outside London. Our car was a lively, bronze-colored Allard Palm Beach model. It had a standard Ford Zephyr engine. But there was nothing standard about the chassis—a specially built job that permitted us to do things you wouldn't dream of trying in a conventional car.

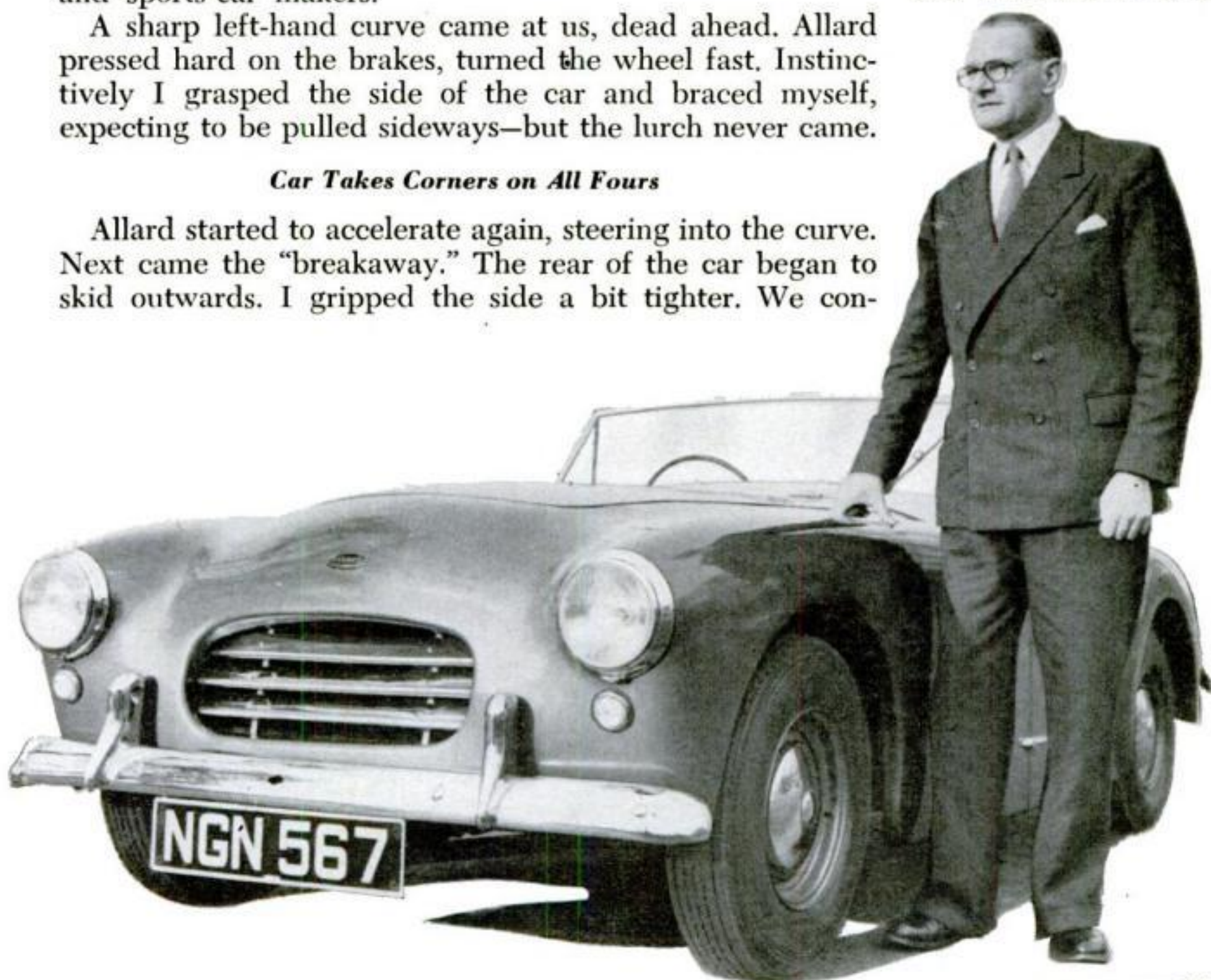
The driver was the man who designed it, Sydney Herbert Allard. He is one of Britain's most publicized racing drivers and sports-car makers.

A sharp left-hand curve came at us, dead ahead. Allard pressed hard on the brakes, turned the wheel fast. Instinctively I grasped the side of the car and braced myself, expecting to be pulled sideways—but the lurch never came.

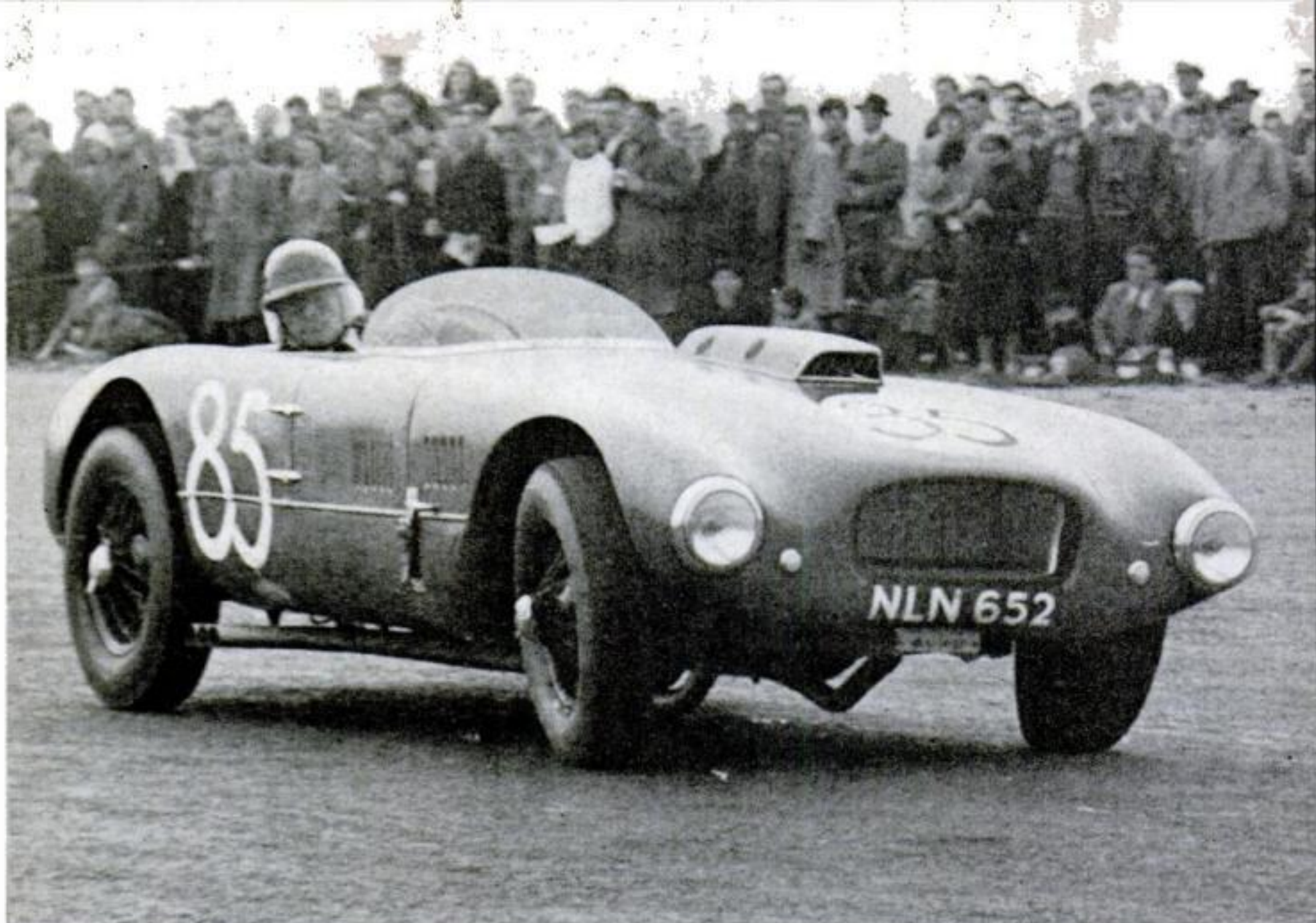
## *Car Takes Corners on All Fours*

Allard started to accelerate again, steering into the curve. Next came the "breakaway." The rear of the car began to skid outwards. I gripped the side a bit tighter. We con-

**DESIGNER TOWERS ABOVE** one of his Palm Beach models. With a Ford engine in the hand-built chassis, it costs about \$2,500. A huskier Allard K-3, with a Chrysler engine, costs \$4,300. Allard's factory turns out only three cars a week.







At the wheel of one of his cars, Allard cuts a corner at 80 m.p.h. Photo shows how outer

tinued accelerating all through the curve, hitting a peak of more than 75 miles an hour, and came out of it like a missile from a slingshot.

"You're not used to sports cars," Allard grinned, as we hit a straightaway. "A regular car has a chronic feel to it as you go fast around a bend. It rolls and feels out of control and you're thrown to the side. But go around the same corner at the same speed in a sports car and there's no lurching or heeling over. That's good cornering. It's like riding on rails."

Allard has a faint Cockney accent; "rails" came out "riles." He speaks almost as fast as he drives, in a soft voice that doesn't quite go with his six-foot-three, fullback build.

#### *"A Sports Car Is Romantic"*

"This is a sport like skiing or yachting," he continued. "As you get older you don't feel for it in quite the same way. A sports car is romantic. It's mainly for young people. You're in control all the way. Watch this!"

He accelerated suddenly around an-

other curve—and the steering wheel hardly seemed to move. "In an American car or any other conventional model, it takes four to five full turns of the steering wheel to move the front wheels from the extreme right to the extreme left. Of course, low gearing makes for easy steering. But the car responds slowly.

#### *More Effort—Faster Action*

"In this car you have high-gear steering. The wheel can make only about two turns. That means you have to exert a bit more effort, but you get much faster action. You can steer safely at high speeds. For example, when I round a bend and the back wheels start to slide, I know about it in a split second. There's an added torque on the steering wheel. I can feel the road in my fingers.

"That's the exciting thing about sports driving. A sports car shouldn't be regarded as a means of transportation. You use it for fun, a weekend jaunt. You're sensitive to the feel of the road and the car, just as if you were riding horseback."





front wheel heels in because of the split axle.

During our two-hour "horseback" ride we took more high-speed skids, several on the tricky dirt surfaces of English country lanes. There was also a fast drive up the sort of grades used in hill-

climbing contests—Allard has won many hill-climbing awards, including the British championship.

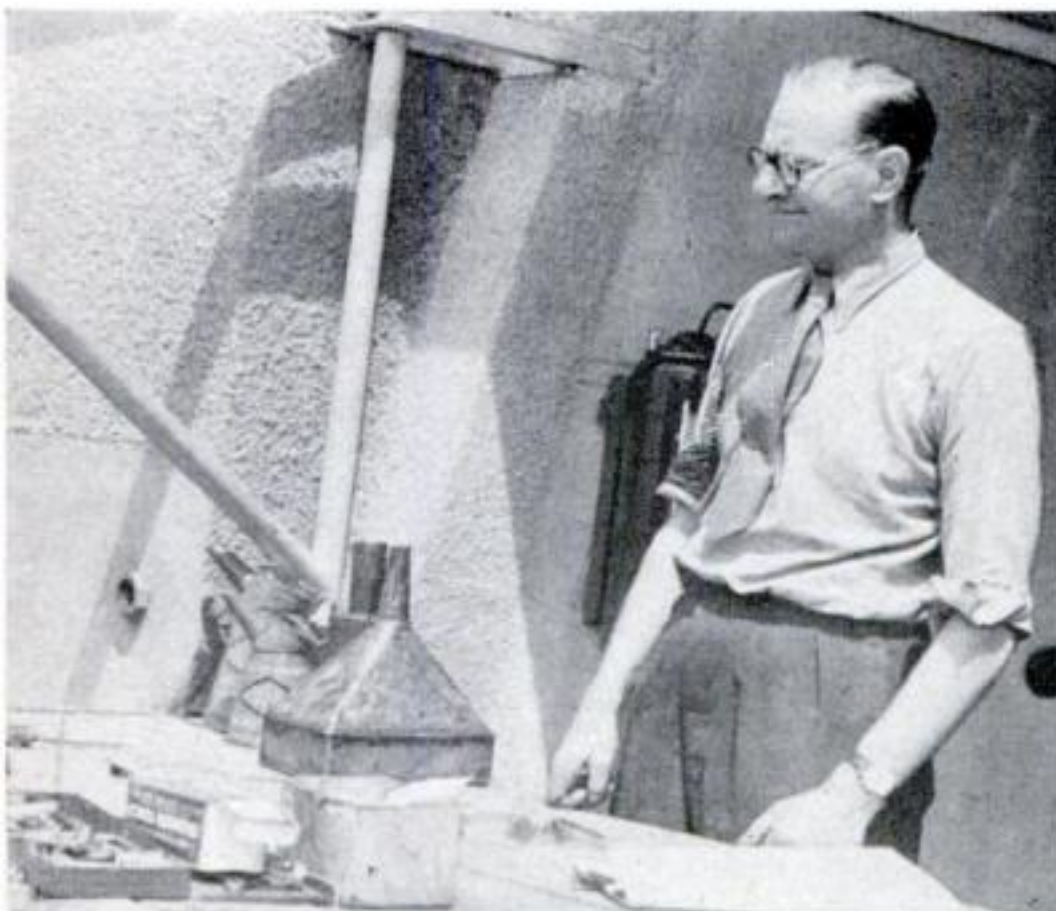
He has been experimenting with cars for more than 25 years. In 1929, when only 17, he bought a Super Sports Morgan, a three-wheeler (two in front, one in back), and began working on it after hours in his father's garage. He did such an expert tuning-up job that later in the year he won the first race he ever entered.

### *Tinkering Didn't Help*

Soon he was tinkering with the car again. ("Sydney never left a winner alone," an associate recalled recently.) He converted the Morgan into a four-wheeler. But it was low on power, the parts didn't fit well, and it kept breaking down. Then there was a Talbot from the Midlands, which also failed in competition.

Allard's luck picked up in '36, when someone drove a Ford V-8 into a lamp-post. He bought it from the insurance company for \$25 cash. The young driver salvaged the engine, chassis side frame, gearbox, transmission, axles, speedometer and other instruments. He sawed the front axle in half and used it as his

*[Continued on page 268]*



**IN THE PITS** at Le Mans, Allard directs the strategy of his drivers against Europe's best in the famous French 24-hour race dedicated to improving the breed of sports cars.



**STAFF AND TROPHIES** loom behind Allard in this habitat portrait of him aboard one of his early racing cars. His triumphs include winning the 2,000-mile Monte Carlo Rally in 1952.





New autos, even though of prewar design, draw covetous glances from East German crowds.

## RUSSIAN



**THE POBEDA**, of original Soviet design, is ruggedly built for rough Russian roads. A four-cylinder, 50-hp. engine powers the 3,000-pound car. Top speed is put at 65 m.p.h.



**THE MOSKVITCH**, copied from the prewar German Opel Cadet, has a four-cylinder engine developing only 23 hp. It has synchromesh transmission. Top speed is 56 miles an hour.

## EAST GERMAN



**EMW FOUR-SEAT CONVERTIBLE** has a six-cylinder, in-line engine of 57 hp. Copied from the West German BMW, it features such luxuries as leather upholstery, an engine oil heater.



**THE IFA F9** has a two-stroke, three-cylinder engine developing 32 hp. Other models are a four-seater sedan and a station wagon. A lot of these are exported to western Europe.



Industrial fair in Eastern Germany shows

# Cars Behind the Iron Curtain

**P**ASSENGER automobiles produced by Russia and her satellite countries that were shown recently at the Leipzig Fair, in East Germany, offered no threat to Detroit.

Production of cars in the Communist countries is as limited as is the variety. Only nine basic models are turned out by the four countries making cars.

Soviet cars are conventional. All have side-valve engines with low compression ratios, for high-octane gas is not readily available for private motoring.



**THE ZIM**, Russia's tribute to early postwar Detroit, has a 90-hp. engine. It has fluid drive, a three-speed gearbox and steering-column control. Top speed is 80 m.p.h.



**THE IFA F8**, with a two-cylinder, 20-hp. engine, has a top speed of only 50 m.p.h., but it gives 46 miles to the gallon. Body is steel; front fenders are made of plastic.

Czech designs are more inspired, and go in for such features as all-wheel independent suspension, torsion-bar springing, rear-mounted air-cooled engines.

The East Germans seem to have concentrated on developing two-stroke engines with front-wheel drive.

Poland's first and only car, the Warszawa, is a copy of the Russian Pobeda.

Here are shown some of the Communist cars, which fall into two categories: light, and cheap to run; or rugged, heavy, and underpowered.—*David Scott*.



**CZECH** The Skoda 1200 is another poor power-to-weight-ratio job. A 36-hp. engine powers this 3,000-pound, 65-m.p.h. car. Wheels are independently sprung.



**POLISH** The Warszawa was shown in fancy display but it is just another Pobeda. Russia supplied drawings, machines, jigs and dies for local manufacture.




# Robot Snow Remover Can Talk, Too!

**T**HAT it can talk but not talk back is just one advantage of this robot snow remover over the human variety. While you sit cozily behind a picture window, it will buck wintry blasts to clear your drive or walks. All you do is crook your finger.

Should you need to relax after such hard work, it will trundle down to the corner store, ask for the evening paper or a pack of cigarettes by brand name, and bring them back to you.

A sensitive radio receiver mounted on the machine delivers your words through a loudspeaker. However, if you have a small boy trained to run errands, better not fire him. Reo Motors, Inc., which developed the machine as an offspring of remote-control power mowers, has no plans for putting it on the market just yet. It will be built only on special order, at a proportionately high price.



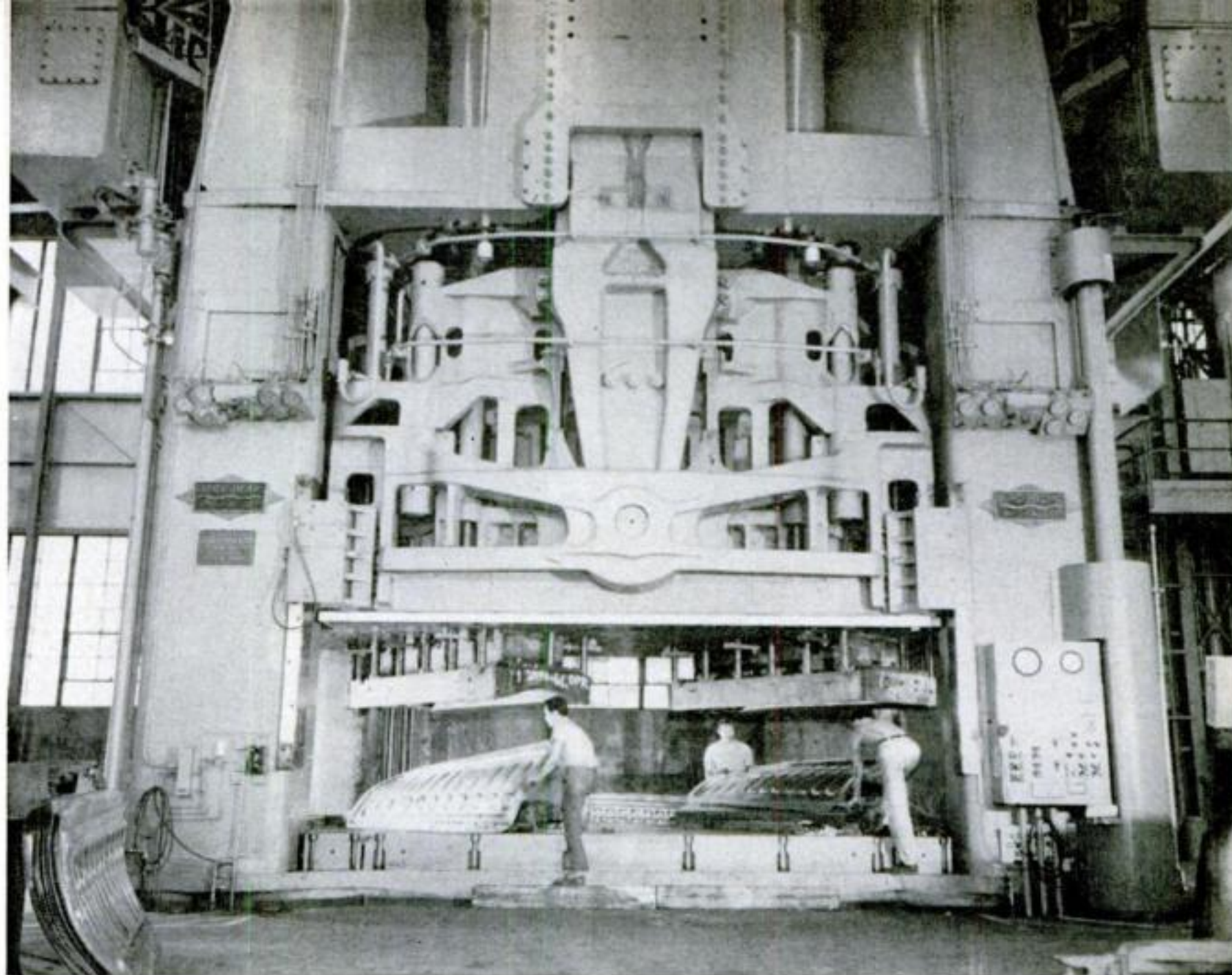
**CHUGGING ABOUT** its work, the robot is controlled by a small box with two switches on it. One turns it right, the other left. If neither is touched, it moves straight ahead. The radio transmitter (in bag on window sill) has a range of one mile. Practical use is limited by the distance machine can be seen.



**CONTROL** is so sensitive that an experienced operator can make the machine perform intricate maneuvers. Short-wave impulses control relays. These actuate solenoids that work hydraulic valves. Right-turn impulse, for example, makes hydraulic system cut power to right wheel. Left wheel then swings machine to right. Funnel-like gadget is the antenna.







**THOUSAND-TON PRESS** squeezes aluminum with 8,000-ton pressure to form parts for today's planes. The 36-foot-high machine is anchored

in a thick concrete foundation extending 12 feet below the floor. Three 200-horsepower motors furnish power. Cost: \$1,000,000.

# Mechanical Monsters Replace Rosie the Riveter

*Giant machines pound, press, pull and shape today's aerial mammoths into flying form.*

**R**OSIE the Riveter of World War II is only a memory in today's sprawling airplane factories. She has been replaced by mechanical monsters that build planes in a new way.

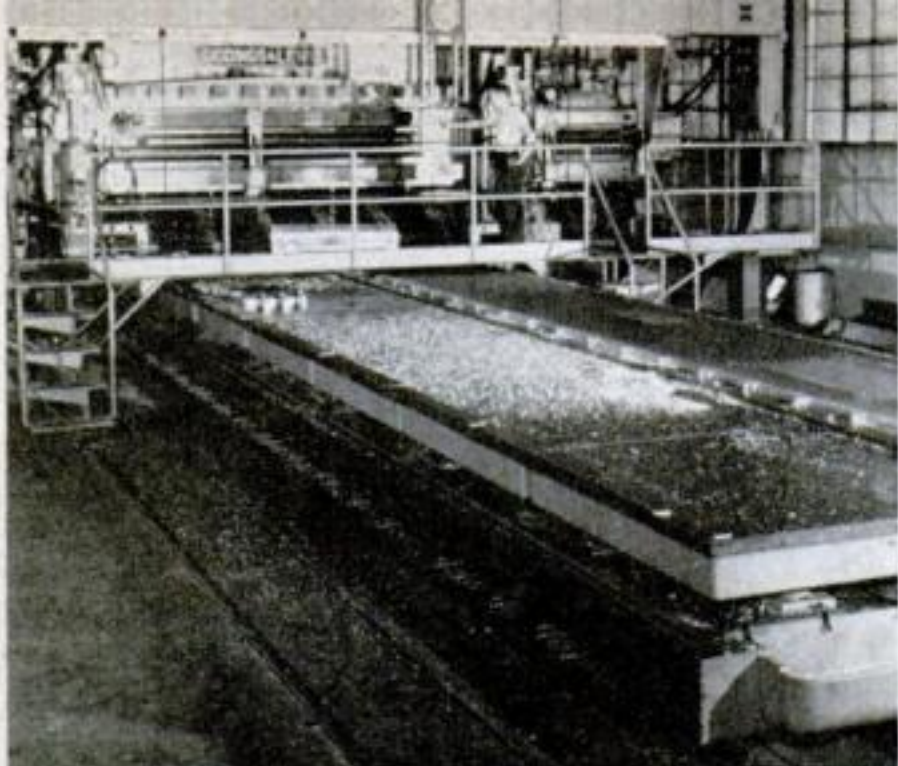
The weight of a 160-car freight train presses down inexorably on a sheet of the toughest aluminum alloy yet made. Cutting tools tear at giant slabs of metal. Steel-jawed stretchers change sheets and extrusions into new forms.

Instead of the tens of thousands of rivets Rosie drove to assemble many small parts, there are now fewer rivets holding together bigger, huskier pieces of the framework and skin. Though larger, today's airplanes are actually simpler, faster, lighter—and stronger.

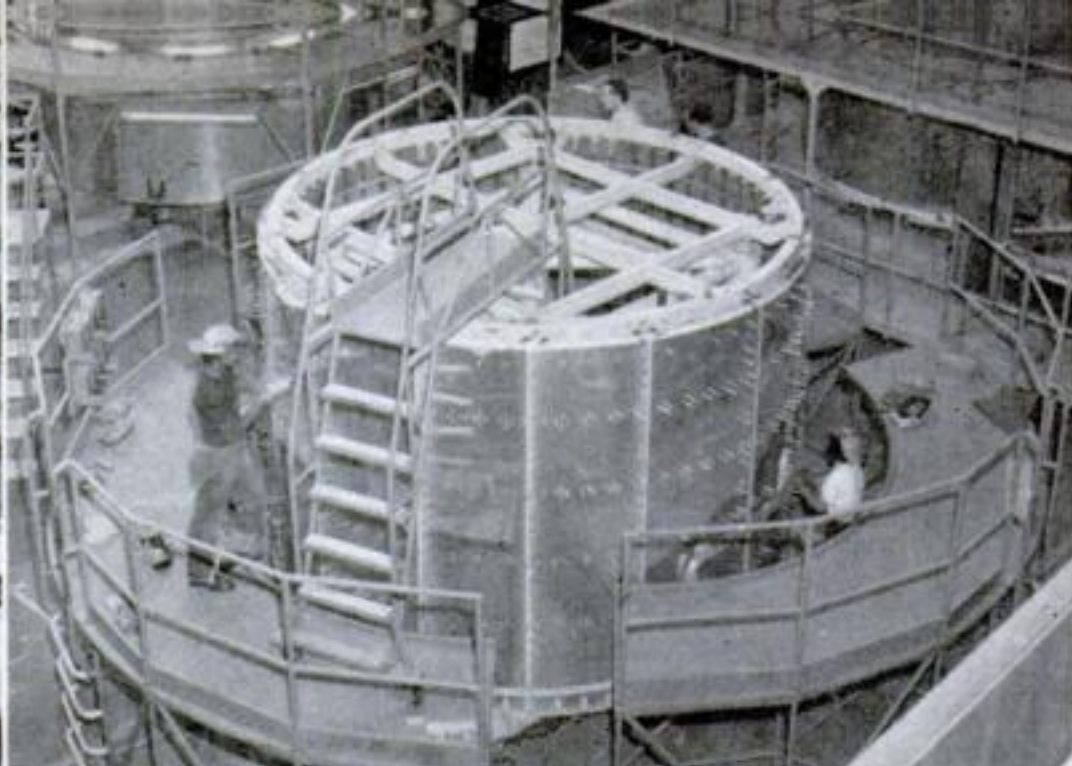
Of the new method, Clarence L. Johnson, Lockheed Aircraft designer, says, "It's as new as sheet metal was over wood and fabric. We're reducing weight, increasing strength."

For a look at what's happening in today's aircraft factories, see the picture story on the next two pages.—Andrew R. Boone.

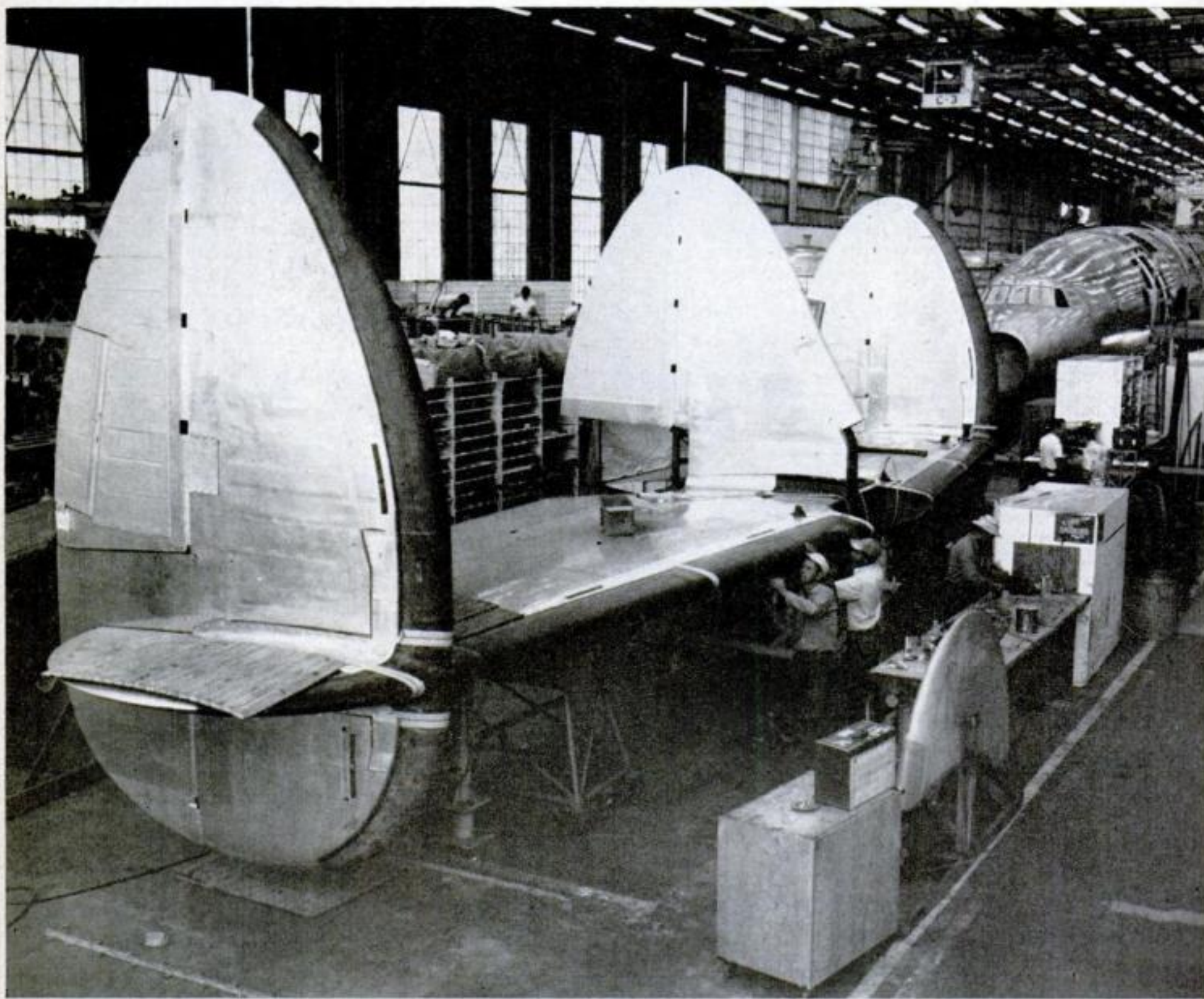




**SCULPTURING MACHINE** gulps aluminum-alloy slabs weighing 3,200 pounds. They come out slimmed down to a mere 389 pounds. Job of this skin mill is to rout metal from slabs that will become self-reinforced wing sections for Super Constellations.



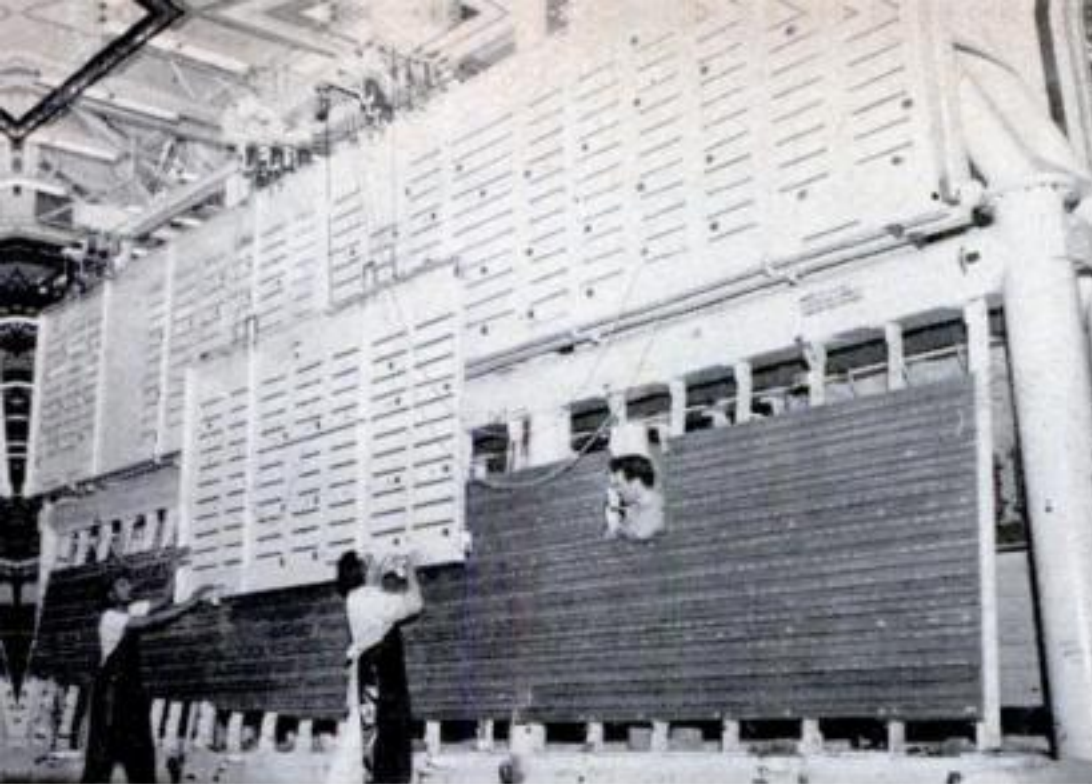
**TWO-STORY JIGS** support fuselage sections up-ended, like tremendous barrels, for riveting. Pins sticking out of section in the foreground are fasteners that hold skin in place during riveting. Work is started on several parts of a plane at the same time. They are joined later.



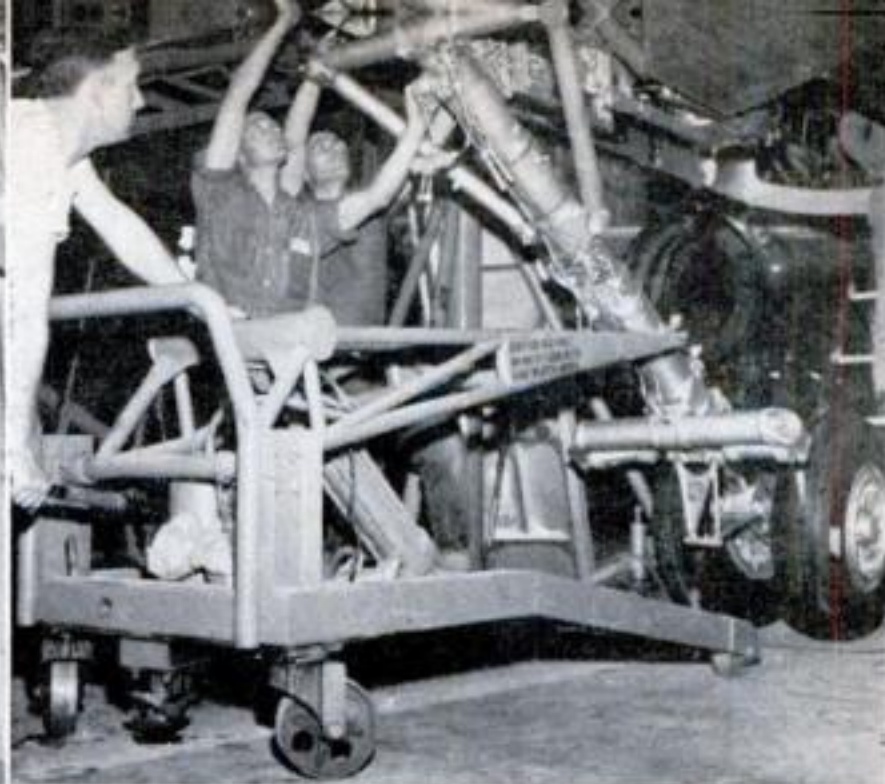
**TOUGH DE-ICER BOOTS** are cemented to leading edges of triple-finned tail section. Giant jigs, 45 feet long, produced the horizontal stabilizer

beams, panels and assembly. Completed, the tail will be 50 feet across, but so precisely made that it will fit any Super Connie.

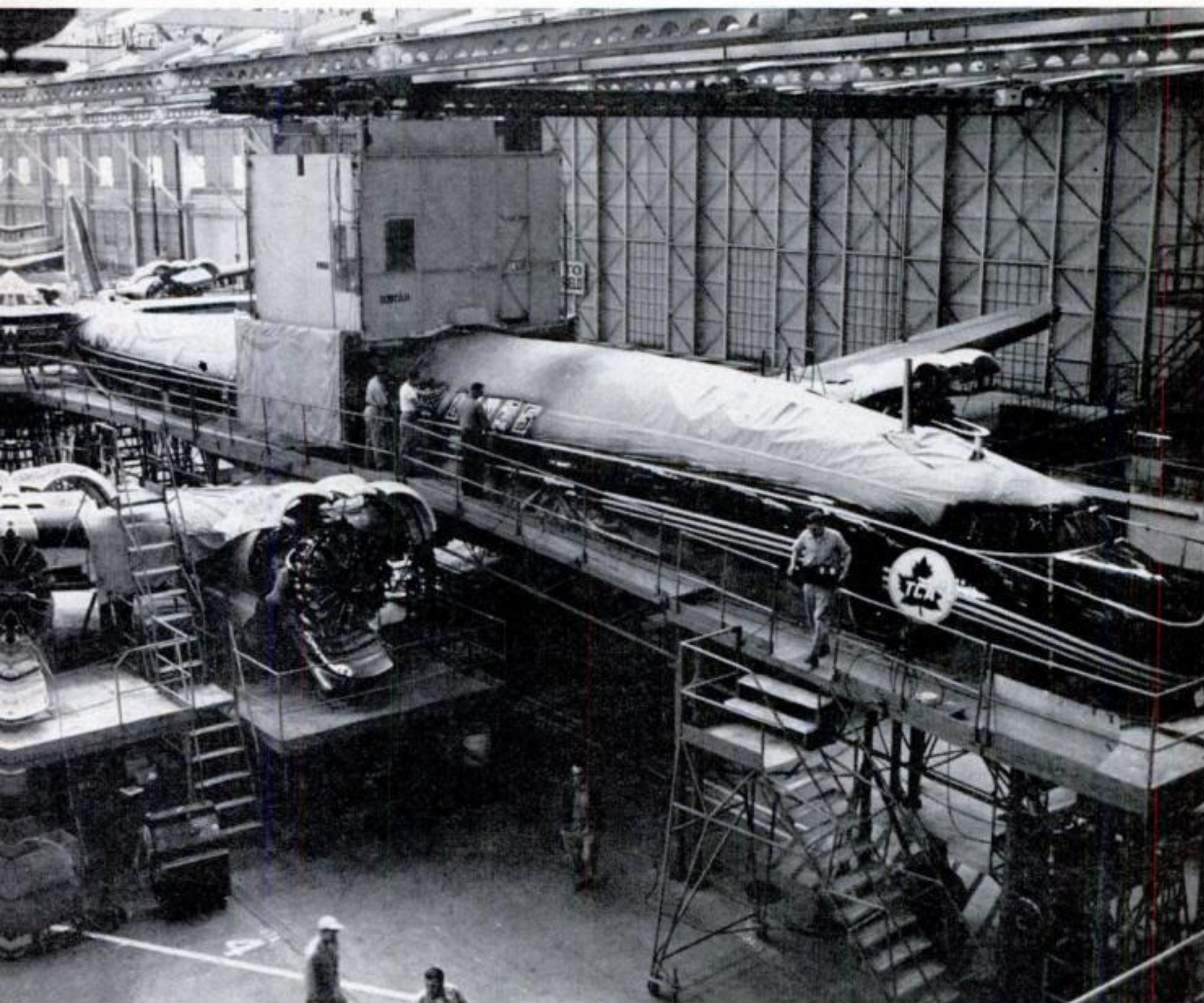




**DOUBLE-SIDED DRILL JIG** makes it easy to drill holes in Super Connie floor sections. Weighing 30,000 pounds, it is the largest yet built for plane-making. By drilling holes through the master plate being lowered, workers do not have to measure for drill locations.



**SPECIAL DOLLY** helps to install nose landing gear in a Super Connie. It hauls the big steel strut into position, then pushes the front end up to its attachment location. A hydraulic pump provides the lift while two men guide the gear's ball joints into sockets.



**A MOVING PAINT BOOTH**, reminiscent of the "howdah" used by elephant riders in India, crawls over a Connie fuselage. Booth makes it

possible to paint plane right on the production line, saving five days, and exhausts fumes on the spot instead of at ends of building. **END**





**HANDSOME HOME EXTERIOR** hides electric substation in Westmoreland section of Washington.

## Transformers Live in Luxury Homes

SOME of the most attractive houses around residential Washington, D. C., are not homes at all. They are substations of the Potomac Electric Power Co. that feed electricity into the real homes in the capital's exclusive suburbs. These "electric" homes are designed and landscaped to blend happily with the surrounding dwellings—and so successfully that they often fool door-to-door salesmen.

Folks who live around the novel stations call the high-voltage tenants "silent neighbors." They give no late parties, have no barking dogs—and they never come over to borrow a lawn mower.



**JUST A PAINTED BOARD**—curtains, blinds and flowers-in-the-window are easy to care for.

**HOME FURNISHINGS** are transformers, switches, condensers and a maze of electric wiring.



### *They Say Now .....*

**PRESIDENT DWIGHT D. EISENHOWER:** "*It is imperative that laymen grasp clearly the accomplishments of science in this century, which are certain radically to affect man's future life on earth. To communicate these concepts and advances in popular terms is the task of the science writer, and one of supreme importance to our nation. For in a democracy power rests ultimately with the people. And it is challengingly*

*clear that those who have power must have understanding.*"

**DR. WILLIS J. GERTSCH, AMERICAN MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY:** "*The chances of being bitten by a black widow and dying from the bite are even less than those of being struck by lightning.*"

**PROF. FARRINGTON DANIELS, UNIVERSITY OF WISCONSIN:** "*Atomic energy will come rapidly and it will have to be used in large central power stations. Solar energy will come more slowly in small isolated units.*"



# I'd Like to see them make...



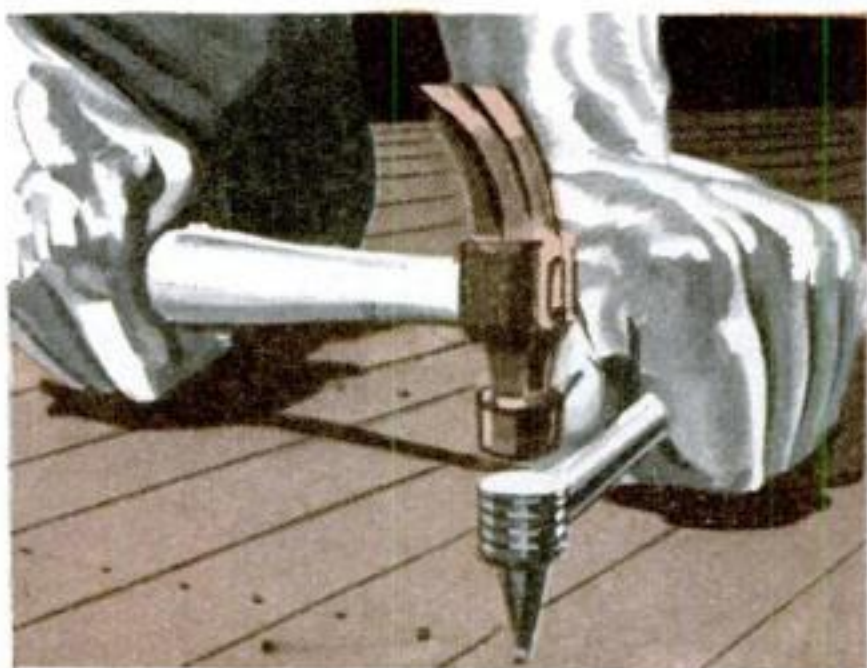
**SKATING SHOES** with zippers up the back and the usual laces for adjusting fit. Then you'd only have to lace them once for the season.—Mrs. Geo. Thacker, Chesapeake, Ohio.



**ELECTRICALLY HEATED SNOW SHOVELS** so that packed snow would slide right off. If handle were wired, too, a shoveler's hands wouldn't get cold.—Kessler Alley, Ransomville, N. Y.



**WALL TILES** with a washable line dividing them in two. The halfway mark would eliminate constant measuring when tile is set in a staggered line.—Victor Kvietkus, Chicago.



**A HORIZONTAL NAIL SET.** This would be just as simple to produce as the vertical type and it would save a lot of smashed fingers.—H. Clough, Boulder Creek, Calif.



**A SCRUB PAIL** with a built-in divider. One compartment would hold soapy water for cleaning, the other clear water for rinsing.—Mrs. H. Gruden, Ozone Park, N. Y.

Everyone has his own pet idea of a gadget that he would like to see in general use. The five ideas illustrated above were suggested by POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY readers. What

is yours? We will pay \$5 for each one published. Please use Government postcards only. Write name and address clearly. Contributions cannot be acknowledged or returned.



*"I tell you, Regan," Bert was saying as Gus came up, "I'm giving you just one more chance. I'm putting a padlock on my garage nights, and so help me—"*



# Gus Pursues The Little Green Men

*... and solves the mystery of  
an exploding distributor cap  
by exploding an eerie rumor.*

**By Martin Bunn**

WHEN Bert Hibbard first brought his 1949 sedan into the Model Garage, Gus Wilson figured that this would be one of the simplest jobs he had ever tackled. The way things turned out, Gus had a mystery on his hands, and half the people in town were talking about it and looking back over their shoulders. Some folks were quick to declare that Hibbard's distributor cap had been exploded by atomic radiation.

The car came in running rough and occasionally backfiring. Gus saw what was wrong as soon as he lifted the hood. The distributor cap was hanging loosely in the air, on the ends of the spark-plug wires and the center, high-tension wire from the coil. The two flat, spring-wire clips, which were supposed to hold the cap on firmly, were unsnapped. The cap was held in place by the stiff wires just





enough so that the motor was able to run raggedly.

Gus lifted the cap and inspected the inside with a light. Bouncing around loosely, it had taken a beating from the revolving rotor.

#### *Off with the Old Cap—On with the New*

"Sorry, Bert," he told Hibbard. "This is going to cost you a new distributor cap. This one's had it. I wonder how those spring clips came loose. Has anyone been working on the car?"

"No," Hibbard declared, scowling. "And what's more, it was running perfectly when I put it in the garage last night. I'm ready to bet that Mike Regan sneaked in during the night and worked that distributor cap loose. You know, Gus, he's the character who threw nails on my lawn and deliberately ruined my

power mower a couple of years back."

Gus knew all about the power mower. Mike Regan, a large and ordinarily well-liked and friendly man, lived next door to Hibbard. While building a new garage, he had dropped some nails on Hibbard's lawn. Mike claimed this was accidental. Hibbard claimed otherwise. The two had been in each other's hair ever since.

"Pshaw!" Gus exclaimed. "Now I don't think Mike would do a thing like that, even as a joke."

#### *Gus Ponders a Mystery*

Gus installed a new distributor cap and, while he was doing so, pondered on how those two spring clips could have come free during a night in Hibbard's garage. If the car had been all right when Bert put it away, and was running



this way when it started in the morning, someone must have tinkered with it.

Still, the two spring clips could have jumped loose of themselves. To make sure that they didn't do it again, Gus bent them slightly, so that they snapped strongly into the niches of the cap. The car now started easily, ran smoothly.

But a week later Hibbard called the garage again, and this time he really was put out.

"Gus," he yelled into the phone, "can you come right over? Regan's been up to his tricks again. This time he smashed my distributor cap. You should see it—smashed to smithereens. I've a mind to have Regan arrested."

When Gus got to Hibbard's house, he found Bert and Mike Regan standing outside the garage, engaged in heated argument.

"I tell you, Regan," Bert was saying as Gus came up, "I'm giving you just one more chance. I'm putting a padlock on my garage nights from now on, and so help me—"

"Why blame me," Regan yelled, "when things are blowing up all over the country? It's those atomic bombs they're setting off. Why, out West the car windows are all pock-marked, and some of them just exploding. Why, I heard of a man who saw pink snow right after that last bomb they set off."

"Morning, boys," Gus said genially, stepping out of his service car with his tool kit. "What's this I hear about that new distributor cap exploding? Sounds like a joke."

"Take a look for yourself, Gus," Hibbard said grimly.

Lifting the hood, Gus was astonished to see that the new distributor cap had literally been smashed to bits. The wire sockets hung in the air, still attached to the wires, but the rest of the cap was scattered about in pieces. This did, indeed, look like vandalism. Perhaps, Gus

thought, the distributor-shaft bearing is badly worn, wobbling the rotor around so that it broke the cap. This hardly seemed possible, but Gus made an inspection for side play. There was none.

Gus straightened up, took his pipe out of his pocket. While he slowly packed and lit it, his mind was busy. Could Mike Regan have done this, as Hibbard claimed? Or possibly Hibbard had aroused the antagonism of some mechanically minded youngster in town. Gus turned to meet Mike Regan's blue eyes squarely. Then he turned to Hibbard.

"I brought a new distributor cap," he said shortly. "Maybe you'd better padlock your garage after this, Bert."

The second new cap installed, Gus drove back to the Model Garage. Several times during the next few days he saw Bert Hibbard driving the car around town. Apparently it was running well and

the padlock on the garage had finally ended the matter.

But Mike Regan hadn't been willing to let it drop there. He felt that he was under suspicion. He took great pains to explain to folks that he had been innocent. He declared that almost anybody's distributor cap

might explode, even as car windows were being mysteriously pock-marked.

"Atomic radiation, my eye!" Stan Hicks, Gus's helper, exclaimed. "Somebody must have it in for Bert. It could be Mike Regan."

### *Exploding Cap Sets Off Town Talk*

But Mike's talk went from mouth to mouth. Rumors flew. Folks dropped in at the Model Garage to question Gus about the mysteriously exploded distributor cap.

This was the situation when another distributor cap literally blew up on Bert Hibbard's car while it was sitting in his garage. This time the garage had been securely locked. When Gus got the news

[Continued on page 246]



"Slow down and I'll hop off here, Bob . . . Hey, Bob . . . !"



*Popular Science goes to a*

# Coat-Hanger Party

**Guests meet a surprise challenge by putting a new twist on those familiar skeletons that rattle in every home closet.**

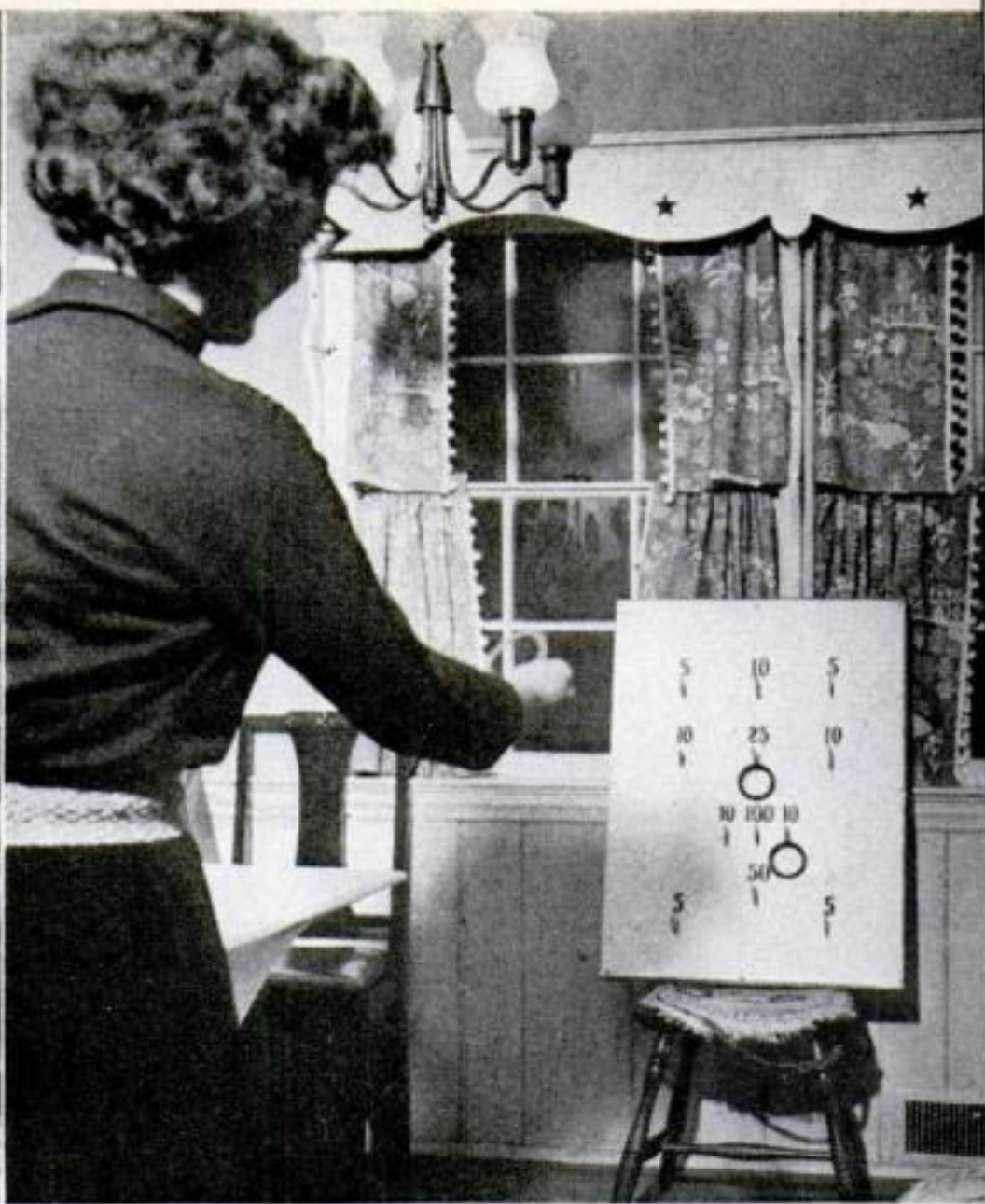




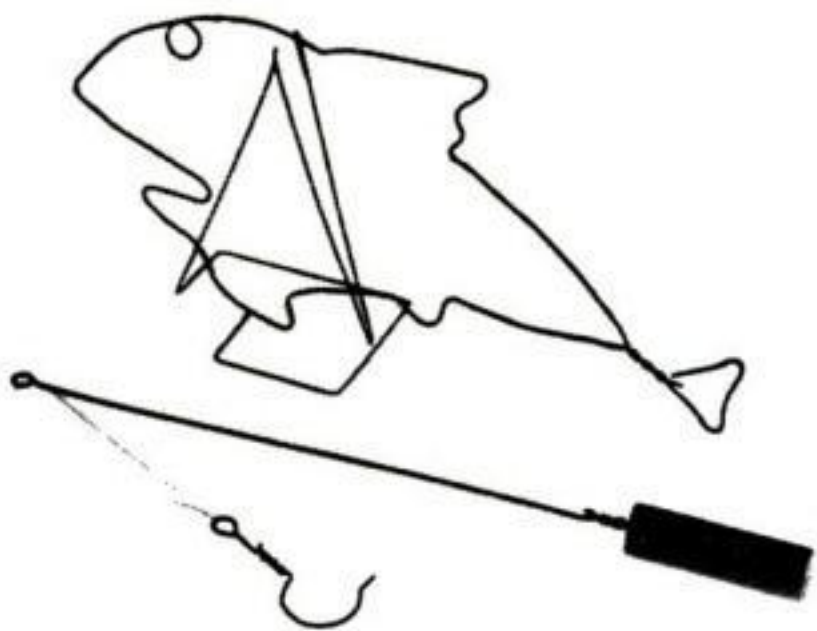


## Coat-Hanger Party

**HOMEMADE GAMES** that made use of hanger wire helped put guests at ease in the opening hours of novel party given by the Henry Comstocks. At the left, Monique Agnieray tries to



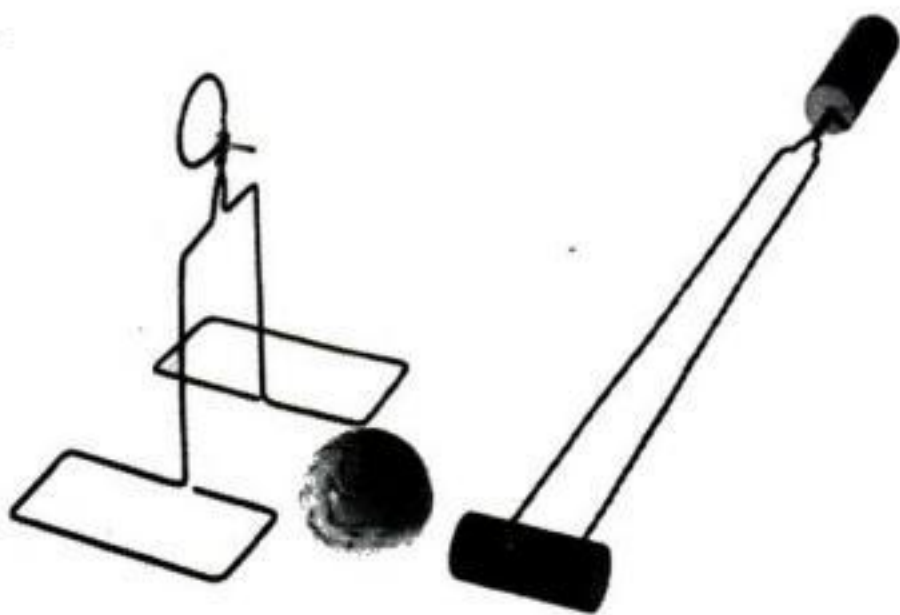
hook a coat-hanger fish while balancing in a box that was free to turn on a clothes pole. Above, Jolie Luckett aims fruit-jar rings at coat-hanger hooks in plywood ring-toss board.



**WIRE FISH**, stand to support it, pole and hook were shaped from hangers for the fishing game at top of page. Fish was formed from a single hanger, the hook becoming the tail.

**EIGHTEEN** puzzled people in Rockland County, N.Y., recently got cards inviting them to a "coat-hanger party." When they arrived, host Henry B. Comstock gave them wire coat hangers—some straightened, some not—and put up prizes for gadgets made from them.

170 POPULAR SCIENCE



**EQUIPMENT FOR CARPET CROQUET** (facing page) took only a few minutes to make. Each wicket was bent from one hanger. Pieces of 1" dowel were used for head and handle of mallet.

With pliers, hammers, bending blocks, tin shears and soldering equipment provided, the guests turned ingenuity loose to produce such diverse things as kitchen aids, candlesticks and mobiles. Between tries, they played games with equipment made of coat-hanger wire.





**MOST POPULAR GAME** of the evening was carpet croquet, played exactly like the lawn version. Here, Lillian Faivre adds an unscheduled hazard by blasting at the ball with the fireplace

bellows while Capt. Ray Agnieray tries to tap it through wicket. Before evening was over, the guests tired of the rubber ball and substituted walnuts to make game more sporting.

In any home where people send clothes to the cleaner, wire hangers multiply like rabbits (manufacturers turn out 300 million a year). Empties clatter to the closet floor when you hang up your pants. Bound bundles dangle from cellar and garage walls. Loose ones form a

tangled mass or, crumpled and thrown away, take over the trash can.

Perhaps because they are so common, and cost nothing, coat hangers have mothered more inventions than necessity. Every day's mail at POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY brings more ideas for using





## Coat-Hanger Party

that 42" length of black-enameled wire. Hat, towel and shoe racks, cake coolers, funnel and test-tube mounts, plate hangers, watch holders, trellises, and glove, sock and fishline dryers are examples.

It was this that gave Comstock, PSM writer and artist, the idea for the party. To make the wire easier to bend, he

tossed bundles of hangers into a bonfire. When they were cool, he cleaned the wire with steel wool.

A supply of colored tape, cement, ribbon, beads, thread and bits of dowel drilled to fit the wire helped trigger ideas in the contestants. But Comstock still isn't sure what there is about a coat hanger that arouses the inventor in most people—unless it's the challenge of the question mark at the top of each one.

Assembled around table, guests twist hanger wire in a contest for the evening's prizes.



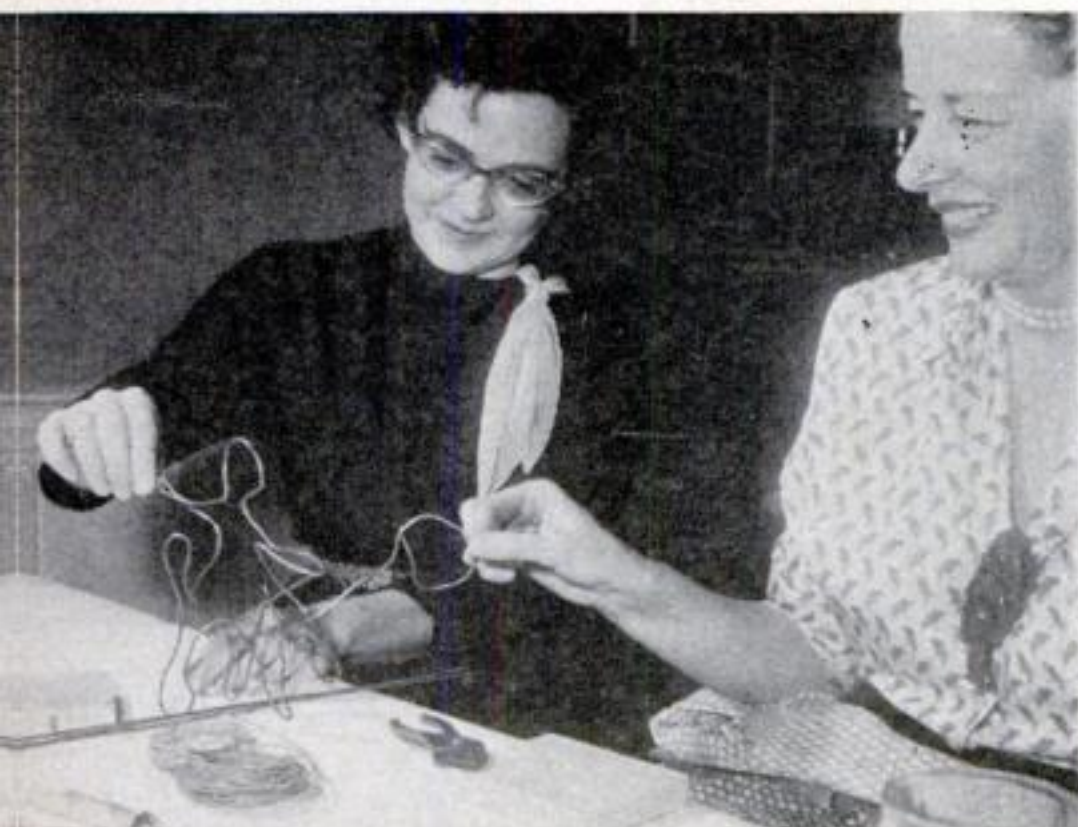




**BUT IS IT ART?** A mobile is a natural clothes-hanger project. So Ruth Latham and Monique collaborated on "The Spirit of Wash Day," using clothespins and other household stuff.



**USE 'EM FOR HANGING.** What more appropriate way could you use a hanger? Frances Burton and Ruth Latham strip off their nylons, drawing a laugh from others with reverse twist.



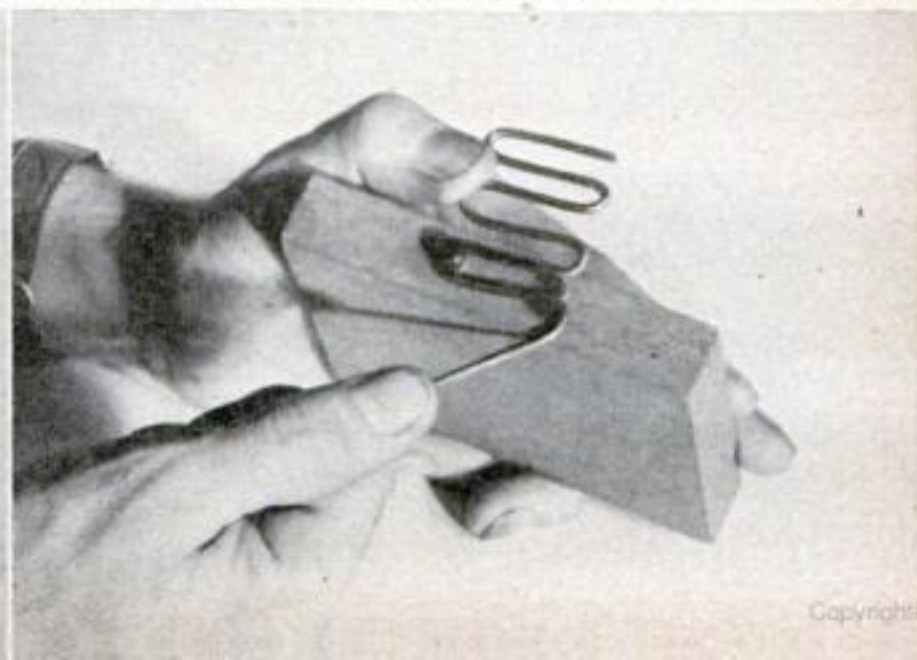
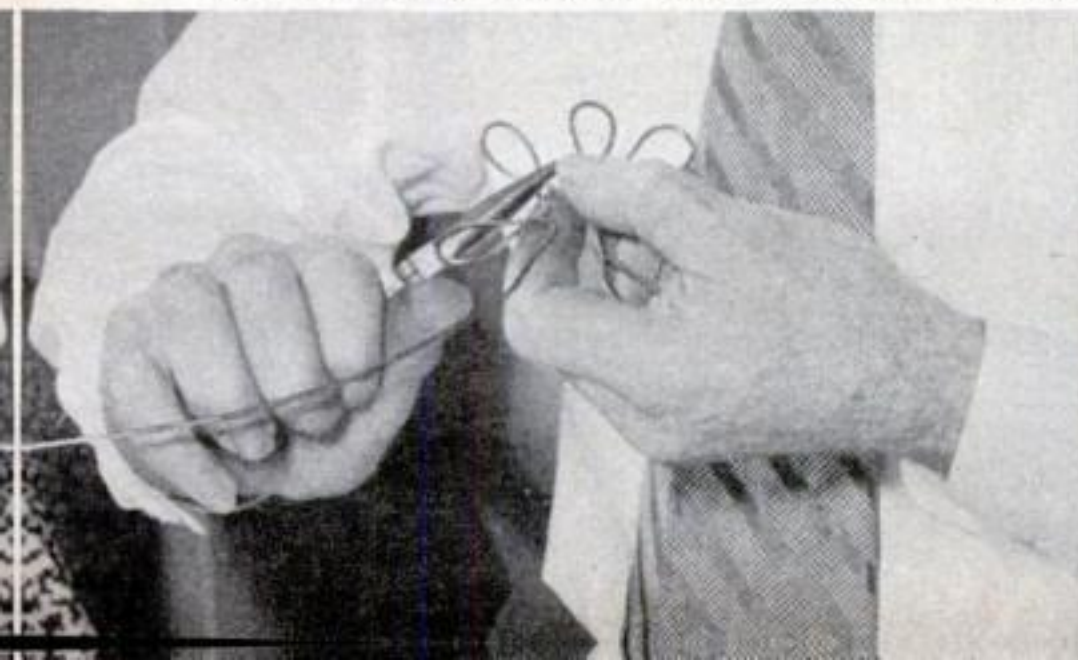
**TWISTS AND TURNS OF WIRE** go in all directions as the party gets into full swing. Asked to name this contraption, Jolie Luckett and Marie Agnieray called it "a man on a horse."

**TOOLS FOR THE PARTY** included about 10 pairs of pliers and the handy bending block shown at the lower right. Guests found the long-nosed radio pliers below most useful. Bending block



**THE LIFE OF THE PARTY,** Ruth Latham models the comic opera spectacles she whipped up with her own little hands. This was done freehand, not even a pair of pliers being required.

was made by driving three pins into a piece of wood, two of them close together, the third a couple of inches away to provide leverage. (Please turn the page for more party pictures.)



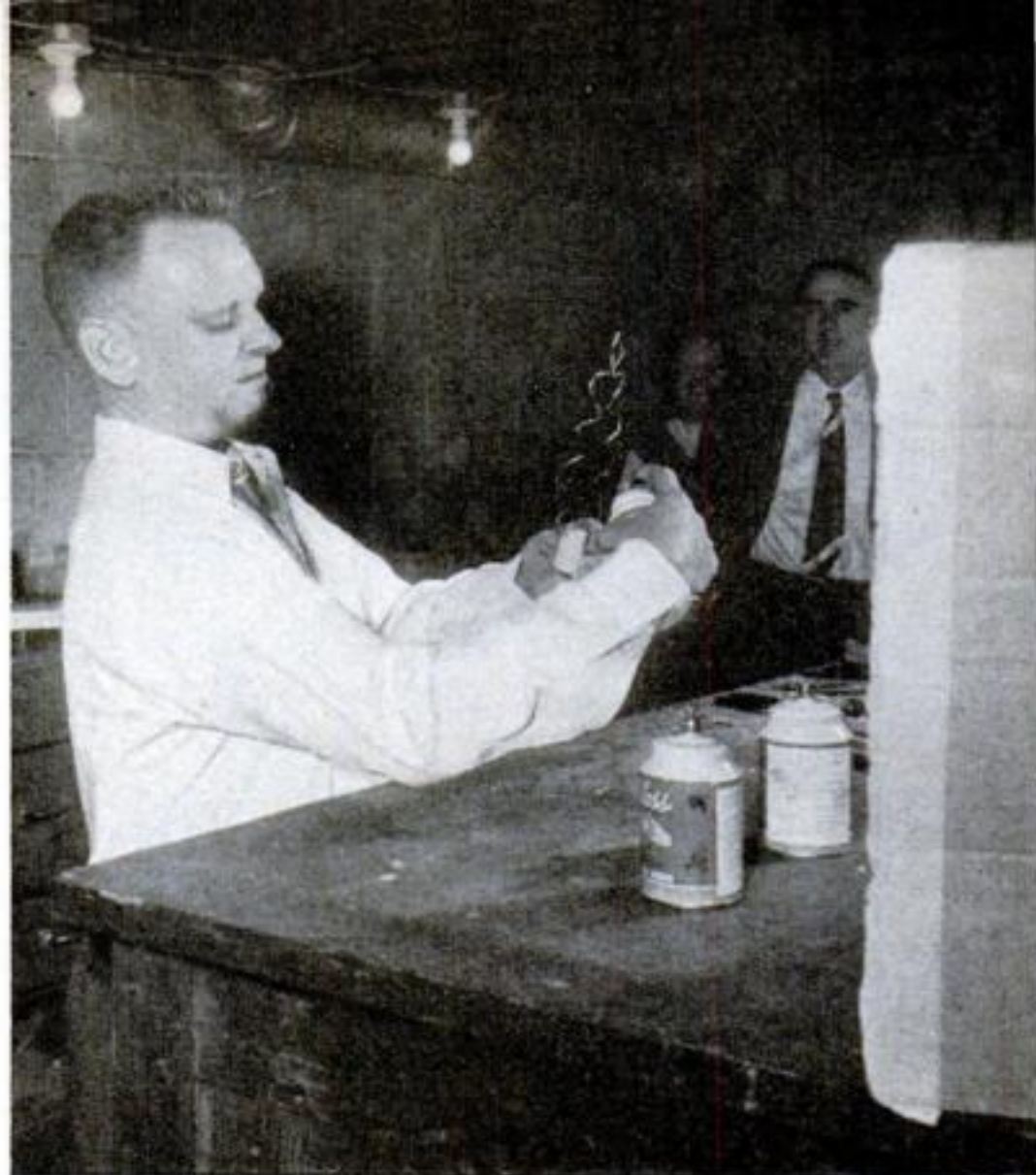




## Coat-Hanger Party



**MOST OF THE MEN** soon moved to the host's basement shop to take advantage of the greater facilities there. Above, Host Comstock lends a hand with one of the soldering torches he had provided as part of party equipment.



**NEAR MISS** was observed by alert photographer as John Latham, intent on spraying his contest entry, turned spray can backward toward him-

### Guests voted prizes to these three entries



**FARM TRACTOR** tobacco-tin holder was unanimous first choice of male guests. Ladies protested its use of supplementary material (designer Ernie Hesse had used tin for the saddle).



**PLASTIC CURTAIN PULL** in Lillian Faivre's planter stand was cited by men as precedent for the Hesse case. On the fourth ballot the tractor came in second, the planter third.

174 POPULAR SCIENCE



**FIRST-PRIZE-WINNING** angel candlestick kept Helen Gilmore bending wire most of the evening. Tough propane-torch soldering didn't faze her in the least.





self. The photographer cocked his camera and waited hopefully. Sure enough, a few seconds later John unwittingly scored a direct hit on



his chin and the collar of his best party-going shirt. Seconds later, his surprise was still plain enough, as registered above.



**GRAND PRIZE WINNER,** Helen Gilmore, applies a coat of quick-drying modelmaker's paint to her angel candleholder as Ray Faivre watches.



**A JOKESTER TO THE END,** Host Comstock tries to palm off some extra hangers on departing guests at three a.m. but finds no takers. **END**



# 10 USES FOR Door Knobs



FILE  
HANDLE

PORCELAIN  
KNOB



GATE-POST  
ORNAMENT



SCRIBER

GRIND TO POINT



STAKE  
FOR SHAPING  
LIGHT METALS

STUD

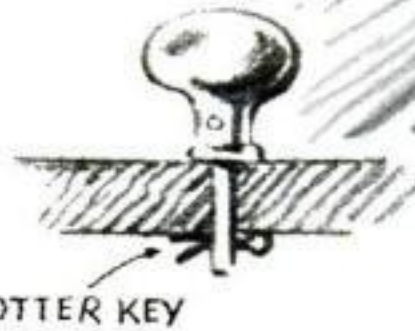


HANDHOLD  
FOR SEESAW

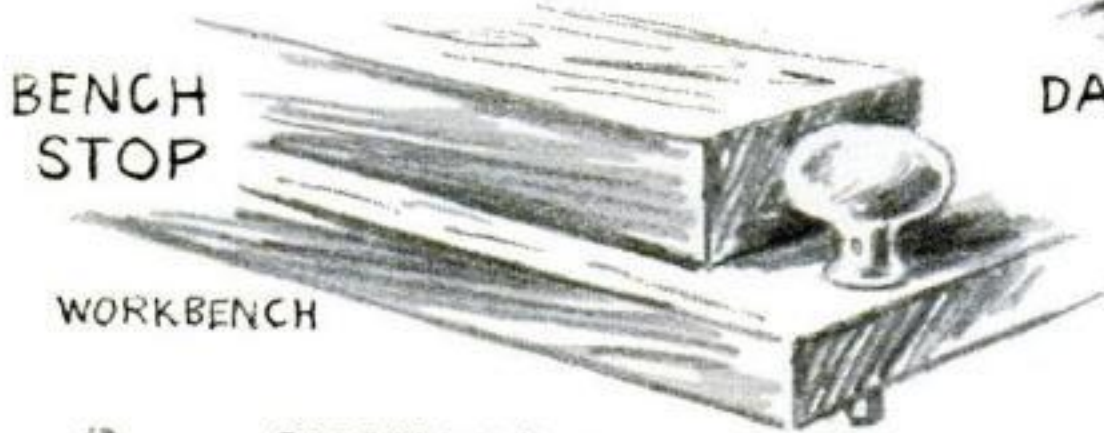


RUBBER BAND  
OR CORD

HANDLES  
FOR SANDING BLOCK



COTTER KEY



BENCH  
STOP

WORKBENCH



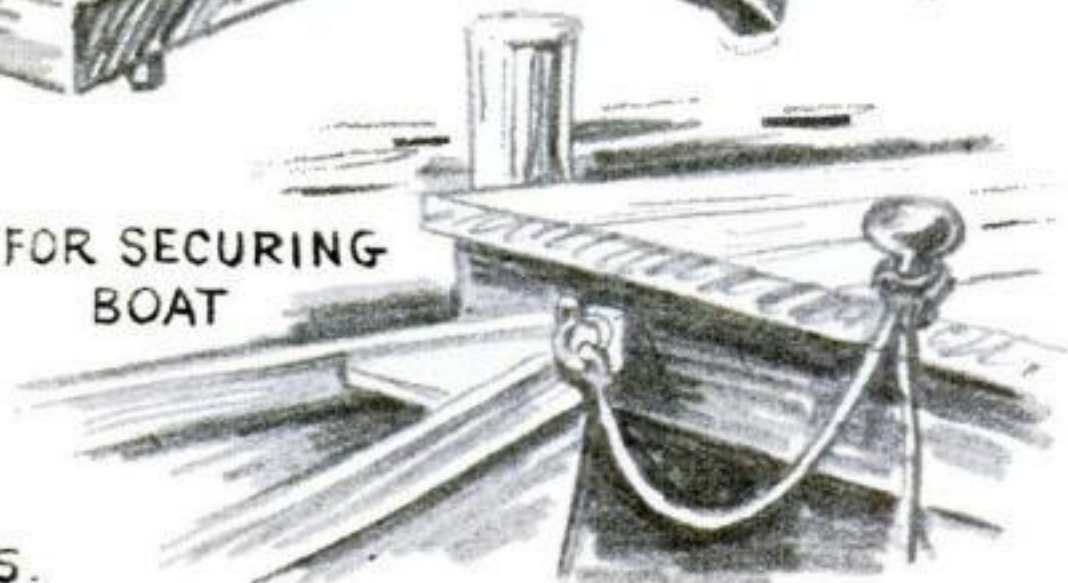
DARNING  
EGG



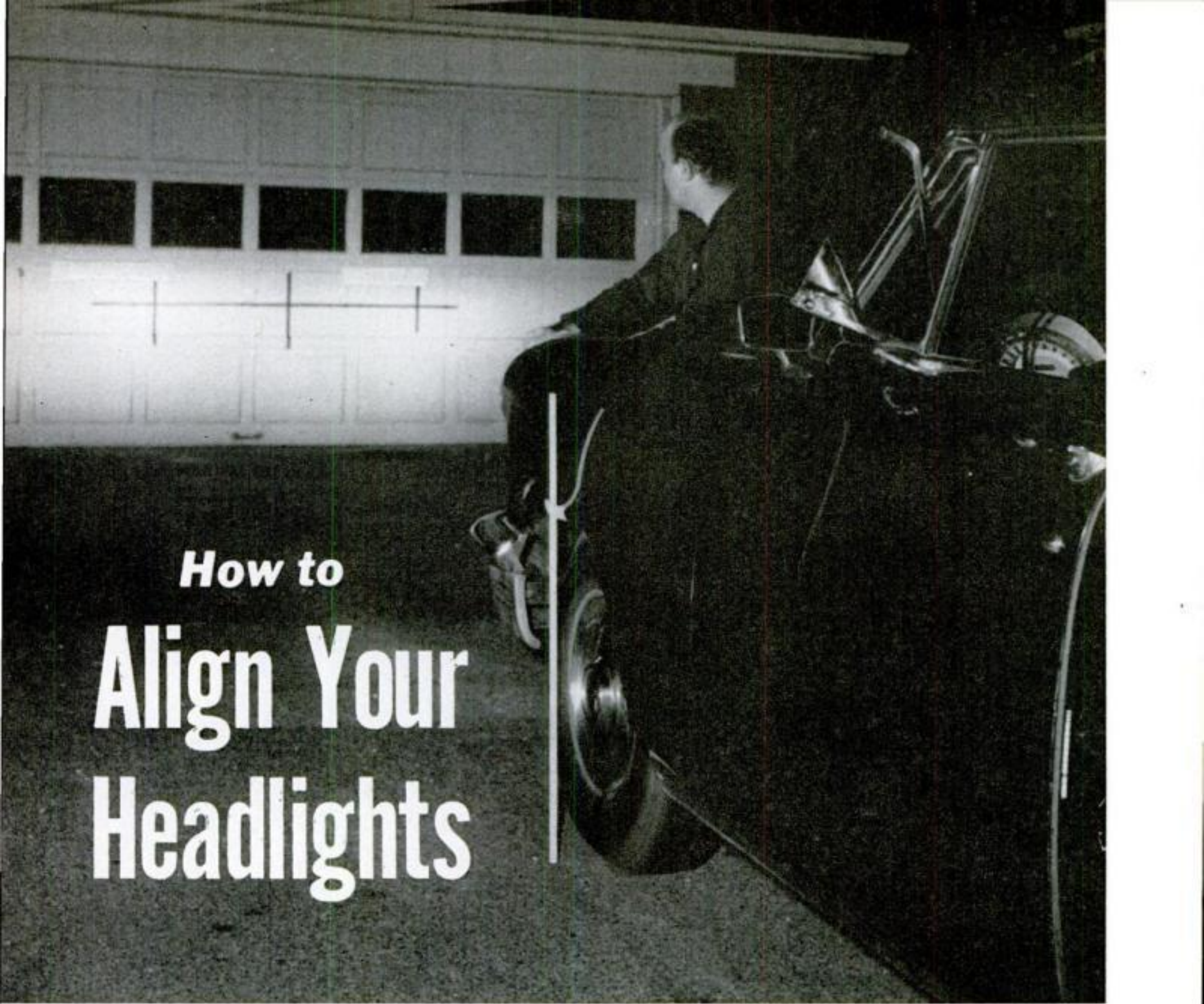
PORCELAIN KNOB

PESTLE FOR  
PULVERIZING DRIED HERBS

FOR SECURING  
BOAT







# **How to Align Your Headlights**

***Are they a glaring example? With tape and a couple of sticks, you can teach them manners in short order.***

**W**HEN approaching cars blink their lights at you repeatedly, even though you're on low beam, you can bet that your lights are out of adjustment.

But don't bet your life—or the other fellow's. In a half hour or less some evening before supper, you can aim your headlights accurately. You'll be helping along highway safety—your own especially. And it won't cost a cent.

The high beam must reach well ahead for today's fast driving. The low beam should illuminate the edge of the road and show you curves before you get to them, even in the face of oncoming lights. Correct adjustment will give you both.

Using ordinary tape, two sticks, and a tape measure or yardstick, you can follow the steps shown on the next two pages to make that adjustment yourself. All you need is a wall or door at which you can point the car squarely. Because aiming points are marked visually, it does not matter if the ground isn't perfectly level.

One thing first: some state laws permit centering the high beam 2" below lens center at a distance of 25'. Others specify that it be depressed 3". Check this point with your license bureau or a reliable service garage to make sure your own job will conform to specs.

***Please turn the page for step-by-step pictures***

JANUARY 1955 177



## Aim for the right light pattern by following steps below



**PERFECTLY ALIGNED**, your headlights should form a light pattern like this. Only the high beam is adjusted. Correct aiming of the low

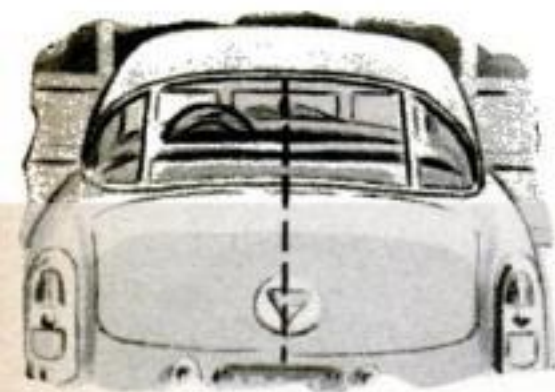
beam is automatic because of filament spacing. The numbered steps below show how you can align headlights without special equipment.



**1 IN LATE AFTERNOON**, while it is still light enough to see, place car squarely in front of a wall or garage door and exactly 25' away, measuring from the headlight lenses. Rock the car a bit to make sure the springs are free, without any set. Have the car empty and tires inflated to normal pressure. Measure from the ground to the center of the headlights as above. Subtract 2" (3" in some states) and cut two sticks to this exact length.



**2 TAPE THE STICKS** to front and rear fenders alongside wheels. Sight along the tops of the sticks to establish the height of the aiming line on the wall or door. Have a helper mark it while you direct him, or stick up a piece of tape as near as you can and sight several times until you manage to get it right on the nose. Repeat with the sticks on the other side of the car. Then join the two marks to make a horizontal line across your aiming surface.



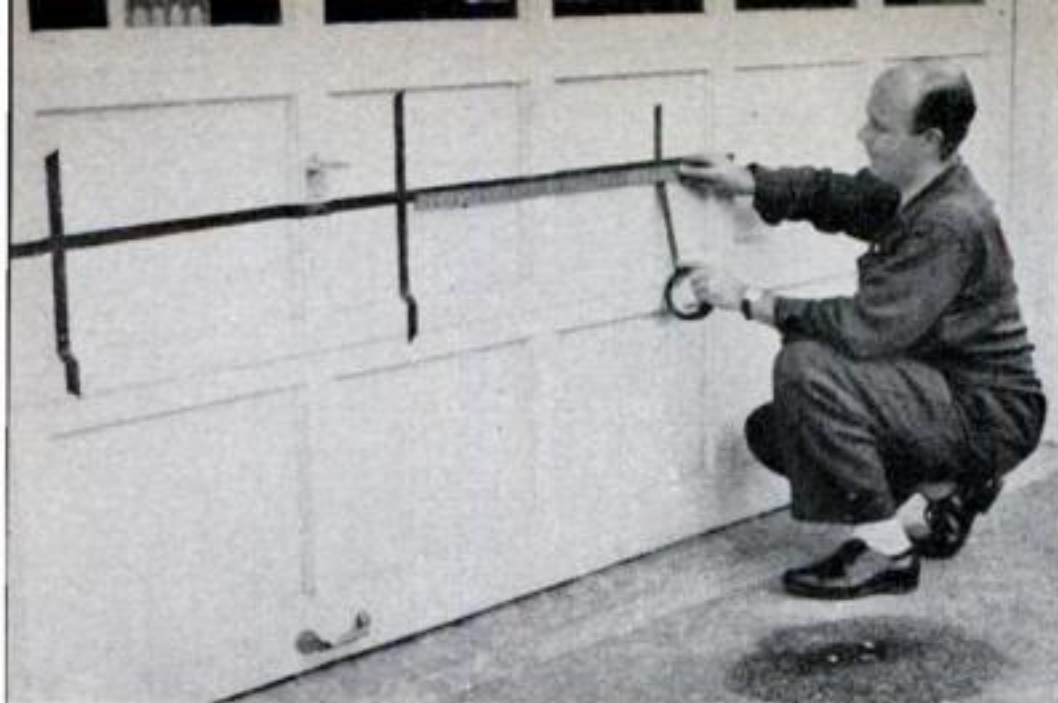
**3 SIGHT THROUGH** the center of the rear window and over the hood ornament or centerline to establish a center mark on the aiming surface. Stick a vertical strip of black tape there, across the horizontal line.



**4 WITH A YARDSTICK** or tape, measure the exact distance from center of the hood to the center of a headlight. If the hood hasn't a centerline or ornament, measure from center to center of both lamps and divide by two.



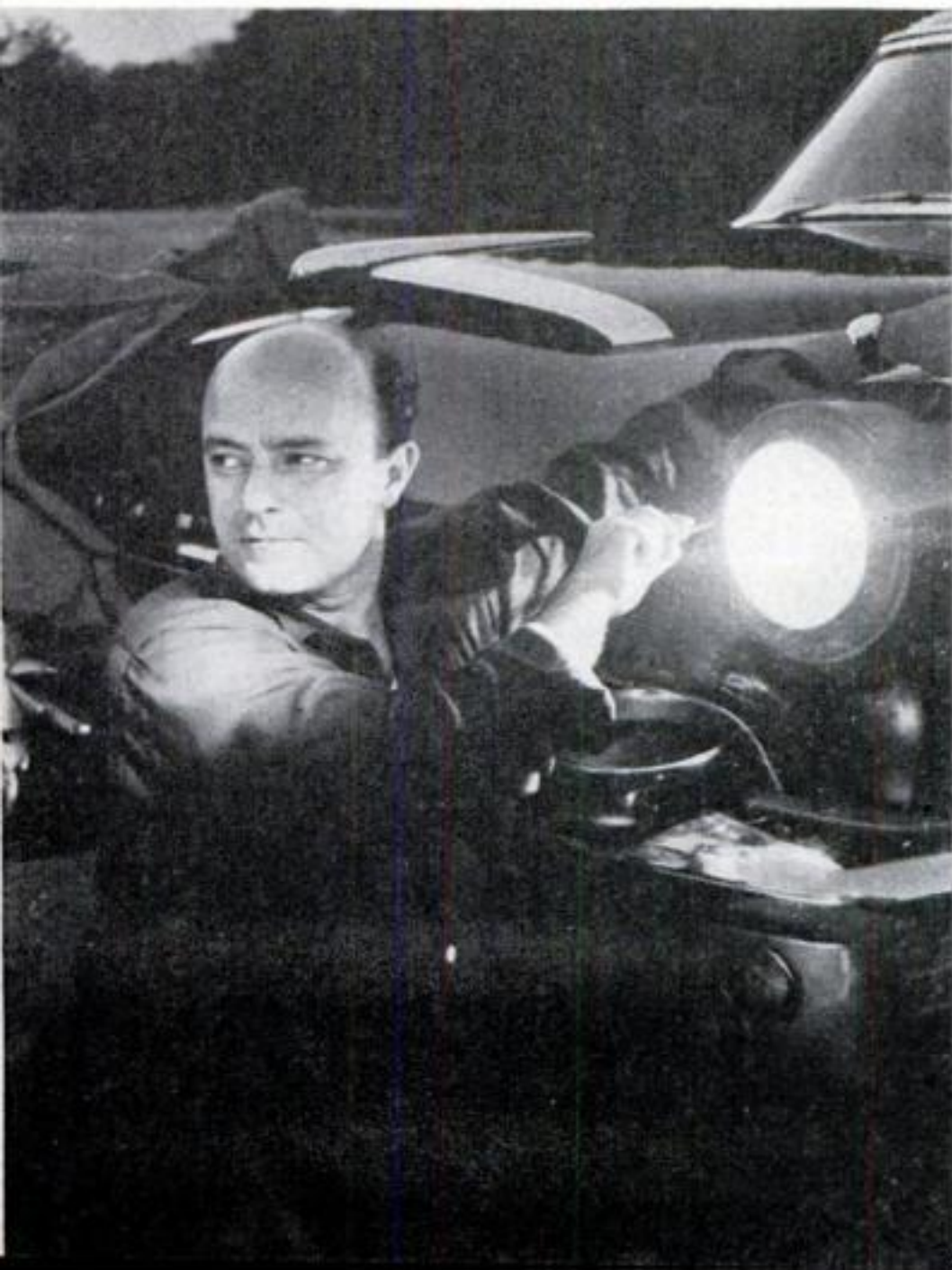
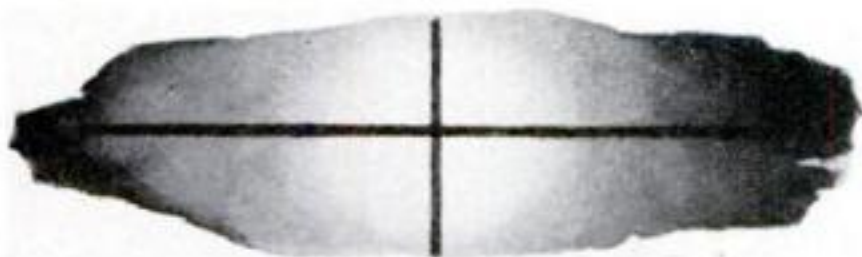




**5** **MEASURE THE SAME DISTANCE** to each side from the centerline on your aiming surface. Stick vertical cross lines of tape at each measured point. These are aiming points for lateral adjustment of the headlights.

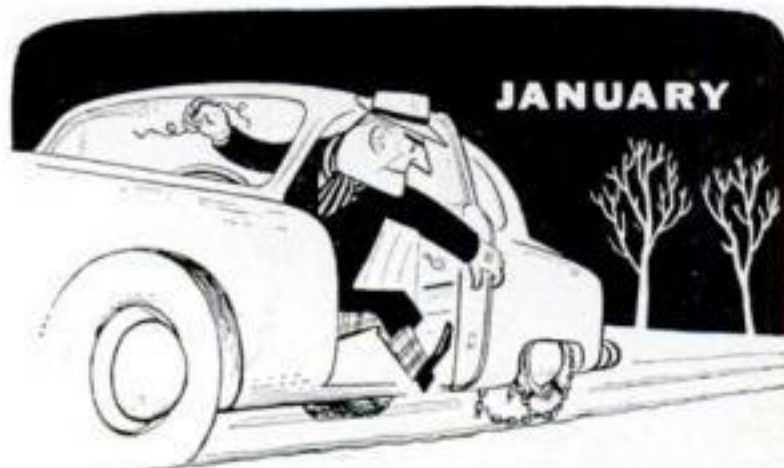
**6** **IT SHOULD BE** nearly dark by now. Remove external screws and lift off trim rings. With high beam on, hang a coat over one headlight to align the other. There are usually five screws around the sealed-beam unit, three holding it in. Two others are for adjustment. First turn the one at left (as you face the lamp) to center the hot spot sidewise on the aiming point. Next, adjust the top screw to center it vertically. Drawing below shows correct centering on cross tapes. Cover this headlight to adjust other the same way.

END



# ALMANAC FOR MOTORISTS

Pithy proverbs, provident counsel and omens and portents of interest to horseless-carriage operators.



▶▶**A slapping cross link** on skid chains should be repaired or wired back immediately. Otherwise the flailing links will chip off the protective coating inside a fender and permit destructive future rusting.

▶▶**Minutes spent** in gently warming a cold engine are the mark of a man who respects his bearings and cylinder walls. He who races a cold engine is descended from horsewhippers.

▶▶**Recheck non-permanent anti-freeze** if you do any trafficky driving on a warm winter's day. Some antifreezes lower the boiling point to a level where it is easy to lose protection without realizing it.

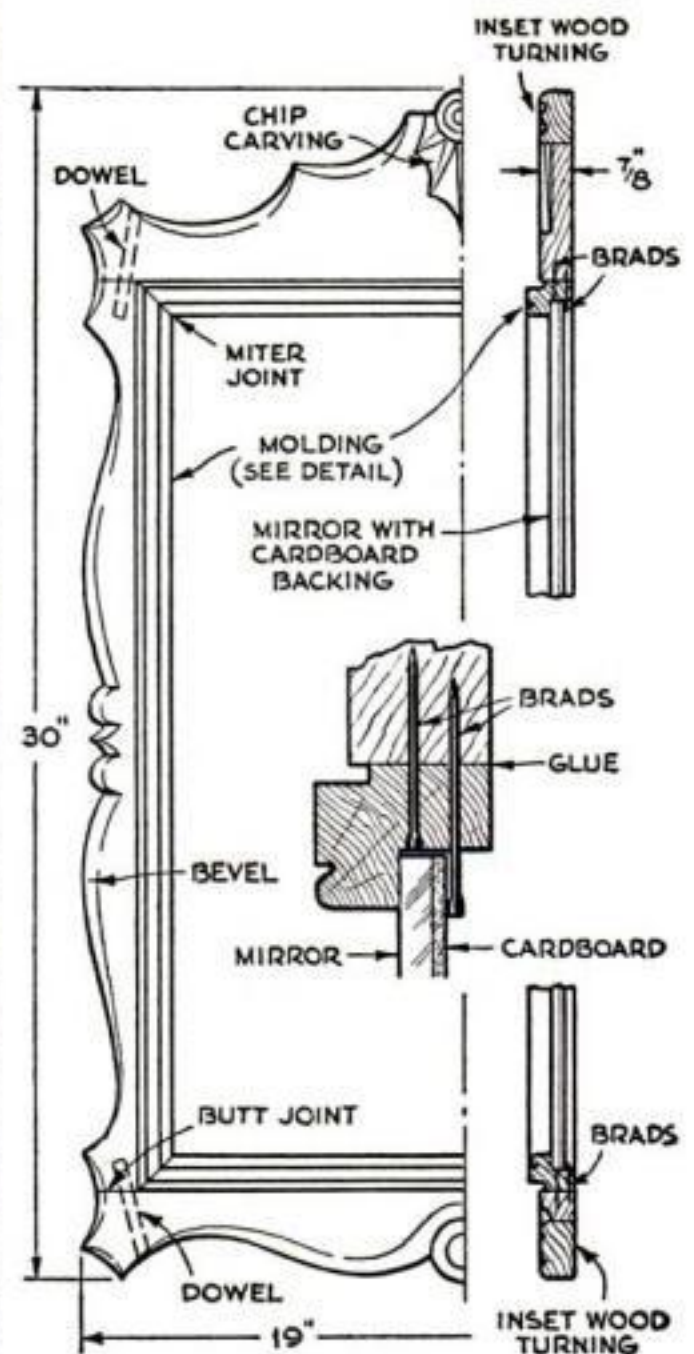
▶▶**On bare roads** with banked snow at the side, beware the unexpected icy patch that often occurs when the melt drains across the road and then freezes slick.



▶▶**Rhythmical rocking**, with the least possible wheel-spin, will save many a call for the tow truck. To prove it, watch an inept driver race his engine and promptly dig deep troughs that chock his rear wheels.

▶▶**How are those wiper blades** holding out? If they just smear up the wheel spray from the fellow up front, better replace them at your next gas stop. They're cheap.





## Frame a Mirror the Colonial Way

***Don't scrap that old looking glass. Reset in an Early American frame, it will reflect good taste in any room.***

**H**ERE'S a simple way to transform a nondescript mirror into a handsome period reproduction. Scrollwork, spooling and chip carving do the trick, combined with a minimum of routine carpentry.

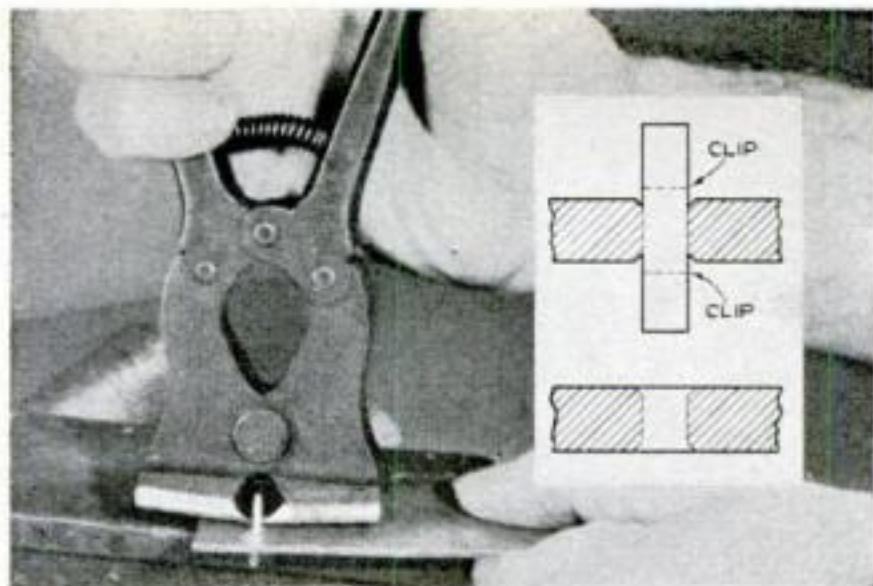
As shown in the drawings, the mirror frame is actually a frame within a frame. Mitered molding sections  $1\frac{1}{8}$ " thick, with  $\frac{3}{8}$ "-by- $\frac{1}{2}$ " rabbeting at the back, margin the mirror and hold it in position. Outside this frame, a larger but shallower ( $\frac{7}{8}$ ") frame is formed of butt-joined pieces of white pine. For strength, the joints are doweled as well as glued.

Assemble the outer frame before saw-

ing and beveling the scrollwork. Half-circle cutouts at the top and bottom receive the spool turnings, which are glued and nailed in place. Before attaching the top spool, chip-carve the fluting below it. Finally, glue and nail the inside frame members in place.

To finish, varnish the inside bead of the inner frame and dust it with bronze powder while it is tacky. Brush the rest of the frame with Colonial-Pine Minwax, followed by two coats of furniture wax, rubbed well after each application. Insert the mirror and back it with heavy cardboard before bradding it in the rabbet.—*L. T. Cronk, Valhalla, N.Y.*



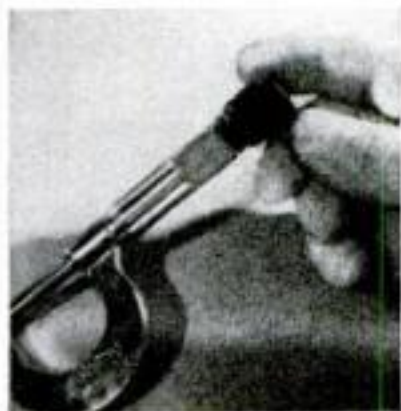


### Plugging Holes in Soft Metals

ALL isn't lost when you drill a hole in the wrong place in aluminum, brass or other soft metal. Simply plug it with some more of the same.

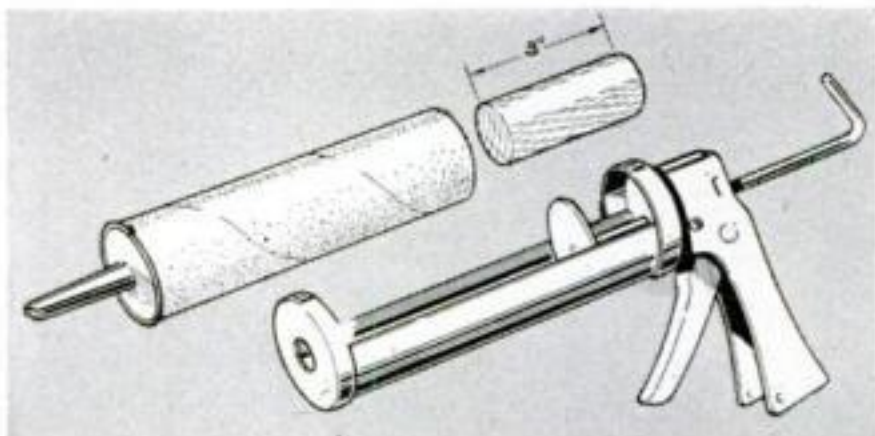
Countersink both sides of the hole slightly. Cut a slender wedge of the same stock, drive it in tightly, and clip it off on both sides. Then peen over the projecting stubs and file flush. Carefully done, the repair will be almost invisible.—Walter E. Burton, Akron, Ohio.

### Improving a Low-Cost Mike



EXPENSIVE micrometers are equipped with a ratchet thimble that slips when the correct amount of pressure is applied. This gives uniform readings.

You can fit an inexpensive micrometer with a slip sleeve for this purpose. Push on a rubber nipple made for use on auto distributors.



### How to Save Calking Compound

BY ADDING a 3" piece of broom handle to the inside of a spent calking tube, I have been able to get several extra feet of compound from each tube. There is a lot left after the plunger has gone its limit.—Robert D. Gappinger, LaGrange, Ind.

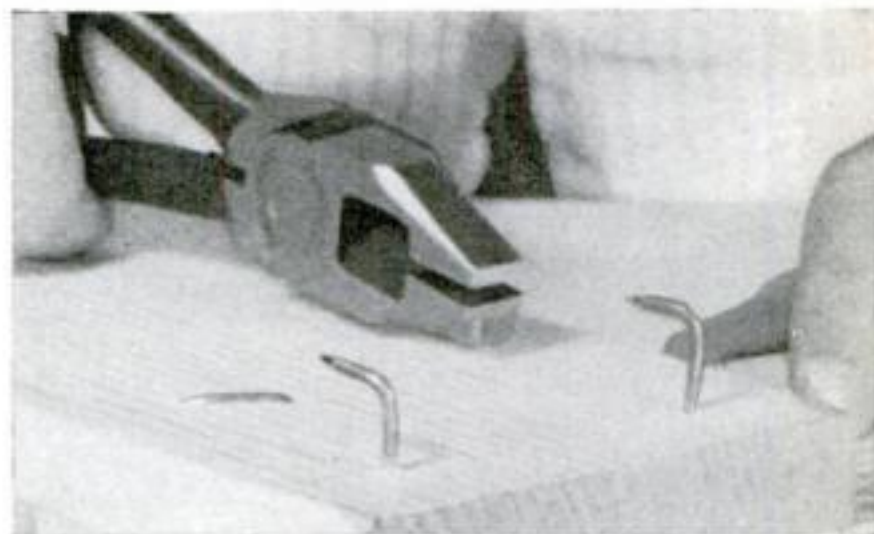


### Divining Rod Finds Water Pipe

ALTHOUGH no water dowser, I used a divining rod recently to find my main water line, which entered the house invisibly through the garage floor.

After some futile digging in the yard, I connected one secondary terminal of a doorbell transformer to the pipe inside the house. From the other terminal I ran a wire outside to a buzzer. The other side of the buzzer was wired to a metal rod.

I drove this rod into the ground repeatedly all along the garage wall. When it hit the pipe, the buzzer sounded off.—J. J. Muldoon, Union City, N. J.



### How to Clinch a Nail

WHEN you must clinch a nail, first bend over the end, as shown above. Then hammer it down—and the point will be driven into the wood.—Sam Grant, NYC.



**Do you develop your own photographs? Here are some useful tips.**

# Darkroom



**//** Put your fingers in the soup as an instant test of whether your hypo is exhausted. Dip them first into the developer, rub them together to note the soapy feeling, and then dip them into the fixing bath. The soapy feeling will disappear if the hypo is still usable. **//**



**//** The bite test is an easy way to find which is the emulsion side of matte-surfaced enlarging paper. Moisten the teeth slightly and bite the corner of the sheet to be used. The emulsion side only will cling to the tooth. **//**

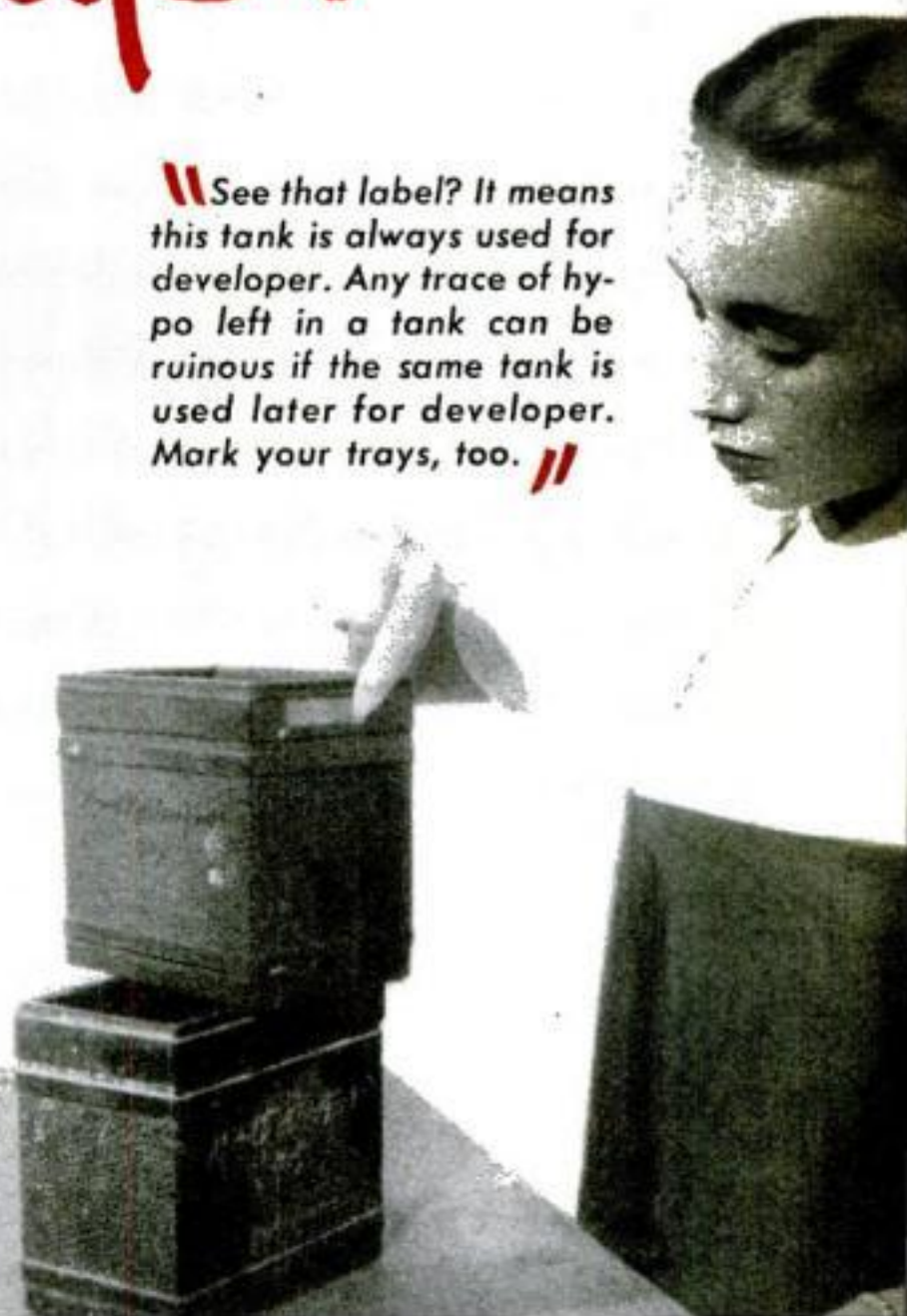
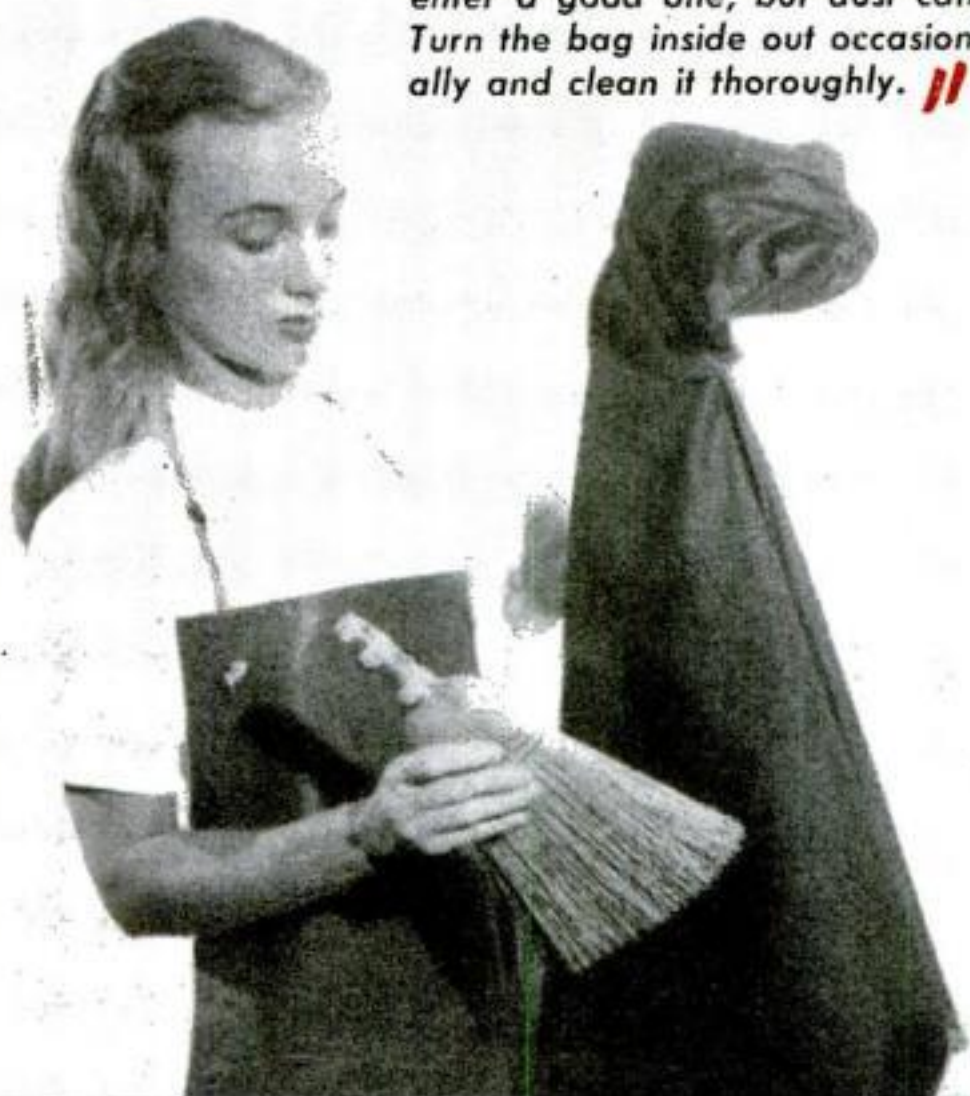


# Dora Says:

PHOTOS BY EUGENE M. HANSON

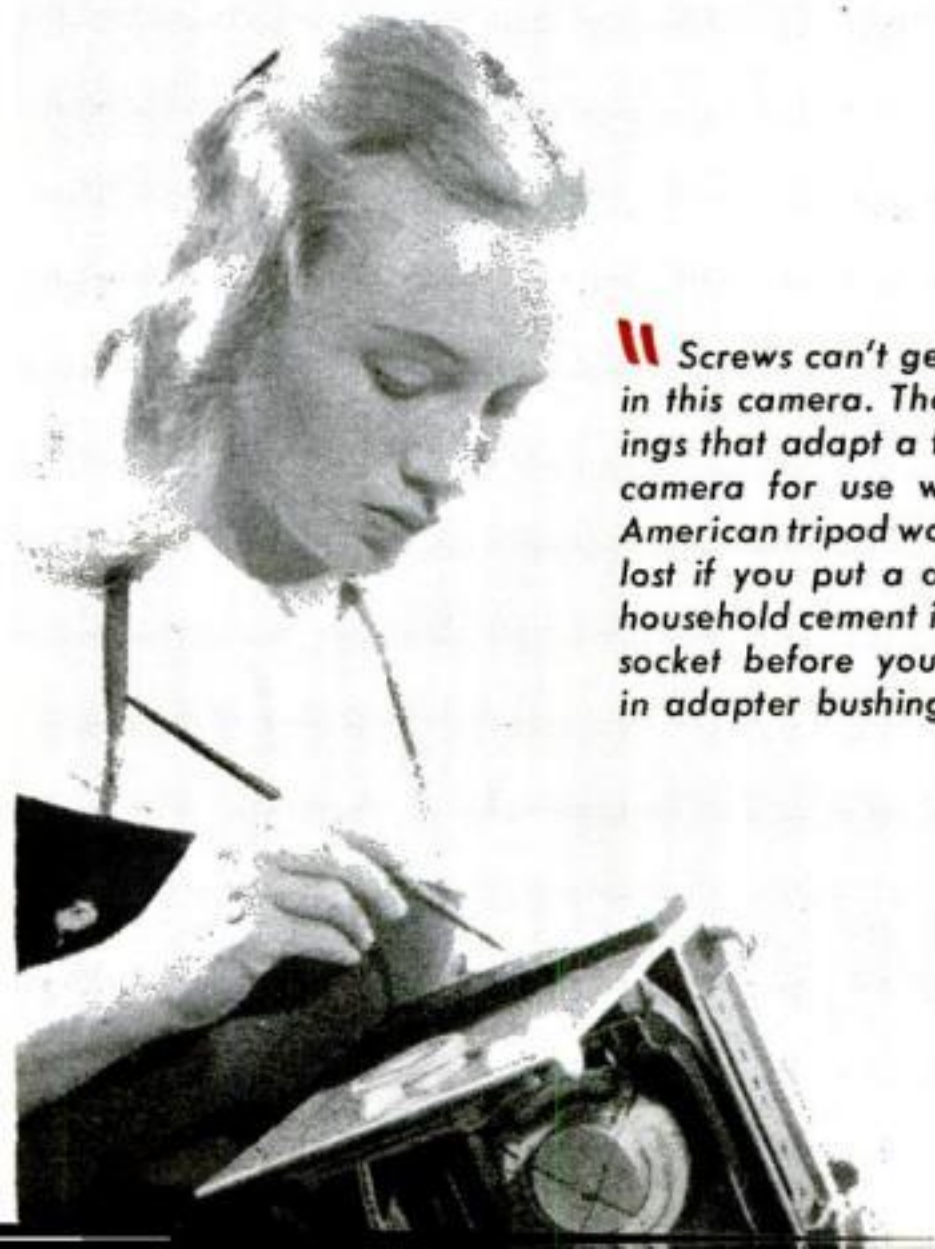
“A brushoff is good medicine for a film-changing bag. Light can't enter a good one, but dust can. Turn the bag inside out occasionally and clean it thoroughly. //

“See that label? It means this tank is always used for developer. Any trace of hypo left in a tank can be ruinous if the same tank is used later for developer. Mark your trays, too. //

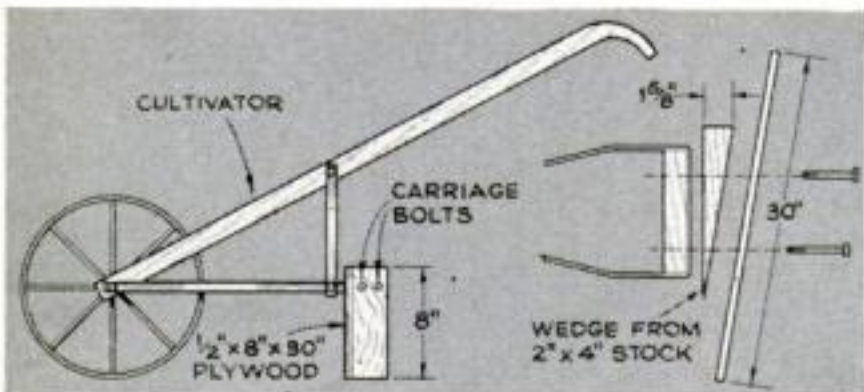


“Stick to this rule when you're doing repair work on any equipment with many tiny parts: “Spread a piece of cellulose tape, sticky side up, on your work table and then place the small parts on it. You can then instantly find any piece needed by holding up the tape; every tiny part will stay exactly as you put it down. //

“Screws can't get loose in this camera. The bushings that adapt a foreign camera for use with an American tripod won't get lost if you put a drop of household cement into the socket before you screw in adapter bushing. //







### Cultivator Plow Clears Snow

THIS homemade plow works fine for light snow, clearing the sidewalk as fast as you can walk. I made it by bolting an 8"-by-30" piece of  $\frac{1}{2}$ " plywood to the attachment bar of my push-type garden cultivator. A wedge cut from a 12" piece of two-by-four holds the vertical plywood blade at the proper angle for clearing the snow. As you push the blade along the sidewalk, it shoves the snow over to the right edge.—Robert V. Stewart, Cleveland.



### Chalk Identifies Sharpener

TO TELL at a glance which is the fine (finishing) side of an oilstone, mark the edges of this side with a piece of chalk. The chalk will remain despite handling and will not harm the stone.

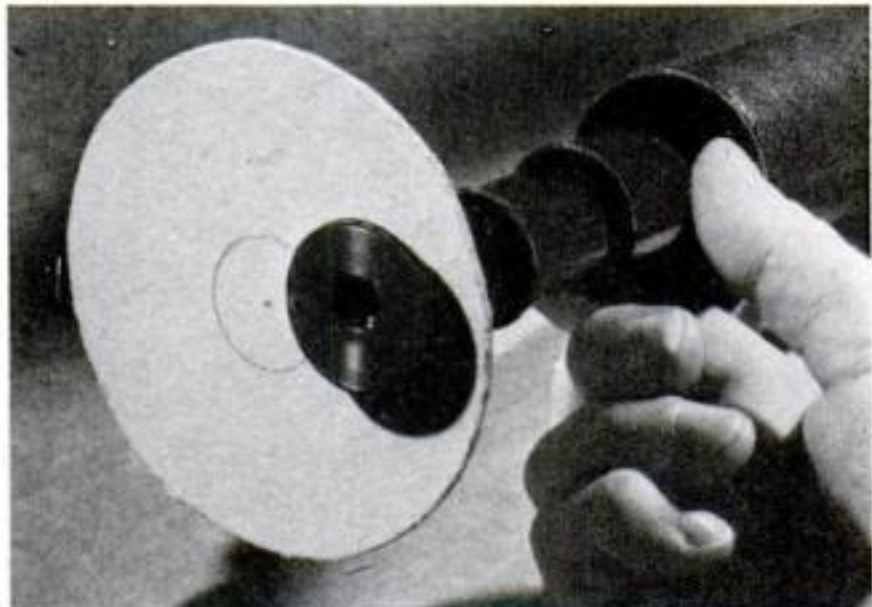


### Ice-Skate Clogs Easily Made

You can put your ice skates on in the house and walk to the rink on these clogs. They are made of pieces of one-by-two stock. Straps hold the runners in grooves in the wood.—Grover Brinkman, Okawville, Ill.

### Grinding Renews Steel Brush

AFTER heavy use a wire brush often becomes ineffective because the ends of the bristles are bent. Removing the bent portions by holding against a grinding wheel will put the brush back into service.—Hugh Lineback, Stillwater, Okla.



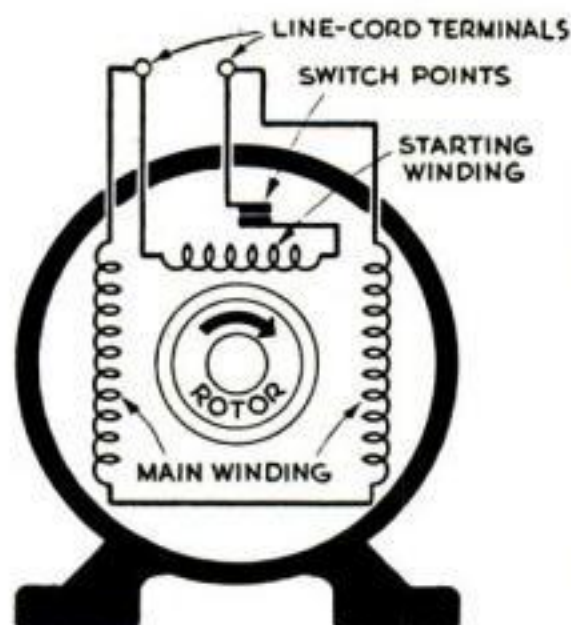
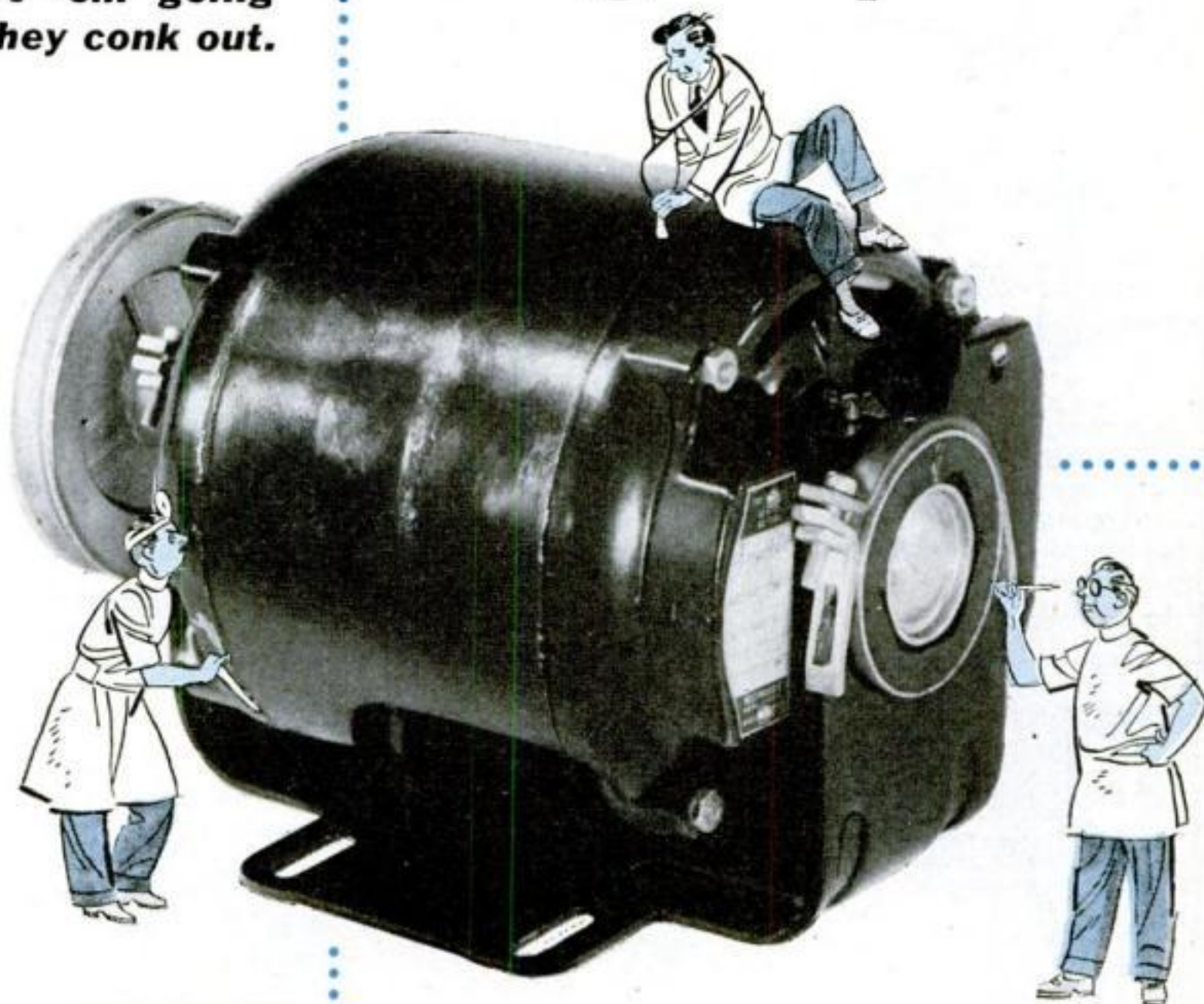
### Telescope Baffle Rests Eye

SQUINTING through a telescope for long periods can become tiresome. It is better to relieve the strain of keeping one eye closed by providing a simple baffle to cut off vision from that eye. This one is a cardboard disk with a hole cut near one edge for a press fit around the smaller telescope tube after the eyepiece has been removed.—Ken Murray, Colon, Mich.



**There's no mystery to trouble-shooting these shop helpers. Here's what you do to start 'em going when they conk out.**

# Sure Cures for Ailing Shop Motors



**WIRING DIAGRAM** for a split-phase motor. In actual practice both windings have a number of coils. The starting winding is cut out when the motor comes up to speed and centrifugal force opens the switch. To reverse such a motor, switch leads to either winding, but not both.

**By J. W. Rocke Jr.**

**M**IKE'S shop was closed, but he was in and opened the door for me. Inside, I set down the electric motor I had lugged along.

"It just sits and hums. Hate to bother you on a Saturday, but I can't run my lathe without it. Your wife said you wouldn't mind—"

Mike Evans grinned as if he meant it. "Think I've forgotten how you got my car started after that cloud-burst? Glad to help."

I kicked the black brute on the floor. "Best motor in my shop, but it picks today to quit on me, just when I have a weekend to finish that HO locomotive. Think you can save it?"

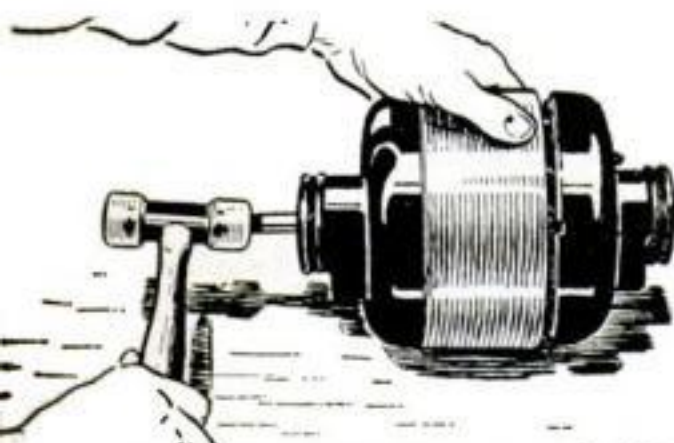
"Let's see," said Mike. "Bring it here."

I toted the motor to his workbench and he plugged it in. But it didn't work any better for him than it

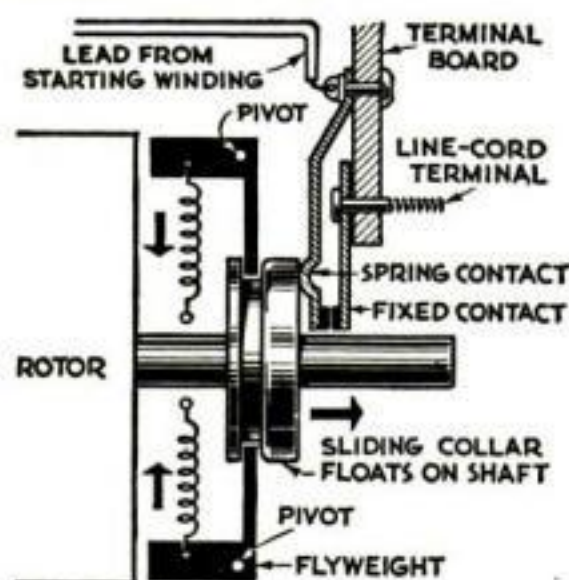




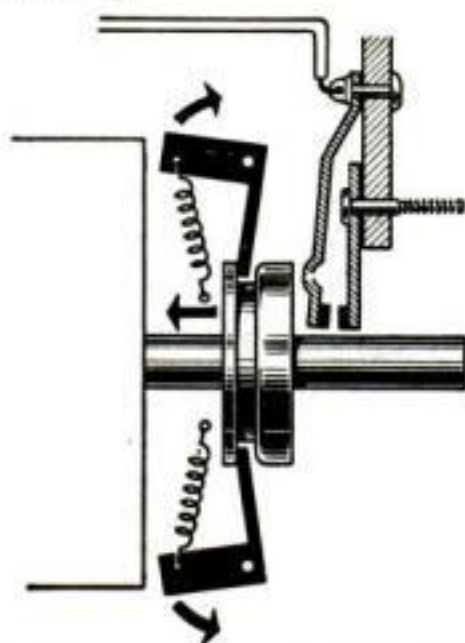
**MARK STATOR FRAME** and both end bells by making punch dimples close to each other. This will enable you to reassemble them in the same position.



**REMOVE FRAME BOLTS** holding the motor together. Use a lead or plastic hammer to tap motor shaft, as above, if end bell does not pull off easily.



**CENTRIFUGAL SWITCH** works like this. When the motor is at rest, flyweight springs hold the sliding collar against the spring contact, closing the starting circuit, as shown above. As the rotor reaches running speed, centrifugal force overcomes the springs; the weights fly outward, pulling the collar away and letting the contacts open, as below. There is no wear on this type of switch while the motor is running.



had for me. I began counting bucks toward a new one.

"See?" I said. "It hums, but doesn't turn—" I gaped, for Mike had given the pulley a twist and the motor was spinning contentedly.

"Hey! What'd you do? It wouldn't run for me!"

"Take it easy," Mike answered. "I believe you. We'll just let it run a bit before we start trouble-shooting it."

He laid a hand on the motor as it purred on.

"Sorry I bothered you," I said. "Maybe the plug wasn't in tight. I'll take it back."

Mike shook his head. "Not yet you won't. Something's wrong. But there's no sign of overheating, so we'll look for it in the starting circuit."

He pulled the plug, then punch-marked the motor housing in four places and unscrewed four nuts. Taking off one end of the motor, he frowned over a U-shaped piece of fiber encrusted with brass strips.

### *A Film of Oil and a Fat Spark*

"Those contact points are dirty," he said. "And there's a thick film of oil on the whole works."

"Sometimes there's a fat spark inside the casing after I turn it on. But how could oil be the trouble?" I asked. "It ran a minute ago."

"If you don't mind a short course on AC motors, I'll tell you," Mike offered.

"I'm listening."

"Well, in this outside case you have what amounts to a circular electromagnet. Shoot alternating current through it, and you have an intermittent pull—on and off 120 times a second. Right?"

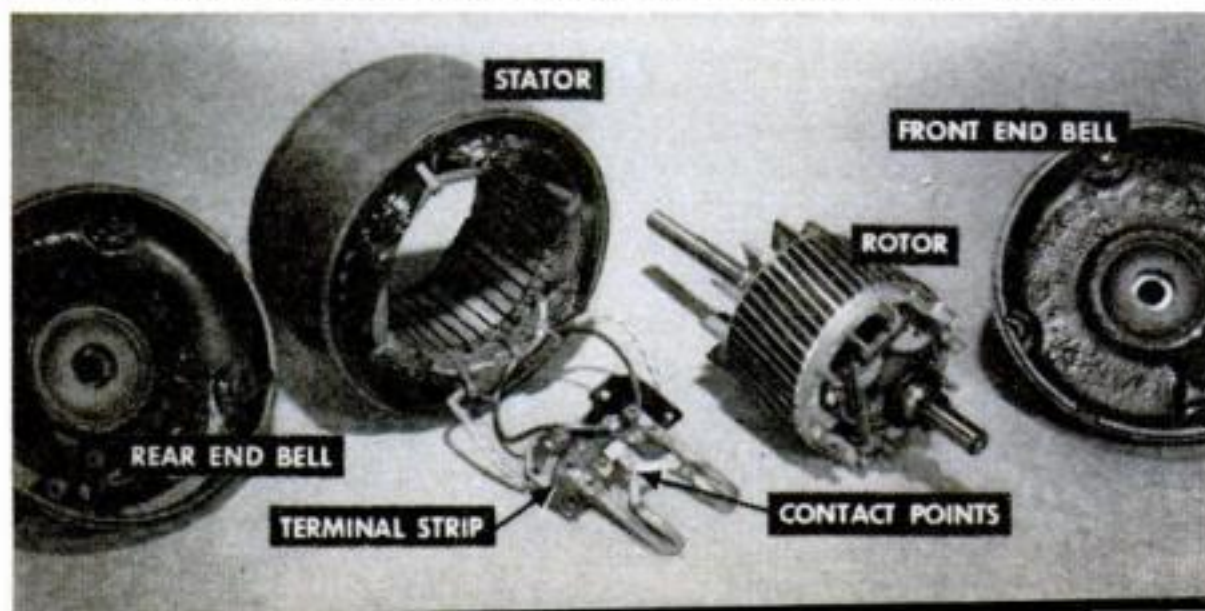
"Yes, but if it's just on and off, why should the shaft turn?"

"Good question. You need a rotary or twisting magnetic field for that. So the field magnet has a second set of coils." He pointed to them. "You see they're between the main windings. So their pull comes 90 degrees later, and you get an out-of-phase field that twists the rotor hard."

"Oh, I see—no I don't. If it's that simple, why the brass spinach inside the end cover?"

"Because you don't need both windings once the motor comes up to speed. You saw me start it by

**MAIN PARTS** of a typical split-phase motor look like this. Blow out loose dirt and wash parts with carbon tetrachloride.





twisting the pulley—it kept going on the running winding only. The light starting winding is in series with these contact points.”

### *Centrifugal Force Cuts Off Juice*

While he talked, Mike was cleaning the fiber plate with something that smelled like carbon tet.

“You see,” he said, “this sliding collar on the rotor shaft is pressed against one flexible contact by springs when the shaft is stationary. Once it spins, centrifugal force makes these two weights fly outward, drawing the collar in, and opening the contacts.”

“I’m with you,” I said. “If the contacts are dirty, they won’t close right, and you get no starting twist. But what about that sparking I saw?”

“Watch,” said Mike. He disconnected a wire, then touched a test lead to each terminal, while pressing the contacts together.

“See that? The bulb doesn’t light. These points are so burned they won’t pass current. What burned them was the arcing you saw—every time the motor was started, they burned more.”

“But why? Other motors in my shop have run longer. And this is the best one I’ve got.”

Mike grinned at me. “That’s why, I guess. You killed this one with kindness. Probably oiled it every time you used your lathe.”

“Sure. I don’t want it to run dry.”

### *Too Much of a Good Thing*

Mike shook his head. “Over-oiling makes trouble. Extra oil is thrown on the contacts, making a high resistance that causes overheating. On the break, you get arcing—and more heat.”

“After this,” I promised, “I’ll oil the motor once a month—no more.”

“Once every *three* months is plenty,” said Mike as a young fellow came in from the back room. “And only a drop or two at a time. You know Bud Edwards? He helps me Saturdays.”

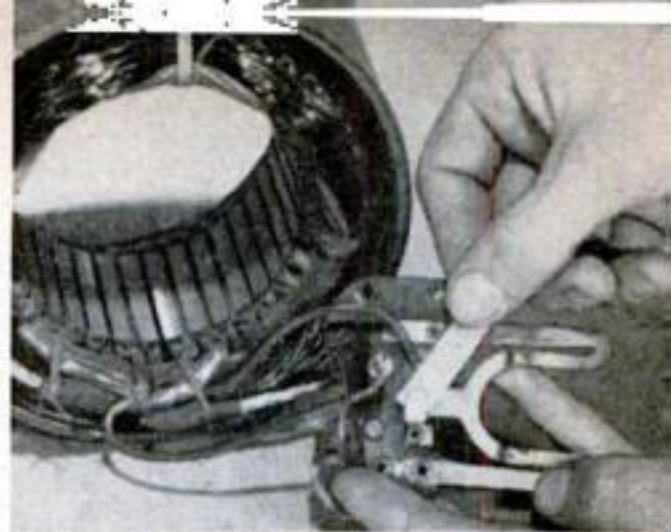
Bud nodded to me, but he evidently had more than courtesy on his mind. “Mr. Evans, will you take a look at the motor I’m working on? The starting contacts were practically welded together. I cleaned them, and the windings check out fine—but the motor still won’t start.”

Mike didn’t budge, but he looked thoughtful. “See anything strange in that, Bud?”

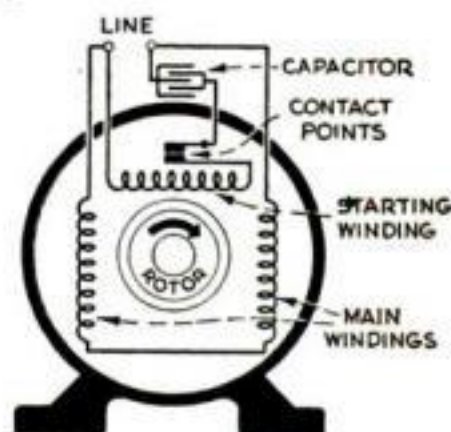
“Strange? No, sir.”

“Mm—seems odd to me that the starting windings aren’t burned out, if the contacts were stuck together.”

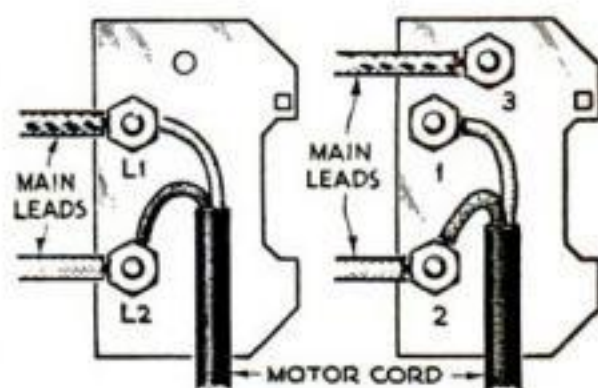
Bud leaped as if stung. “Gosh, yes! With juice going through all the time, they should be burned out



**CLEAN STARTING SWITCH** carefully with a folded strip of sandpaper like this. Then wash contacts and terminal strip in carbon tet to remove oil and grease. Be careful not to bend the contacts askew or alter the spring tension.

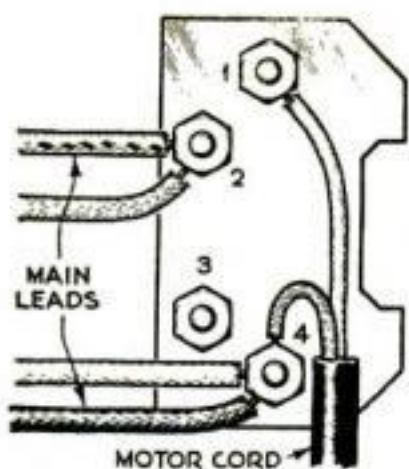


**CAPACITOR-START MOTORS**, which have more starting torque than split-phase types while drawing less current, have a heavy-duty condenser or capacitor in series with the starting winding. By momentarily storing current, it provides a starting boost. It also absorbs the surge that occurs as the points open, and so reduces arcing. Heavy-duty capacitor motors may have such a condenser in series with the main winding as well as the starting coils.

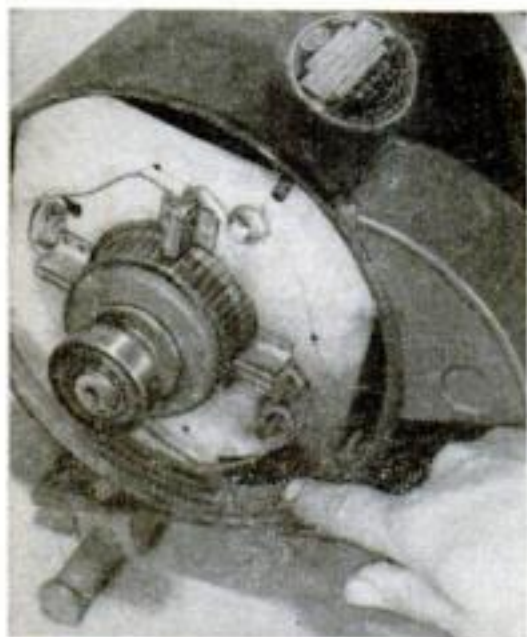
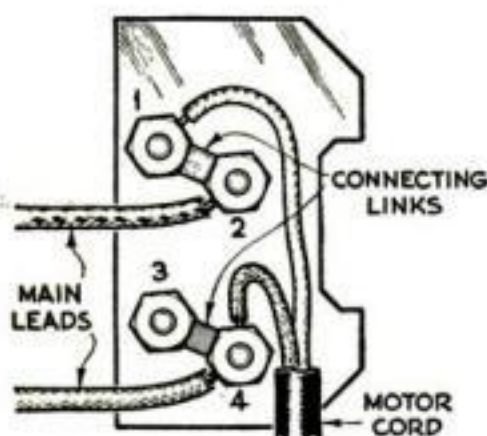


**FOUR WIRES** come to the terminal board from inside the motor. If only two are visible, the others are connected on the back of the board. Reversing the two main leads (above left) will change motor rotation. If in doubt, disconnect two winding leads and use a test lamp to find two ends of one winding. Motors with a thermal-overload switch may have a terminal block as at right. Interchange leads at terminals 2 and 3.





**TYPICAL TERMINAL BOARDS** for motors that can be connected for either 115 or 230 volts are shown here. To reverse the one above, the main leads must be positively identified. A mistake may damage windings. If in doubt, write the manufacturer. To reverse a motor having strap connectors (below), interchange two main motor leads. Hookups shown are for 115-volt operation.



**REPULSION-INDUCTION** motors have a commutator and brushes, here visible with end bell removed. The brushes ride the commutator constantly. To reverse such a motor, shift the brush ring according to marks on the end bell. Repulsion-start motors are similar, but the brushes are automatically lifted off the commutator at normal running speed. If brushes are not properly set, starting torque may be low.

unless—I get it! It's a capacitor motor, and the capacitor must be open and not passing current, or those windings would be gone. I'll check the capacitor."

He bounded off. Mike dressed the contact points with a fine file and washed the works again.

### *Test Lamp Spots Trouble*

"Look, Fred, I'll show you how to check motor windings in case you ever want to. First thing is to disconnect all the leads on the terminal strip, because you want to test each winding separately. It's smart to identify each wire and terminal with marked bits of tape as you go."

Having removed four wires from the terminal nuts, he picked up the test leads he had used before.

"This is a simple test circuit you can rig in five minutes. Touch one of the test leads to each end of a good winding, and the bulb lights."

He touched the leads to the two heavier wires, and sure enough the bulb glowed. It glowed again across the two lighter wires. Then he touched one end of each winding and nothing happened.

"Hey! Is that bad?" I asked.

"No, that's good. If the bulb lit, it would indicate a short between the two windings."

Mike made one more test. Holding one lead on the bare metal of the stator frame, he touched the other to each winding. No glow.

"Bad?" I asked anxiously.

"No, good. Any glow now would indicate a ground—some of the winding in contact with the frame."

I shifted my mental gears. "So what? The thing would still run, wouldn't it?"

"Right. But the motor is bolted to the lathe, and you touch the controls, and your cellar floor is concrete, so it could give you a nice, juicy jolt. That's why shop motors ought to be grounded. Just run a wire from a clean spot under a motor bolt to a water or steam pipe, and you'll be safe."

"Thanks. I'll do that—"

"Mr. Evans!" It was Bud back again, a bit wild-eyed this time. "I checked that capacitor, and it was open. So I put in a new one, but it still won't start!"

### *The Case of the Missing Shim*

Mike glanced at me. "Mind if I take out a minute to look? Yours will be okay when I put it together."

"I'd like to look, too," I said. "Bud's job is getting to be as exciting as a whodunit."

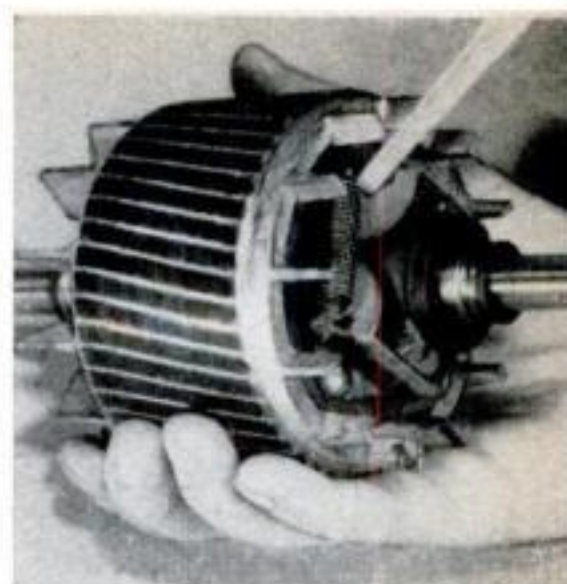
We went to Bud's bench. The motor on it had a round black case at one end.

"That's the capacitor," Mike explained. "The old one probably broke down gradually, causing severe

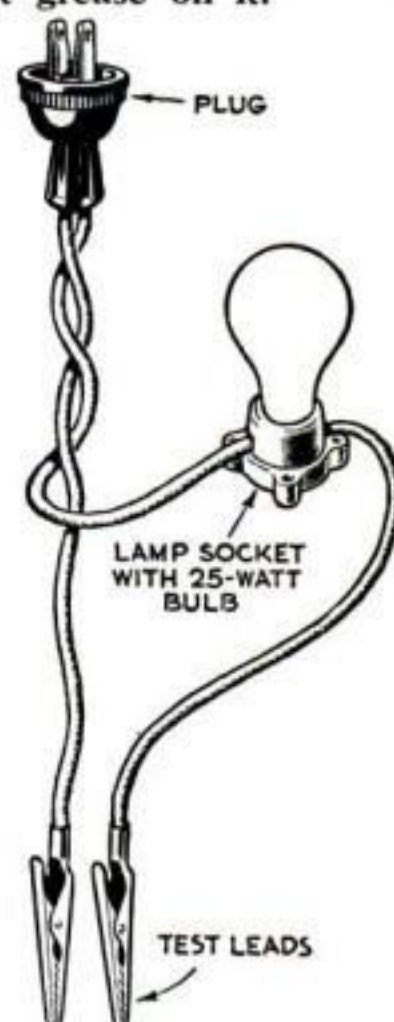


## TROUBLE-SHOOTING CHART

SYMPTOMS	POSSIBLE CAUSES	REMEDIES
No hum or action of any kind	Blown fuse, faulty switch, faulty line cord, broken internal connections Open capacitor in capacitor start and run motor Motor burned out	Check each and repair as required. Check capacitor, and replace. Check windings for charring. Rewind.
Motor hums, but will not start	Broken leads in starting winding circuit Starting-contact points dirty Starting-contact points not making contact  Excessive end play in rotor shaft holding contact points open  Starting capacitor open	Check for break, and repair. Test and clean. Rework as required to make contact when motor is not running. Shim rotor shaft with fiber washers to reduce end play to 1/64". Check and replace. (Emergency operation possible by wiring capacitor leads together, and operating motor as straight split-phase.)
Motor heats excessively	Motor overloaded Ventilation has failed  Internal grounds or short circuits in windings Rotor dragging on stator due to worn bearings  Bearing tight due to lack of lubrication or improper alignment of end bells.	Operate without load and see if heating continues. Clean vents and blow out motor housing with air blast. Check windings for shorts and grounds. Inspect rotor, check bearings, and replace as required. Treat as required.
Excessive vibration	Pulley out of balance or loose Worn bearings Rotor out of balance  Internal shorts in running windings  Motor and load misaligned	Try another, or tighten. Replace bearings. Have repair shop balance rotor. Have checked at a repair shop. Correct alignment.
Motor sluggish and slow to start even without a load	Low line voltage Starting winding shorted or grounded internally  Windings of starting winding shorted to each other  Capacitor leaking internally, or too small	Check line voltage; check line for overload. Check starting winding for short to main winding and stator. Repair or rewind. Requires checking by a motor-repair shop; rewinding necessary. Have repair shop check capacitor.



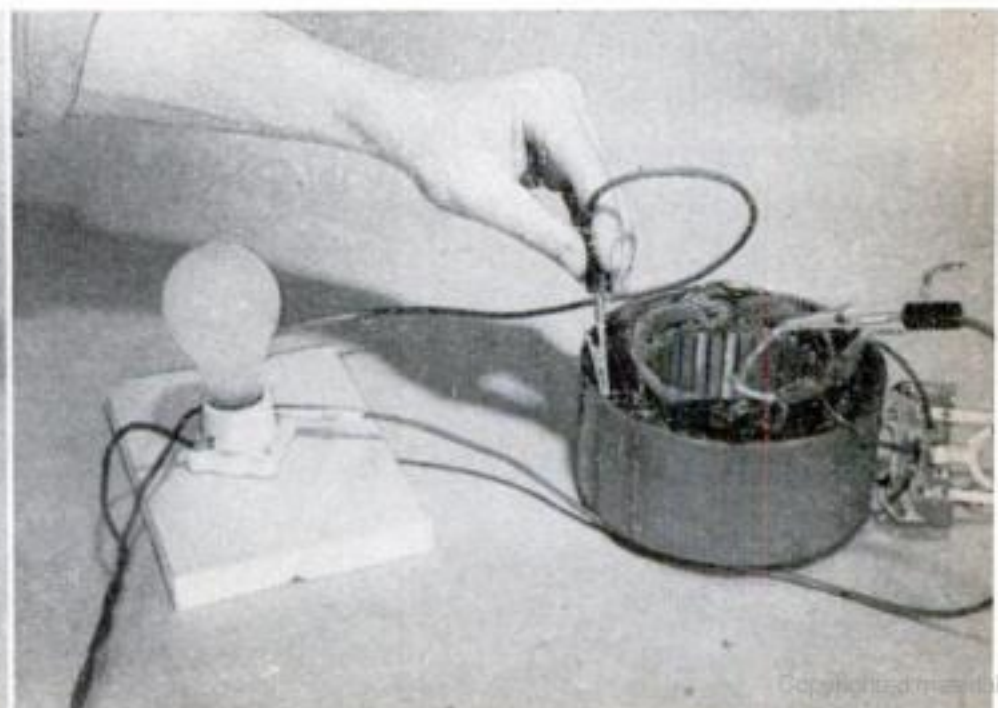
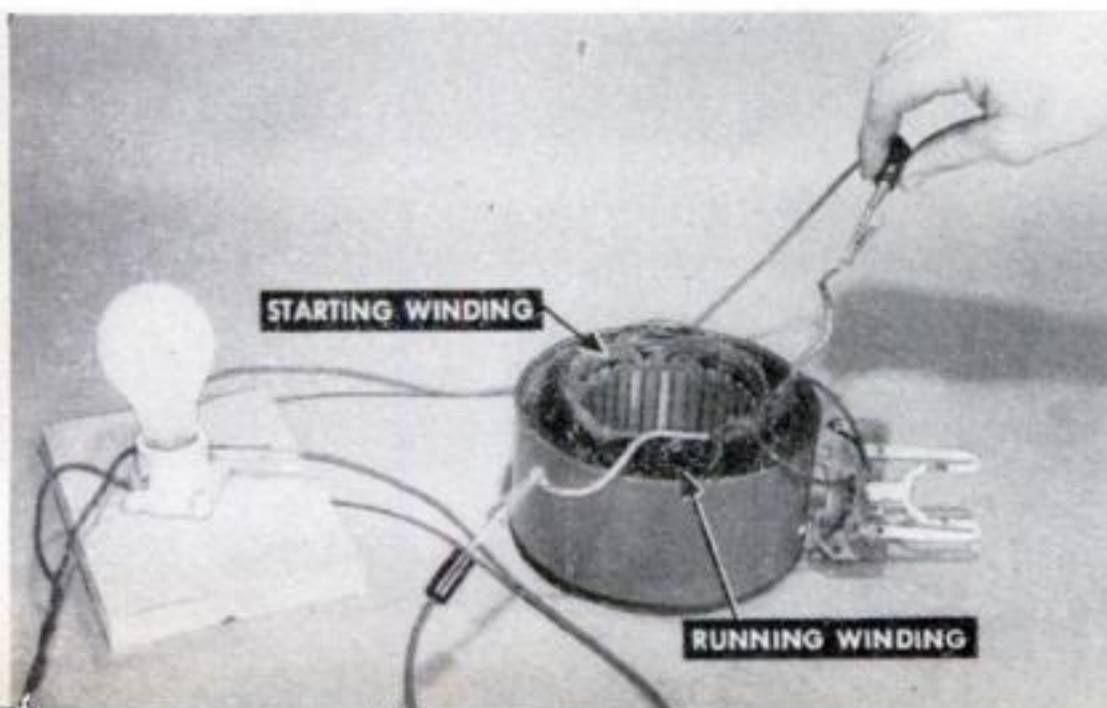
**CHECK SPRING ACTION** on the flyweight assembly. Weak or broken springs may not press the sliding collar firmly against starting contacts. Lubricate collar only with a grease stick. Never use oil or light grease on it.



### A test lamp makes it easy to find breaks

**TO TEST WINDINGS**, remove all leads from the terminal strip. Running or main winding has huskier coils than starting winding. Test lamp is wired as at right above. Use insulated test leads or clips to avoid shock. Touch one to each end of a winding (below). If lamp does not light, look for break in connection of leads to winding. If break is internal and can be located, repair by splicing and insulate well. If break cannot be found, have motor rewind.

Check for grounds between both the windings and frame, too. If lamp lights with one clip on bare metal and the other touching any winding lead, locate short and insulate at that point. Motor may run with a ground, but it is a shock hazard. Also check for shorts between the windings by touching test clips to one lead of each. Make sure all leads are off terminal strip for this test. If lamp lights, try to find where windings make contact.





arcing across the contacts, which eventually welded them together."

Thoughtfully he looked at the motor, twisting the shaft as he did so. Suddenly he stopped turning it to push it endwise instead. His sharp eyes roved the bench top.

"What's this, Bud?" he asked, picking up a fairly thick fiber washer.

Bud's ears went red. "I—gosh, that's a rotor spacing shim I forgot to put back. I'll take the motor apart and put it back right away."

"Do that, and then call me," said Mike.

He led me back to his own bench. I itched to ask him why he didn't stay to check the inside of the motor while Bud had it open, but kept quiet. Mike reconnected the leads to the terminal strip of my own motor and reassembled it with punch marks on the housing together. Making sure the shaft spun freely after the frame bolts were tightened, he plugged it in. It turned, clicked gently, and kept running.

"Good as new," said Mike. "And paid for since that rainy day last month. Don't argue."

I didn't argue, for Bud stuck his head in sheepishly just then. We went

back to the other workbench with him.

"I put the shim in, Mr. Evans. Now will you see what's wrong?"

"I don't think there's anything wrong now, Bud. You fixed it." As he spoke, Mike plugged the motor cord in. The

motor promptly went into action.

"But—but it didn't work before!"

"Because the shim was missing, Bud."

I was as puzzled as Bud looked. "I don't get it, Mike. What does the shim do except prevent shaft end play?"

"Nothing. But if this shaft has too much end play, the collar doesn't bear against the starting contacts hard enough to close them. No juice gets to the starting windings, and the motor doesn't start. Bud fixed it when he put the shim back."

END

.....HINT TO AN UNHANDY HANDY MAN.....

*I like to study patents;*

*The wording seems so funny.*

*But that, I've learned, is why some bring*

*A plurality of money.*

—HUGH LINEBACK

## Flush Screws in Sheet Metal

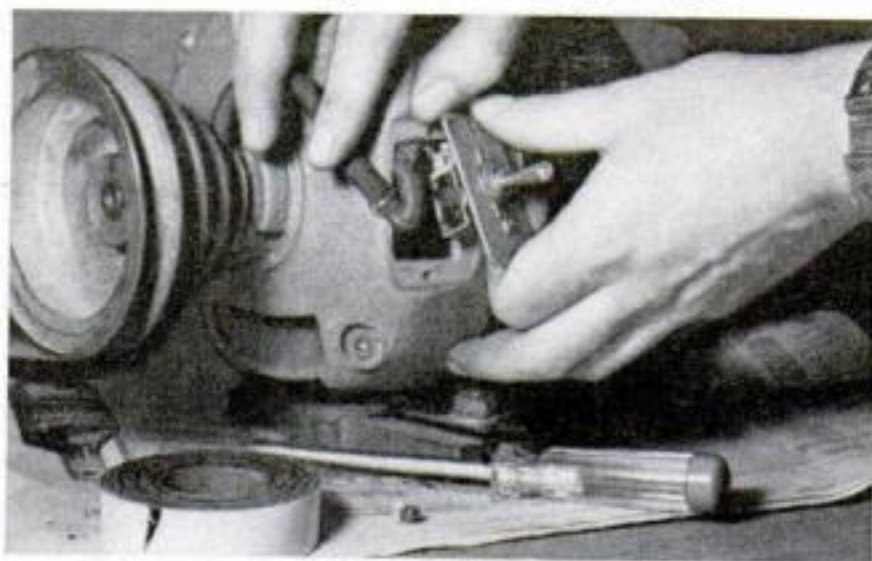
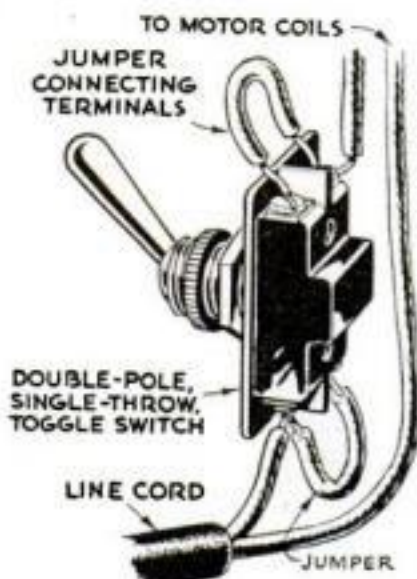
SCREWS can be set flush in sheet metal by sinking deep dimples in the stock. With a wood block beneath, place a bearing ball or a small ball-peen hammer over the screw hole. Hit hard enough to form a suitable depression for the screw head.—Henry Josephs, Gardenville, Pa.

## Doubling Up Contacts of On-Off Switch Lengthens Its Life

A VULNERABLE part of all shop motors is the on-off switch. Heavy current, sawdust and dirt give it a hard time. If a motor acts as though it isn't getting current, check the toggle switch.

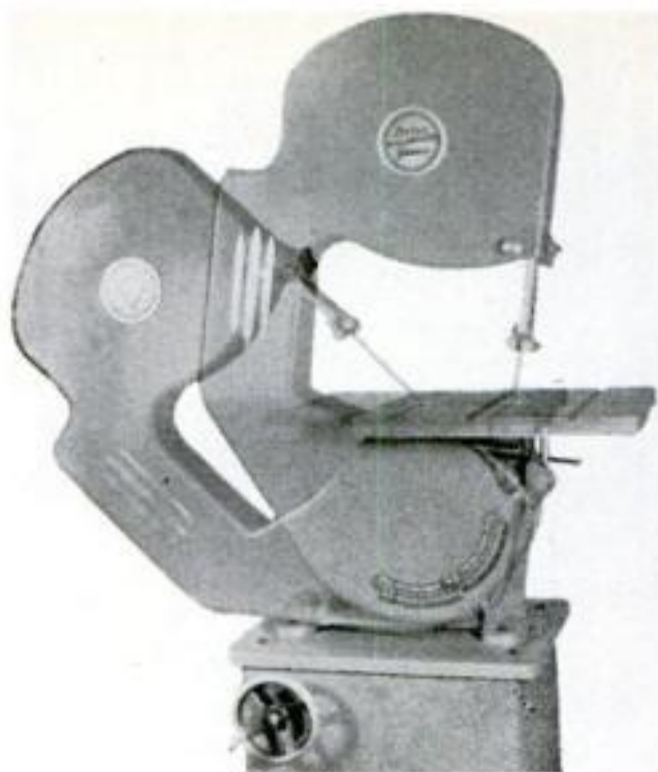
In replacing the switch, buy one of adequate rating (10 amp. for motors up to  $\frac{1}{2}$  hp.; 15 amp. for larger motors). Never use the light-duty type intended for lamps and light fixtures.

A good way to lengthen switch life is



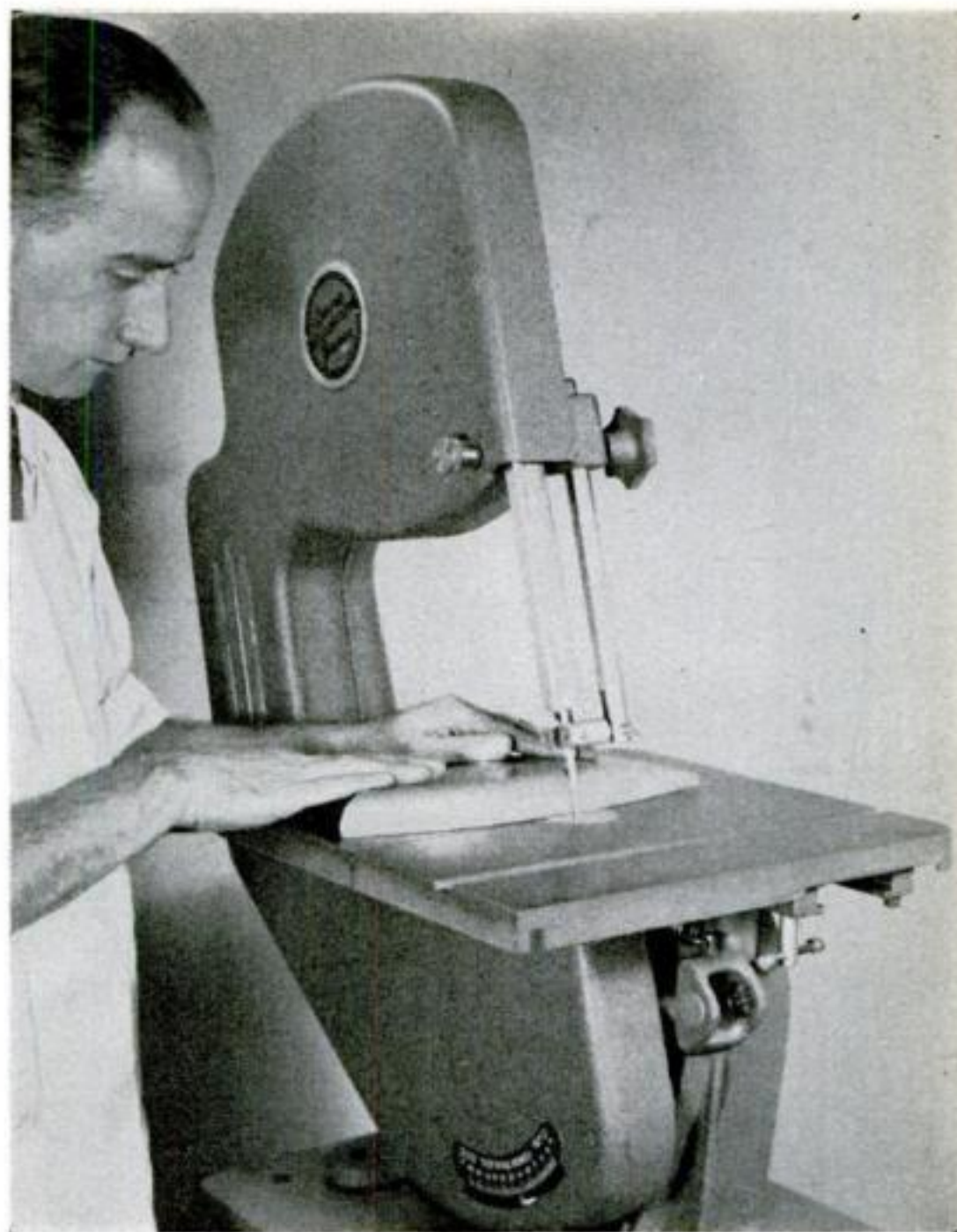
to buy a double-pole type and use both sets of contact points as shown above. Be sure to add both the jumpers shown in the drawing. With the load so divided, the contacts will last longer. If the switch-plate hole is too small, file it out.





### 1. Bandsaw Cuts Angles.

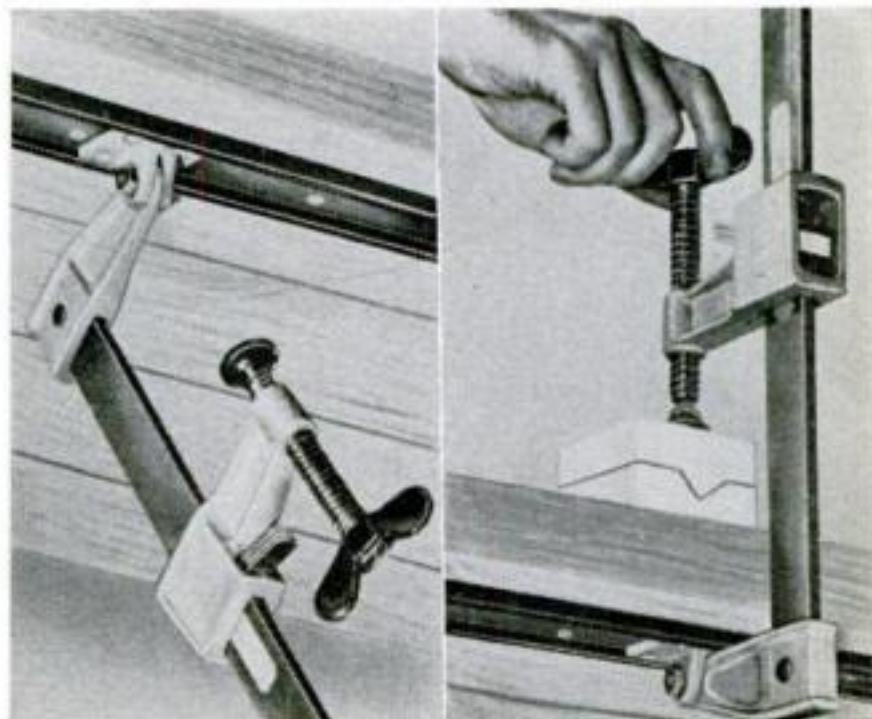
Want to shape a boat hull or some other irregularly contoured object? This tilting bandsaw will not only cut any angle you want, but can actually be moved while in operation to let you vary the angle of cut as you go along. It swings up to  $46^{\circ}$  backward and  $7^{\circ}$  forward. The counterweighted base permits easy tilting at a touch, while the table rides in and out on a track that keeps it level and allows it to follow the position of the blade automatically. The saw will cut stock up to  $9\frac{1}{2}$ " thick.



## New Tools



**2. Drill Bits Cut Faster.** Hollow-ground points on these new spade-type drill bits speed the boring of wood, plaster, and plastics. The drills have  $\frac{1}{4}$ " shanks and are available in 11 sizes from  $\frac{3}{8}$ " diameter to 1". Hang-up holes in the heads of the bits make it easy to arrange them on hooks on a tool board.

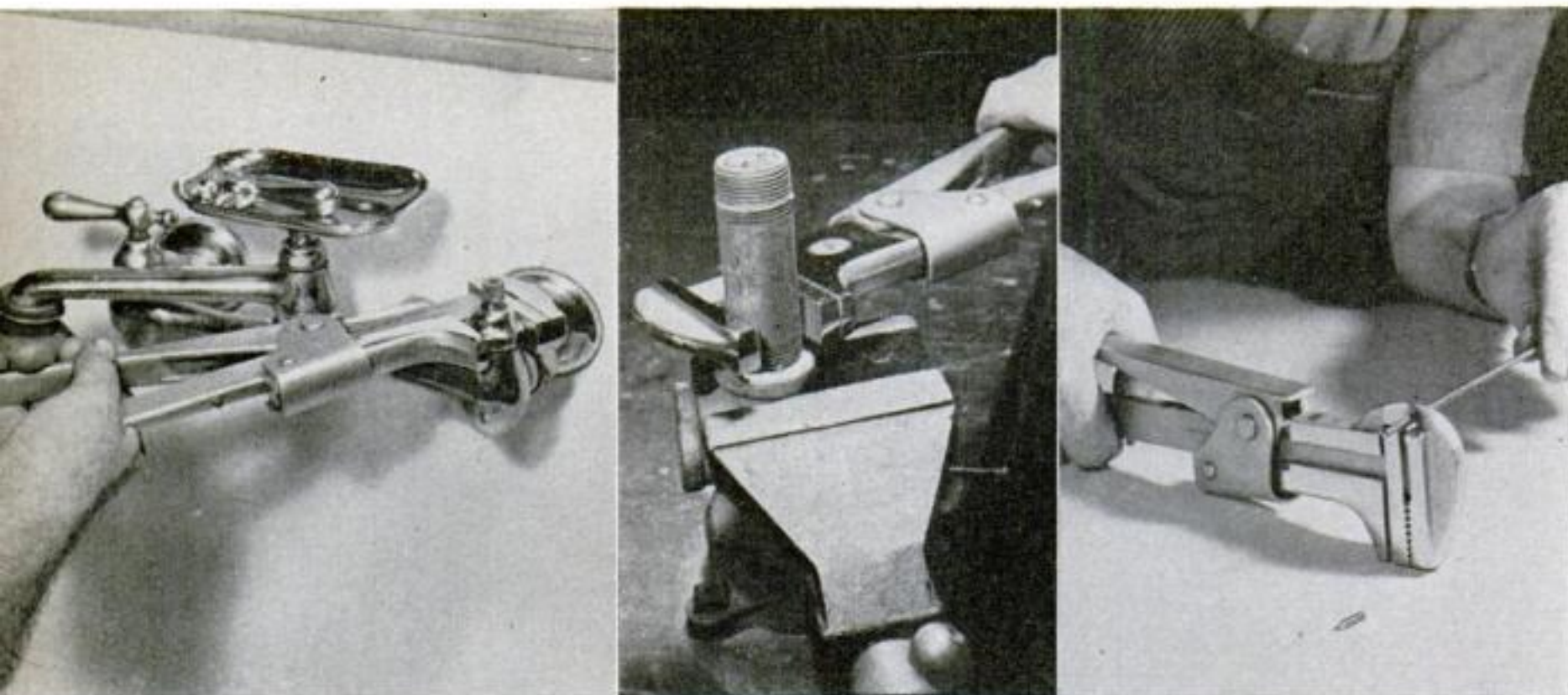


**3. Clamp Swings Out of Way.** With its lower end mounted under a workbench, this bar clamp is always ready to use. When the job is done, the pivoted clamp swings out of the way under the bench. The base plate can be screwed underneath or mounted in a track so the clamp can be slid sideways to any desired point along the bench.

**Please turn the page for more new tools**

JANUARY 1955 191



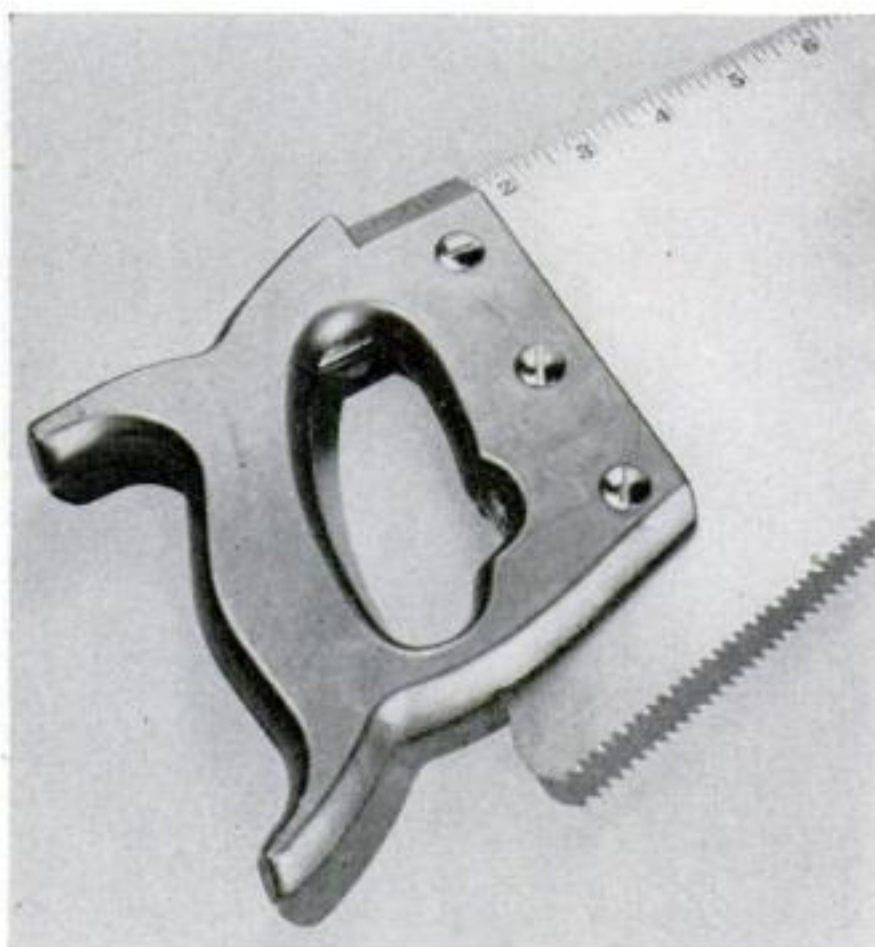


**4. Wrench Grips Pipe or Nuts.** An extra sliding jaw lets you hold either pipe or nuts with this convertible wrench. To grip a nut (above left), the jaw is slid to the top, providing two smooth surfaces. To grip pipe (center), the jaw is slid down-

ward, providing two serrated surfaces. The rear parts of the fixed jaws form a wire cutter (right). The opening is quickly set by simply sliding the upper-jaw stem through the lower jaw. Pressure is then applied by squeezing the cam-action handle.



**5. Extractor Loosens Screws.** Rusty, frozen or badly mutilated screws are quickly jarred loose with this tool. Tapping with a mallet forces a cam on the handle against a pin in the blade, giving it a sharp twist. The tool will tighten or loosen both right- and left-hand threads, since the cam works in either direction.



**6. Saw Is Five Tools in One.** You can both lay out a job and cut the stock all with this one saw. Two bubble glasses mounted in the Tenite plastic handle provide a level and plumb. The straight back edge of the saw, graduated in sixteenths, is a rule. And with the inner edge of the handle, the saw forms a square.

*Further information on the tools shown on this and the preceding page can be obtained from: 1. Toolkraft Corp., Plainfield St., Springfield, Mass.; 2. Irwin Auger Bit Co., Wilmington, Ohio; 3. Adjustable Clamp Co., 417 No. Ashland Ave., Chicago, Ill.; 4. Charles Geiger Co., 55 West 42nd St., NYC; 5. Eagle Products, Box 84A, Meriden, Conn.; 6. Joy Tool Co., Cornelius, Ore.*



**Is your car pepless or hard to start?  
Maybe you can snap it up by learning**

# **How to Keep an Automatic Choke Automatic**

**By E. F. Lindsley**

**T**ELL an English mechanic you suspect the strangler, and instead of calling a cop he will look at your automatic choke. If it is clogged with gum or carbon, the British name for this gadget is especially apt. It may be strangling the pep out of your engine.

Manual or automatic, a choke is basically a butterfly valve set in the air horn of the carburetor. Close it, and you get less air and more raw gas into the engine—fine for cold starting.

But once things are warm, this valve should open wide to let the engine breathe freely. If it doesn't, the pistons gulp gas; you'll get a rich mixture, a sluggish engine and a big gas bill.

That joke about the woman driver who complained of poor gas mileage but left the manual choke out to hang her pocket-book on is still good for a laugh—sometimes from the very fellow who drives around with a jammed automatic choke.

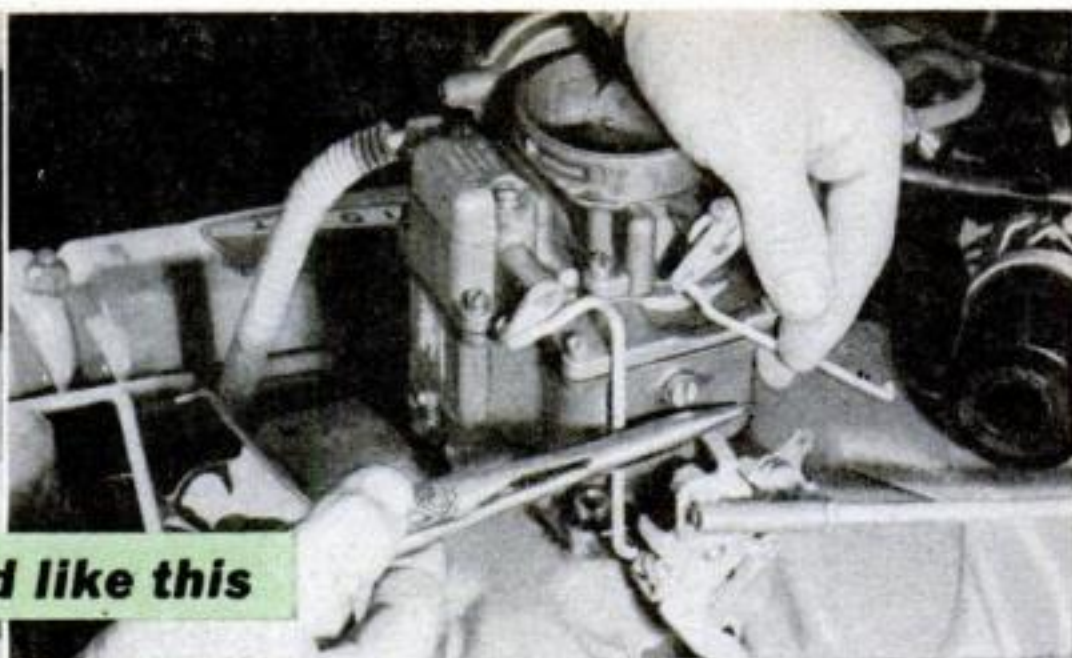
**Heat turns the trick.** What makes a choke automatic is a bimetallic thermostat wrapped like a coil spring around the shaft of the butterfly valve. The spring curls up tightly when cold, twisting the shaft around and closing the valve.

To keep it from shutting completely, the shaft isn't centered. This lets the air blast kick the valve open a bit against spring tension, like a barn door in the wind. It is helped along by a little piston that works on manifold vacuum. As soon as the engine takes off, the piston pulls against the thermostat spring, opening the choke part way.

As the engine warms up, hot exhaust gases are sucked up into the thermostat casing through a tube. The thermostat

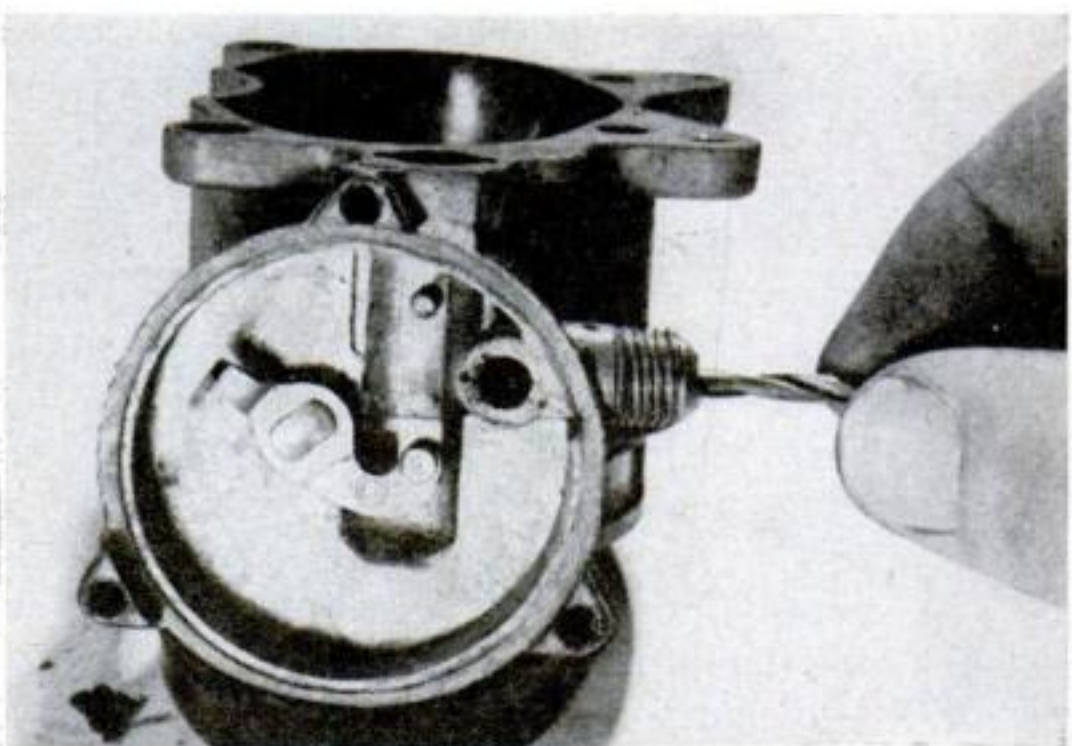






**1 FIRST STEP** in cleaning choke is to remove air cleaner. Next disconnect heat tube running from thermostat chamber to exhaust manifold. On this Carter automatic choke, tube is insulated against heat loss.

**2 PULL OFF** hairpin clip that holds the linkage arm connecting choke shaft to the fast-idle cam. Also take off unloader and high-speed-idle link. Then loosen the four screws holding the choke to the carburetor.



**5 THIS MUCH DIRT** in a thermostat casing indicates two things: it's high time to clean it, and the engine is probably burning oil. Above, knife points to clogged exhaust-heat passage that would delay choke opening.

**6 WASH OUT** as much dirt as possible with solvent. It will probably take a small drill to poke all hard carbon out of the passage. Don't forget to run the drill through mating passage in the carburetor, too.

relaxes in the heat, slacking off on the butterfly valve.

**Choke trips the throttle.** You'd think that would do it. But engineers, who seem to believe gadgets are better than people, have gone further by linking the choke to the throttle. Like it or not, this link is supposed to replace the old hand throttle you pulled out to keep the heater warm while you and the girl friend studied astronomy.

When the engine is cold and the choke closed, this link shoves a cam behind the throttle, so that it cannot close all the way. Thus your engine runs at a fast idle and won't stall readily.

When it warms up and the choke goes out of action, the link hauls the fast-idle cam around out of the way and the engine drops to normal idling speed.

There's another serious purpose for the fast-idle link. With the old hand choke, you shoved the button back in if the engine didn't catch pronto, and pulled it out slightly *after* starting. You knew that leaving the choke out too long would flood the engine. You're still expected to know that, but a lot of present-day drivers don't.

If the mill doesn't start promptly, the trick is to shove the foot throttle clear to the floor. A little gimmick called the un-





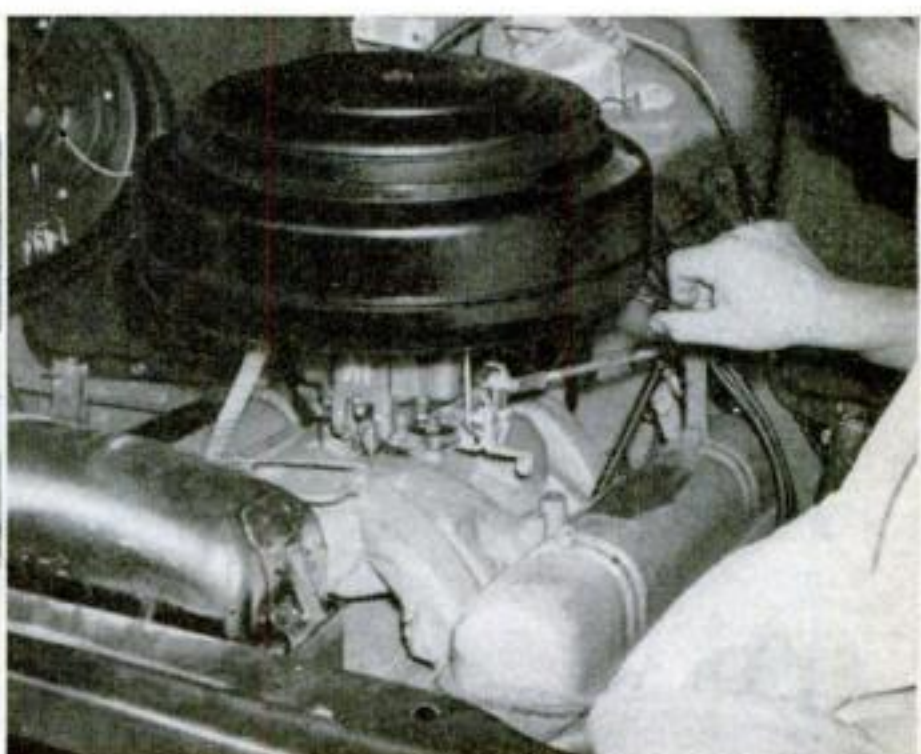
**3 REMOVE COVER** of thermostat casing and lay it aside (cleaning solvent may attack a plastic cover). Rinse choke body in lacquer thinner or spray-gun cleaner, using a brush to work the fluid into all tight spots.



**4 RINSE AT LEAST TWICE** in clean thinner, so that contaminated fluid will not redeposit fuel gum around shaft and vacuum piston as it dries. After last rinse, work piston to force fluid out of the passage.



**7 NOW'S THE TIME** to check the air cleaner. Replenish the oil if its level is low. If it is dirty, throw it out and replace with a heavy grade of fresh oil. A mark around the pot shows the correct filling level.



**8 EASY DOES IT!** Tighten the air-cleaner clamp snugly, but don't make it so tight that it cramps the choke valve in the air horn—an often unsuspected cause of automatic-choke trouble. Just clamp it securely.

loader trip then gives the fast-idle link a kick that opens the choke to clear the engine. Once it starts, you let up on the throttle and the choke goes back to work.

Like many simple things, the automatic choke gets complicated in practice. Spring tensions, clearances, cam contours and other details are carefully tailored to match carburetor and engine. So it's best not to monkey with choke adjustments unless you have a sporting attitude toward the whole thing, or the proper shop manual.

**But you can clean it.** Although engineered to a hair, an automatic choke can be put out of action by nothing more

complex than fuel-gum and carbon deposits. Provided you don't try to redesign it with hacksaw and pliers, there is no reason why you can't keep it in working trim by cleaning it every 5,000 miles or so. This should pay off in better gas mileage and easier starting.

Probably the strategic times to check and clean the automatic choke are fall and spring. But if you didn't do it then, now is a good time, for in winter the choke has to do its stuff or you're going to be flagging someone for a push.

Fuel gum is stubborn stuff; gasoline and kerosene won't touch it. But it surrenders to ordinary lacquer thinner or



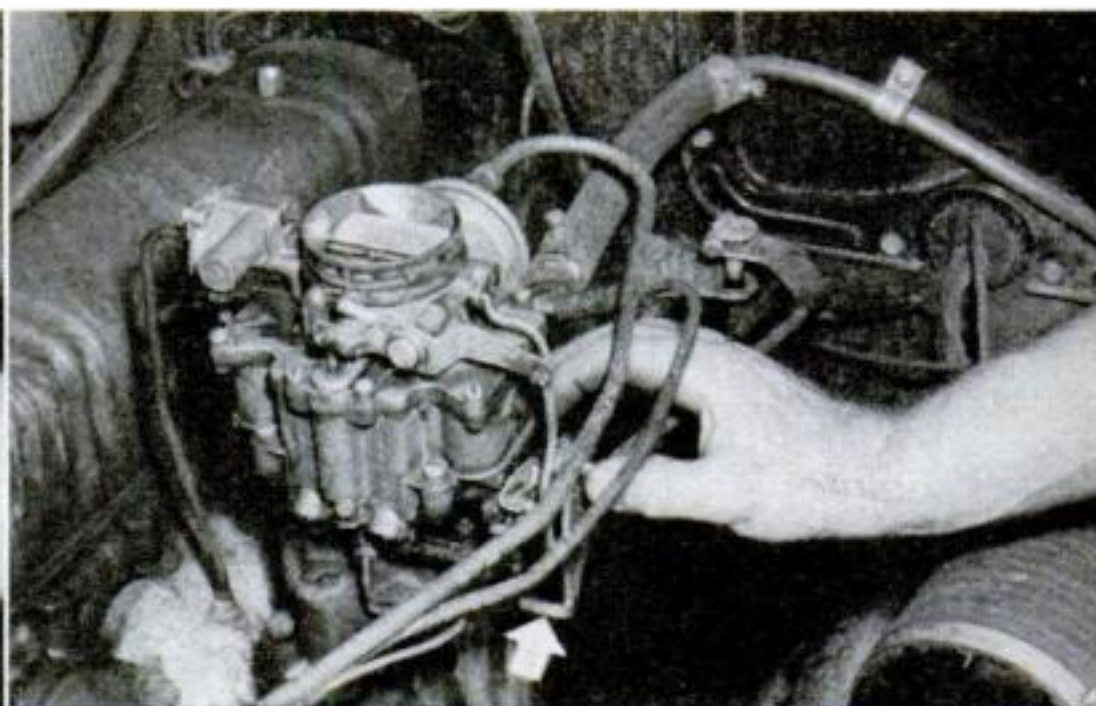
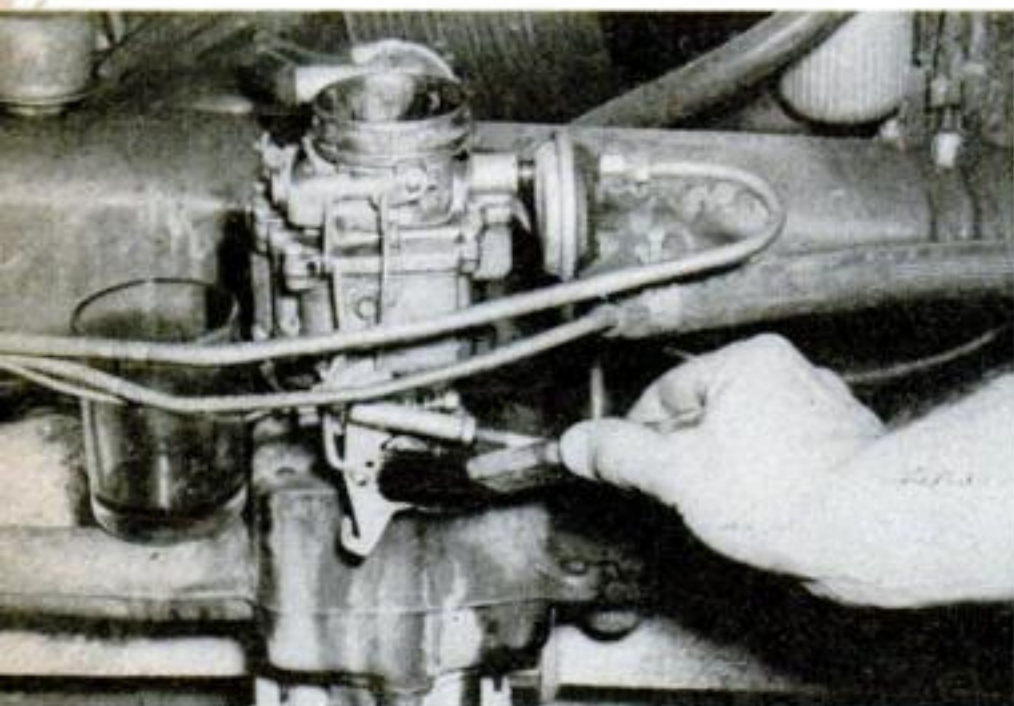


## How unit can be cleaned on the car

**1** ANOTHER TYPE OF CHOKE, the Stromberg, is shown here. Note position of choke valve as you take off air cleaner. If engine is cold, it should be closed or should snap shut when foot throttle is nudged.

**2** EXHAUST-HEAT TUBE must be removed before thermostat cover of this unit can be taken off. While you're at it, blow into the tube. If it's clogged with carbon, clean it out with solvent and a piece of wire.

**3** MAKE A NOTE of markings that show setting of cover against thermostat tension. Remove cover and wash casing out with solvent. Be sure choke valve is free. Replace cover at same tension setting as before.



**4** USE A BRUSH to clean outside of carburetor and, more important, the fast-idle cam, throttle and various linkages. Lacquer thinner dissolves fuel gum, flushes away dirt. Leave parts clean and dry; they need no oil.

**5** CHECK FAST IDLE. With engine cold, a touch on throttle should engage fast-idle cam. When gas is floorboarded, unloader tab (arrow) should snap choke partly open. If it doesn't, bend tab a little toward choke link.

the spray-gun cleaner shown in one of the photos, which is even cheaper. Half a pint will clean a choke.

Cleaning must be done inside as well as out. Take care to get to the small vacuum piston and to both choke-shaft bearings. Wash away all red deposits.

Then rinse and rerinse the parts, at the same time working them back and forth, until the thinner runs clear.

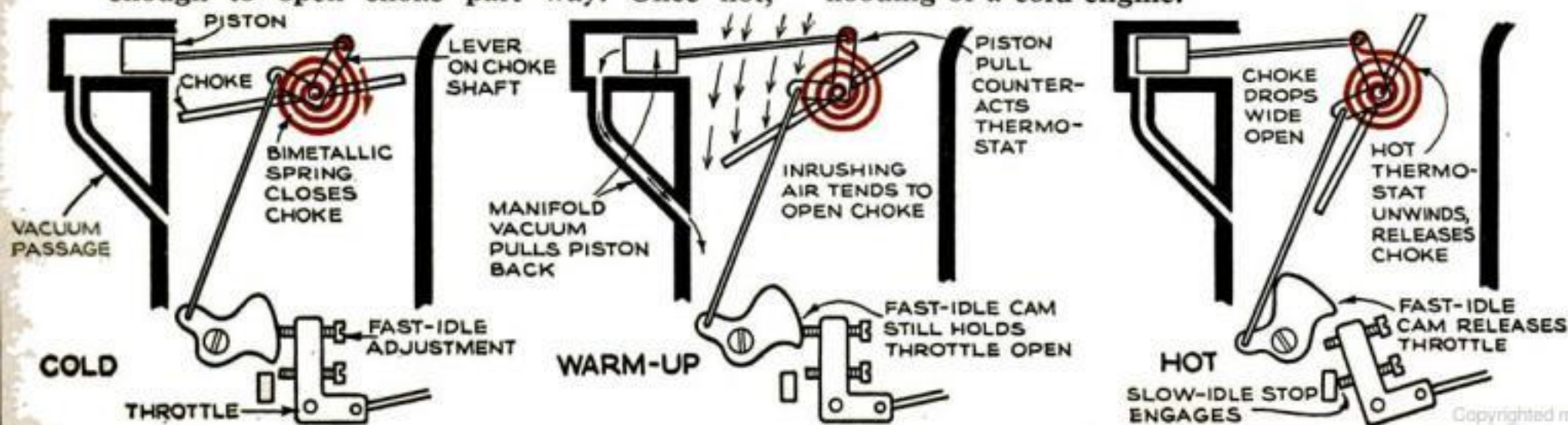
If your car has a Stromberg choke, you may not want to take off the whole top of the carburetor to get it loose.

*[Continued on page 248]*

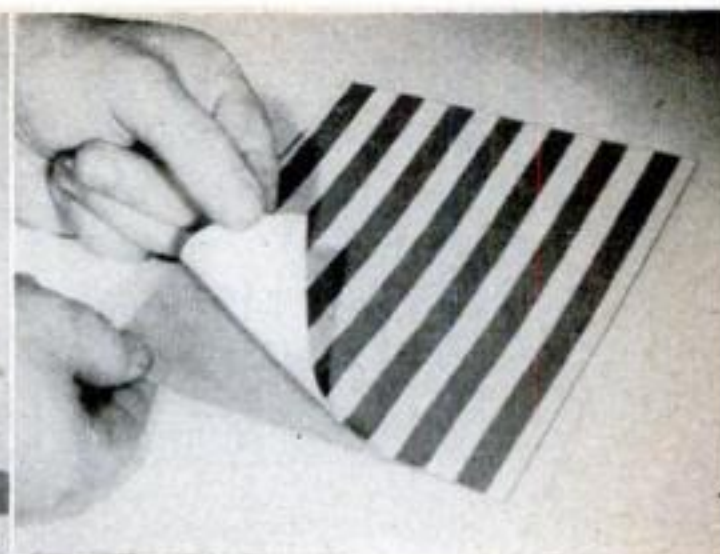
## Choke adapts itself to engine operating conditions

**HERE'S WHAT HAPPENS** after you get in the car. First touch on foot throttle lets fast-idle cam drop under its adjustment screw. It stays there during warm-up, while vacuum piston and air-horn draft buck thermostat tension enough to open choke part way. Once hot,

thermostat relaxes, letting choke drop open and fast-idle cam ride off the throttle. Not shown here is the unloader tab, which forces choke open against thermostat tension when you push throttle down hard. This prevents flooding of a cold engine.







## New for the Handy Man

**1. Plastic Pastes Itself On.** This flexible plastic wall and counter covering comes with the adhesive right on the back like a postage stamp—only you don't even have to lick it. A protective paper backing is simply peeled off and the plastic pressed against the surface. Besides large areas, the water-

proof sheets can be used to cover furniture, shelves, small items like books, boxes and wastebaskets, and as wall decorations by pasting up colorful cutouts. It comes in 18"-wide rolls in solid colors, stripes, patterns, and wood-grain and marble effects. The plastic resists heat and marring.



**2. Brush-On Solder.** With this brush-tipped dispenser, you can cold-solder hard-to-reach joints. A constant flow of liquid solder keeps the brush wet, ready to apply.

### 3. Casters Adjust Furniture Height.

If you have a piece of furniture that wobbles because the legs are uneven or the floor isn't flat, these casters can be adjusted to keep it steady and level. A knurled nut raises or lowers the threaded shaft like a screw jack. Once set, the shaft is kept from turning by keyways that lock it to the caster bushing, permitting the wheel to swivel without changing the height.



**4. Screens Clip Over Gutters.** Twigs and leaves can't clog your rain gutters with these screens clipped over them. Metal tabs are pressed down to grip the gutter, while the other edge slips under the shingles. The 3' strips come 5", 6" and 7" wide for box, round, and wood gutters.

Further information on the products shown on this page can be obtained from: 1. Monsanto Chemical Co., 445 Park Ave., NYC; 2. Tipon Corp., South Kearny, N.J.; 3. Adjustable Caster Co., 1411 Walnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.; 4. Steele Mfg. Co., 445 Winchester Ave., Ashland, Ky.



# 14 Different Ways to

By William B. Eagan

YOU sometimes hear it said that anybody can drive a nail. But simple as it seems, there are tricks of the trade that not only make work easier, but result in a better job, too.

Here, for instance, are 14 dodges that you may find handy in special cases:

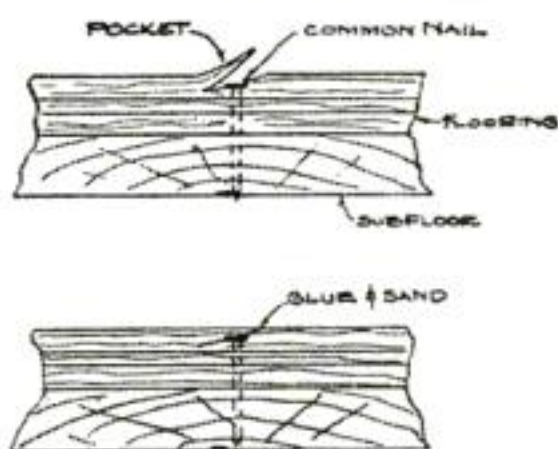
Occasionally a common (headed) nail must be used for maximum drawing power, but the head should not show. In this case, the nail can be driven into a pocket as in **Fig. 1**. The pocket should be opened slightly larger than the head with a sharp, narrow wood chisel, parallel with the grain. Drive in the nail until the head is approximately  $1/32''$  above the surface of the wood, then sink it by using a larger nail, steel rod or nail set. Glue the flap of the pocket back into place, weight it down and sand smooth when dry.

**Fig. 2** illustrates what will happen when lapped siding is nailed too close to the corner board of a building. It also shows where to drive the nails to prevent splitting. Besides spotting nails properly, care must be taken to slant them upward instead of down. Upward-slanting nails, set and filled with putty, throw off rain water instead of guiding it into the wood.

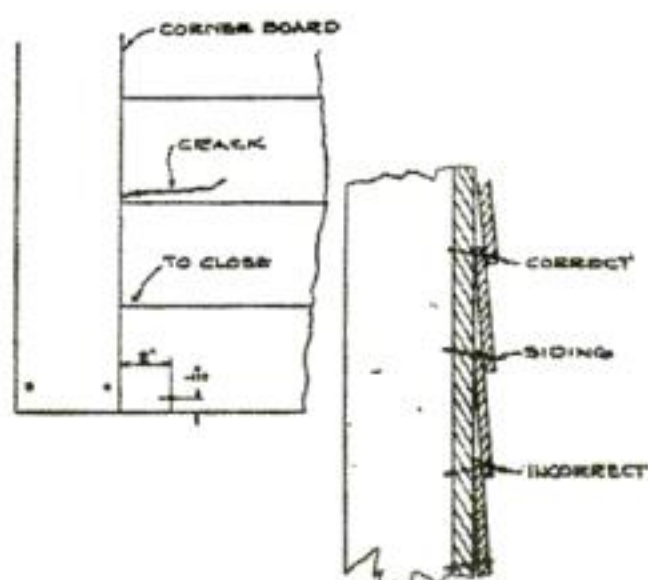
There are a number of ways you can keep wood from splitting when driving nails. Drilling a guide hole is one. Driving a hole with a smaller nail is another. A third good dodge, which takes little extra time, is to clip off the point of the nail that you are going to drive, as in **Fig. 3**. The sharp edges of the cut nail will cut the grain, whereas the point would act like a wedge, causing the wood to split.

If a fixture must be fastened to a wooden wall that is backed up by a plaster wall, use the setup shown in **Fig. 4** to avoid damage to the plaster. Drill a hole in the plaster for a length of pipe slightly larger in inside diameter than the head of the nail. The nail is inserted into

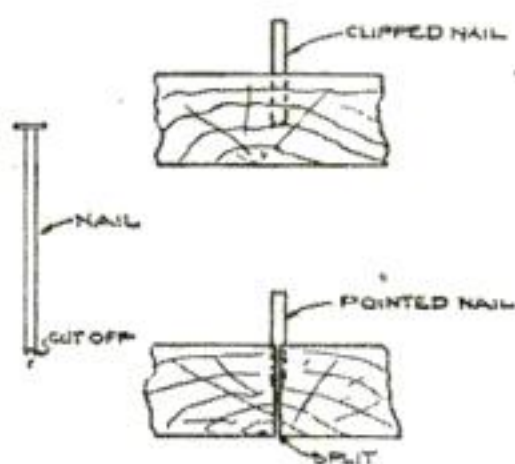
1



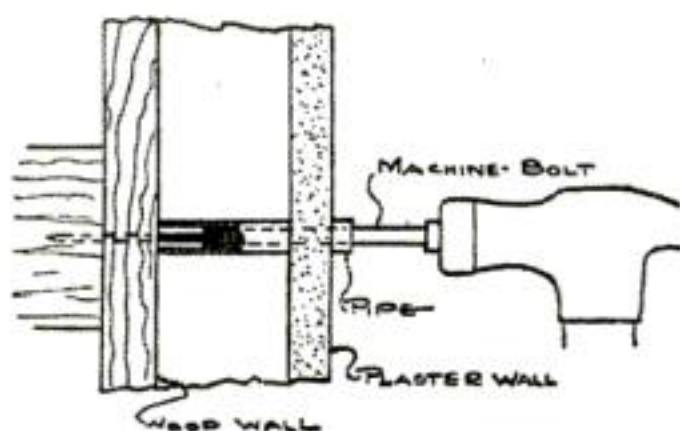
2



3



4





# Drive Nails

**Besides learning how to avoid a mashed thumb, you should know some tricks for special cases.**

the pipe and a long machine bolt is used to drive the nail into the wall and fixture. Then the pipe is withdrawn and the hole in the plaster patched.

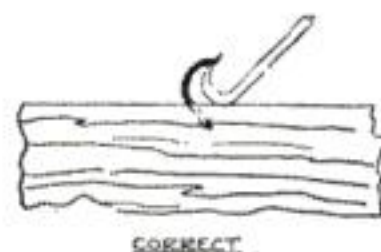
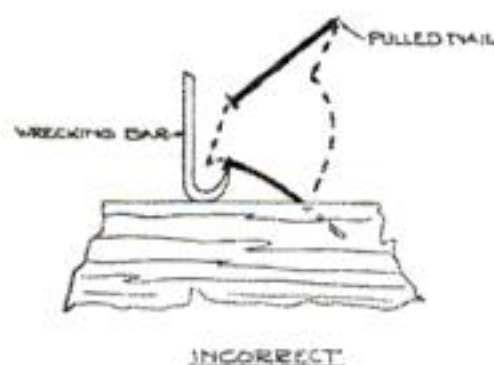
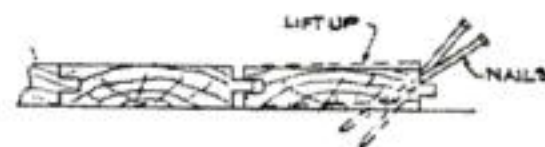
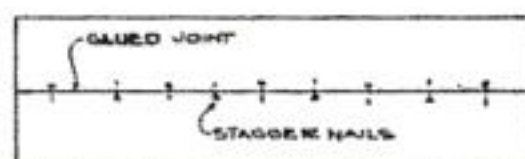
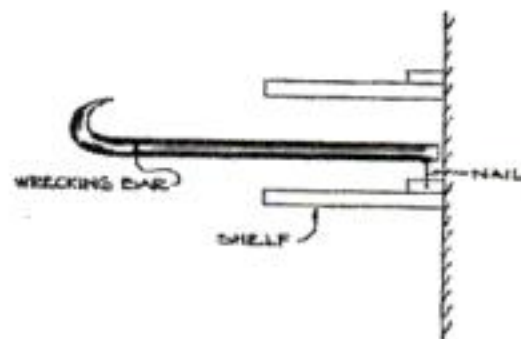
**Fig. 5** shows how to drive a nail that cannot be reached with a hammer. Hold a wrecking bar upon the nailhead with one hand and strike the bar as near as possible to the nail. Many similar problems of close-quarters nailing can be solved this way.

Boards that must be glued edge to edge can often be given added strength by doweling them together with finishing nails as in **Fig. 6**. These are driven in while the clamps are still on the boards. Each nail is directed crosswise to the joint by bending its point slightly and starting it at an angle of about  $45^\circ$ , with the point upward. Stagger the nails from board to board.

One of the most important tricks you should learn about driving nails is that of drawing up flooring boards with nails. **Fig. 7** shows how two nails in the same joist are started into a flooring board at different angles. This leaves enough space between them to afford each maximum grip. The board must be raised slightly when the nails are started so that the points enter the subfloor farther ahead than they normally would with the board lying flat. This gives the nails extra purchase to move forward and tighten the joint. You'll find this type of nailing particularly useful where boards are bowed and must be forced in to tighten them up.

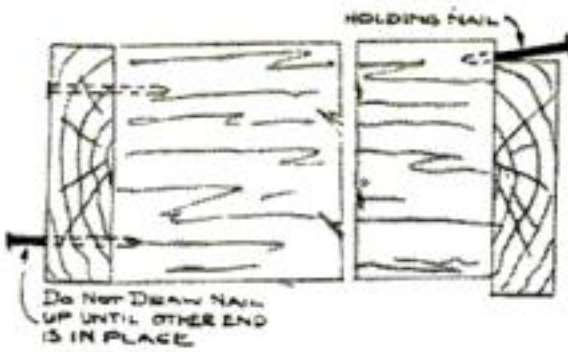
One way to keep a nail from flying up and endangering the eyes when it is pulled with a wrecking bar is shown in **Fig. 8**. Instead of pulling it as in the top drawing, hook the bar close to the nail and pull the opposite way from the nail's slant.

Anyone who has ever had to nail a long board at the end, without having someone hold the other end, knows what a bother it is to keep it level. The next time this happens to





9



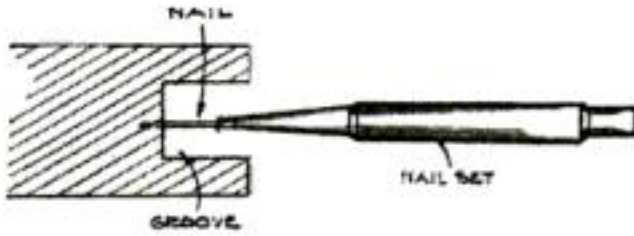
you try the simple trick of driving a nail in the top of one end of the board to support it, as at right in **Fig. 9**. When you've started nails in the other end, simply pull the holding nail at the first end, level the board and nail that end.

10



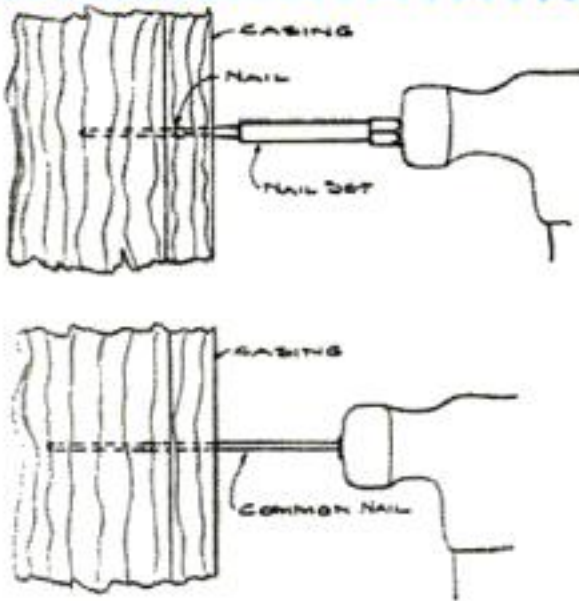
Starting nails, or "sticking" them as it is called, is usually done by holding the nail with one hand and tapping it with a hammer. But you can also use the method shown in **Fig. 10**. Wrap the fingers around the hammer head so that they hold the head of the nail against the cheek of the hammer. Thus the force of the blow on the nail will be taken up by the head of the hammer. This is useful where both hands cannot be used.

11



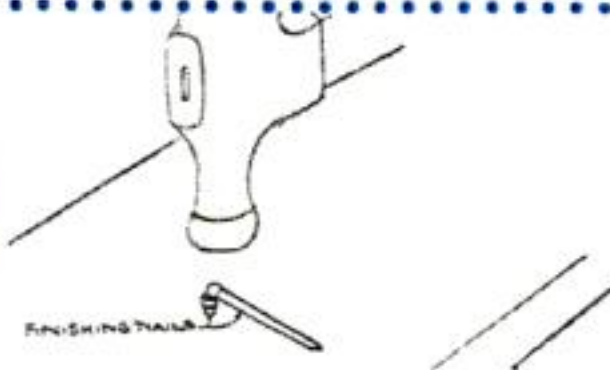
Where a nail must be driven in close quarters, but cannot be held with the fingers and driven with a hammer, the method illustrated in **Fig. 11** will be useful. Start the nail by jabbing it in with a pair of pliers. Then drive it with a nail set.

12



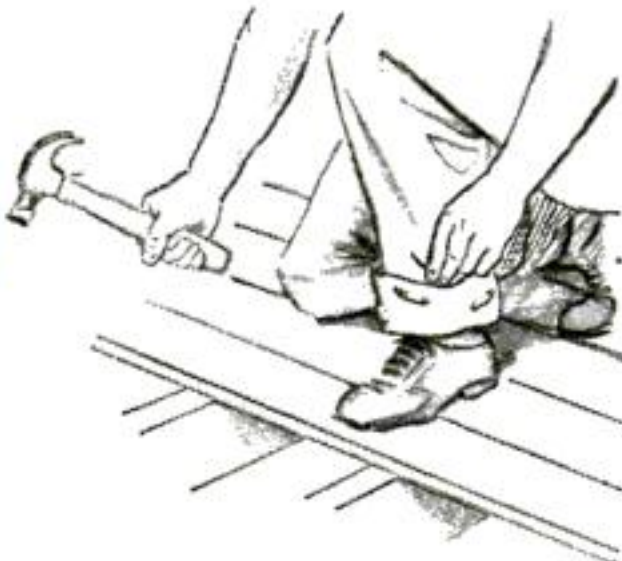
Sometimes window casings and baseboards must be removed for various reasons. Therefore the nails holding them must be sunk deep enough to free the boards. As shown in **Fig. 12**, the first step is to sink the nail as far as possible with a nail set without making a large hole. Then drive the nail the remainder of the way through the casing with a common nail that has had the point ground or filed off. This nail can then be removed with a claw hammer.

13



The method of setting nails shown in **Fig. 13** is to be used only in an emergency, since the preferred way is to use a nail set. The nail should first be driven as far as possible without making hammer marks on the surface. Then the head can be driven below the surface by striking it with a second nail as shown.

14



To speed up laying hardwood flooring and make it easier on your back, carry the nails in a pouch made by rolling your trouser leg up one turn. Pin it with safety pins to form a pocket as in **Fig. 14**. With the nails a few inches from where they are to be driven, you won't have to straighten up and reach into a waist apron.

END

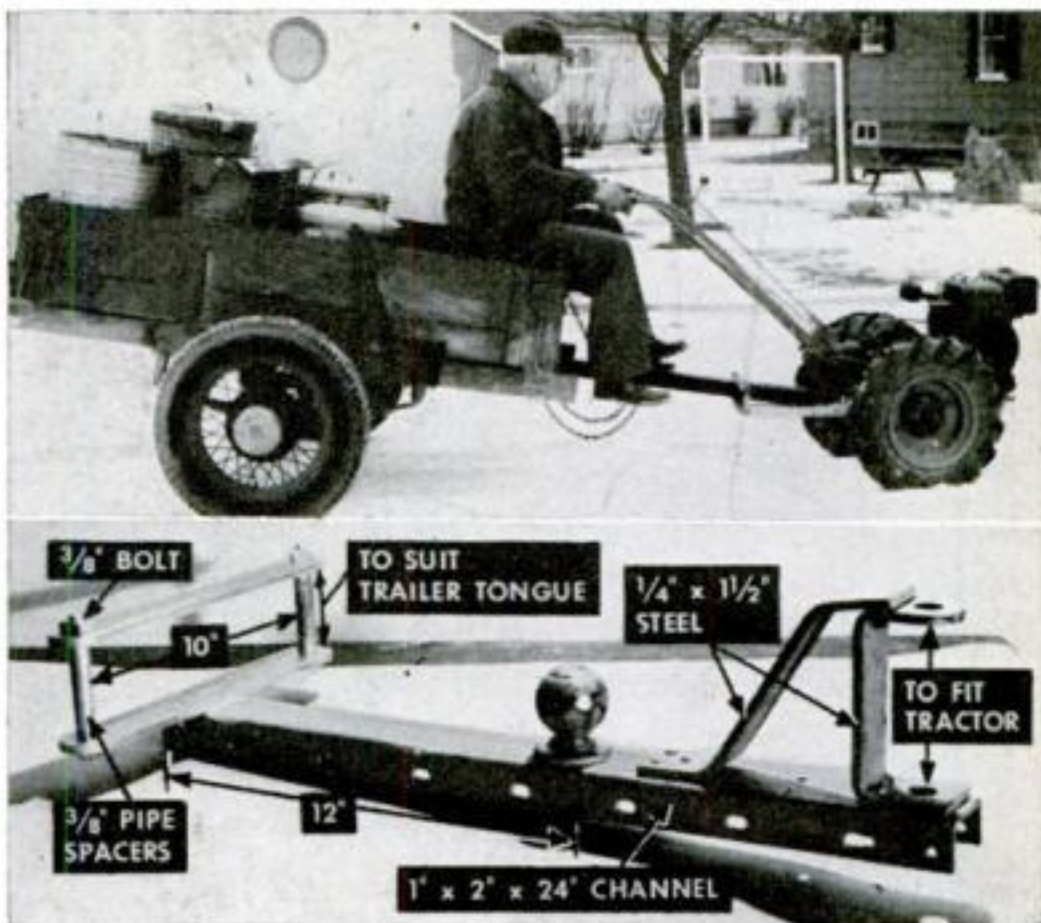


## Special Trailer Hitch Lets You Ride Behind Walking Tractor

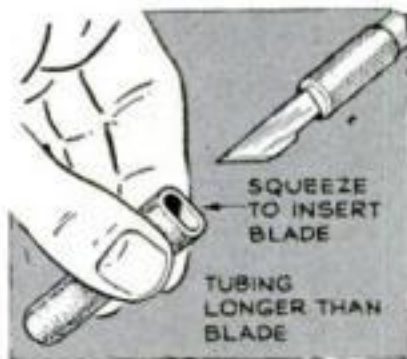
HERE'S a special hitch I made to haul a regular two-wheel trailer behind a walking garden tractor. The arrangement permits me to ride on the trailer while steering the tractor ahead of me.

The ball serves as the steering pivot point after the forward end of the trailer tongue has been attached to it. The tractor is held level by the crossbar assembly behind the ball within which the tongue is free to move sideways.

If an outfit like this is to be used on hilly terrain, a hand friction brake can be attached to the trailer wheel. Normally, the brake is used so seldom that wear on the tire is negligible.—*T. L. Stalker, Flint, Mich.*



## Rubber Tubing Sheathes Knife



WHEN you carry a modelmaker's knife in your tool kit or keep it in a drawer, you can protect its keen edge—and your fingers—by slipping a piece of soft rubber tubing over the blade. By pinching the tubing to an oval shape, the knife is easily inserted in its sheath.—*George Walton, Sharonville, Ohio.*

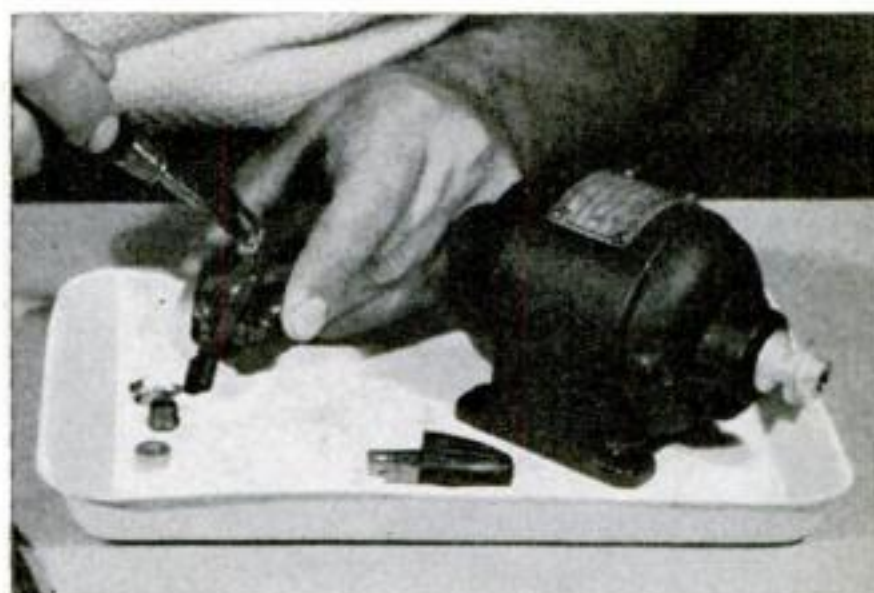
## Floor Pad Lines Toolbox

HERE'S a good use for an old floor mat from your car or perhaps a rubber stair mat. Cut rectangles of the right size for each compartment of a metal toolbox. This will deaden noise as well as protect the tools.—*Bill Crane, Oklahoma City, Okla.*



## My Washers Are Now Pin-Ups

You know how annoying it can be to fumble through a whole drawer full of assorted washers looking for a specific size. Yet there usually aren't enough of one size to devote an entire drawer to them. I solved the problem by placing each size on its own safety pin.—*W. Thomas, Buffalo, N.Y.*



## Salvage from the Meat Counter

CARDBOARD containers in which you buy packaged meats at self-service markets are ideal work trays for a home shop. The trays, which come in various sizes, are often useful for storage of jobs that cannot be completed in one sitting.—*Irving Zeichner, Bronx, N.Y.*



# Twin Desks Take Less Space Than One

**Back to back or side by side, these desks team up, when the youngster's lessons are done, into a sightly storage cabinet.**

**By Bernard I. Bell**

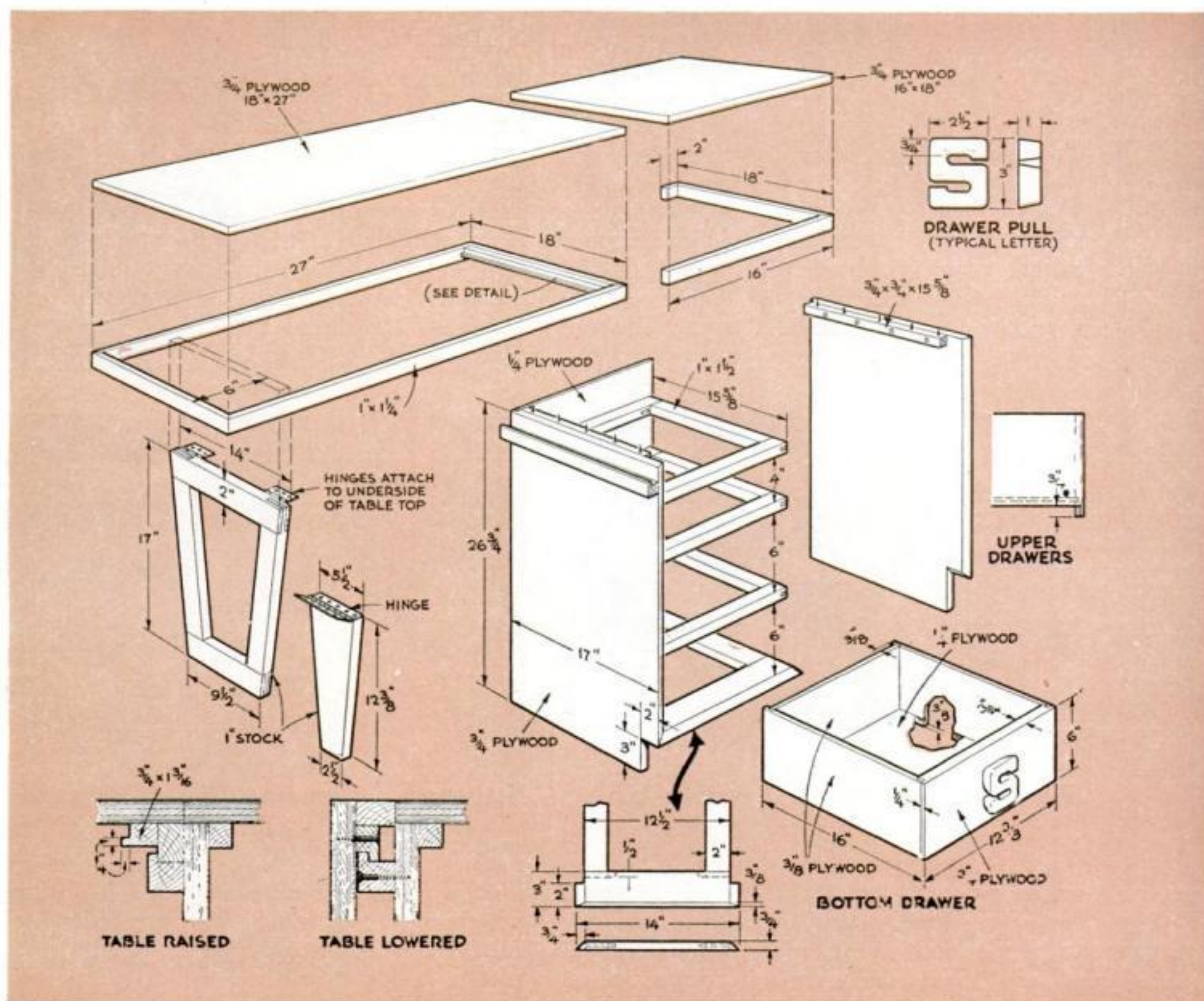
**I**NGENUITY and simple carpentry solved the teen-age work-space problem in our home. In an already crowded room, one large desk would have taken too much floor area. But by building two small chests of drawers with table extensions that can be folded against their sides, we gave each of our daughters a desk of her own—and the pride of individual ownership.

What's more, these matched desks are

both handsome and adaptable. The lowered table extensions frame the drawers attractively, and the counterpart design of the desks produces a symmetrical effect, whether they are placed side by side or back to back.

You can build a similar pair of matched modern desks with the simplest shop tools. Construction methods are shown in the exploded drawing. You can easily change the over-all dimensions to suit your own needs.

The large surfaces are plywood. The







legs, table edging and drawer-guide frames are all ripped from one-inch stock. Joints are mitered or mortised as indicated, and assembly is with resin glue and wood screws. A gloss-enamel finish is more practical than wood stain for young people's furniture.

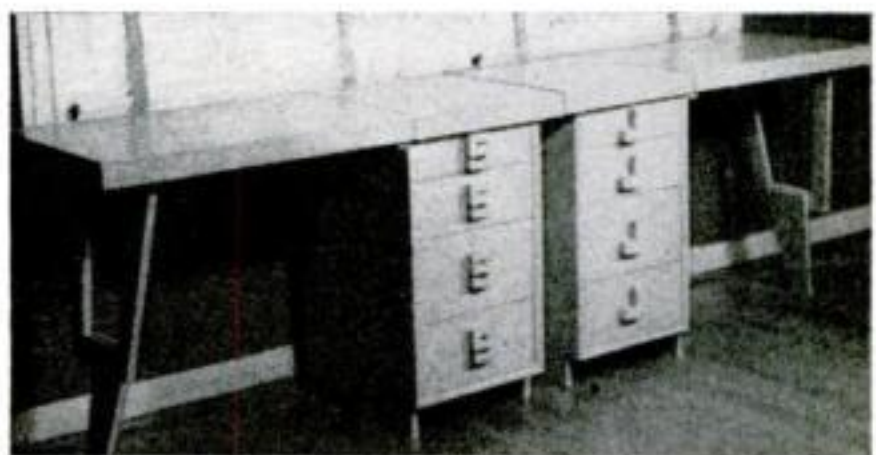
The only tricky fittings are the lap-joint arrangements that hold the table extensions in alignment with the tops of the chests, or firmly against their sides when the desks are not in use. L-shaped cleats do the trick, as shown in the cross-sectional detail drawings. When the outer ends of the table extensions are raised, and the hinged legs have been lowered and snapped out at the bottom, the tops are put under tension, producing a rigid assembly.

To collapse the desks, the lower halves of the legs are folded up, releasing the desk tops. The tops are then placed vertically against the sides of the chests and slid downward, engaging the L-shaped cleats.

You can add a personalized touch to your matched desks by running off initialed drawer pulls with a scroll saw. Tilt the saw table to give them an inward bevel. This provides a better grip. **END**



**NO WASTE SPACE** here. When homework or that very important letter is finished, desks, with tops down, become compact chest of drawers.



**UP GO THE DRAWER-FRAMING SIDES**, to form flush table-top extensions. Hinged legs hold the cleated joints under tension.

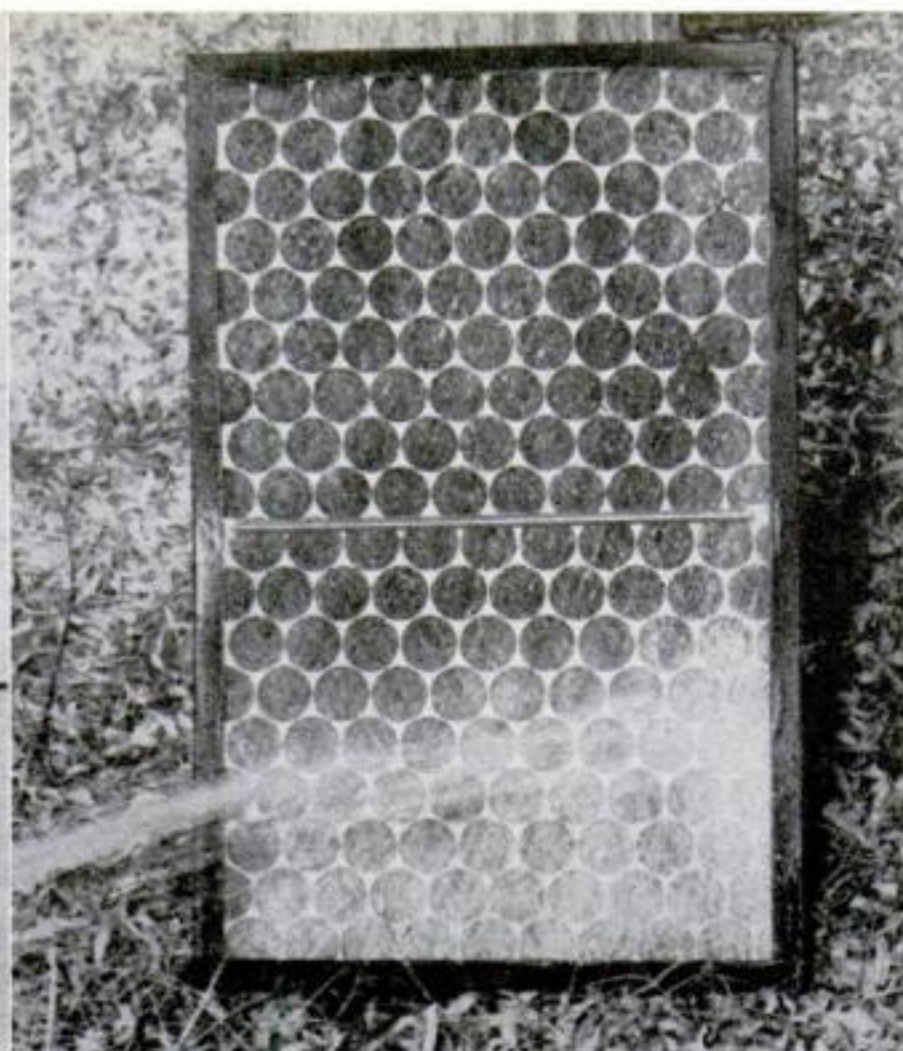
**HERE'S ANOTHER ARRANGEMENT** made possible by the twin desks' counterpart design. All chest drawers are accessible, either way.







**TO AVOID SOAKING FILTERS** in water, pour cleaning solvent over them after pulling out loose dust with vacuum cleaner. Work outdoors and catch the solvent in a large basin, re-using it as the dirt settles to the bottom.



**LIGHT WATER SPRAY** from garden hose then flushes out solvent-loosened dirt. Shake filters dry quickly before water soaks into the paper binding. Blower end of the vacuum cleaner can be used to hasten the drying process.

## You Can Clean Furnace Filters

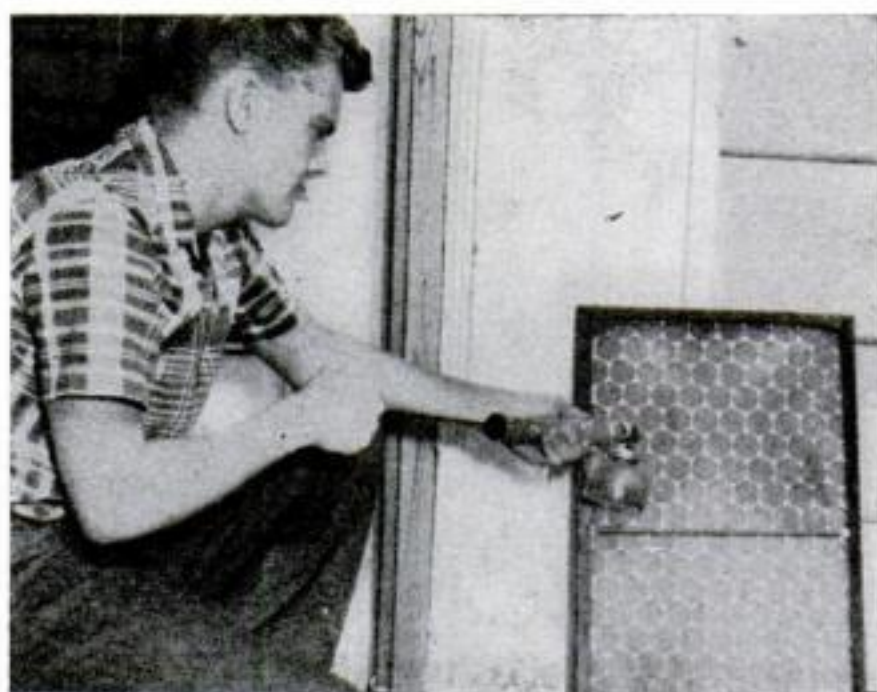
**Clogged air filters rob your home of heat. A cleaning now will put them back on the job quicker'n you can say, "Brrr."**

**I**F IT seems to be getting colder where you live, now is a good time to take a look at your furnace filters before you blame the weatherman.

Dirt-clogged filters can rob a hot-air heating system of much of its efficiency by choking off its breathing passages. Even though the paper binding prevents the filters from being washed, I've found you can clean them quickly and effectively by the method shown, which keeps the use of water down to a minimum.

You not only save the cost of new filters, but will have a more efficient heating system since you can clean the filters more often than you'd probably replace them. Two cleanings during the heating season, once at the start and again about now, will keep your filters breath-

ing easily. If you use the same system for hot-weather cooling, better add a spring and midsummer cleaning, too. I've bought only two sets of filters in seven years, and they're still working fine.—Warner Walker, Exeter, Calif.



**SPRAY LIGHT OIL** on the side of the filter that faces the flow of air to keep dust from getting by. This would be the outside of the cold-air return filter and the inside of the main duct filter. An aerosol oil bomb is handy for applying oil mist to the filters.



KEEPING THE

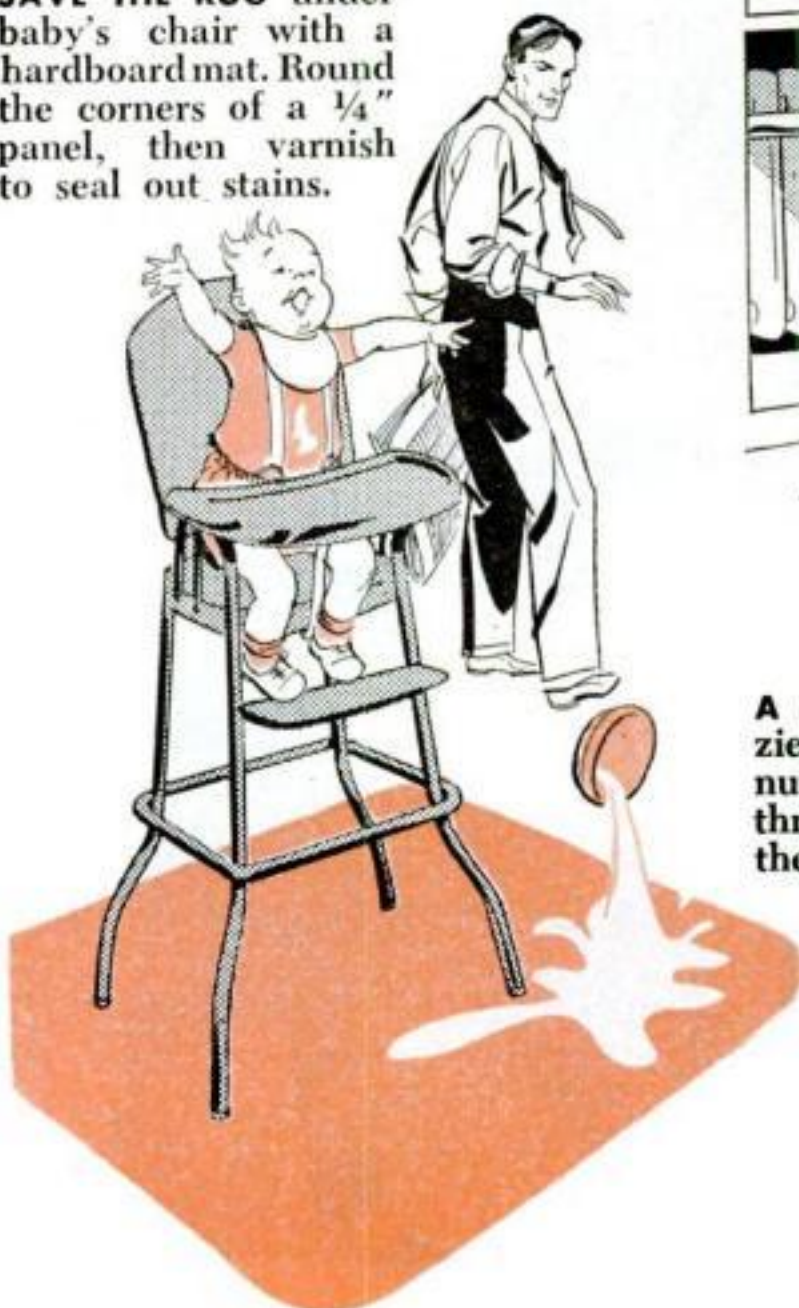
# Home

SHIPSHAPE

**AN AIRY ROOM DIVIDER** can be made of four pieces of lumber strung with plastic furniture webbing or clothesline tinted with cold-water dye. Pass the lacing through screw eyes or wooden drapery rings.

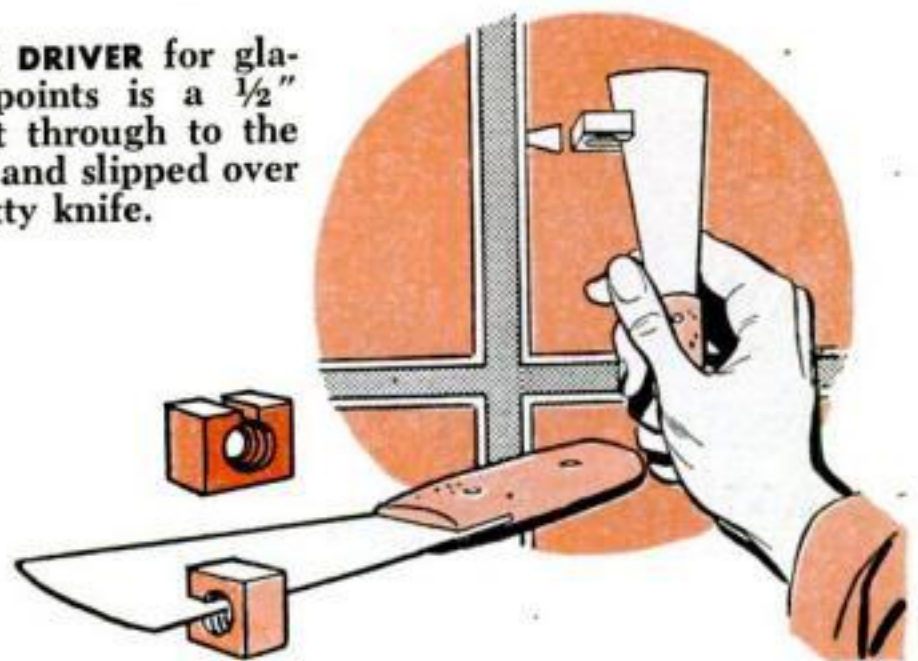


**SAVE THE RUG** under baby's chair with a hardboard mat. Round the corners of a  $\frac{1}{4}$ " panel, then varnish to seal out stains.



**ENCLOSING A SINK?** If there's a radiator under it, drill holes through one partition to make a towel-drying cabinet beside it.

**A SAFE DRIVER** for glazier's points is a  $\frac{1}{2}$ " nut cut through to the thread and slipped over the putty knife.



Please turn the page for more home tips

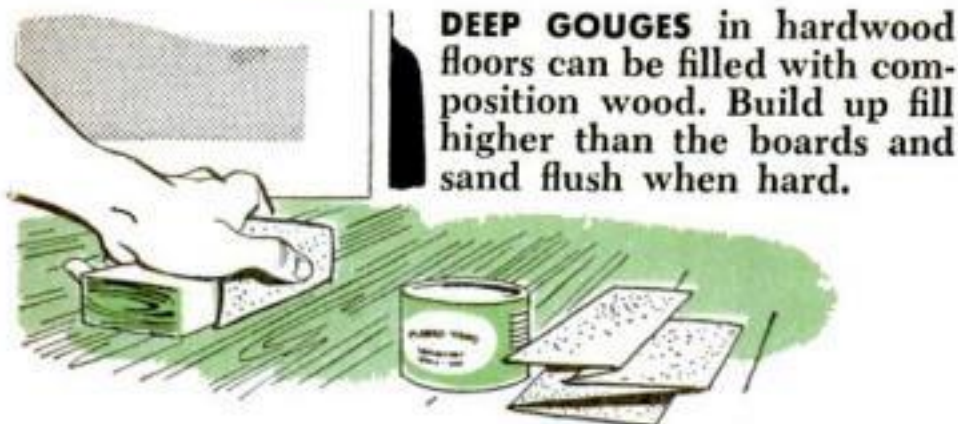
JANUARY 1955 205



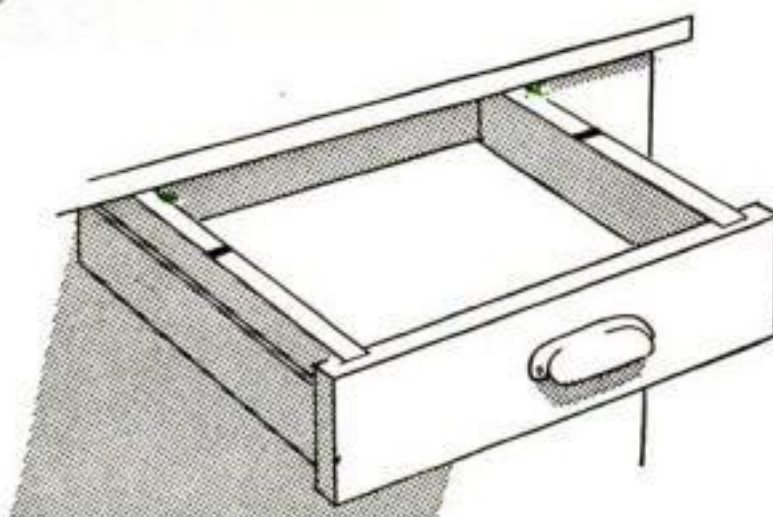
## More Home Tips



**AN OLD SNARE DRUM** with the head cut away makes a good wastebasket for a boy's room. If the bottom of the drum is torn, turn it upside down and leave the snares across the middle to serve as a convenient handle.



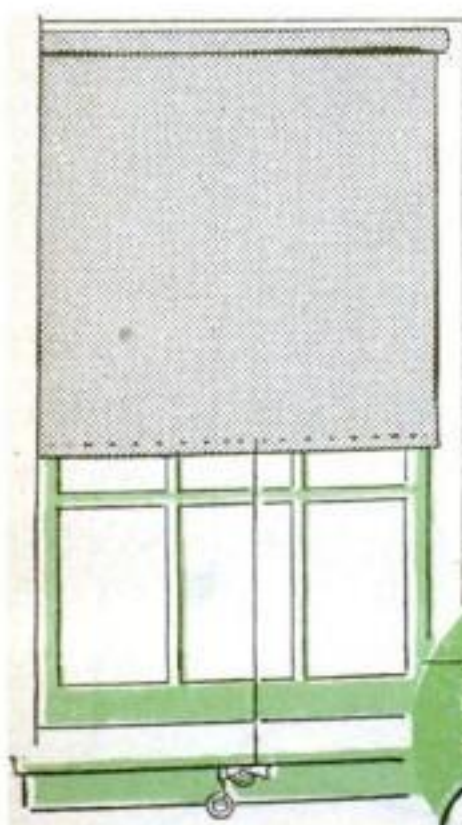
**DEEP GOUGES** in hardwood floors can be filled with composition wood. Build up fill higher than the boards and sand flush when hard.



**MARK DRAWERS** so you won't pull them out and dump the contents. Put a black line a few inches from the danger zone, a red one just before the vital spot.



**A BRIDGE LAMP** that has seen its day in the parlor is still handy in the shop. You can move it about to pour down light just where you want it. For close work, screw in a reflector bulb.



**A TOWEL BAR** on a closet door will keep an extra blanket handy for zero weather or provide space for the bedspread overnight.

**FLAPPING SHADES** before open windows hang quiet if you wedge the cords under turn-buttons screwed beneath the sills.





# How to Make a Jig-Jet Puzzle



***Solving this puzzle will help you identify eight U. S. planes; you can make it with a power scroll saw or a dime-store tool.***

**By Richard Garland**

WHEN the subject of a jigsaw puzzle is jet planes in action, there's a revved-up interest for the junior pilot in your home. Add authentic silhouettes of eight famous U. S. jets, interlocked with the other pieces of that puzzle, and he'll go for it like an Air Force Panther for a MIG.

Making this jig-jet puzzle is a breeze if you have a power scroll saw. But you don't need one. A dime-store jigsaw will do, if your arm and the blades hold out. Either way, use the finest blades you can lay your hands on—those .008" thick by .028" wide are just about right.

For the rest, you'll need a good color reproduction of a propless plane (the one shown here came from an industrial calendar), a piece of  $\frac{1}{8}$ " basswood plywood at least  $\frac{1}{2}$ " wider and higher than the picture, a work board, four  $\frac{1}{8}$ "-thick strips of wood to frame the picture while you sand the back, powdered casein glue, a small tube of rubber cement, some 2/0 sandpaper and a rolling pin.

The silhouettes of bombers, attack planes and fighters on page 209 have been made template-size for your convenience. Attached to the face of the puzzle with rubber cement after the picture has been mounted on the bass-

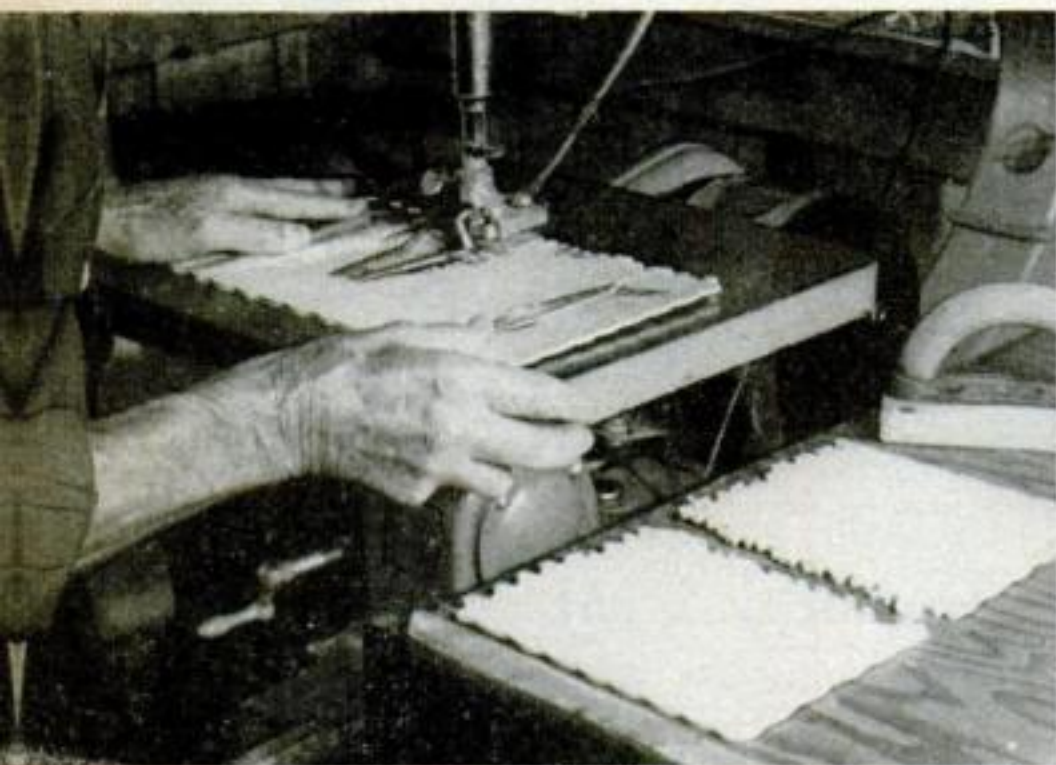




**PICTURE IS LAID** on glue-painted panel. Roll gently from center outward in all directions, increasing the pressure after the air pockets are out. Weight and let dry overnight.



**TO MAKE THE PUZZLE HARDER**, cut scalloped margins, keeping the outside edges roughly even with the picture outline. On a power scroll saw, use strong blade tension and low speed.



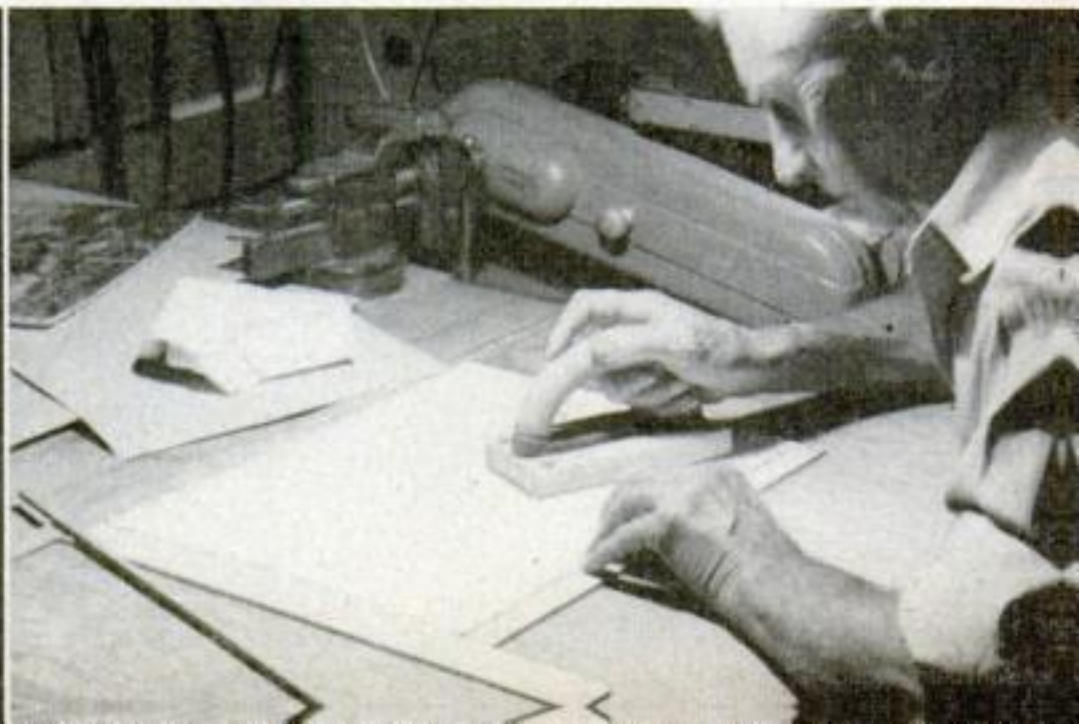
**IF PUZZLE IS LARGE**, divide the panel into quarters, using curlicue cuts so that adjoining pieces will interlock later. Quarter sections are considerably easier to handle in the saw.

**CUT INTERLOCKING PIECES**, working to within approximately  $\frac{1}{2}$ " of each plane. Then saw up to and around each plane. Finally, cut the framing sections into interlocking parts.

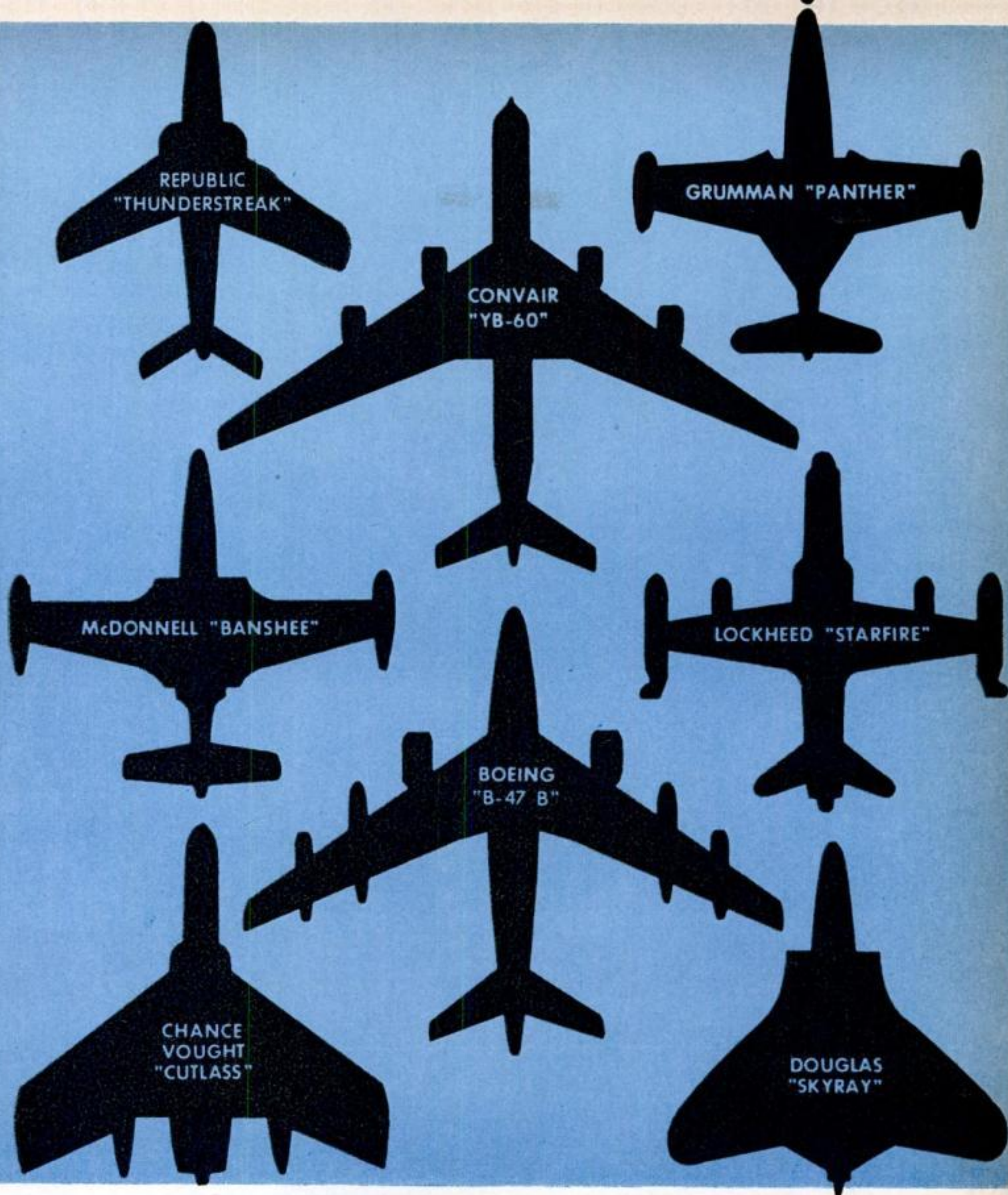


**MOUNTING AIRPLANE TEMPLATES** comes next. Silhouettes of the eight planes are stuck to the face of the puzzle with rubber cement. They're stripped off after the parts have been cut.

**ASSEMBLE PUZZLE ON CARDBOARD**, lay the work board over it, and invert. Frame the puzzle tightly with  $\frac{1}{8}$ " strips bradded to the work board and sand back of puzzle smooth.







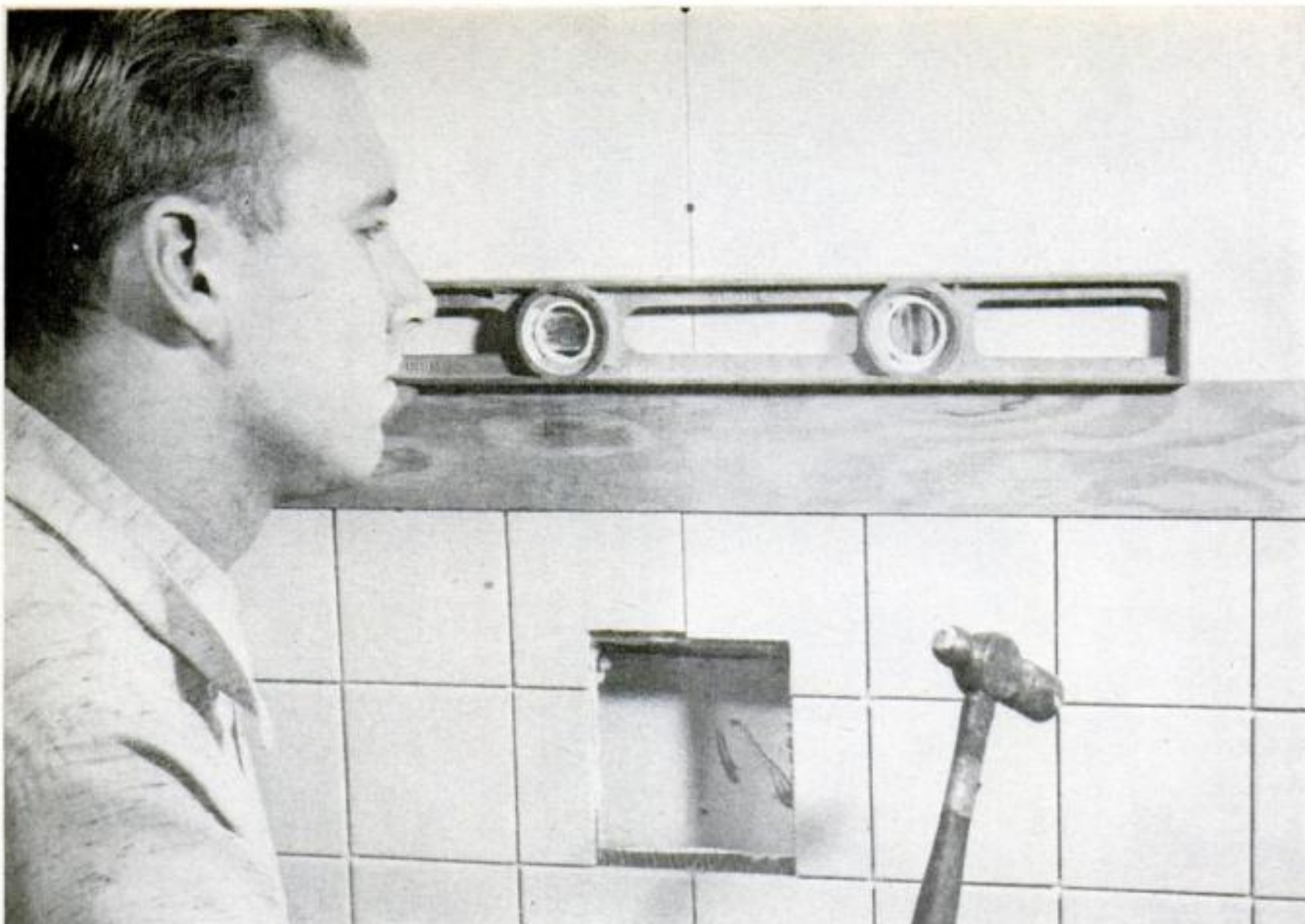
Jig-jet template patterns above are full size. Letter the names on backs of plane cutouts.

wood with freshly mixed casein glue, copies of the plane shapes serve as sawing guides. After the plane pieces have been cut, strip off the templates carefully and letter the names of the planes on the corresponding cutouts. That way,

your cub pilot will have no trouble identifying the jets until he knows their contours at a glance.

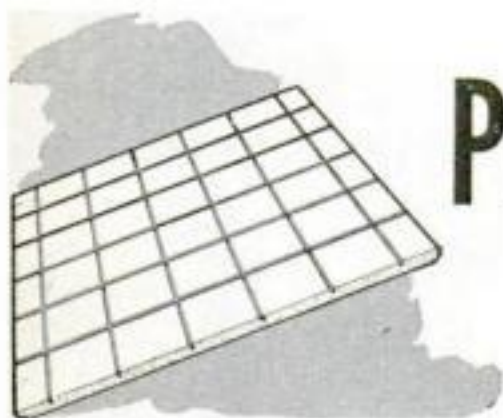
Study the photos on the facing page. They show the six steps used in making the jig-jet puzzle. END





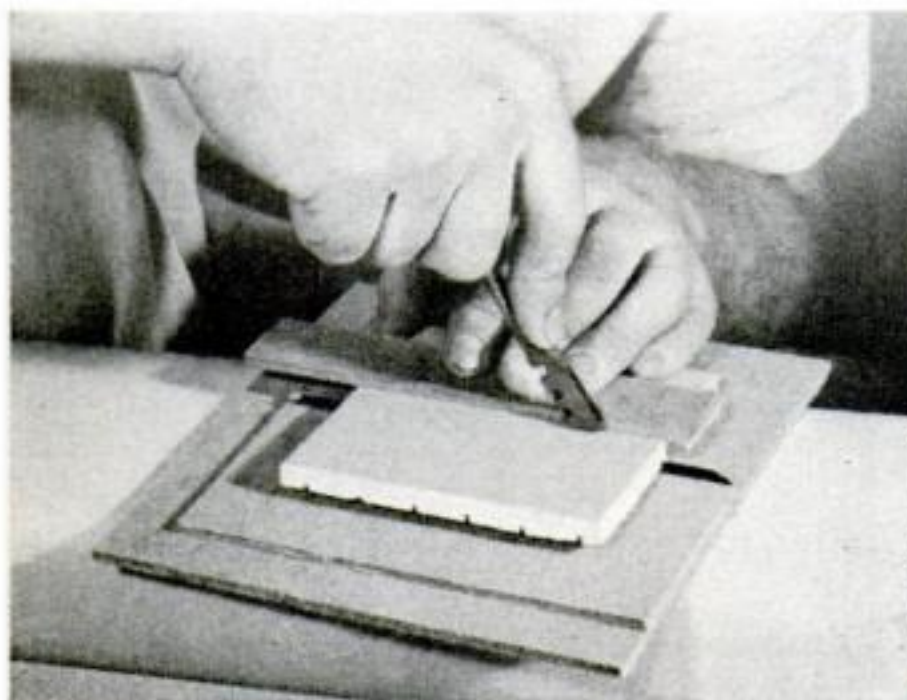
**ODD-SIZE OPENINGS** like this one for a soap dish are easy to cut with new pre-scored tiles. Tiles are trimmed to desired shape, then simply

set in mastic. After every third row, board is placed on top edge and tiles are tapped downward where needed to bring them level.

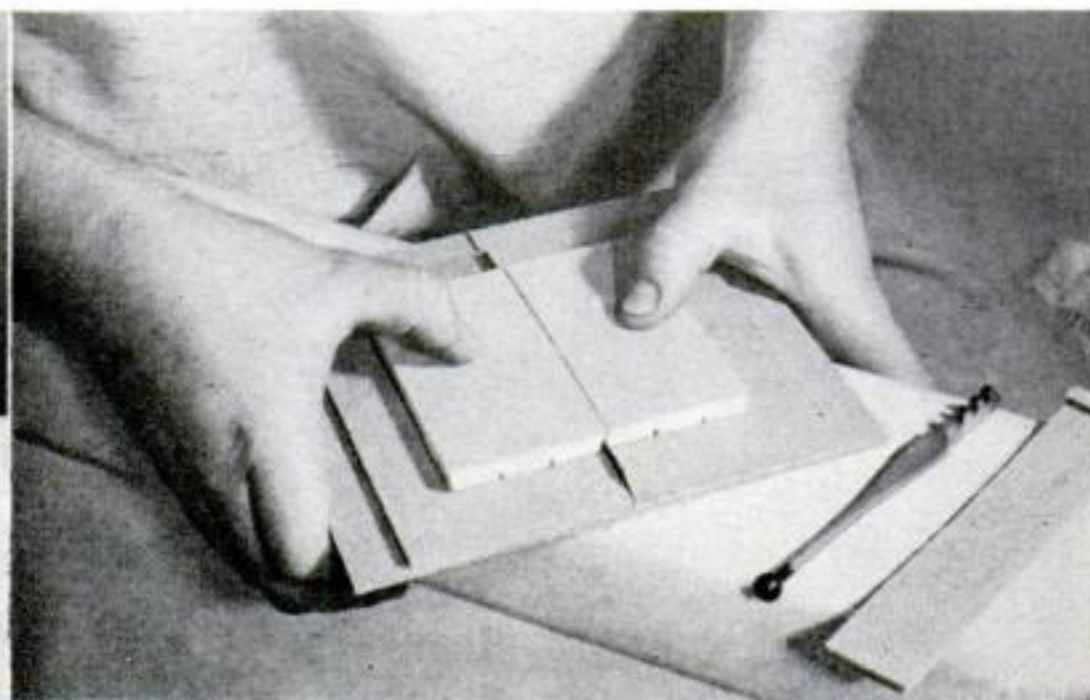


## Pre-Scored Tiles Are Easy to Fit

***Ready-to-cut kits of ceramic tiles now take the last big headache out of handling the hard spots.***



**TILE IS CUT** by placing appropriate groove on back over raised metal blade in cutting board that comes as part of kit. Face of tile is then scored with an ordinary glass cutter on a line directly above the groove.



**TILE BREAKS EASILY** when edges are pressed down on either side of blade that acts as fulcrum. Break is clean and even, requiring no further finishing. Note six even divisions above, odd ones along other edge in photo at left.



**I**F YOU'VE been putting off that kitchen or bathroom tiling job for fear of all the intricate cutting and fitting you'd have to do, here's good news.

New ceramic tiles that come already scored like a chocolate bar now make it easy to cut any size or shape of tile you need quickly and accurately. The tiles are standard sizes and makes, simply run through a machine that routs grooves in the back. To cut a narrow piece for a filler strip or an L-shaped section for a fixture opening, you just score and break the tile at the appropriate grooves.

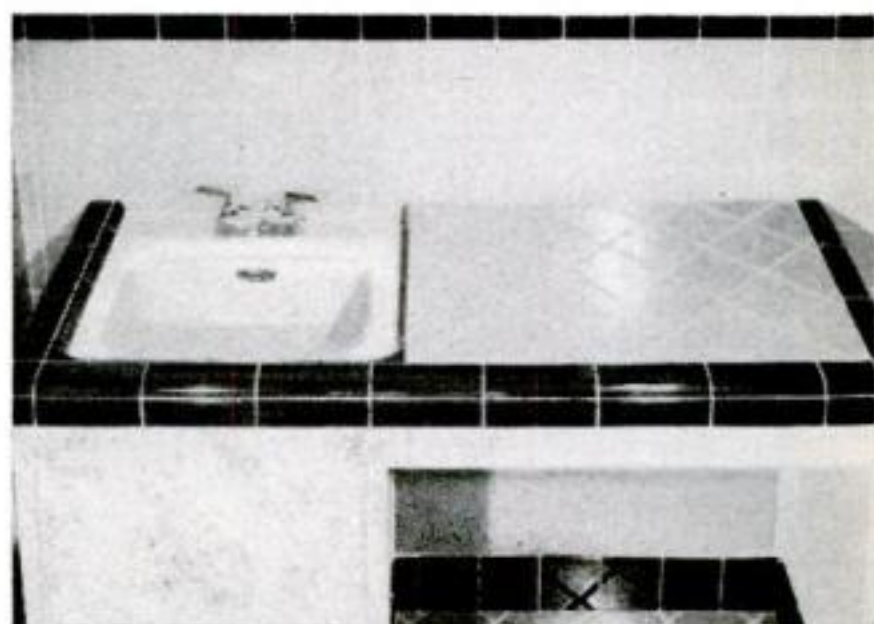
The grooves are arranged in an ingenious checkerboard pattern, divided into six  $\frac{3}{4}$ " segments in one direction and five segments in the other direction with a half or  $\frac{3}{8}$ " segment at each side. By starting at one edge or the other, you can thus cut any size piece in multiples of  $\frac{3}{8}$ ".

The tiles can be ordered in any standard color and pattern according to the number of square feet to be covered. Along with plain tiles for the large areas will come enough scored tiles to fill in odd-size gaps and fit around pipes and fixtures. Also included in the kit will be trim pieces, adhesive, spacers, grout, and all cutting tools needed to complete the entire job.

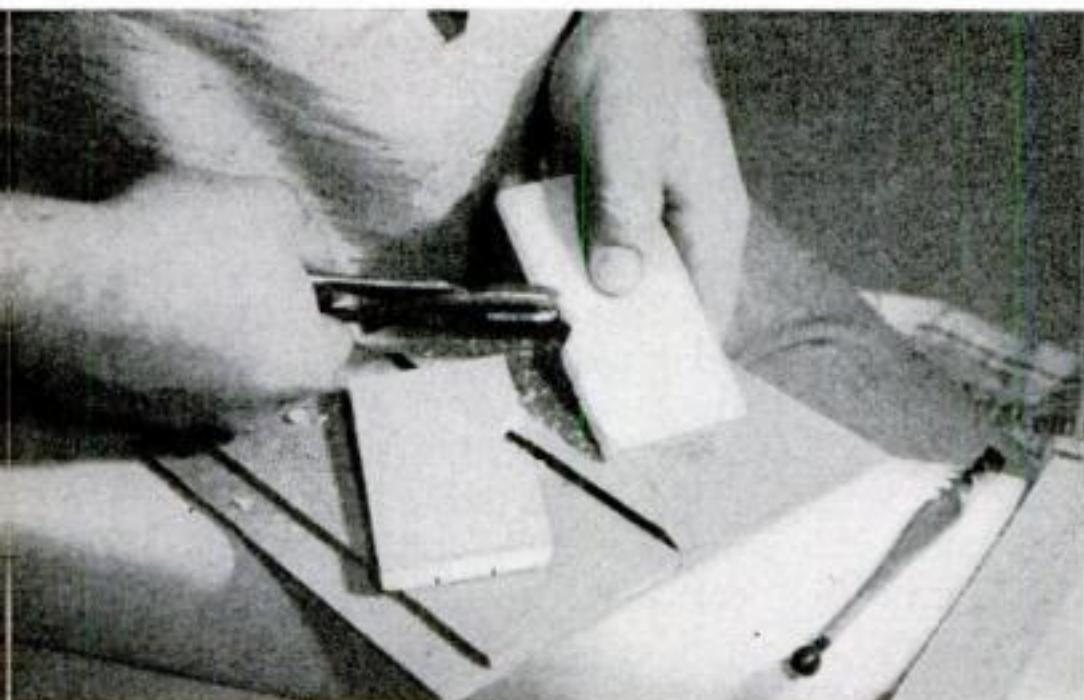
The kits are available from the Pre-Score Ceramic Tile Co., 14018 Aurora Ave., Seattle, Wash., or 1559 Pine St., Muskegon, Mich.—*Paul Corey.*



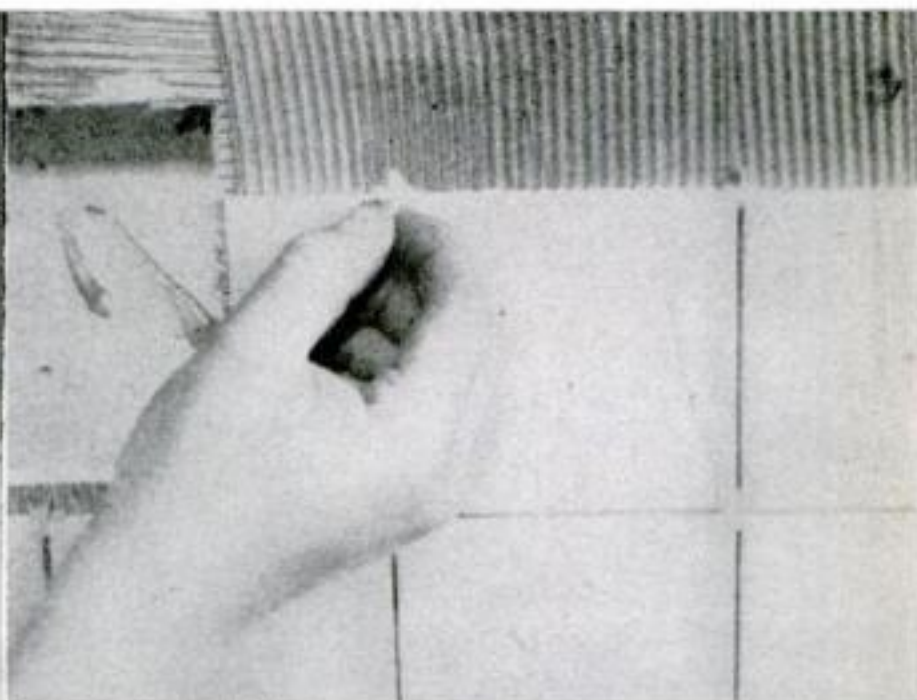
**NARROW TILES** at corner above tub are typical tiling headaches that require intricate fitting. With pre-scored tiles, entire strip of odd widths can be cut and fitted in a few minutes.



**DIAMOND PATTERN**, normally a nightmare of tricky fitting, is another job that's easier now. Tiles for floors and counters come with diagonal grooves, cut as easily as straight ones.



**TO FIT AROUND PIPE**, tile is sliced down the middle where hole is needed. Two half circles are then nibbled out of the tile with pliers. When two halves are cemented around pipe, hairline crack will be practically invisible.



**OVER BROAD AREAS**, plain tiles are used to save cost of grooved ones. Rubber spacers are inserted at joints to keep them lined up and properly gapped. Final job is filling gaps with grout (see PSM, July '54, p. 182).





**1. Roof Carriers Tailored To Fit.** Styled to fit station wagons and many passenger-car models, this luggage carrier is easily installed on a car's roof. A clamp-on type is also available for those who don't desire a permanent installation.

## New for Your Car

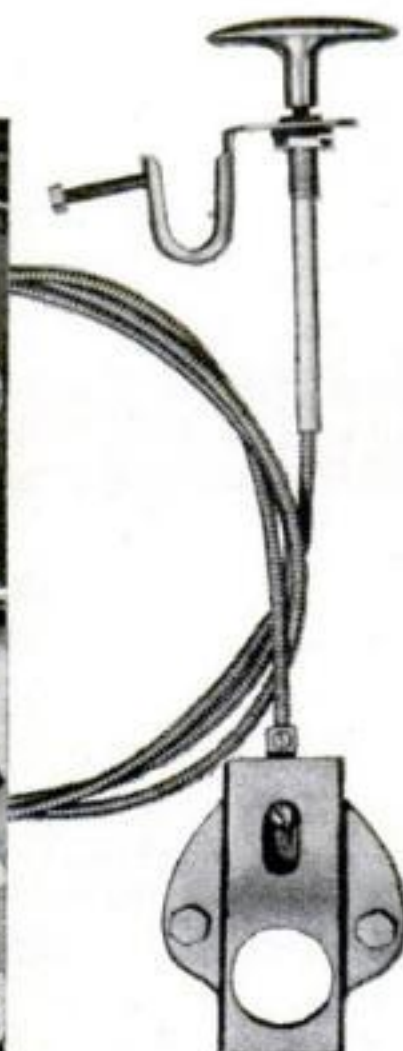


### 2. Wiper Handles Snow Overloads.

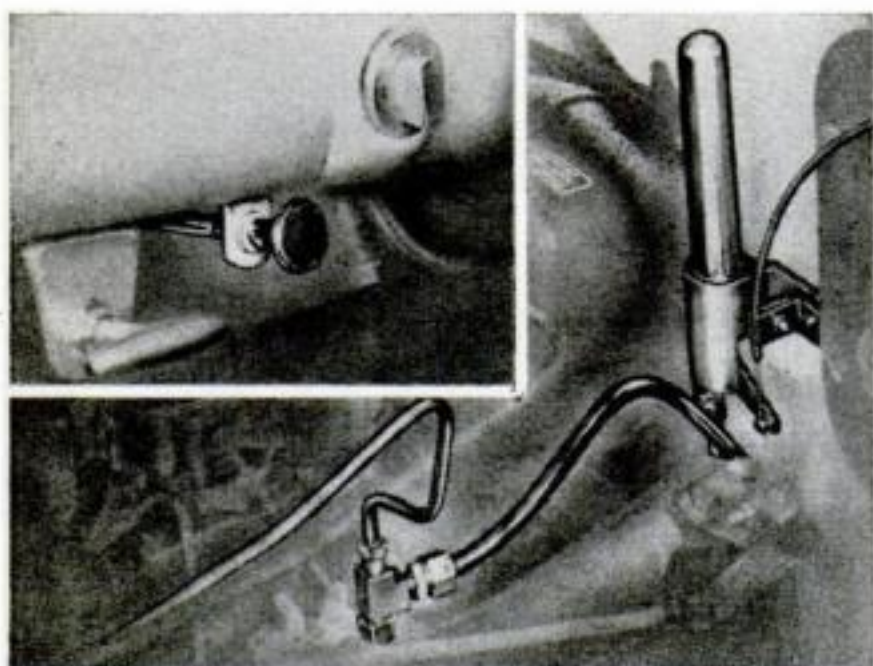
Heavy rain or sticky snow piling up on a windshield won't blind the driver of a car equipped with the new Cobra windshield wiper. A control knob permits shortening the stroke from the normal range to a half stroke in line with driver's vision. Half stroke is too rapid for eye to follow.



**3. Hood-Latch Kit Fools Thieves.** Safeguard your battery, power-steering unit and other expensive under-the-hood accessories from thieves or vandals by installing an inside-release hood latch in place of the easily-opened outside latch found on many cars. The kit comes with do-it-yourself instructions for easy installation.



**4. Primer Speeds Cold Starts.** Pull a button on the dashboard and this primer injects a metered charge of special vaporized fuel into the intake manifold to help your engine kick over in cold weather. The device is said to make starting easy in temperatures as low as minus 40°F. The replaceable fuel cartridges are good for about 70 starts.



Further information on these new car products can be obtained from: 1. Canell Station Wagons, 616 Communipaw Ave., Jersey City, N.J.; 2. The Anderson Co., Gary, Ind.; 3. Superior Screw & Mfg. Co., Inc., Chicago 13; 4. Tanra Mfg. Co., Inc., 420 Alden St., Orange, N.J.





# What you should know about **ABRASIVES**

***The wrong one can rub both you and your project the wrong way. Here's how you can choose them.***

**By Will Thomas**

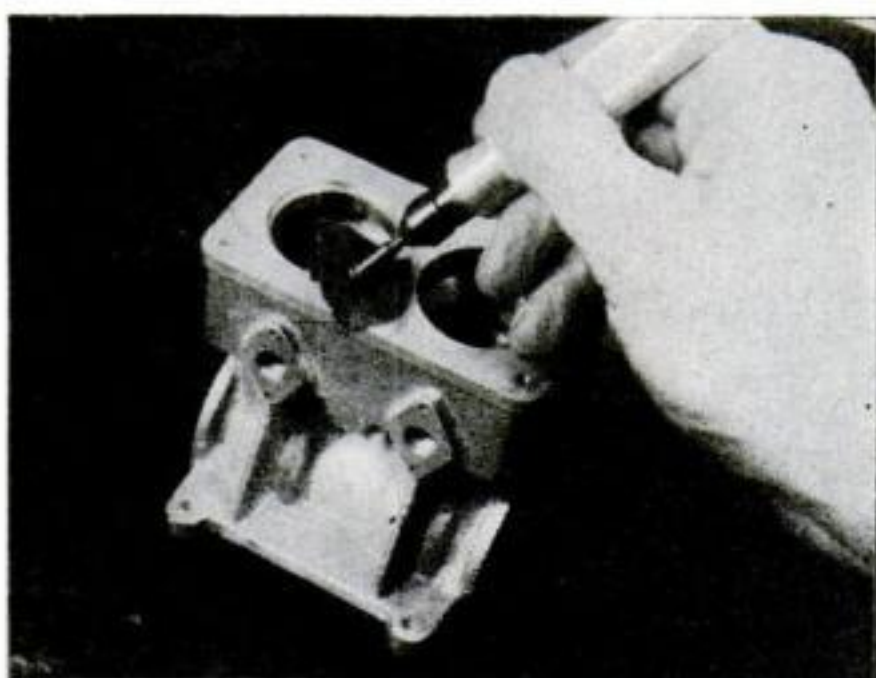
**I**F YOU'RE the way I used to be, maybe you walk into a hardware store and say: "Gimme some sandpaper, please." If that's what you ask for, that's just what you'll get—*some* kind of sandpaper, whatever happens to be in stock, or perhaps the result of a guess by a clerk who isn't in a position to judge your needs nearly as well as you.

Modern "sandpapers," which aren't sandpaper at all, have come a long way. Called coated abrasives, they are now available in a number of different types, in several different coatings and backings, and in literally hundreds of different shapes, sizes and grades





**ABRASIVE DISK** replaces saw blade in this simple sanding-table setup. Disk is cemented to metal or hardboard backing plate and bolted to shaft in same way as blade. Use of miter gauge permits accurate sanding at any angle. Here ends of aluminum tubing are squared.



**TINY DISKS**, slotted so they can reach irregular surfaces, make short work of cleaning up castings for small engines and other modelwork. Disks can be used in flexible shafts, as here, or chucked in electric drills.

of grit. Your chance of hitting the right one by buy-and-try? About one in a hundred. So you wind up with a near hit that's really a big miss.

In many projects, sandpaper is the last and most important tool to touch your handiwork. It's responsible for the special sheen and feel of a fine finish, the magic touch that turns wood to velvet or a flash-flecked casting into a glittering metallic jewel. In other projects, sandpaper may be the basic tool that does the bruising job of grinding and shaping your work into the form you want.

In either case, you can't afford to go wrong, and once you know what abrasives there are and what each one is good for, there's no need to go wrong. Your

work will go faster, look better and cost less when the right sandpaper is on the job.

There are five things to consider when you choose a sandpaper: abrasive, grit size, type of coating, backing and form. This may sound like a lot to learn, but if you take them one at a time, you'll find them easy to keep track of.

**Types of abrasives.** Here you have five different kinds to choose from. Flint, the old-timer, is a soft, yellowish natural quartz mineral that's actually the closest that sandpaper ever came to looking like sandpaper. Now outclassed by more efficient abrasives, it has about as much value as a second-hand Kleenex; but luckily it is almost as cheap and just as disposable, and so has some use in certain jobs requiring quantity over quality.

Emery, another natural mineral, is a gray-colored mixture of iron oxide and corundum that was formerly used for finishing metal. Now displaced by synthetic abrasives, it is used chiefly today only for polishing.

Garnet is the hardest of natural abrasives, in purer forms a rubylite gem stone that many a guy has placed on many a gal's finger in the name of something other than sandpaper. It cuts ice in other ways, too. Rated at 6.5 to 7.5 on the Moh Hardness Scale, where the diamond rates 10, it is in many shops the basic paper for finishing wood.

Aluminum oxide is a synthetic abrasive made from bauxite, coke, and iron filings in an electric furnace. It is very hard but also very tough, and is fast becoming the most widely used all-around paper. It is gray-brown in color.

Silicon carbide, another synthetic made of coke and sand, is the hardest of all abrasives, rated at 9.5 to 9.9 on the Moh scale. But it is also very brittle, and can be used only in certain applications. It appears dark gray to black on sheets.

Crocus cloth might also be included, though its coating is iron oxide and not a true abrasive. It is used only for fine metal polishing and is red in color.

The chart on page 215 will help you



choose the right abrasive for a number of typical jobs.

**What grit size to use?** Modern abrasives come in grits so fine that they feel like baby powder, and so coarse that they seem like cobblestones. For most jobs, the sizes you'll want will lie somewhere in between.

Identifying different grades of abrasive is like trying to follow a bunch of football players—you can't tell either of them apart without a program.

What happened was that the old grading system, using arbitrary numbers from 4, 3½ and so on to 10/0, has proved inadequate for the wide range of modern

## How You Can Choose the Right Abrasive for Your Job

SELECTING an abrasive is simpler than it may look: You use the one that cuts fastest and most efficiently. The chart below will help you pick the best for a number of typical jobs.

Where two abrasives are given for the same job, the experts themselves differ on the choice. Some wood finishers prefer garnet paper, for instance, while others like aluminum oxide. For all practical purposes, either will work well, so use whichever you have.

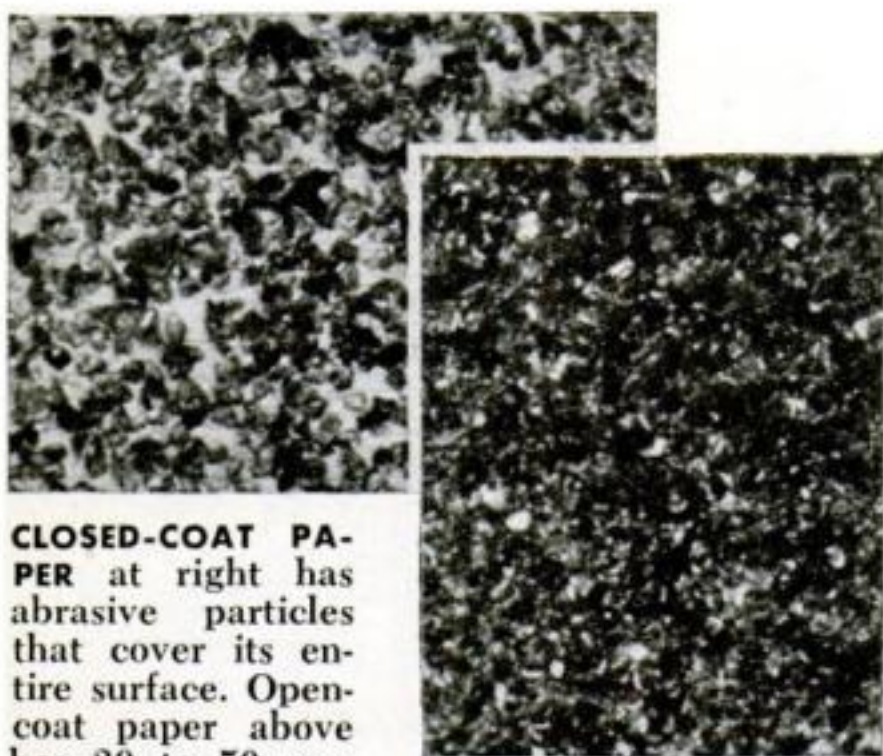
To identify abrasives, color may not always be reliable. This varies from batch to batch and also according to the adhesive used. Flint, emery and garnet papers are so marked on the back, but the synthetic abrasives may carry only trade names. Here are some of the trade names used. For *aluminum oxide*: Adalox, Luminite, Luminox, Metalite, New Process, Production, Three-M-ite, Garalum, Alundum, Jewelox, Aloxite. For *silicon carbide*: Tri-M-ite, Durite, Crys-tolon, Jewelite, Amunite, Carborundum.

	ALUMINUM OXIDE	SILICON CARBIDE	GARNET	EMERY	FLINT
CERAMICS (to shape and sand)		✓			
FLOORS (to sand)		✓			
GEMS (to cut and shape)		✓			
GLASS (to shape and sand)		✓			
LEATHER (to shape and sand)	✓	✓			
METALS (hard, to shape and sand)	✓				
METALS (soft, to shape and sand)	✓	✓			
METALS (soft, to polish)				✓	
METALS (hard, to polish)	✓			✓	
METALS (to remove rust and dirt)	✓			✓	
PAINT (and similar finishes, to smooth)	✓	✓			
PAINT (old, to remove)					✓
PLASTICS (to shape and sand)		✓			
WOOD (to hand-shape and sand)			✓		
WOOD (to power-shape and sand)	✓		✓		
TOOLS (to sharpen)	✓				





**KING OF THE SANDERS**, this combination disk and belt rig will handle most jobs that can be done in stationary machines. Belt can be used flexibly on contours or backed up by plate for flat work. Rollers serve as drum sanders; round plate in background is disk sander.



**CLOSED-COAT PAPER** at right has abrasive particles that cover its entire surface. Open-coat paper above has 30 to 50 percent fewer particles, cuts more slowly, but is less likely to clog because open spaces let chips fall out. Use closed coat for fast cutting unless it loads, then switch to open.

abrasives, and is gradually being replaced.

The newer system is based on the mesh sizes that the grains must pass through, and ranges from 12 to 600. Some papers are marked with the old numbers, some with the new, and some with both. The data card on page 217 shows the corresponding numbers in all classifications from very fine to very coarse.

**Use abrasives in combination.** Because abrasives must do a wide range of jobs, from the original shaping to final polishing, it usually takes a number of different grit sizes, used in stages, to complete a single project. The first may remove dents, for instance, the second the scratches left by the first, the third the scratches left by the second, and so on until the desired smoothness is obtained.

In finishing wood, you might use 60 grit for coarse sanding, 80 for smoothing, and 120 for finishing. You might use the same grits for metal, though in most cases you would probably start finer, say with 80, and finish with 180 or 220 grit.

In no case should you start with a grit that's either too coarse or too fine, for you'll waste time with either. The best bet, when in doubt, is to begin with a medium grit, then switch to coarser if the work goes too slowly, or to finer if the coarse cuts too rough or too fast.

Smoothing paints or other fine finishes, on wood or metal, will require very fine grits. The first coat might be smoothed with 220 grit, the second coat with 320 and the third with 400. You may want to use some light oil with the last rubbing.

On the other extreme is floor sanding, where 30 grit may be used for removing the old finish, 40 or 50 for smoothing and 80 or 100 for final sanding.

Coated abrasives can also be used to sharpen tools. For average sharpening, the grit sizes will be about the same as the grinding wheels used for the same purpose, say 40 or 60 grit for rough sharpening and 100 or 120 for finishing.

For work on specialized materials such as glass, marble and gems, it's best to consult a textbook on the proper grits for each particular substance. Any guess here would be a bad one.

**Pick the right coating.** Many people don't realize that abrasive papers come in two types of coatings, one called a closed coat and the other an open coat.

Closed-coat papers have tightly packed abrasive grains that cover their entire surface, while the grains on open-coat papers cover only 50 to 70 percent



of the surface, leaving open spaces between them.

The closed coat cuts faster because of the greater number of abrasive grains, but is also more likely to become clogged—the experts say loaded—when used on soft materials that jam in between the grains. The open coat, which lets the particles fall out, should be used on soft or gummy woods, paint and other finishes, and on some soft metals and plastics. The one exception is in removing old paint, where closed-coat flint paper, while it clogs quickly, will cut fast and can be discarded readily.

**What backing to use?** The backing to which the abrasive grains are glued may be paper, cloth, a cloth-paper combination, fiber or a fiber-cloth combination. For home-shop use, though, you'll be mainly concerned with paper and cloth. The fiber and combination backings are used mostly in industrial machines.

Paper is cheapest, so use it wherever it will stand up. But if it cracks and tears quickly, you should be using either cloth or a heavier-weight paper. Paper backing comes in four weights: "A," lightest and most pliable, is used for light hand-sanding on shaped work where flexibility is necessary. "C" and "D" (that's right, there's no "B" weight in use) are strong-



**EVEN HARD STEEL** is cut with abrasive paper. This rough-forged knife blade is quickly brought to shape on a disk cemented to a rubber-faced wheel, without center hole, that screws onto the grinding-wheel spindle.

er and stiffer and are used for hand- and light machine-sanding. Woodworkers call these weights cabinet papers. "E" is the strongest, used mostly for industrial drum- and belt-sanding. Home-shop belts and drums are cloth-backed.

In cloth backings, "finishing" is a very light weight used for contour sanding in industrial machines. "J," the lighter of the two commonly available cloth backings, is used for finishing shaped work. "X" is heavier and stronger and is used for flat or shaped work in power tools.

[Continued on page 250]

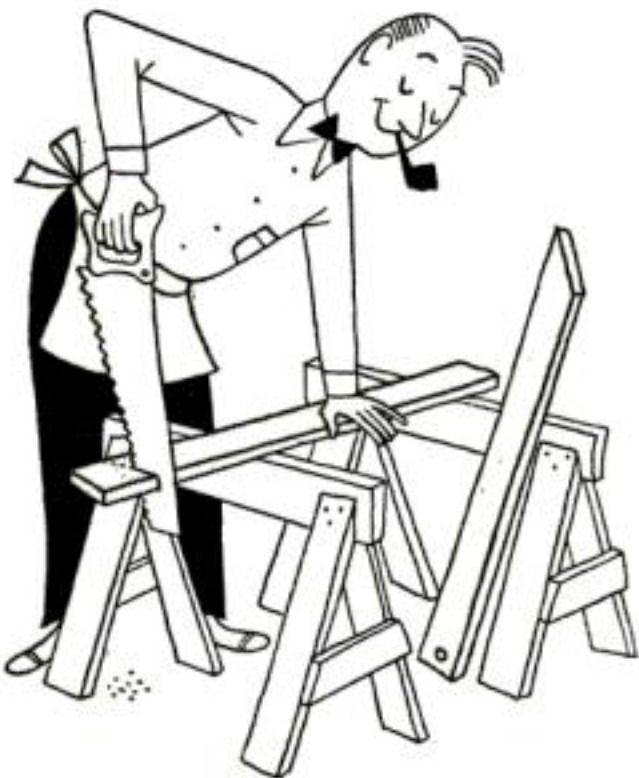
**ABRASIVES (GRIT SIZES)**

Comparative Grit Sizes for Coated Abrasives	Flint		Emery		Extra Fine		Fine		Medium		Coarse		Ex. Coarse	
	Garnet	Aluminum Oxide	Garnet	Aluminum Oxide	Garnet	Aluminum Oxide	Garnet	Aluminum Oxide	Garnet	Aluminum Oxide	Garnet	Aluminum Oxide	Garnet	Aluminum Oxide
	600	500	400 (10/0)	360	320 (9/0)	280 (8/0)	240 (7/0)	220 (6/0)	180 (5/0)	150 (4/0)	120 (3/0)	100 (2/0)	80 (0)	60 (1/2)
	40	36	30 (2 1/2)	24 (3)	20 (3 1/2)	16 (4)	12							

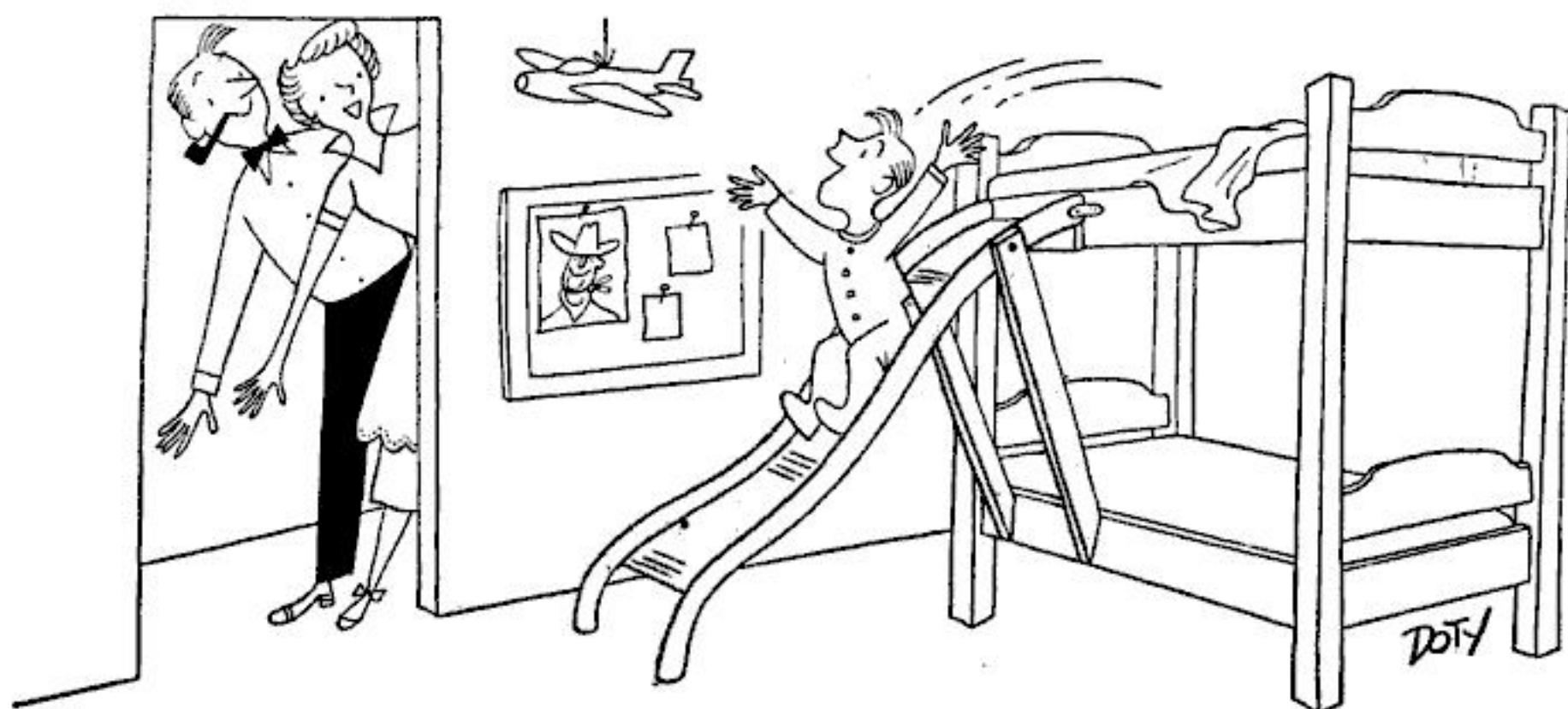
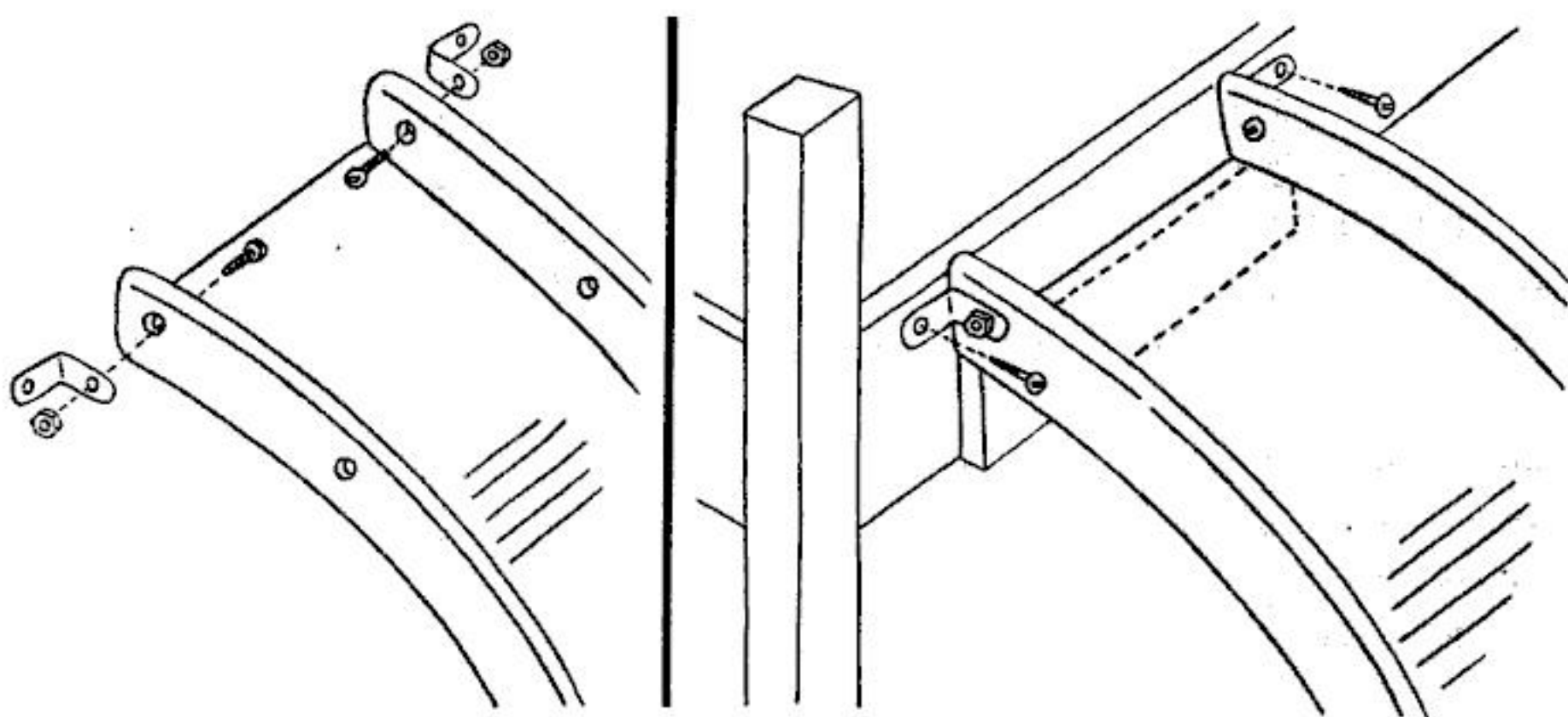
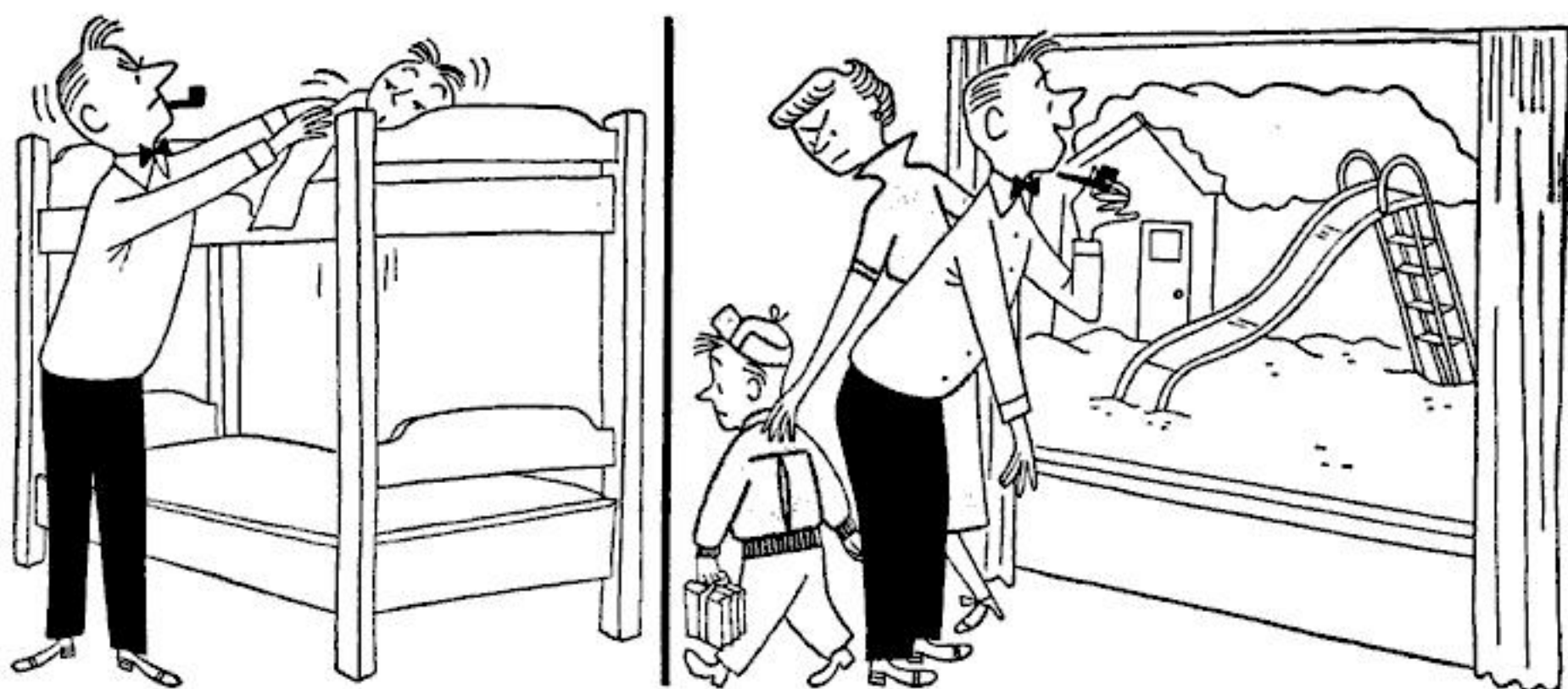
FOR YOUR POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY INFORMATION FILE



# Wordless Workshop







**Next Month: A coffee table that holds everything but the coffee** JANUARY 1955 219



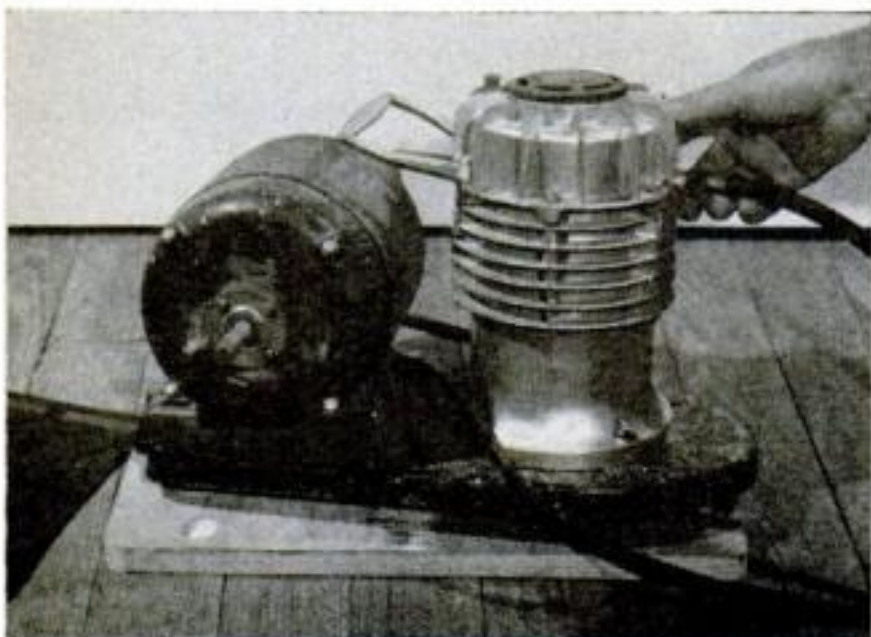


### Handy Wall File in a Jiffy

DON'T throw away that limp old window-shade roller you just replaced. Its long coil spring will serve as a holder for letters, memos and recipes you want to get at in a hurry. Shape eyes on both ends of the spring and attach it under slight tension to a strip of plywood, using thumbtacks or small nails. Drill holes through the wood above and below the spring and fasten the board to the wall with wood screws.—*Glen F. Stillwell, Manhattan Beach, Calif.*

### Plastic Keeps Putty Pliable

TO PREVENT putty from drying out, put it in a plastic bag and seal tightly. Kneading the putty makes it soft to use again.—*Ted Otsu, Vancouver, Canada.*



### Pad Anchors Air Compressor

EVERY time I used my air compressor on a smooth floor, vibrations caused it to move. I stopped this by mounting the compressor on a baseboard with a rubber mat underneath. Holes drilled in the board fit the unit's spring feet.—*Ken Murray, Colon, Mich.*

### Disk Makes Candle Warmer Safe

SMALL pots may not rest securely on the three-wire grate of a small candle warmer. To keep them from tipping over, cut a copper or aluminum disk to a size that will fit inside the top ring. Punch or drill a few holes in the middle to let more heat through.—*Wyeth Kidwell, Willoughby, Ohio.*



### Lamp Cord Positions Car

WHEN the fishing bobber on this lamp cord nestles in the corner of the windshield nearest the driver, the car is in place in the garage. Sink-stopper chains bought in a dime store were coupled together and a reflective fishing bobber was snapped to one end. Pulling the bobber turns on the garage light.—*M. C. Fleming, Pittsburgh.*

### Oil Steadies Bob in Wind

You can steady a plumb bob on a windy day for an accurate reading by suspending the bob in a jar of light machine oil. When the bob is steady, aim a couple of lines at the point. Then remove the jar and intersect the lines to get the location of the bob point.—*Howard E. Moody, Upper Jay, N. Y.*





**YOU'LL SCRATCH YOUR HEAD, TOO,** and more than once, if you undertake a project with wood from which warp, twist and bow have not been removed by proper milling procedures.



**You can't make good furniture from wavy lumber. Learn about**

# Cutting Distortion from Cabinet Woods

**By Thomas C. Mortimer\***

**M**ANY times I have watched a woodworker carefully select a beautiful piece of cabinet wood, mahogany or walnut perhaps, and then stand by while a mill hand ruins it by passing it through

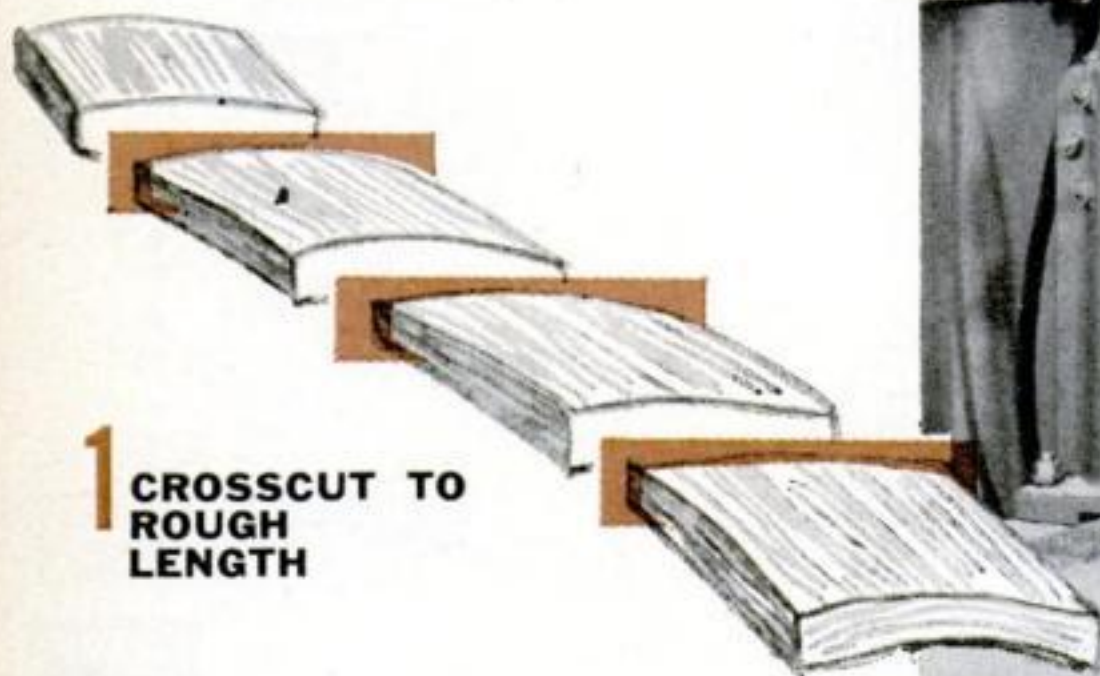
a thickness planer. If this is the way you also start a project, you are licked before you start. Throughout your job, warped and twisted lumber will plague you.

To avoid this, you should understand first of all how wood is processed before it reaches the lumber dealer. After green logs are cut into rough boards at the mill, they go into a kiln (drying oven) for curing. The drying process reduces mois-

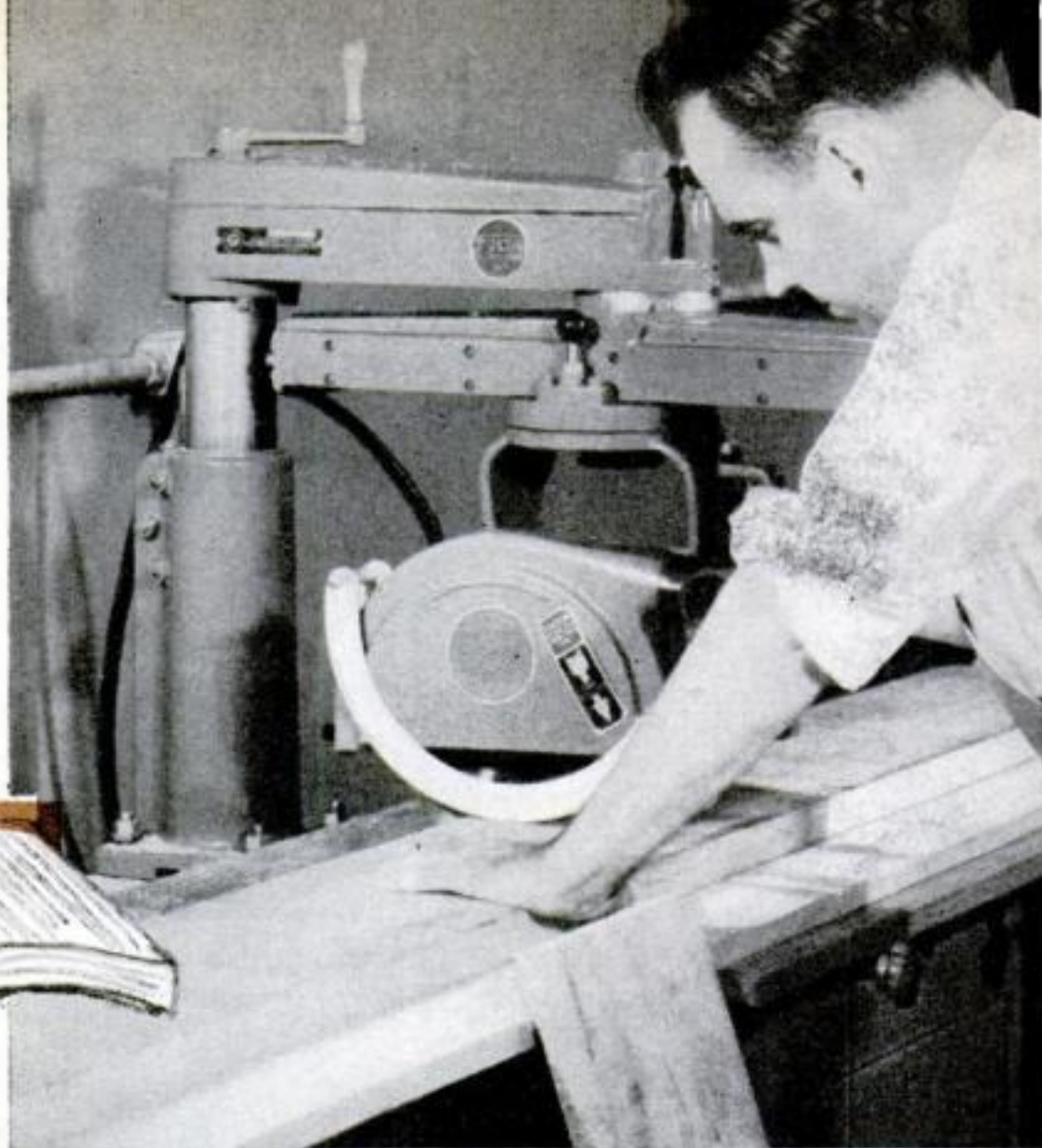
\*The author of this article is product manager of woodworking machines for the Delta Power Tool Division of the Rockwell Manufacturing Company.



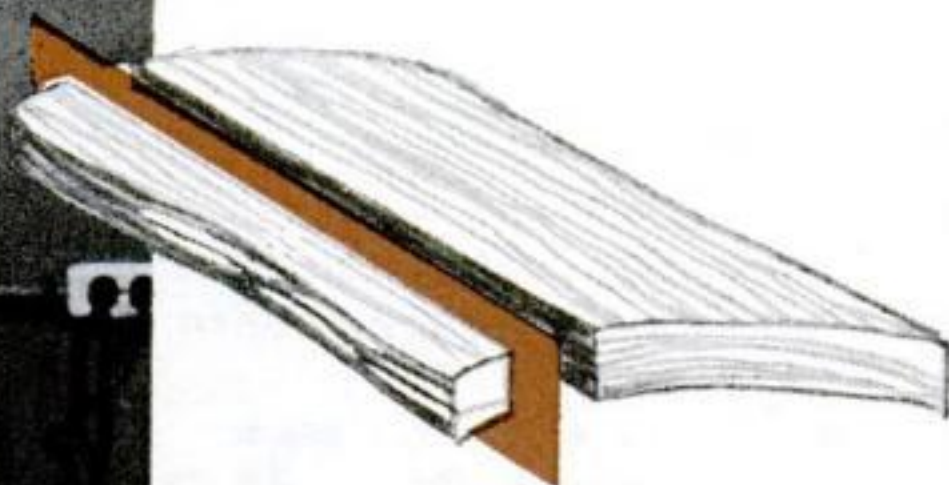
**CUTTING TO ROUGH LENGTH** will remove most of the twist and bow that results when rough lumber, especially hardwood, dries. Four matching drawer fronts are being made in this series of photos. Rough length is 1" longer than finished dimension.



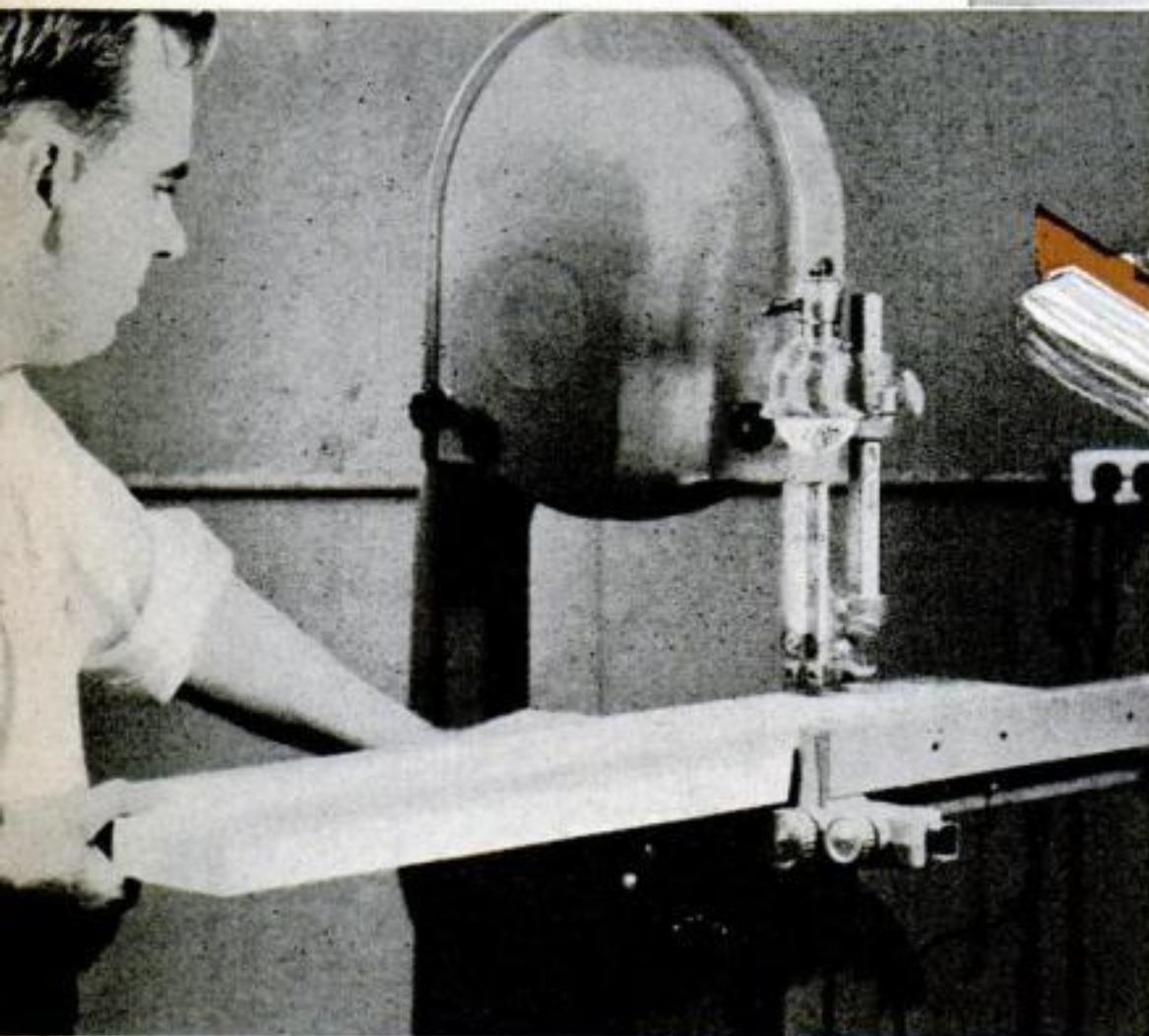
**1 CROSSCUT TO ROUGH LENGTH**



**2 RIP TO ROUGH WIDTH**



**ROUGH RIPPING** comes next, rough width being  $\frac{1}{2}$ " more than the finished. This cuts out part of warp. Author says a bandsaw with rip-fence attachment is best here. At this point the material does not yet have a true edge for cutting in a circular saw.



ture content to about 10 percent. During the process, distortion occurs and the wood warps, twists and bows. Hardwood is particularly susceptible to this kind of distortion.

At the sawmill, lumber is cut to full measure—that is, one-inch material is a full inch thick, two-inch material is a full two inches, and so on. This full measure is provided not only to allow for planing the wood smooth but also to allow for

removal of the distortion that resulted from the drying process.

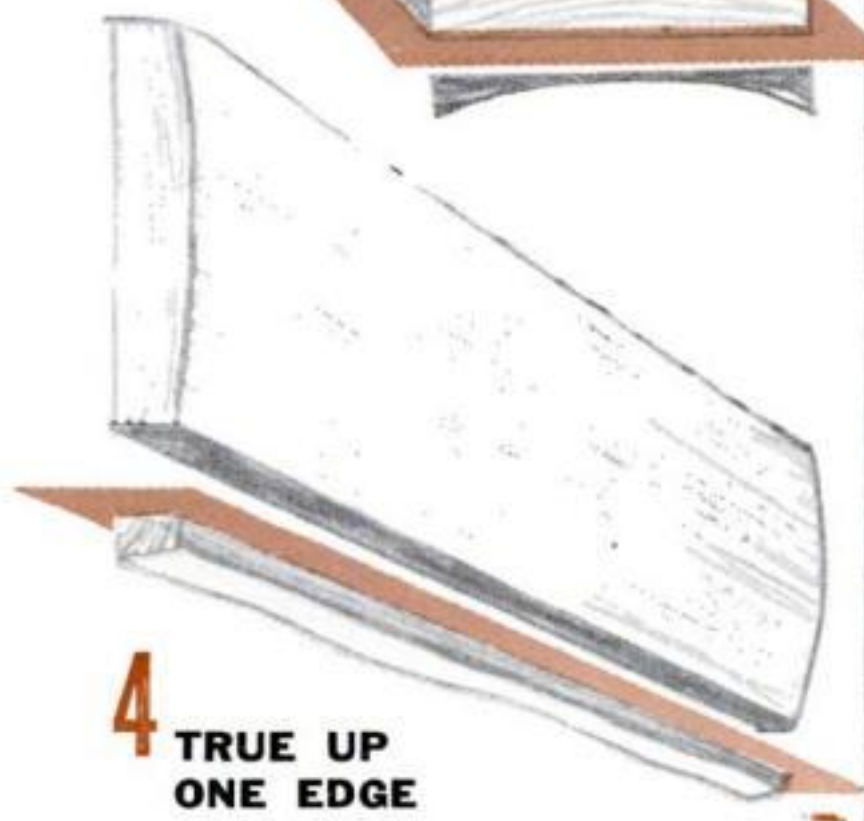
The only wood that should be put directly through a thickness planer in board form (full length and width) is material intended for use in carpentry work. For cabinet work or fine furniture, basic steps that skilled craftsmen have followed for centuries will give you more satisfaction in working with wood than you ever have known before.



### 3 TRUE UP ONE FACE



### 4 TRUE UP ONE EDGE



**FACING**, or flattening and straightening one side of the material, is the third step. A jointer is the machine for this. Feed material over the machine with only hand pressure. The author says: "If mechanical pressure, such as feed rolls, is employed, the purpose of the machine is defeated because the material will be flattened before it reaches the cutterhead. After the cutterhead has smoothed the material, warp and twist will still be there." With only hand pressure applied, warp and twist will be cut out, and one side will be perfectly flat. While still at the jointer, the piece should be placed flat against the fence and passed over the cutting head. This will give a straight edge at right angles to the faced side.



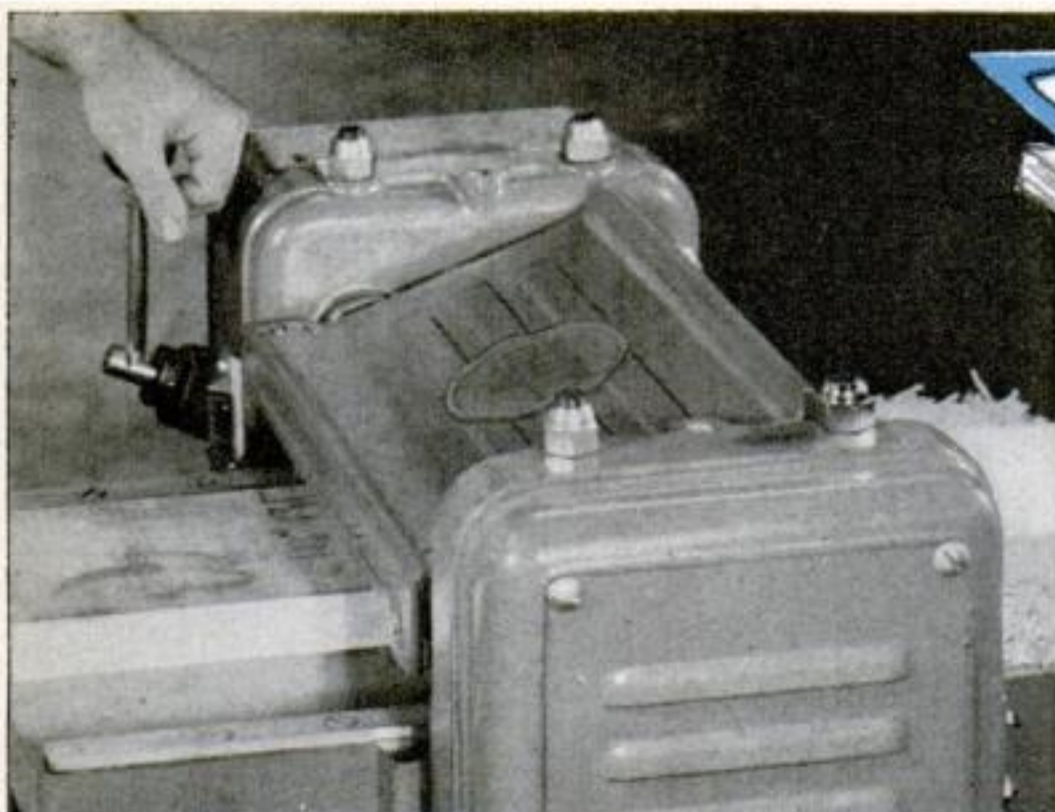
The recommended steps are detailed in the accompanying photos and drawings. To make the process easier to follow, we have taken a typical project—drawer fronts for a chest of drawers. Four are required, each to measure 32" long, 7" wide and 13/16" thick.

Steps 3 and 5 require equipment that is not usually found in a home workshop—a jointer with a wide bed and a thickness planer.

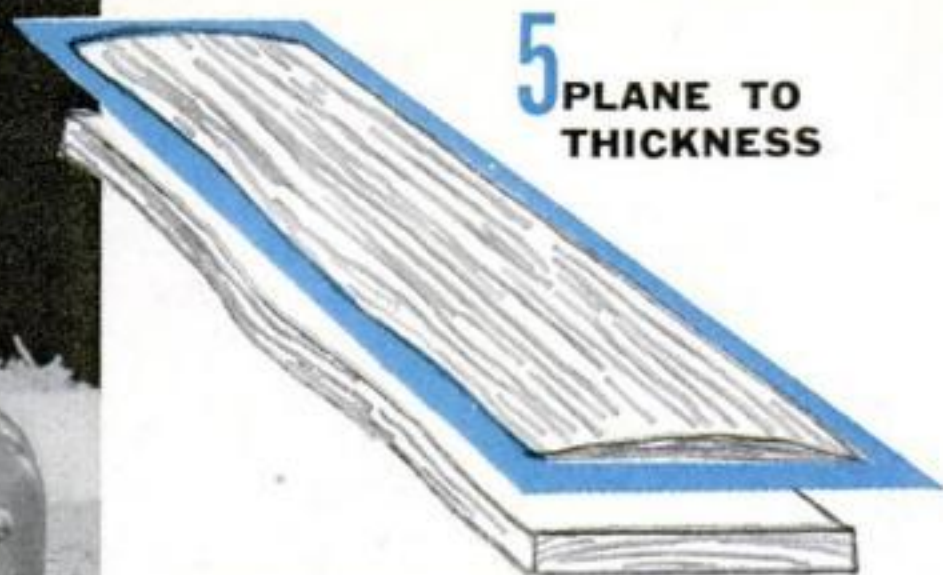
If you find it necessary to have these operations performed by a local mill, take care that the mill man understands that your material is to be *faced* and planed to thickness. Otherwise, your material will surely be planed without being faced—and you will be licked before you start. The illustrations show why.

If the basic steps are followed, all four drawer fronts will be identical in dimensions—and completely free from all dis-

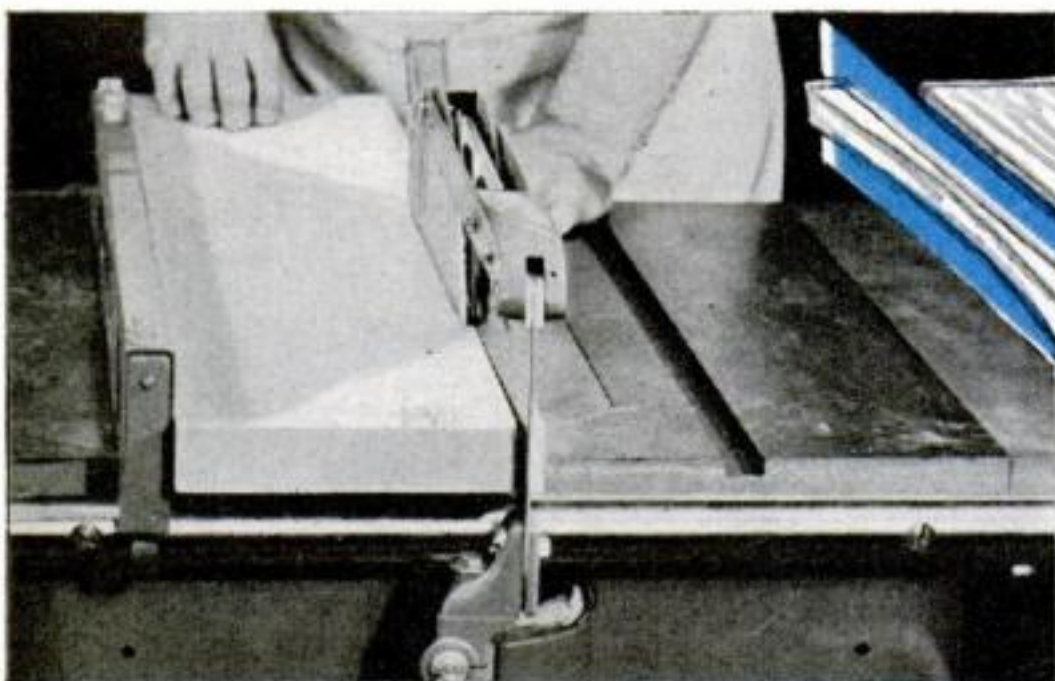




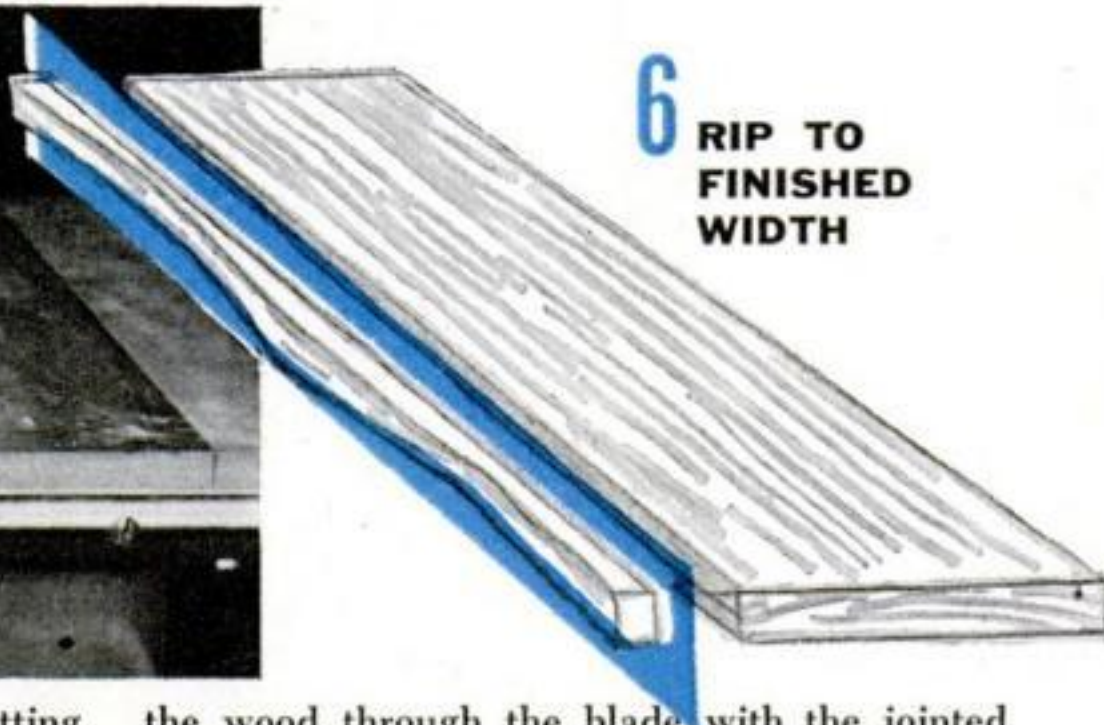
## 5 PLANE TO THICKNESS



A **THICKNESS PLANER** gets the material next. With the faced side down, the material should be passed through the thickness planer until the finished thickness is the desired  $13/16$ ".

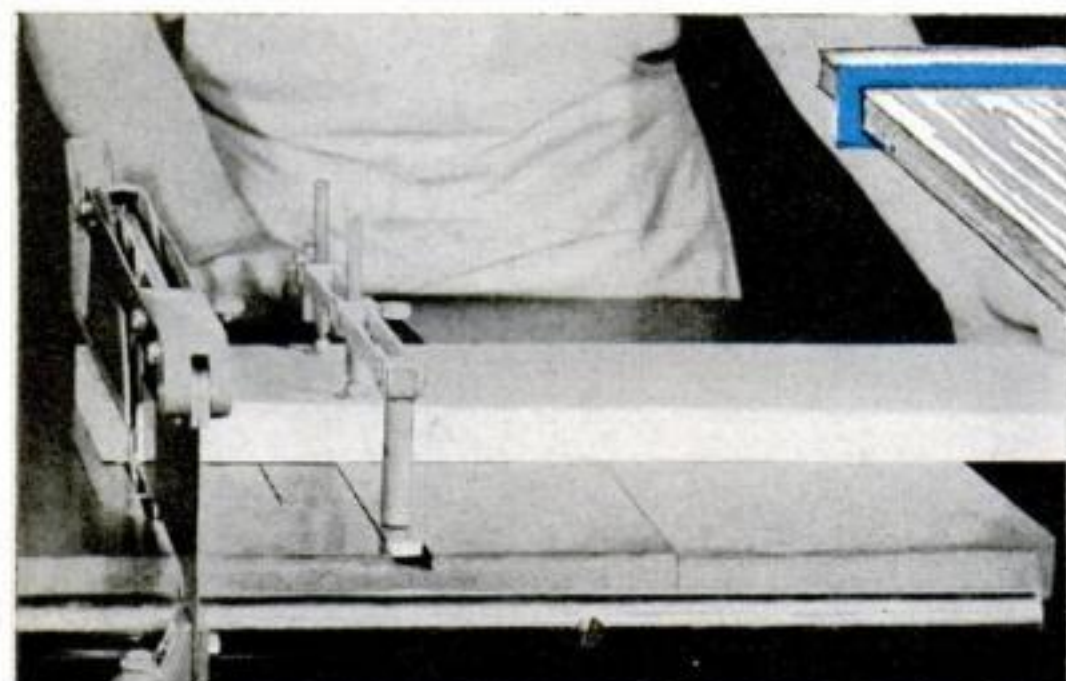


## 6 RIP TO FINISHED WIDTH



**CUTTING TO FINISHED WIDTH** is done by setting the rip fence on a circular saw and passing

the wood through the blade with the jointed edge against the rip fence.



## 7 CUT TO FINISHED LENGTH



**CUTTING TO FINISHED LENGTH** is the final step. This is done by squaring the ends and cutting

on the circular saw with the jointed edge held against the face of the miter gauge.

tortion. From that point on the drawer fronts are ready for shaping, drilling, bandsawing, routing, or any other operation that the job happens to require. It makes no difference what the parts are

that you are milling. If they are to be a component part of a cabinet or a fine piece of furniture, the steps outlined should always be followed to insure a handsome finished product. **END**



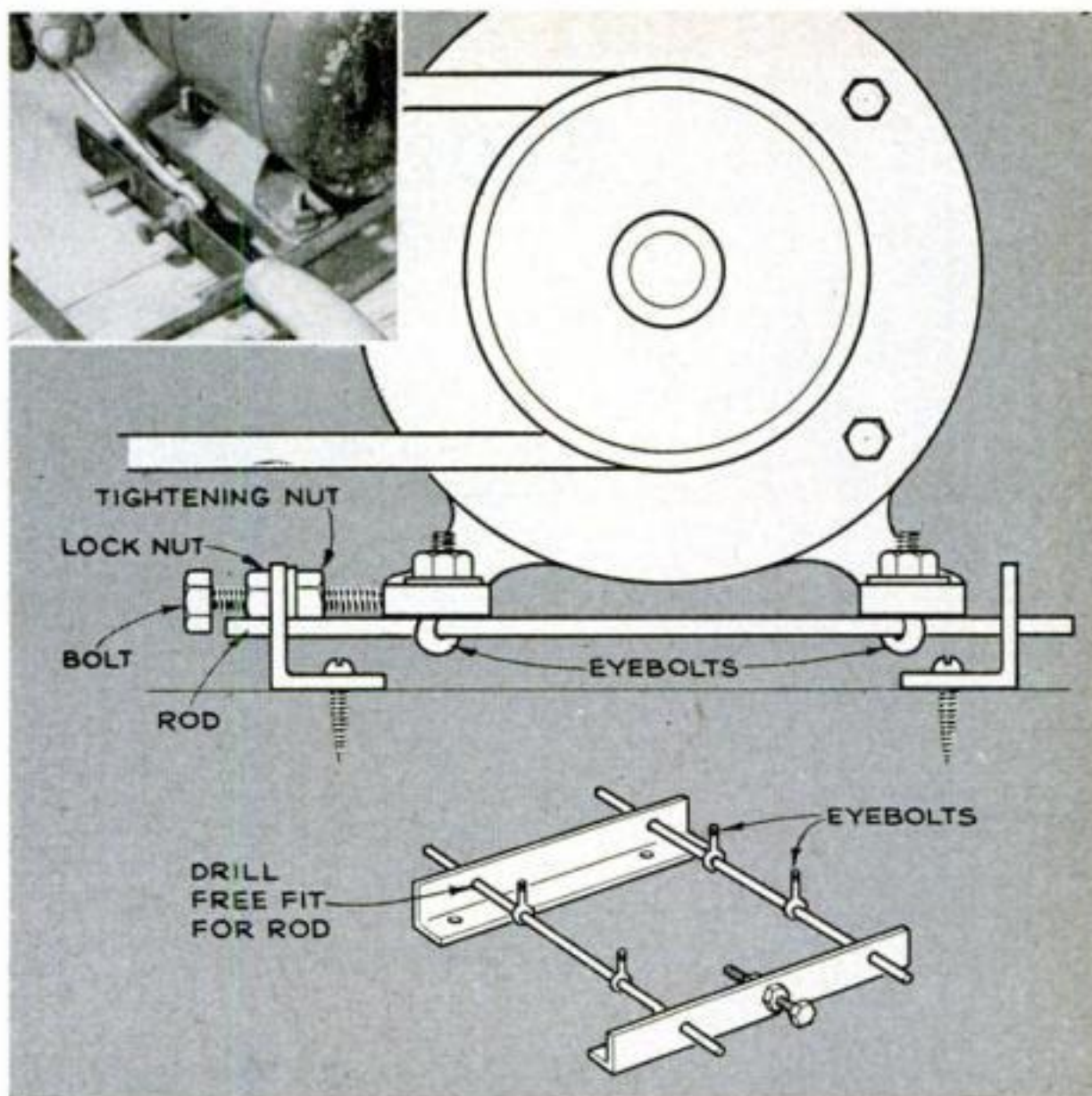
## Motor Rides the Rails on This Mount to Pull Belt Taut

WHERE a floating mount is not desirable, or where precise adjustment of belt tension is needed, this homemade mount should fill the bill. It can be used for vertical as well as horizontal mounting.

Clamp two 5" pieces of 1" angle iron together and drill two holes through the clamped flanges the width of the motor-mounting holes apart. Open these out to a sliding fit for two pieces of 5/16" or 3/8" rod. In one angle iron drill a 3/8" hole between and 1/4" above the rod holes.

Bolt the angle irons to the bench or other support 2" farther apart than the width of the motor base. Slide the rods into place with two close-fitting eyebolts on each. Clamp the motor on the rods by tightening nuts over washers on the eyebolts.

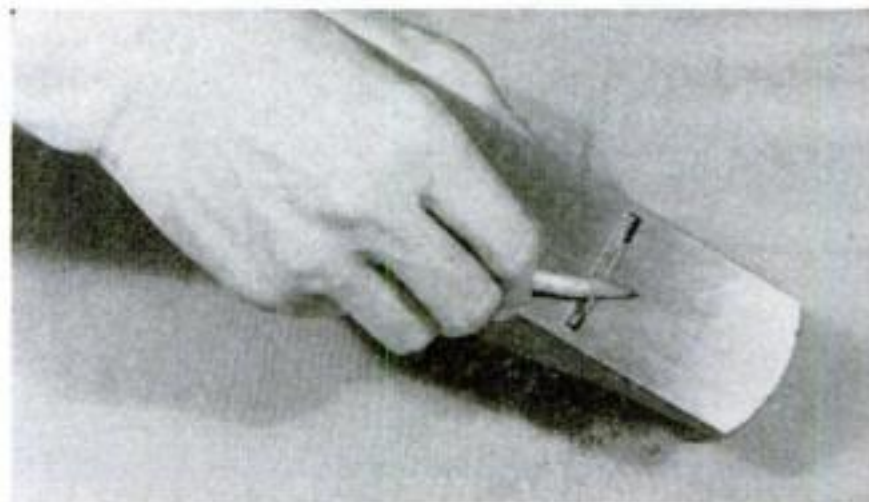
A 3/8"-by-2" bolt in the extra hole bears against the motor base as shown



in the drawing. Loosen one nut and tighten the other when you want to draw the motor forward or back.—J. M. Finn, Pittstown, N. J.

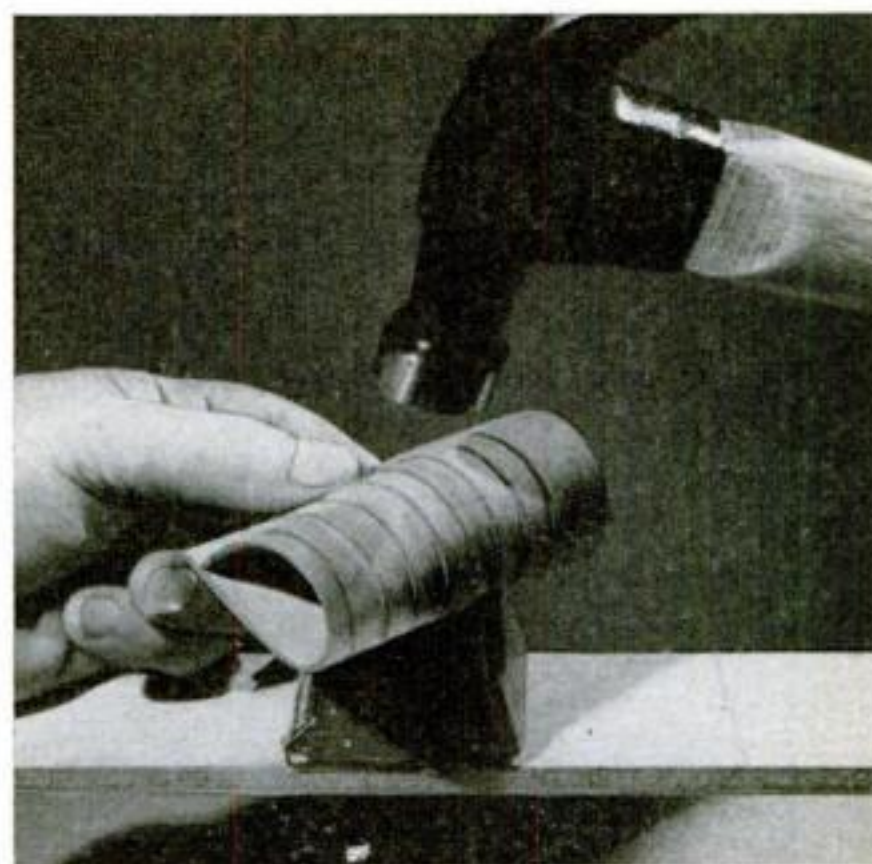
## Erasers Make Antiscratch Pads

PADS to keep ash trays, lamps and other objects from scratching a table surface can be cut from long rubber erasers. Slice the eraser crosswise with a razor blade. Cement to the bottom of the object.



## Plane Sharpens Shop Pencils

You can use a plane to keep a sharp point on your shop pencil by pulling the pencil at an angle against the blade. Turn the pencil after each shaving.—Roland Loewen, Chattanooga, Tenn.



## Crack Nuts Inside Rubber

WHEN you crack hard-shelled nuts, fold them inside a piece of rubber cut from an inner tube. The meats are less likely to be crushed and the shells won't fly around the room.—Ken Murray, Colton, Mich.



# Five Easy Ways You Can Add Storage in Your Home

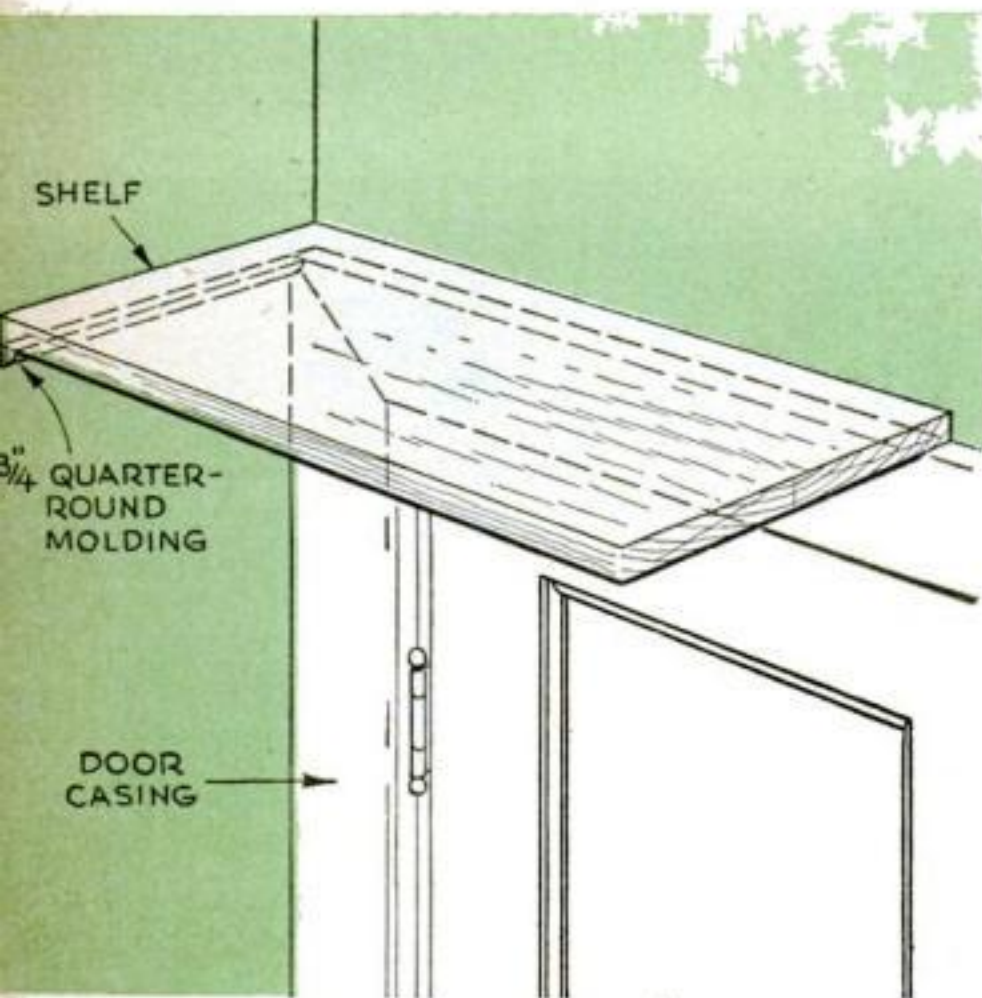
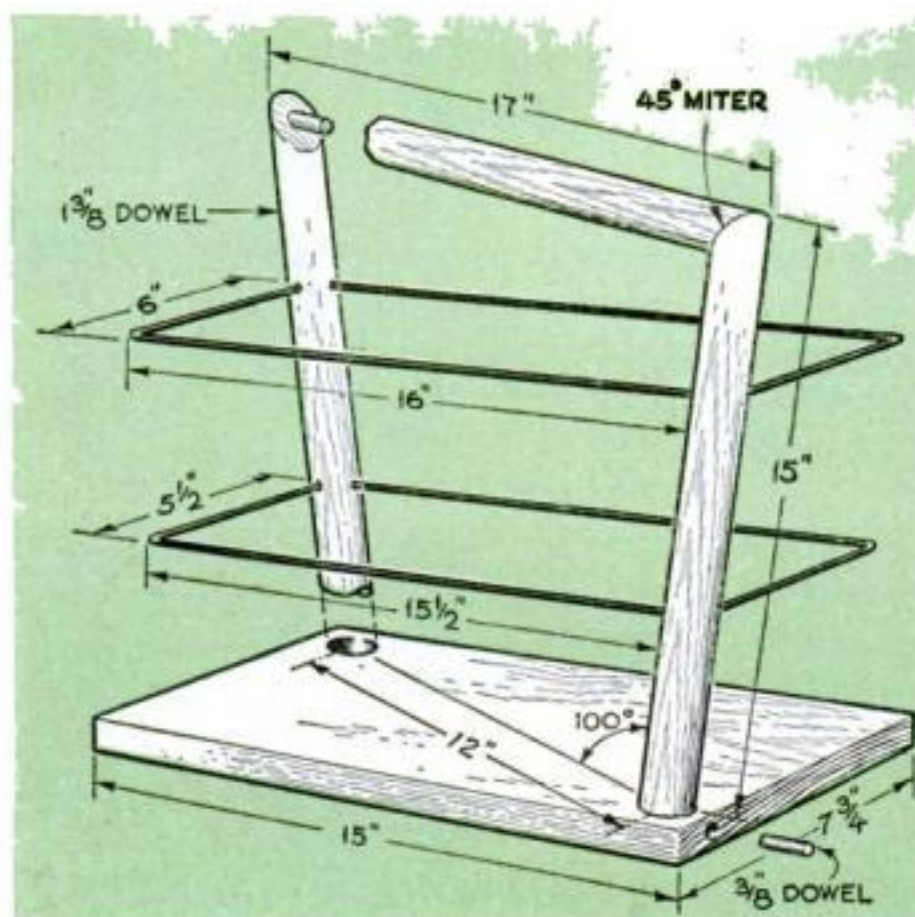
**1** YOUR favorite magazines are neatly held in a rack of oak or other hardwood and No. 9-gauge steel wire.

Trim and true the base. Mark  $1\frac{3}{8}$ " holes 2" from two corners joined by a diagonal, and bore at a  $100^\circ$  angle.

The arch is of  $1\frac{3}{8}$ " dowels mitered  $40^\circ$  for the joints. A guide block helps start the crosspiece cuts at the same point on the circumference. Using a block jig, drill for  $\frac{3}{8}$ " doweling, and glue in place. Glue in the uprights, drill through the ends of the base, glue in anchor dowels, trim flush, and clamp until the glue sets.

Hammer sharp right-angle bends in the wires, and glue them into No. 9-gauge holes drilled  $\frac{1}{2}$ " into the uprights.

Sand, stain, and finish with clear varnish. Enamel the wires dull black.



**2** A HANDY shelf for small, infrequently used odds and ends may be installed on top of a hall or closet doorframe. Square and sand a suitable length of board; then saw off a length of quarter-round molding to the width of the board less that of the doorframe, and use the frame and molding to support one side and end.



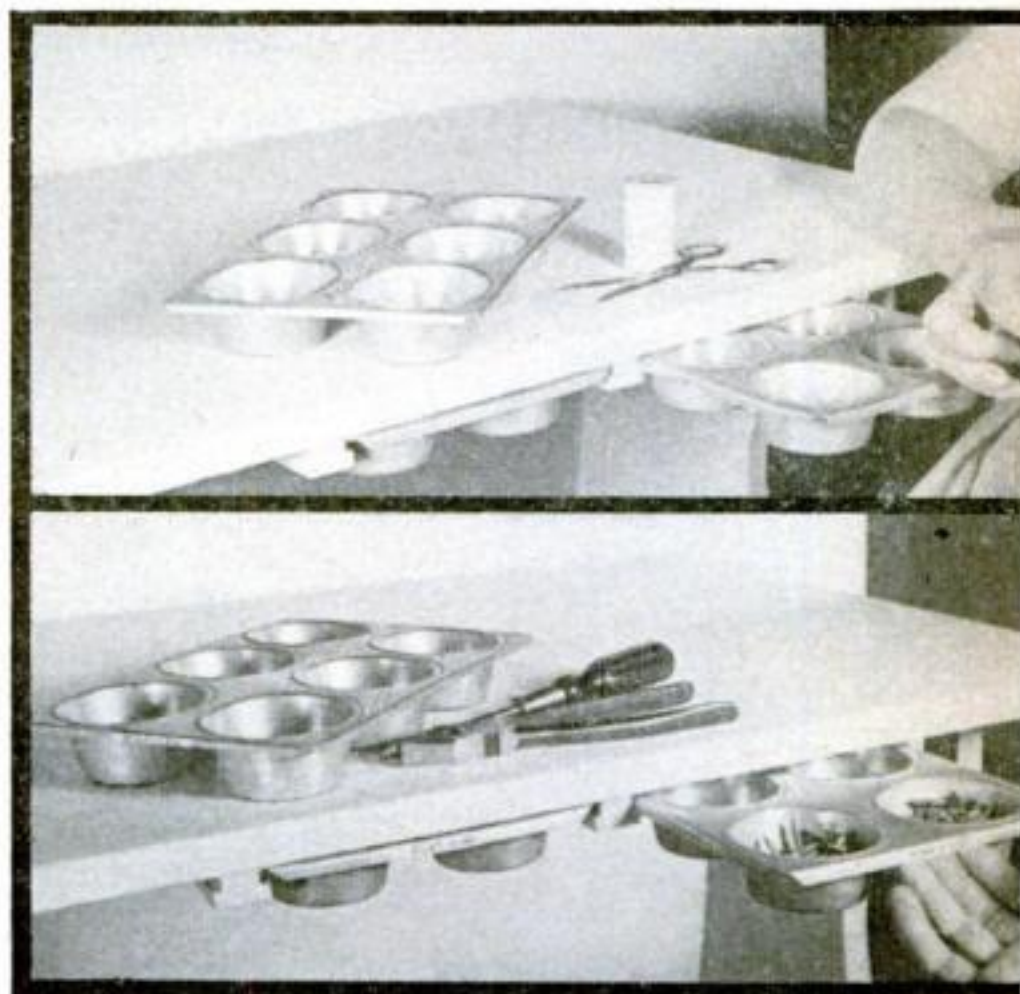
**3** THIS informal magazine rack, useful in a small den or playroom, has two sloping sides of  $\frac{3}{4}$ " stock nailed to a  $\frac{3}{4}$ "-by-3"-by-12" bottom piece and a back of  $\frac{1}{2}$ " plywood. The front is perforated sheet metal held in place by a three-sided rabbeted-and-mitered frame. Screw it to the back of a door to save that much-needed space.



## One-Evening Projects



**4** THIS junior clothes rod that grows with the child has one-by-two pine or fir end racks bored to take a length of 1" dowel or broom handle and fitting snugly the closet depth. Assemble, bracing with narrow strips of scrap 1" lumber, and install by nailing the top ends. Saw at top and renail to raise the height as needed.



**5** MUFFIN-TIN drawers are a convenience, almost a necessity, in both the workshop and sewing room. With the flanges running in cleats attached to the underside of a table or shelf, the compartments hold nails, screws, bolts, cotter pins and washers, or buttons, hooks-and-eyes, snap fasteners, pins and the like.





## Kids Helped Build This Fairy-Tale Playhouse



BUILT in part by the little people—children, not elves—this picturesque little playhouse looks like a prop out of Grimm's fairy tales. Neighborhood kids helped its owner and designer, Wilbur S. Tool, of Corona del Mar, Calif., put it up.

The house has two six-by-six-foot floors, the top one reached by a brick stairway.

The kiddy's-eye view into the downstairs living room (above right) shows some of the handmade furniture. Wallpaper drawings were made by the children.

Siding is rough-sawed fir with vertical battens. Windows consist of hand-cut diamond panes set into a lattice frame.—*Hi Sibley, Nuevo, Calif.*

## Magnets Make Soldering Jig

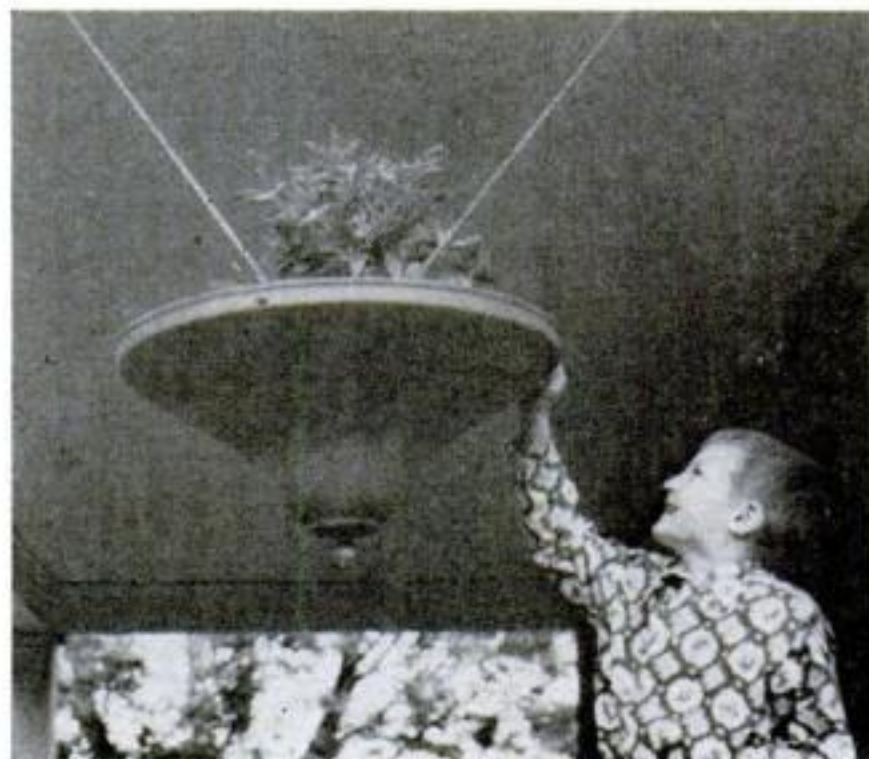


WHEN soldering small magnetic parts, use two bar magnets like this to hold them.—*Gilbert C. Close, Hawthorne, Calif.*



## Drill Helps You Sharpen Punch

You can grind an accurate point on a small punch by chucking it in a hand drill, resting the punch on the grinding post and turning the drill while the point is being ground. Watch closely to avoid burning the point.—*Hugh Lineback, Stillwater, Okla.*



## Store Lamp Serves as Planter

OLD metal lamp shades discarded from stores and other commercial establishments can be converted into fine plant holders. Suspend them like this. Such shades are usually available from a wrecking or salvage firm.—*John Krill, North Lima, Ohio.*





### Pencil Is Kept Handy in Saw

A CARPENTER I know keeps a pencil handy in a hole drilled behind the blade in the top of his saw handle. The pencil fits snugly so it won't drop out.—R. M. Woodbury, Natick, Mass.



### Square Sets Miter-Gauge Angle

IF YOU doubt the accuracy of your miter-gauge scale, set the head this way and it will be on the nose.

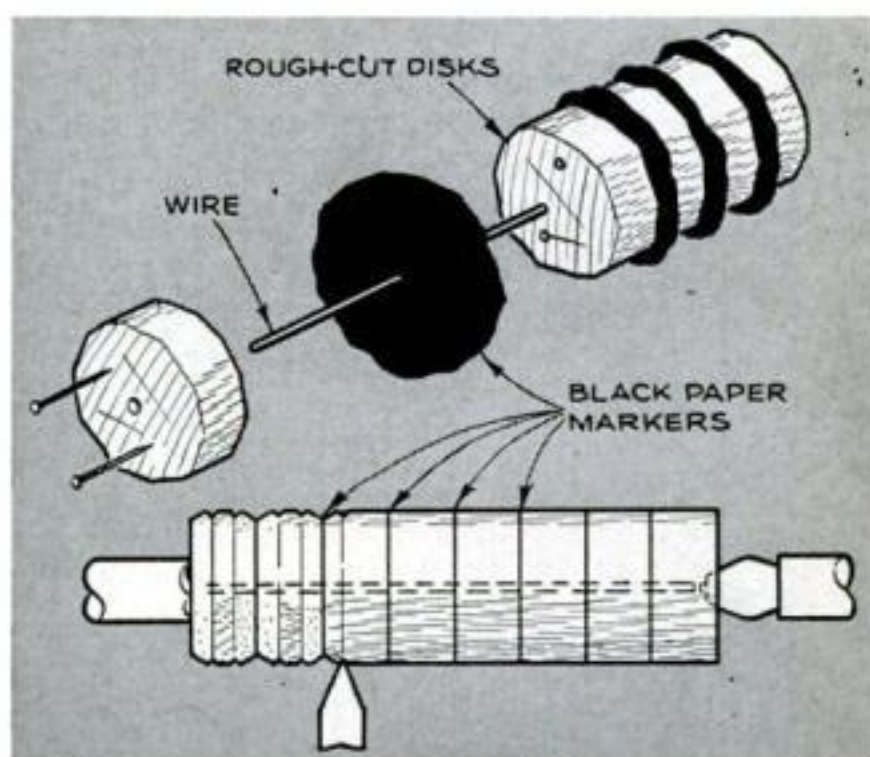
Raise the saw to maximum height. Lay a steel square flat on the side of the blade opposite the table groove to be used. Then clamp a straight board to the blade just over the square, as shown above.

Adjust the square so that the same graduation on both outside edges touches the edge of the board (arrows). Slide the miter gauge against the square and lock the head. It will be at 45° to the saw blade. Any angle whose taper per foot is known can be set the same way.—Wendell Davis, Hampton, Conn.



### Flatiron Serves as Shop Anvil

WITH the handle removed, an old flatiron turned upside down makes a handy bench anvil. Bolt it to the bench if you desire secure anchorage.—Philip E. McCafferty, Stanwood, Iowa.



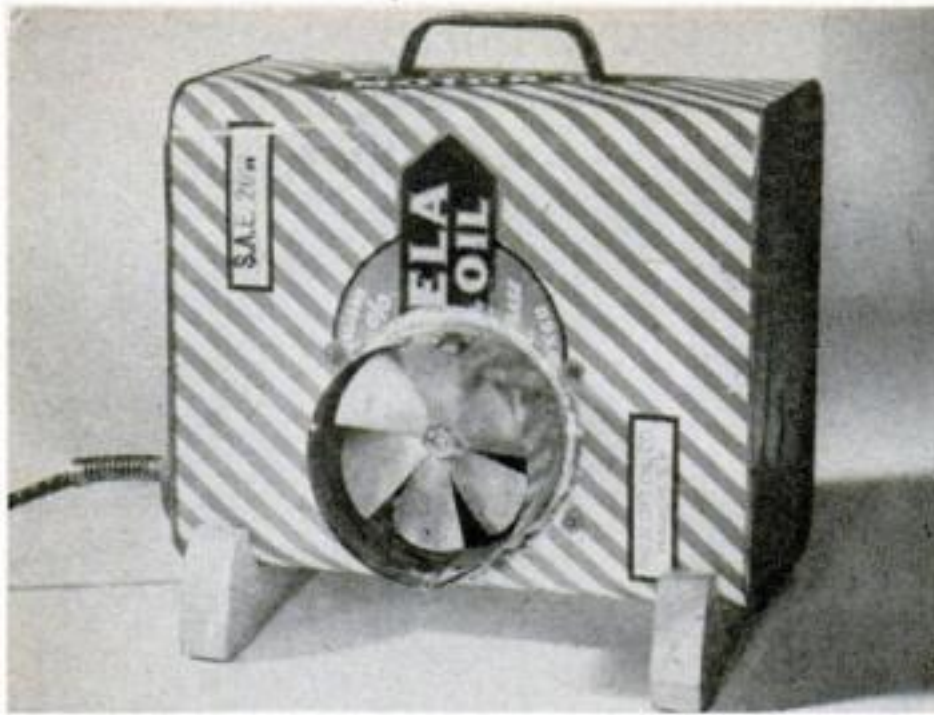
### Toy Wheels Are Turned in Stack

STACKING toy-wheel blanks makes it easy to turn them true, and even to shape tire contours. In each rough disk drill a center hole that is a push fit for a straight piece of coat-hanger wire. These holes must be square to the disk faces.

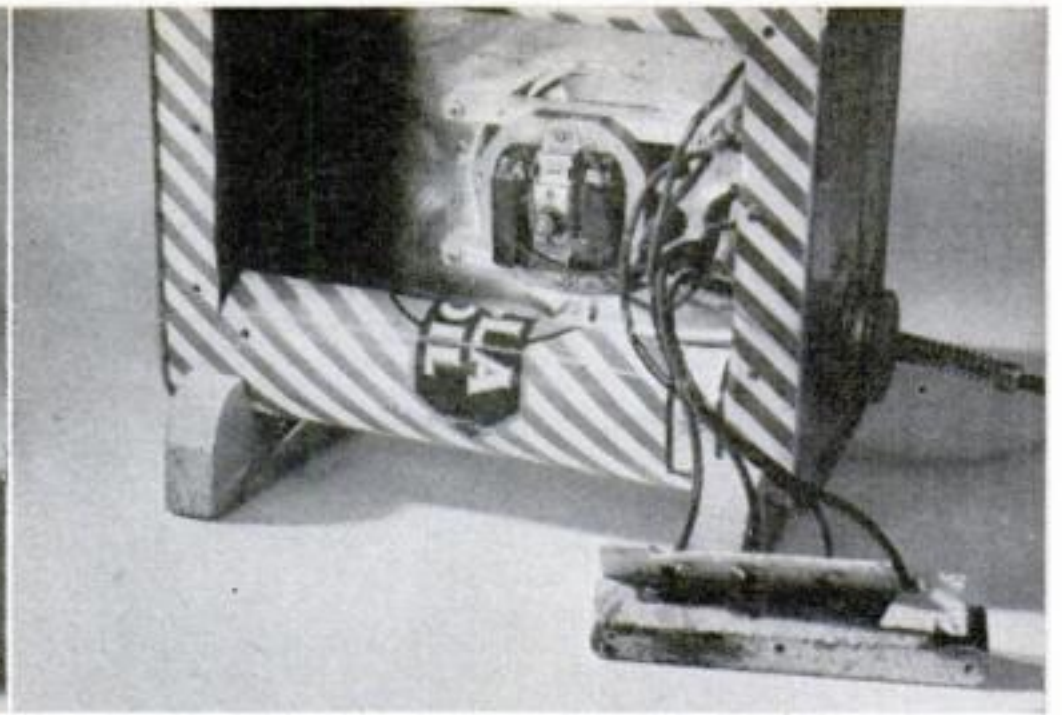
Measure the stack, and cut the wire about ¼" shorter. Slip the disks on with slips of colored paper between, nailing each to the preceding disk with two brads.

Mount the stack between lathe centers and turn true. Then shape the contour or cut grooves as desired. The paper markers serve as guides, indicating the width of each wheel.—Harold C. Kimball, Salt Lake City.





**FAN DUCT** is 4"-diameter section cut from large fruit-juice can and soldered to opening in rear. Fan draws air in, passes it over heating coils, and blows it out front. Solder wire screen across duct to guard fingers.



**MOTOR IS MOUNTED** on two cross strips bolted to can, must be carefully centered in fan duct. To lead power cord into can, punch hole in screw cap, solder in coil-type wire guard, and thread in heavy-duty appliance cable.

# You Can Build a Shop Heater

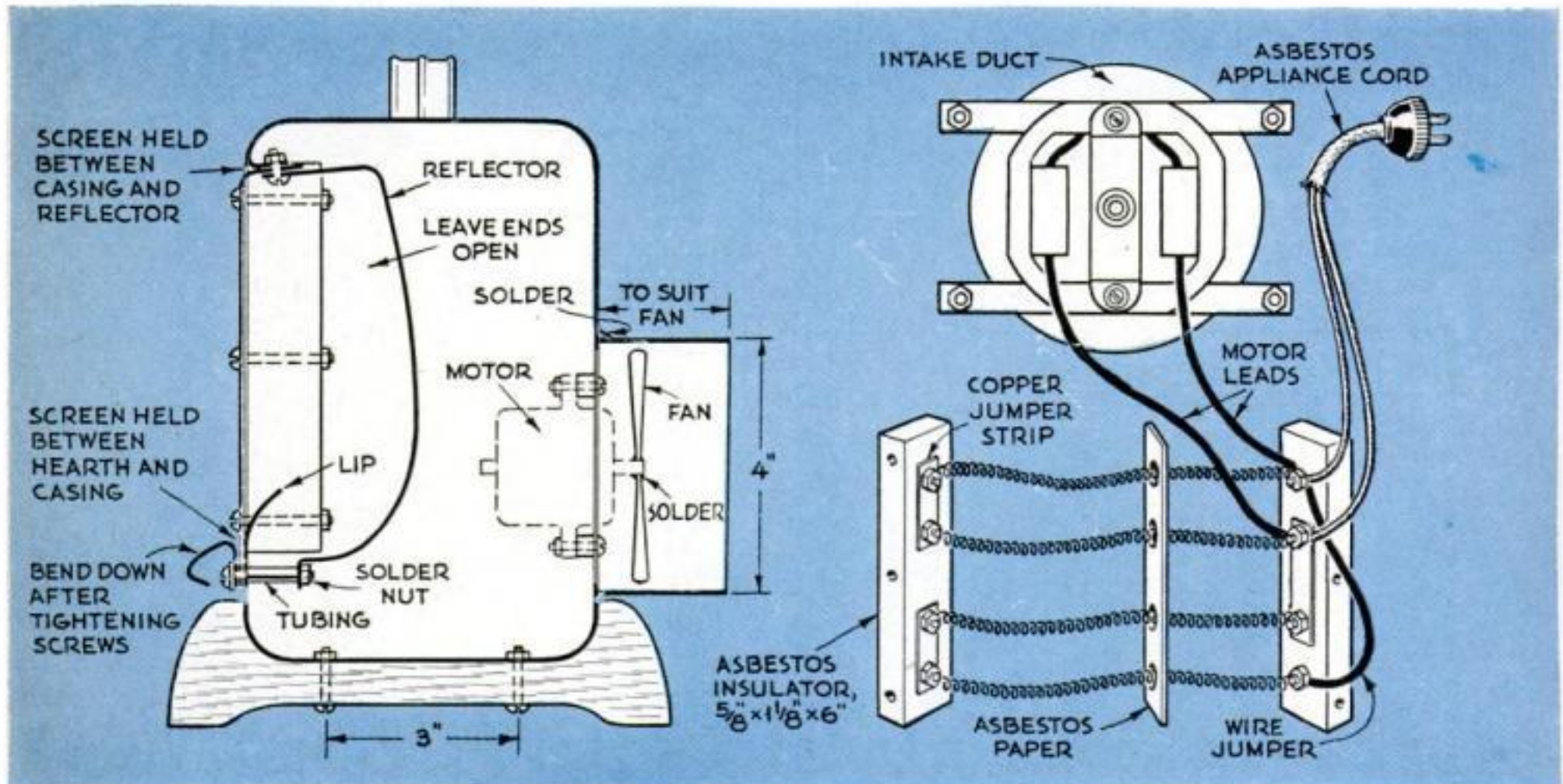
**Made of \$3 worth of parts, it has a motor-driven fan that blows instant warmth wherever you plug it in.**

**By Roy L. Clough Jr.**

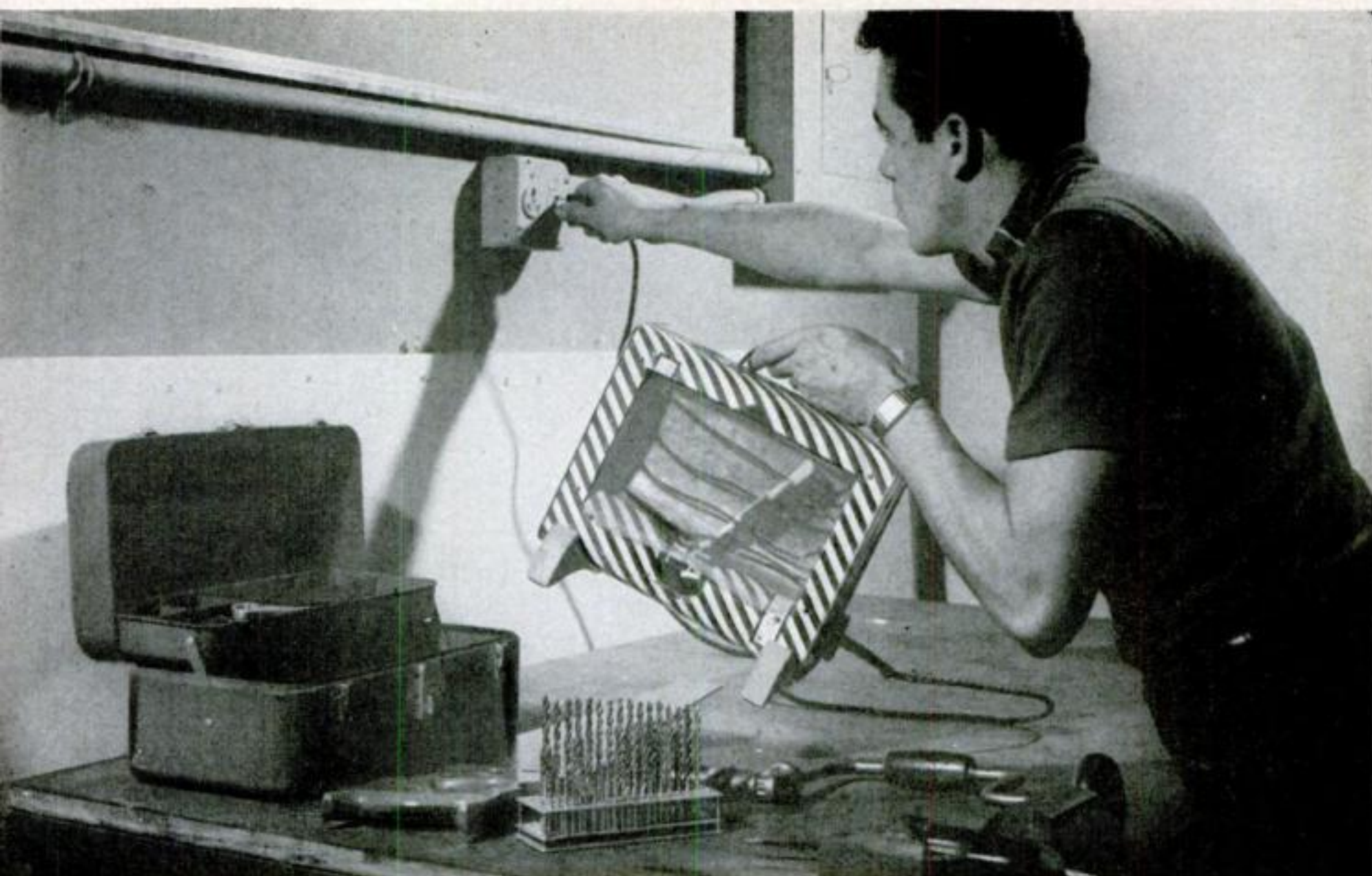
**T**HIS portable electric heater is made from an old tin can—and looks it. But it sure chases chills when you're working in an unheated basement shop or need extra warmth in an attic or back bedroom.

You can make one like it for two or three dollars, and it'll do the work of heaters costing up to 10 times as much. Get yourself a clean, undented two-gallon oil can and an old phonograph-turntable motor (or shaded-pole induction motor) and you're in business.

The coils are a couple of 600-watt ni-







chrome replacement elements, cut in half to make four lengths and wired as shown in the sketch. These cost around half a dollar at an electrical shop, and while you're there get two strips of  $\frac{5}{8}$ " asbestos for the insulators.

Assembling the heater is easy if you follow the right order. First cut the  $3\frac{3}{4}$ "

circle in back for the fan, then the  $8\frac{1}{2}$ "-by- $5\frac{3}{8}$ " opening in front, allowing for the two lips that bend in at the top and bottom. Resolder the handle from the end to the side and bolt on the two feet, shaped by using the can as a template.

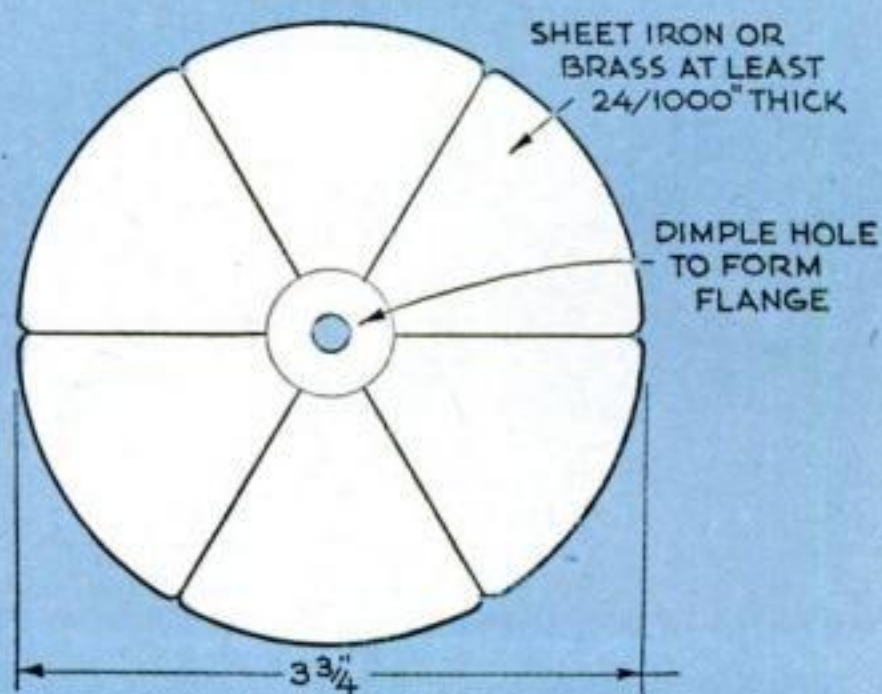
Now for the inside. Bolt the motor across the fan opening and complete all wiring to the coil and motor terminals. Solder three nuts to the inside face of the upper lip and two nuts to the inside bottom edge of the reflector. Cut a piece of wire screen slightly larger than the opening for the grille, pinch the screen's top edge between the lip and the reflector, and bolt all three together through the soldered-on nuts.

Now fasten in the insulators loosely, tuck the sides of the screen between them and the can, and draw them up tight. The bottom edge of the screen is slipped under the hearth piece and the hearth bolted on through the nuts soldered on the inside of the reflector.

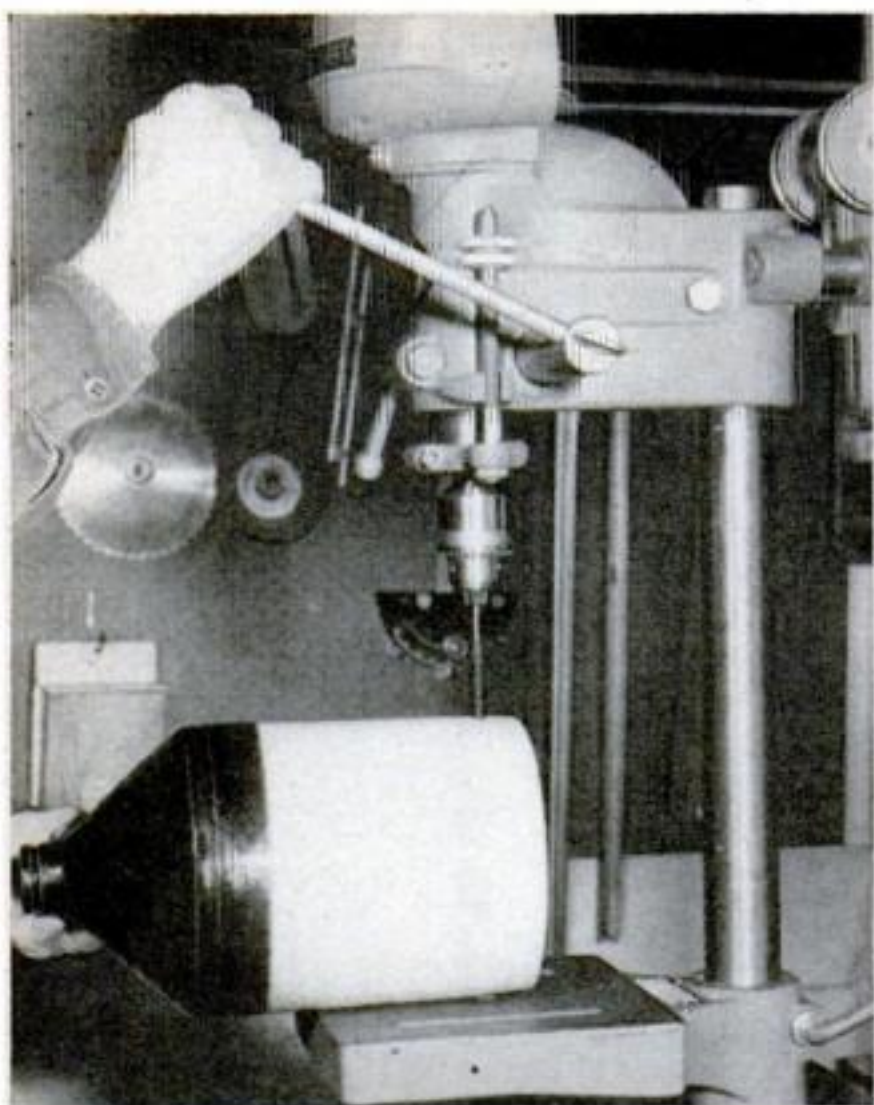
If you want a real swank job, you can add an on-off toggle switch and an automatic thermostat. Just be sure they're of the correct amperage.

END

**FAN IS CUT** from metal sheet and divided into six equal segments. Twist blades outward in the same direction that the shaft rotates to the maximum pitch they'll take without slowing down the motor.

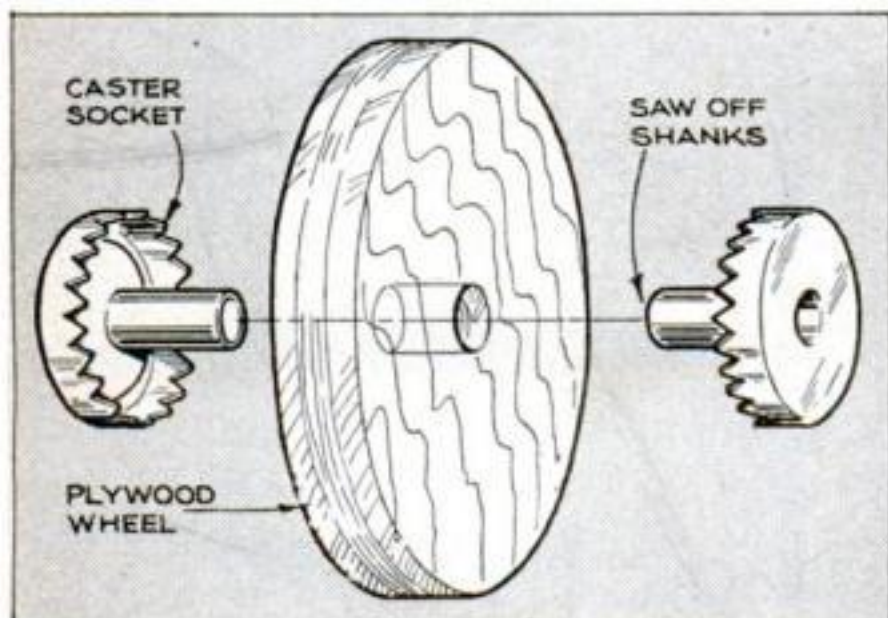






### Drilling a Jug for a Lamp

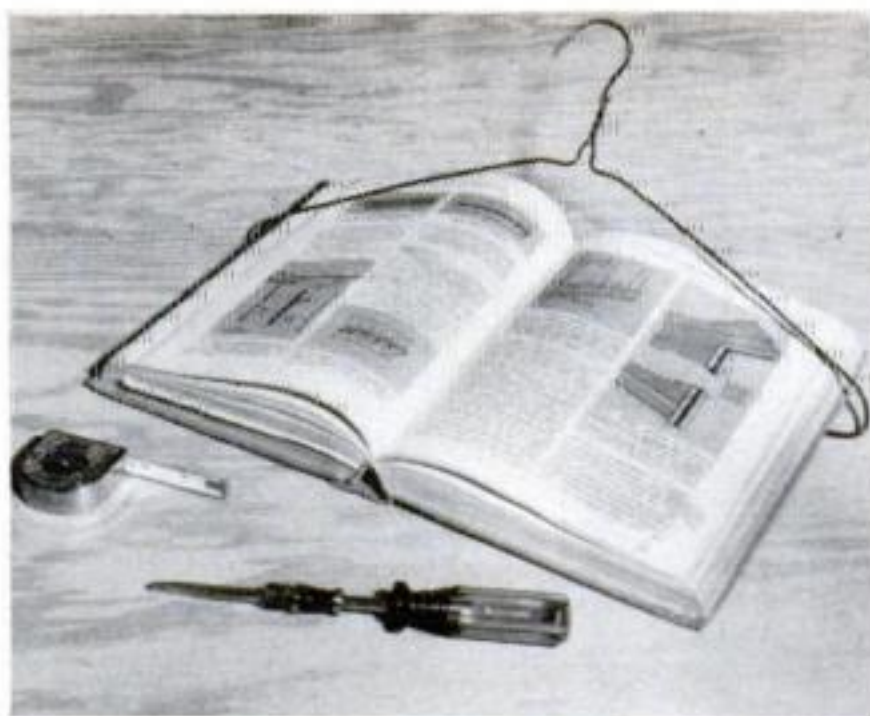
MASONRY drills can be used to make holes in pottery items that are to be converted to lamp bases. A  $\frac{1}{2}$ " core-type drill works fine on a jug. You'll find it's best to keep pressure even and heavy. Allowing the drill to idle causes excessive dulling. Water can be used as a coolant.—*L. H. Houck, Jefferson City, Mo.*



### Sockets Make Wheel Bearings

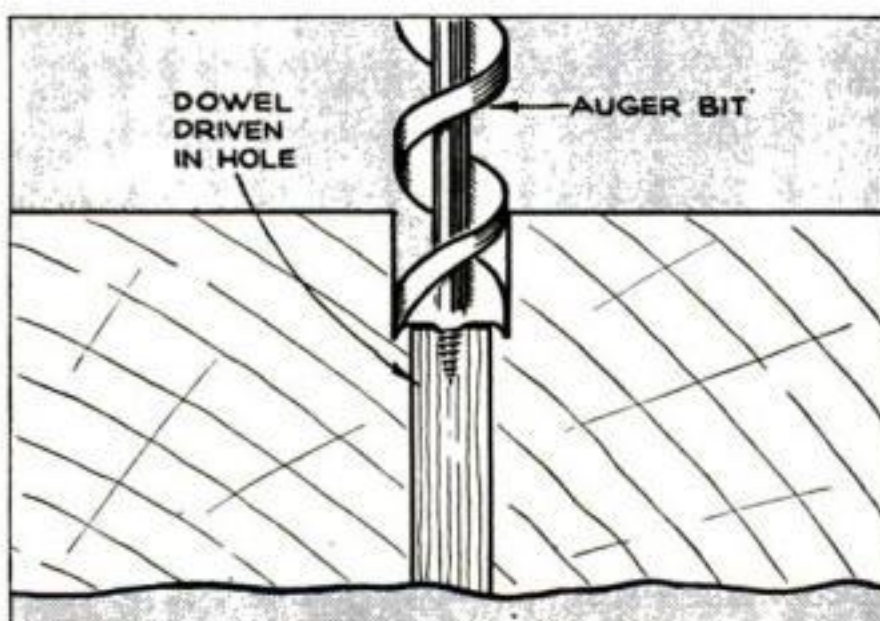
CASTER sockets from an old piece of furniture make excellent bearings for plywood wheels on homemade toys.

Use two sockets for each wheel. Bore the wheel center hole so the socket shanks will fit snugly. Hacksaw off the ends of the shanks to meet, when driven, in the middle of the wheel. Drive in the sockets until the teeth are well set in the wood.—*Harold C. Kimball, Salt Lake City.*



### Hanger Keeps Work Book Open

A WIRE coat hanger slipped over a book or magazine like this will keep it open to the desired pages on your workbench while you are working on a project.—*Howard R. Heydorf, Beaverton, Ore.*



### How to Enlarge a Hole

WHEN a large hole must be bored over an existing smaller one, the method illustrated will enable you to center the bit accurately. Drive a wood plug or dowel through the hole. This new wood will guide the bit screw through the smaller hole.—*William B. Eagan, Louisville, Ky.*

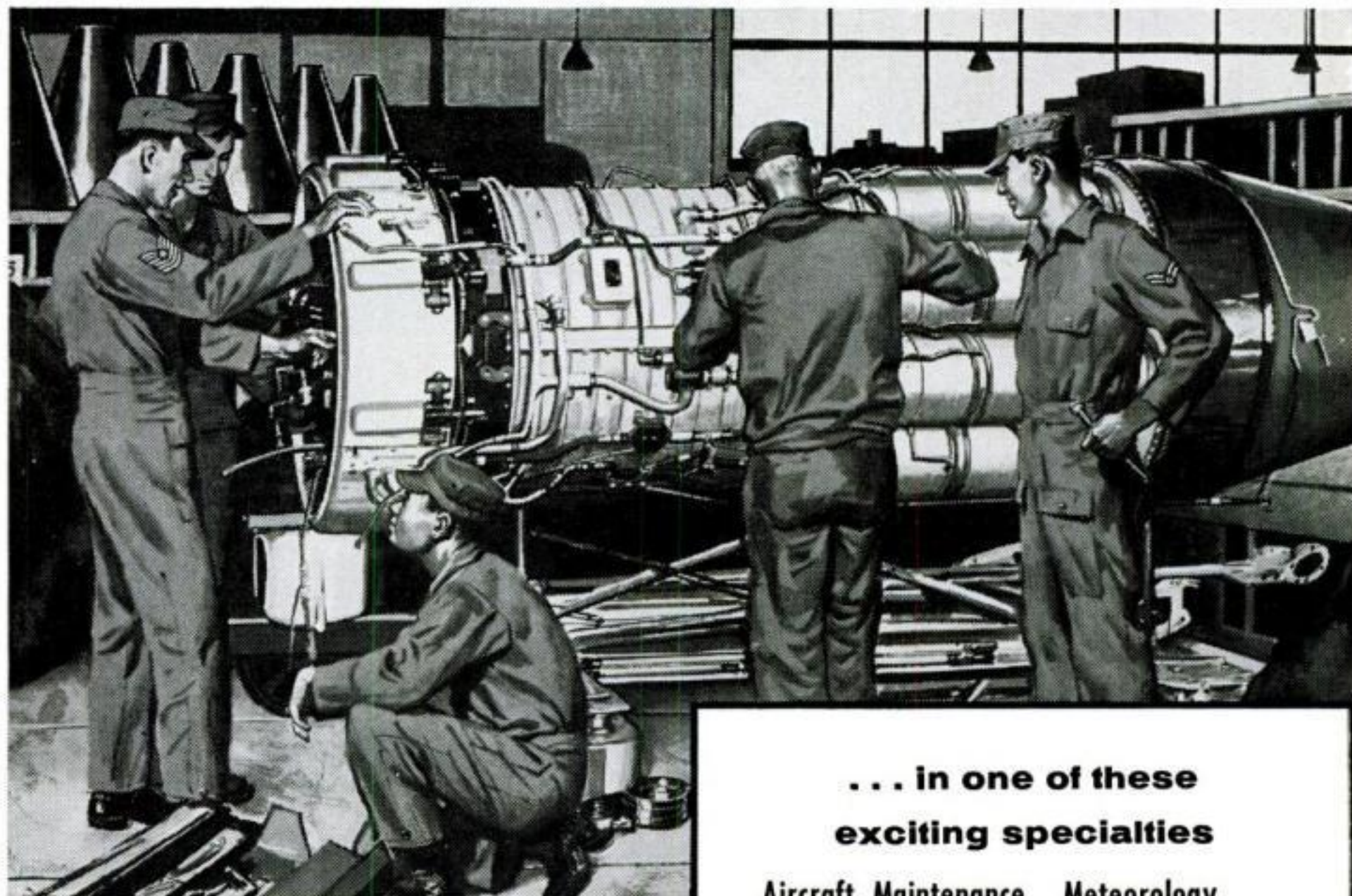


### Crutch Tips Protect Chisels

THE fine cutting edges on your chisels and gouges will last longer if you protect them with rubber crutch tips like this.—*Ken Murray, Colon, Mich.*



# You can train with the U. S. Air Force



Are you interested in engines, electronics, radio, or other technical specialties? If so, you belong in the U. S. Air Force! As an Airman, you may have the opportunity to learn from the ground up, and become a specialist in anything from Turbo-jet mechanics to Radar or Electronics. You'll train with young men, men who will be quick to appreciate your skills and aptitudes.

You'll earn good pay and have unlimited opportunities for adventure and travel. What's more, you'll be assuring yourself of a good future . . . a future in which the training you may receive in the U. S. Air Force will pay you huge dividends for the rest of your life.

**You'll go places—faster  
on the young man's team**

## . . . in one of these exciting specialties

Aircraft Maintenance	Meteorology
Air Traffic Control	Photography
Atomic Weapons	Photomapping
Communications	Radar
Construction	Rocket Propulsion
Guided Missiles	Supply
Transportation	



**STUDENTS! Graduate  
before you enlist**

**Personnel Procurement Division**  
AFPTR-P-4, U. S. Air Force,  
Washington 25, D. C.

M-2-PS

Please send me more information on my opportunity as an Airman in the U. S. Air Force

Name.....Age.....

Address .....

City.....Zone.....State.....





Portrait of you with your family—and *nobody* at the camera! It's simply and easily done by tripping camera shutter with a Kodak Ektalux Remote Release and solenoid. An Ektalux Extension Unit (on left) provides dramatic side-lighting.

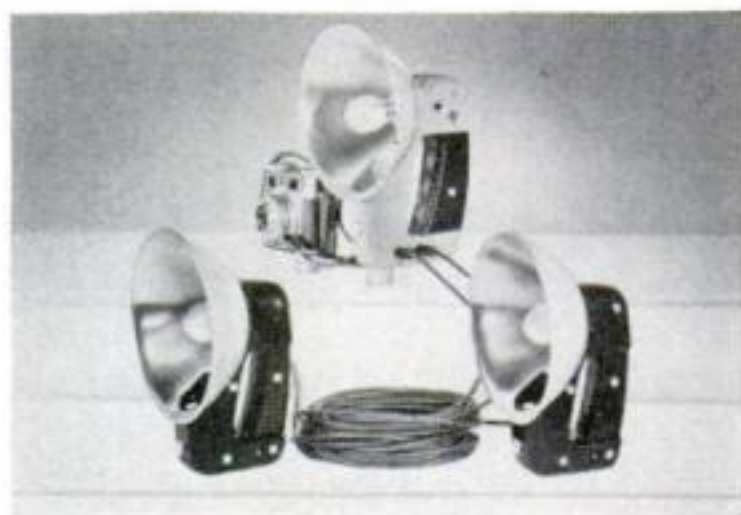
## This **FLASH** makes pictures with a difference

**You can make new, exciting flash pictures when you use equipment with versatility designed into it! Read all about it—**

The Kodak Ektalux Flash system makes possible a whole new range of lighting effects. It will give you ideas for pictures which never occurred to you before. These two pages show examples. Your photo dealer most likely can demonstrate others.

Kodak Ektalux is the most dependable kind of flash system, too. It uses the B-C (battery-condenser) circuit. The condenser acts as a storage reservoir. It builds up an electrical charge, fires the flash bulb with a full surge every time. You never "miss" a picture because of a weak battery firing the flashbulb late. And you can use six or more extension units for lighting big areas.

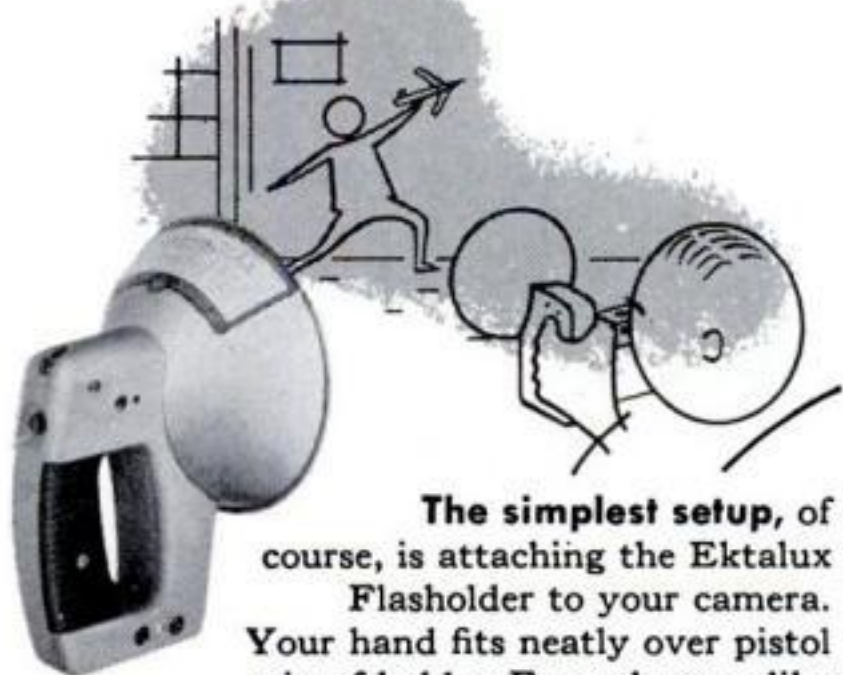
Your photo dealer will be glad to demonstrate the Ektalux Flashholder on *your* camera. Then you can see for yourself how many things it can do!



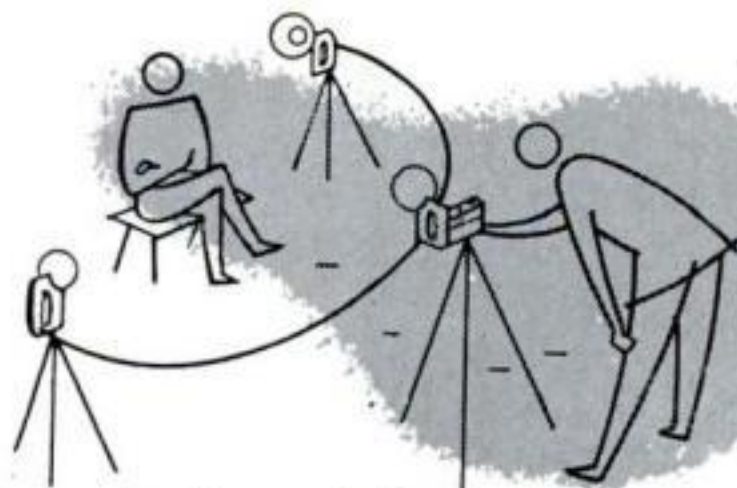
**Kodak Ektalux Flashholder**—B-C powered, fires 6 or more extension units, each unit having 20-foot cable. Features pistol-grip handle; removable, easy-to-pack reflector; quick load-eject sockets for midget and medium-base bulbs; durable, lightweight. Now only \$19.75\*. Extension Units, each \$9.75. Addition of solenoid trips shutter from Flashholder; Remote Release with solenoid permits exposure control up to 20 feet from camera; Synchro-Switch permits external synchronization if needed.



## LOOK WHAT YOU CAN DO WITH THE KODAK EKTALUX FLASH SYSTEM



**The simplest setup**, of course, is attaching the Ektalux Flashholder to your camera. Your hand fits neatly over pistol grip of holder. For a close-up like this, you can use any midget flashbulb (also has socket for medium screw-base bulbs).



**For a pleasing portrait**, you can attach two Ektalux Extension Units to your Ektalux Flashholder—and fire *all* simultaneously from the camera, exactly timed for perfect results. The Extension Units use the dependable B-C power of the Flashholder. 20-ft. cords allow freedom in placing units.



**Cute pictures of babies** are easy when you divert their attention *from* the camera. Simply hold Ektalux Flashholder away from camera, trip shutter solenoid from Flashholder. You'll catch a more natural pose.



**Here's a hobby shot** you'll find most useful. Set up the Ektalux Flashholder away from the camera for side-lighting. 20-ft. cord gives great freedom of movement. Fire bulb from camera as you trip shutter.

## Other Kodak Flash Equipment for Round-the-Clock Pictures



**Kodak B-C Flashholder**—Offers dependable B-C power at low cost—only \$9.95\*. Highly efficient Lumaclad reflector, exposure guide, Flashguard.



**Kodak Extension Unit, Model 1**—Makes multiple flashshots easy. 20-ft. cord, support clamp, Lumaclad reflector, Flashguard \$11.00 each



**Kodalite Midget Flashholder**—Uses new low-cost M2 bulbs. For Brownie Hawkeye, Bull's-Eye and Holiday Flash Cameras. Lumaclad reflector. \$3.20\*



**Kodak Standard Flashholder**—Same size and design as B-C Flashholder but without B-C feature. \$7.95\*



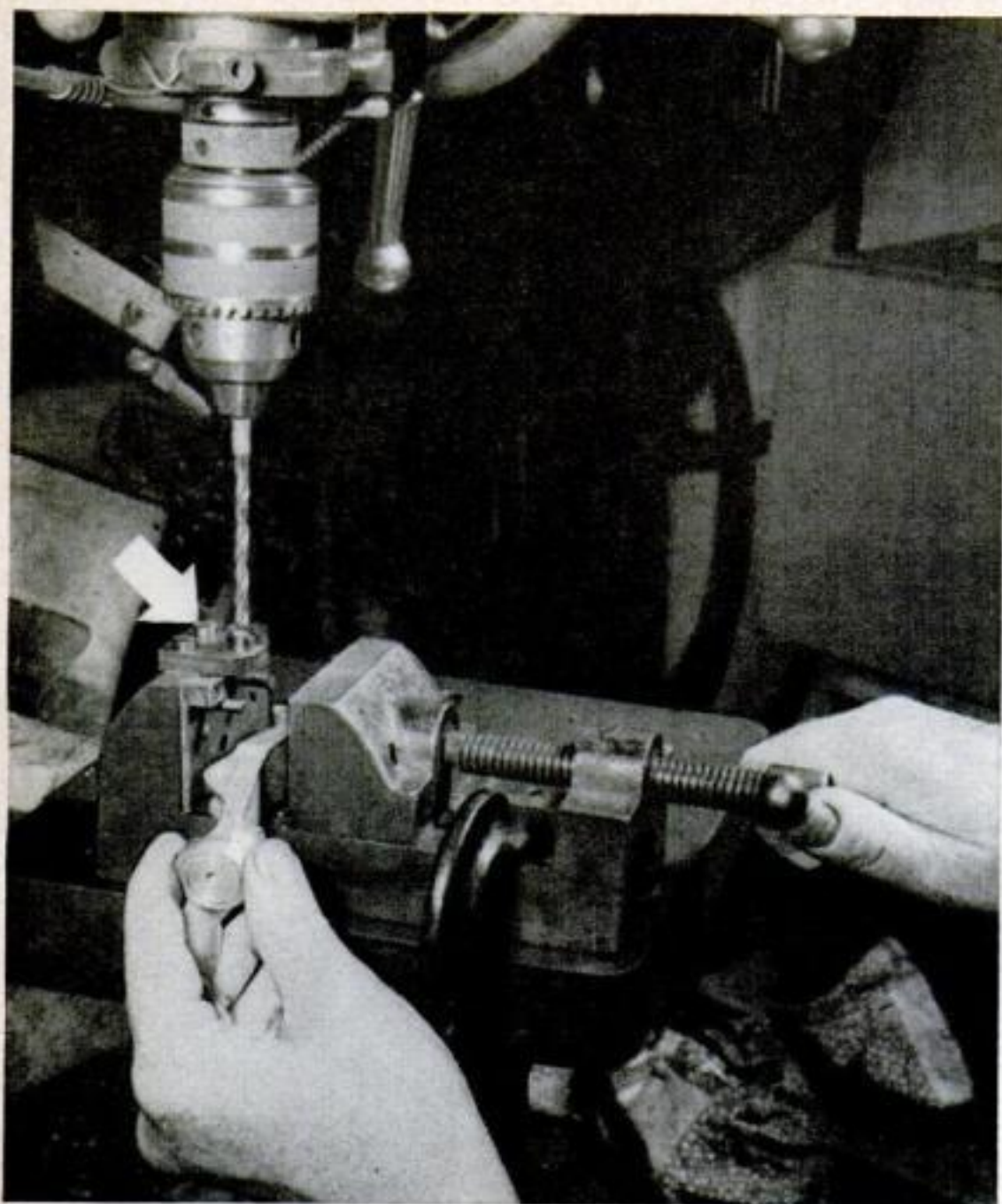
**Kodak B-C Flashpack**—Converts two-cell flashholders to B-C power. Uses 22½-volt photoflash battery. \$2.95\* \*Batteries extra

Prices subject to change without notice

**Eastman Kodak Company** Rochester 4, N. Y.

**Kodak**  
TRADE-MARK





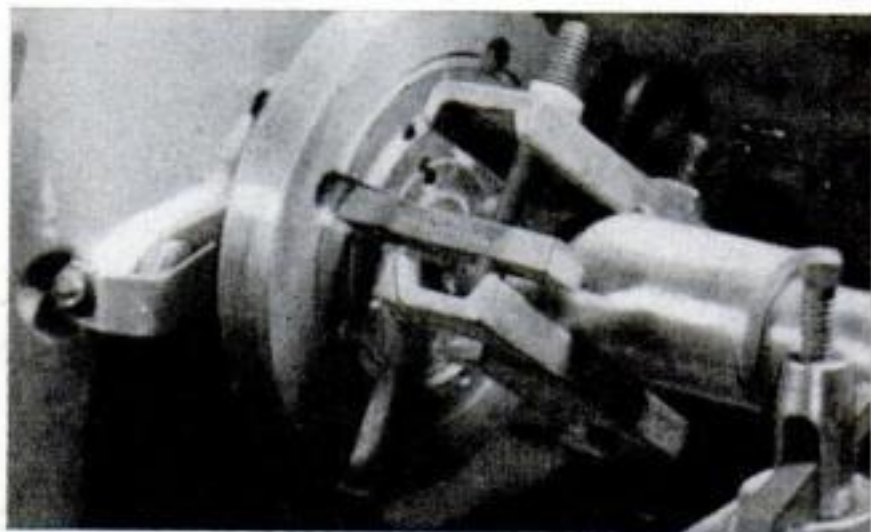
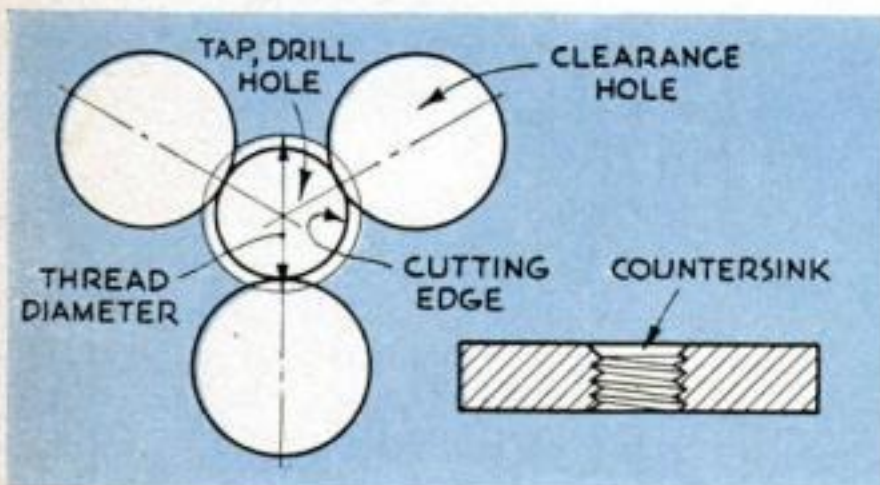
## NEW Shop Ideas

**Vise Subs as Drilling Jig.** A drill-press vise can double as a jig for precision drilling. Remove the hardened insert on the fixed jaw and drill and tap two holes in the jaw's top surface. With screws, mount a bushing plate (arrow). Make a steel positioning plate to take the place of the insert.

Fit pins into this to locate the pieces for repeat operations. When the vise is positioned and clamped to the table, work can be inserted and removed simply by backing off the movable jaw.—*John McGuckin, Ridgewood, N. J.*

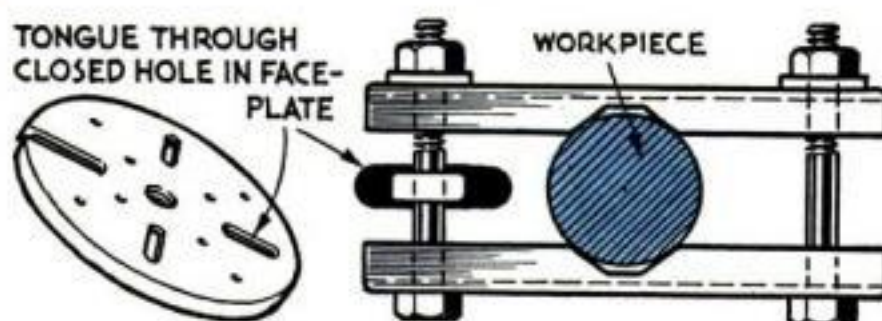
**Tap Makes Emergency Dies.** Next time you need a die not in your own assortment, you needn't drop work until the stores open. If you have a tap the desired size, you can make the die.

Use the tap to cut threads in a steel disk. Then countersink one side for starting the thread, and drill three clearance holes 120° apart. Use the die as it is for soft metals. Harden and temper it for threading steel.



**Dog Has Big Bite.** Large-diameter stock may be too big a mouthful for the lathe dogs on hand. This one is quickly made from two pieces of channel iron. A V cut in the center of each grips the work, which is clamped with two bolts. The tongue, a short steel bar drilled to fit easily on one bolt, is inserted in a closed slot in the faceplate to drive the dog.—*J. M. Finn, Pittstown, N. J.*

**Ribbed Mat Sorts Parts.** When you take apart a small mechanism, lay out the parts on a ribbed rubber floor mat. They will stay in place in the order in which they were removed, making the reassembly easier.—*Harvey Muller, Danboro, Pa.*







**"We got a big kick out of designing this new Chevrolet, and you'll get an even bigger one out of driving it."**

*—says Ed Cole, Chevrolet Chief Engineer*

**I**T ONLY happens once in an engineer's lifetime—when a company like Chevrolet hands you a blank sheet of paper and says: "Design us a car—from scratch." But what a wonderful sensation it is to plan a car from the very beginnings, so that it is *right*, all down the line.

That's the chance we were given with the 1955 Chevrolet . . . and we started right from fundamentals with a new frame (*lighter but 50 per cent more rigid*), new bodies (*quieter, bigger inside, with 18 per cent more glass all around*), new spherical-joint front suspension (*softer flexing and uniquely self-adjusting*), outrigger rear springs (*for greater stability on curves*), even an Anti-Dive braking control (*to check that "nosing-down" in front when you apply the brakes suddenly*).

We came up with three new engines—two new versions of the "Blue-Flame" 6's and a 162-h.p.

"Turbo-Fire V8" that has the shortest stroke in its field and an 8 to 1 compression ratio. We added a Touch-Down Overdrive transmission, and a smoother Powerglide as extra-cost options, and a sturdier standard shift—even provided a 12-volt electrical system for more reserve power and a High-Level ventilation system that draws in cleaner, fresher air.

We made so many improvements they can't even be *listed* here—and we got a big kick out of it. But I know you'll get an even bigger kick when you slide behind the wheel of a car that is blue-print-new—from the tubeless tires right on up.

You can't know how advanced the '55 Chevrolet is until you drive it, so why not call your Chevrolet dealer today and have him set up a ride for you? . . . Chevrolet Division of General Motors, Detroit 2, Michigan.

MOTORAMIC



**More than a new car . . . a new CONCEPT of low-cost motoring!**

JANUARY 1955 237



## MORE SHOP TIPS



**Box Wrench Is Turning Job.** Wrenches for hex nuts can be made in all sizes on your lathe. Turn a tapered spool to a double 60° taper, making it as long as the width across nut flats. Make the handle from 1/2" cold-rolled rod, drilling and tapping one end for a 1/4"-20 cap screw.

Drill one end of a short length of strap

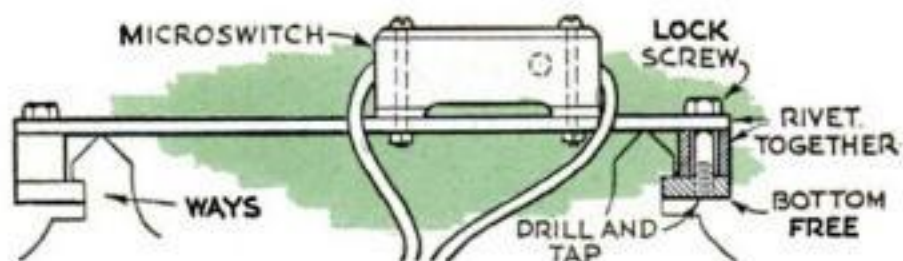
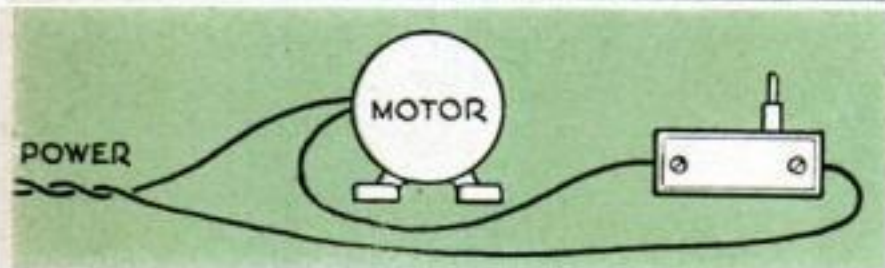
iron and fasten it between the handle and the spool with the cap screw. Bend it tightly around a hex nut held against the spool to spot the second hole.

File the strap ends flush with the spool and reassemble. Its offset makes this wrench especially useful around machines.—*John M. Avery, Dexter, N.Y.*



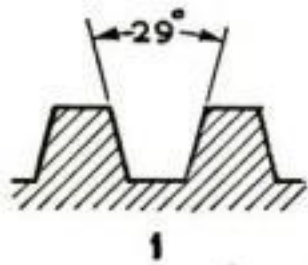
**Snap Switch Halts Lathe.** By attaching a normally-on snap switch to a crosspiece on the lathe bed, you can leave the machine untended to make long cuts with power feed. As the carriage touches the switch button, it shuts off the motor, ready for the operator to start the next cut.

Use a switch with a button or lever that permits slight overtravel. Two clamp bolts and lugs on the crossarms, as shown in the drawing below, make it possible to position the switch anywhere on the lathe bed.

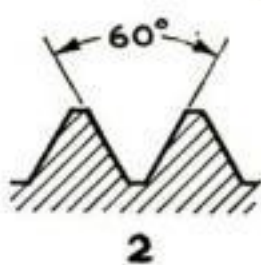


## Shop Screw Quiz

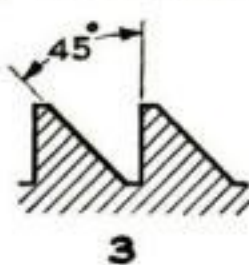
Score your shop knowledge by naming these screw threads. If you can guess four out of the eight, you're doing well. Answers are upside down below.



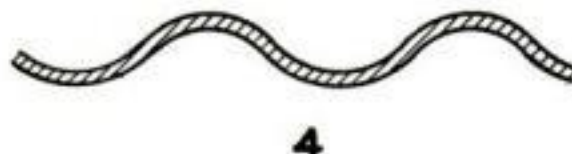
1



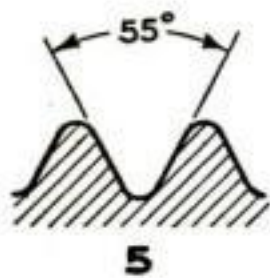
2



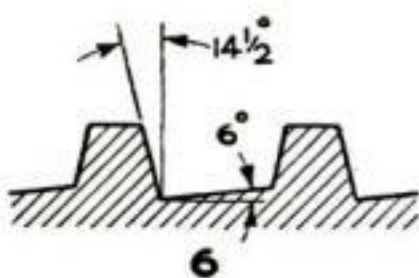
3



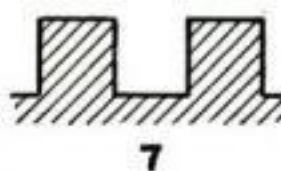
4



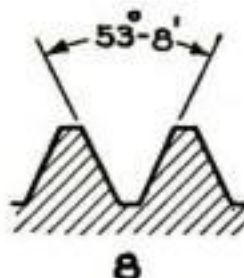
5



6



7



8

1. Acme; 2. American standard; 3. Buttress; 4. Electric lamp socket; 5. British standard Whitworth; 6. Dardelet self-locking; 7. Square; 8. Lowenherz (metric).



**NOW Toolkraft Presents the  
Revolutionary New**

***Darra-James***

**Tilting-Arbor  
Band Saw**

**DOES WORK NOT POSSIBLE  
ON ORDINARY BAND SAWS**

**Angle of tilt can be changed  
while sawing. Table stays flat.**



*Capacity*

15" at 45°

12" at 90°

**MODEL 512  
ONLY**

**\$129<sup>50</sup>**

- ★ Tilts to 45°
- ★ Balanced Wheels
- ★ All Ball Bearings
- ★ Many Accessories

*Amazing:* You will be amazed to see The Darra-James Model 512 go through its paces. Combines several operations in one. Cuts wood, metal or plastic. Blade guides with ball bearing blade-backing wheel stay in adjustment while arbor is tilted. Many other features too numerous to list here.

**ASK YOUR POWER TOOL DEALER OR WRITE  
TOOLKRAFT FOR COMPLETE SPECIFICATIONS**

**AVAILABLE  
ACCESSORIES  
INCLUDE  
RIP FENCE,  
MITER GAGE,  
FLOOR STAND,  
VARIABLE  
SPEED  
ATTACHMENT**



*25 Other Darra-James Power Tools*



*toolkraft* CORPORATION  
SPRINGFIELD MASS

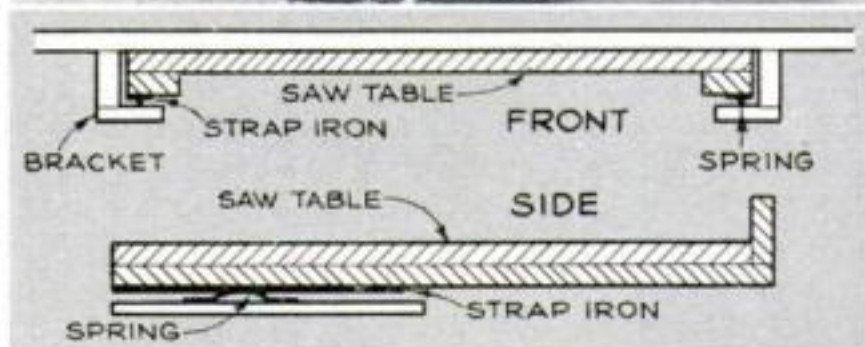
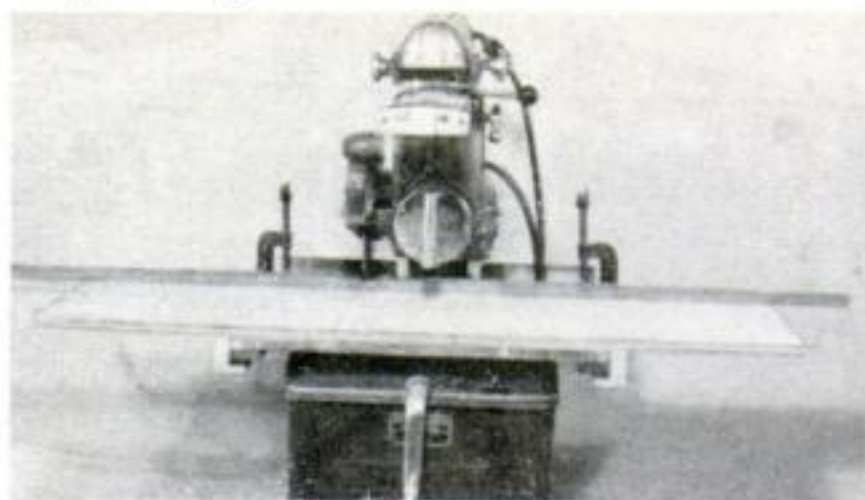


## Extensions Add to Radial-Saw Capacity and Protect Table

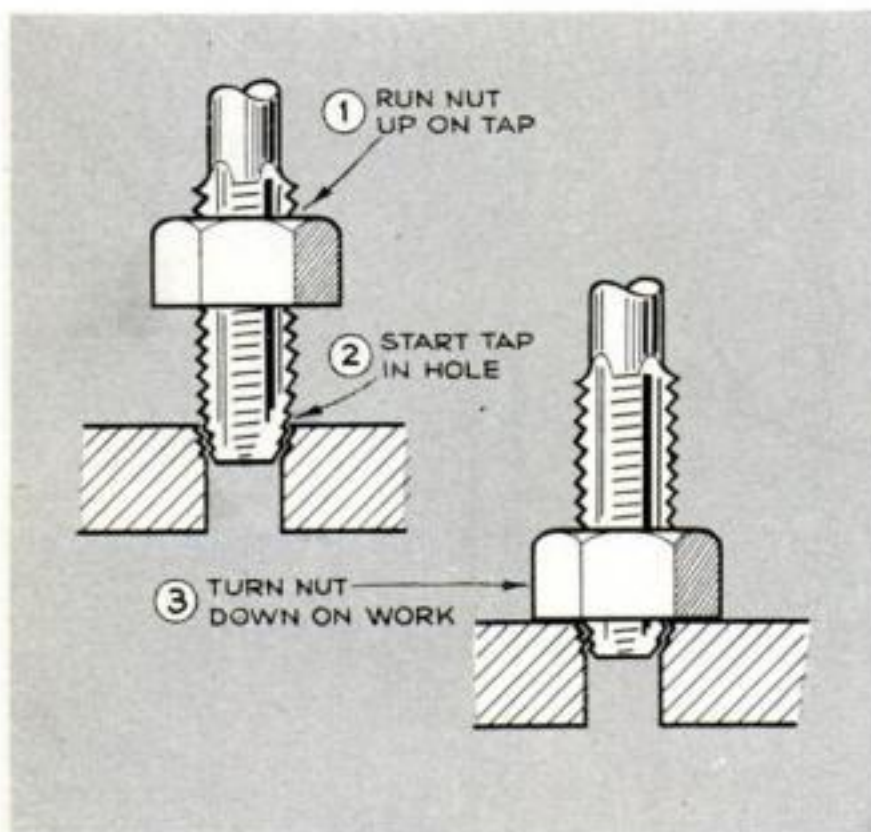
Two spring clips let you snap this extension over the table of a radial saw, adding to its capacity and saving the table from being chewed up by repeated passes of the saw blade over it. A long fence, mounted independently, makes cuts more accurate.

Make the table extension from a piece of  $\frac{3}{4}$ " plywood about 4' long and wide enough to set flush with the saw table. Fabricate two L-shaped brackets from strips of 1" pine and  $\frac{1}{2}$ " plywood, and screw them to the underside of the extension. Screw a flat sash-balance spring inside each bracket to keep the extension from tipping, yet permit easy removal. Fasten two strips of  $\frac{1}{8}$ " strap iron under the saw table for the sash springs to bear against.

Cut a 6' length of straight-grained fir and face one edge with hardwood to make the fence. Clamp it to the saw table and cut a V notch at about the midway point where



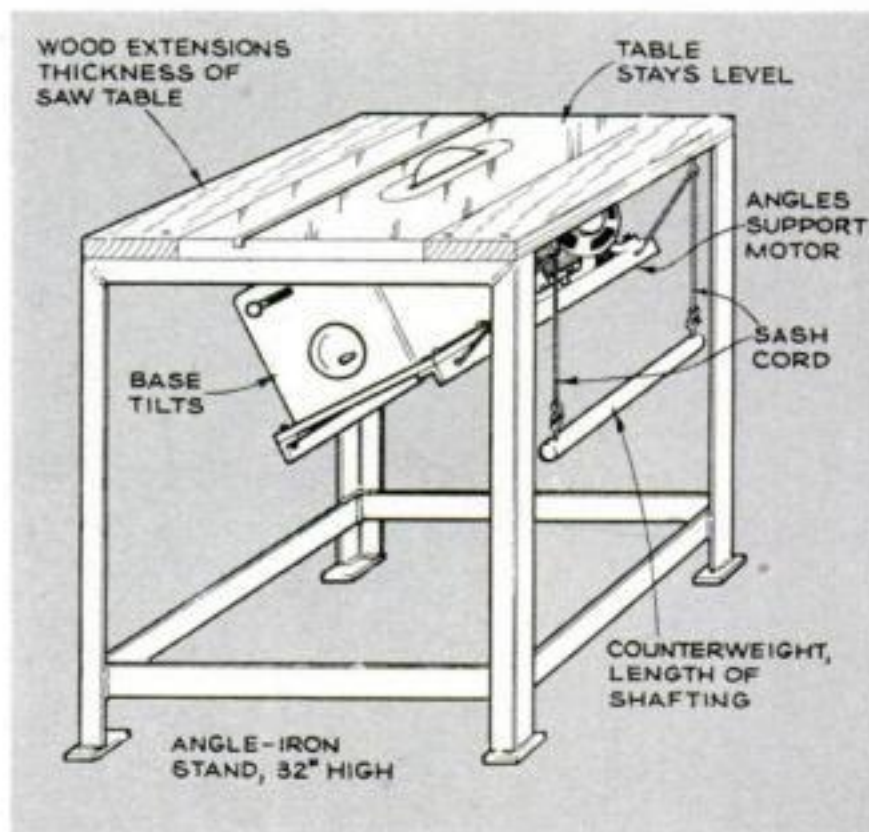
the saw blade passes over it. Countersink the screws so the face can be jointed to keep it straight.—*Francis Munson, Los Angeles.*



### Nut Guides Tap at Right Angle

HAND tapping is often inaccurate, but here's a way to keep the tap at right angles to the work.

Run a commercial nut of the same size well up on the tap. Start the tap in the hole carefully, but go only far enough so the first threads take hold. Then, keeping the tap engaged, turn the nut down cautiously against the surface with a wrench; as it bottoms, it will draw the tap straight. Take care not to strip the starting threads. Keep the nut bearing against the work by moderate wrench pressure as you turn the tap in farther.—*Ralph E. Krogh, Detroit.*



### Stand Modernizes Table Saw

OWNERS of saws with tilting tables know the inconvenience of working uphill or downhill when cutting bevels. But with the table attached to an open stand, you'll never have to tilt it uncomfortably. You can swing the saw's base while the table remains level.

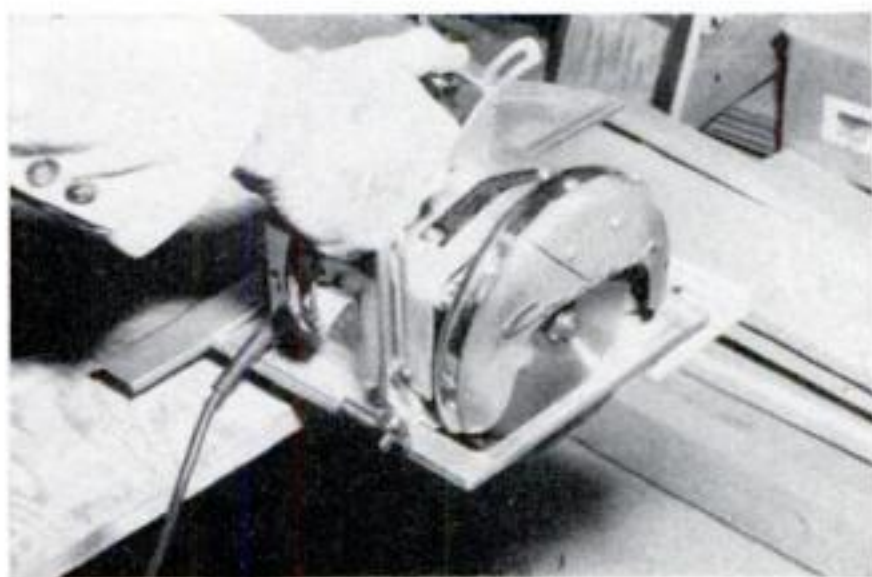
Bolt two lengths of angle iron to the saw base, extending them beyond the saw at the rear to support the motor. Balance the base with a counterweight hung on two sash cords, to pull it in the direction of tilt. This relieves the tilt lock of strain when the base is set at an angle.—*John Kretzschmar, Monsey, N. Y.*



## CRAFTSMEN AT WORK



**Four-Control Flying Wing.** The excellent structural design of Cliff Thomsen's three-foot flying wing, swept back 30 degrees, wrings extra-high speed out of its Class A (.19 cubic inch) model diesel engine when Thomsen sends it aloft on tethered flights. Its four controls are push-pull wires encased in aluminum tubing. The flying wing's unusual stability makes it possible for even a novice to fly it successfully.



**Saw Short-Cuts PSM Plans.** An article in this magazine on building a 6" portable electric saw from junked vacuum-cleaner parts (April '52, p. 184) hit B. H. Ingram where he lives in Grand Island, Nebr. Never one to make a hard job out of an easy one, Ingram fitted his saw with a door handle from an old Hudson and jigsawed the quadrant and depth adjustment from airplane channel. Including a handy case and two blades, Ingram built the efficient little outfit at a cost of less than \$7.

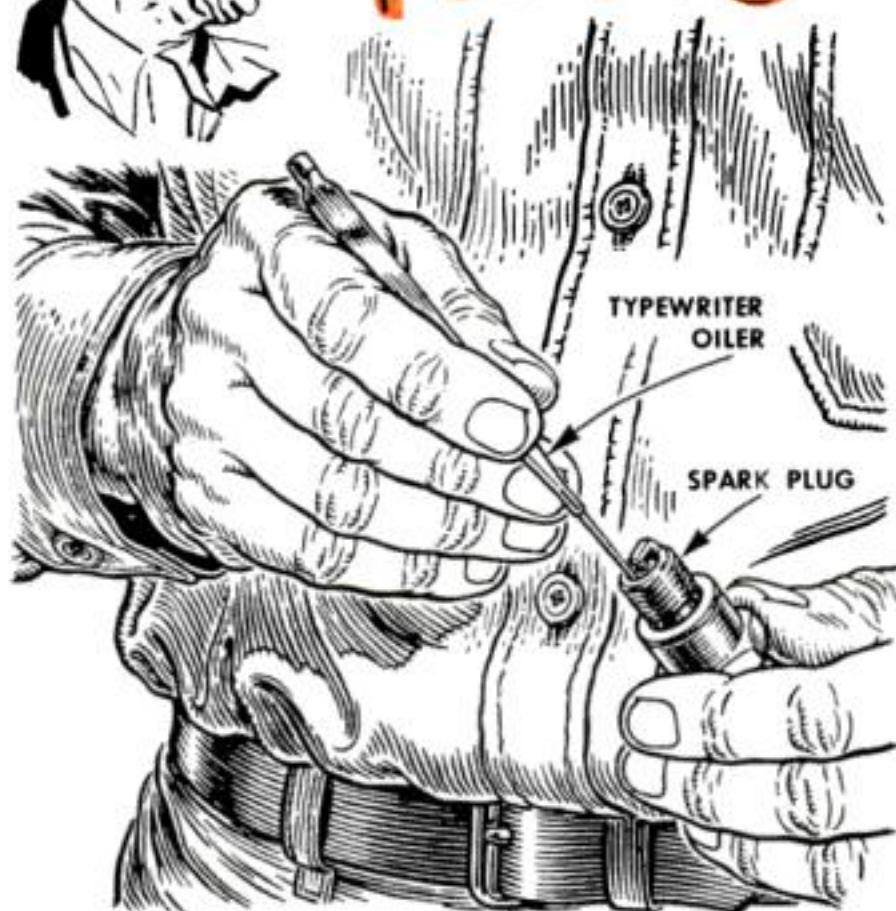


**Safe Tractor for Small Tykes.** A spring-loaded clutch pedal disengages the 1½-hp. engine of this yard tractor when the young man at the wheel feels he's done a full day's work. At the same time the worm-and-gear drive locks the rear power wheel, preventing coasting on the steepest grades. Top running speed is two m.p.h. Builder Leroy M. Beckett of Manchester, Conn., has carried safety precautions even to the tall stack which he put on to spume exhaust fumes over his son's head.





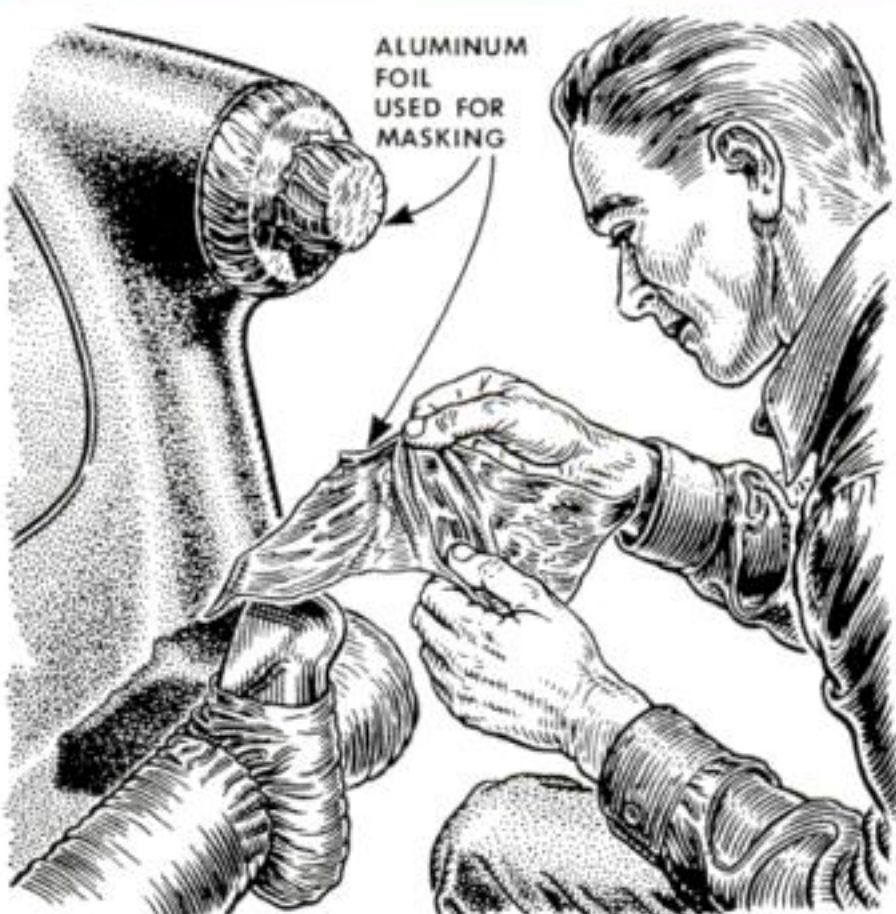
# Hints FROM THE MODEL GARAGE



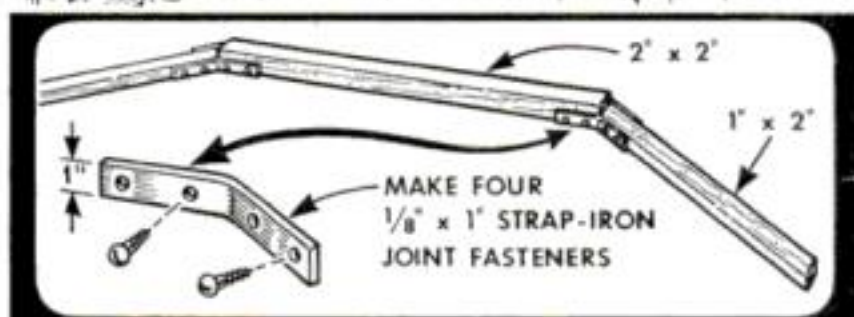
**A touch oiler for a typewriter** is a handy tool for doing a fast and thorough job of cleaning carbon from spark plugs. Even after a plug has been cleaned in a standard sander, the oiler may be useful for a final bit of scraping.



**Stroke at different angles** on opposite sides when cleaning your car windows and you'll then know at a glance which side needs more rubbing to remove streaks. No need to waste time trying one side, only to find the streak is on the other.



**Aluminum foil** can be used for masking bumper guards, bumpers, head lamps and other parts of a car when it is being spray-painted. The foil can be pressed around the parts without the use of tape. The sheets can be used repeatedly.



**If leaves and dirt** blow into a basement garage when the door is open, you can keep out most of the debris by installing a wooden barrier like this. The wheels of the car pass over the low end of the barrier without difficulty.



# IT'S ALL NEW—INCLUDING YOU!

**NEW SHOPSMITH** — — — — —  
gives you new skill!

**NEW SHOPSMITH** — — — — —  
gives you new satisfaction!

**NEW SHOPSMITH**  
gives you new versatility!

→ You're bound to do better woodworking with SHOPSMITH. Its Speed-Dial automatically gives you correct tool speeds. Its built-in jigs give positive accuracy. Its changeability gives you exactly the right tool for any sawing, sanding, drilling or lathe job.

→ You'll have the satisfaction of seeing jobs through to completion with the one tool that can take you step by step—from the first saw cut to the finished sanding.

→ You'll be equipped for any job—from building toys and play-yard equipment to remodeling or adding complete rooms—at savings of 20-60% (more than enough to pay for SHOPSMITH).

**NEW SHOPSMITH** — — — — —  
gives you new pride!

→ You'll be proud owner of the finest, most modern home workshop tool—a masterpiece of functional machine design (compare it with modern industrial tools). Its polished, precision parts are held to tolerances as close as .0002".

## SEE the NEW SHOPSMITH\* Mark 5 DEMONSTRATED

—at leading hardware, department stores or any Montgomery Ward Store. See how it converts in less than 30 seconds from a 9" circular saw, to a 12" disc sander, 34" lathe, 16" drill press or horizontal drill. See the Power-Mount that makes it

easy to add Magna's new 18" jigsaw or 4" jointer. See the Speed-Dial you simply dial to automatically select the right speed for the job. SHOPSMITH comes complete, ready to plug in, with built-in ¾-hp. motor, bench, chrome rust-proofing—**\$269.50**

### FREE BOOKS

Valuable shop guide, "What to Look for When You Buy Power Tools," plus data-packed 20-page SHOPSMITH catalog.

\*Trademark Reg. U.S. Pat. Off. and in foreign countries.



### MAGNA ENGINEERING CORPORATION

Dept. 291-A, at factory nearest you:  
12819 Coit Rd., Cleveland 8, Ohio, OR Menlo Park, Calif.  
I'm interested! Please rush me the two free books and name of my nearest dealer.

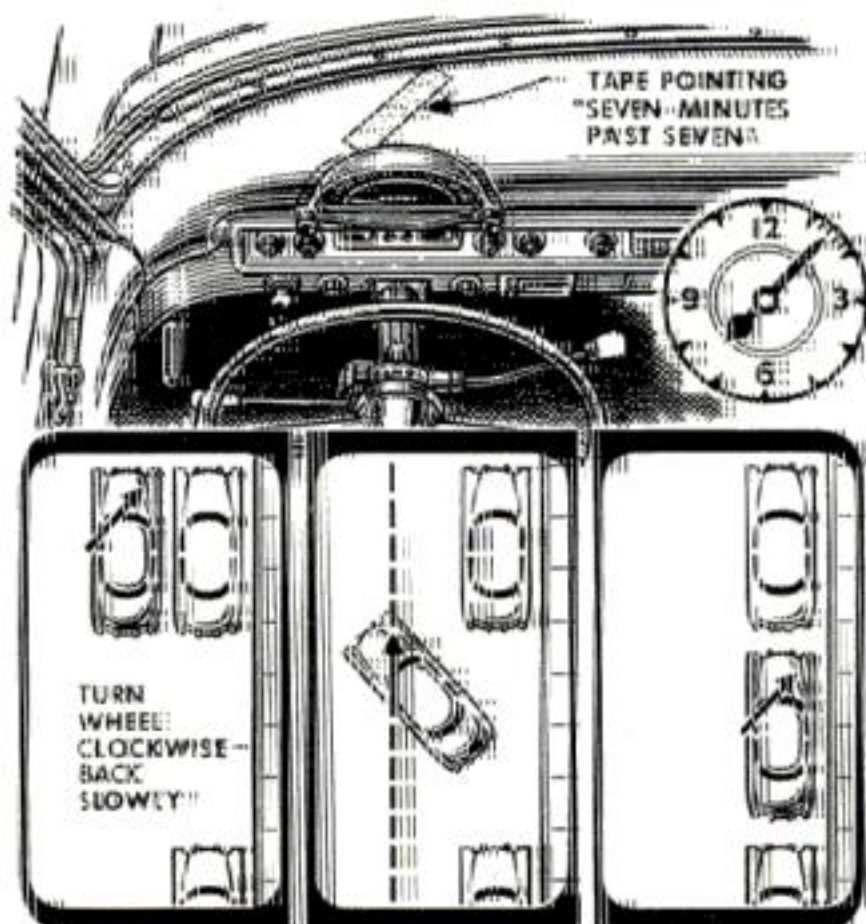
Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

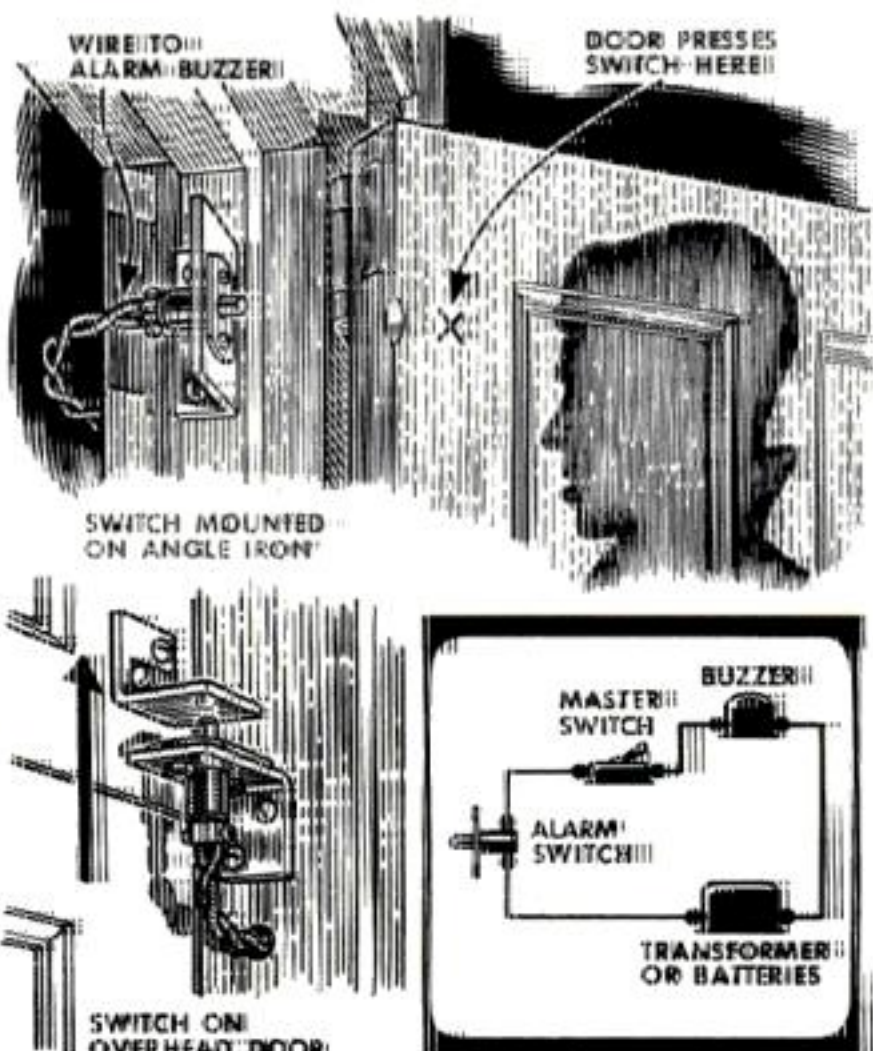
City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_



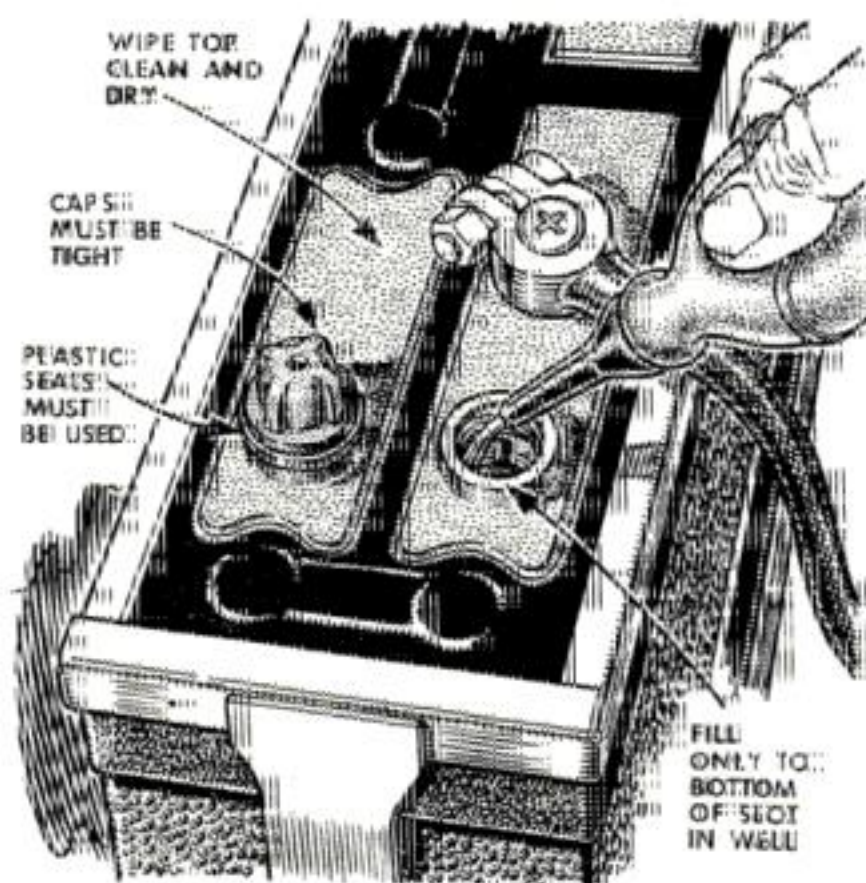
## MORE Hints from the Model Garage



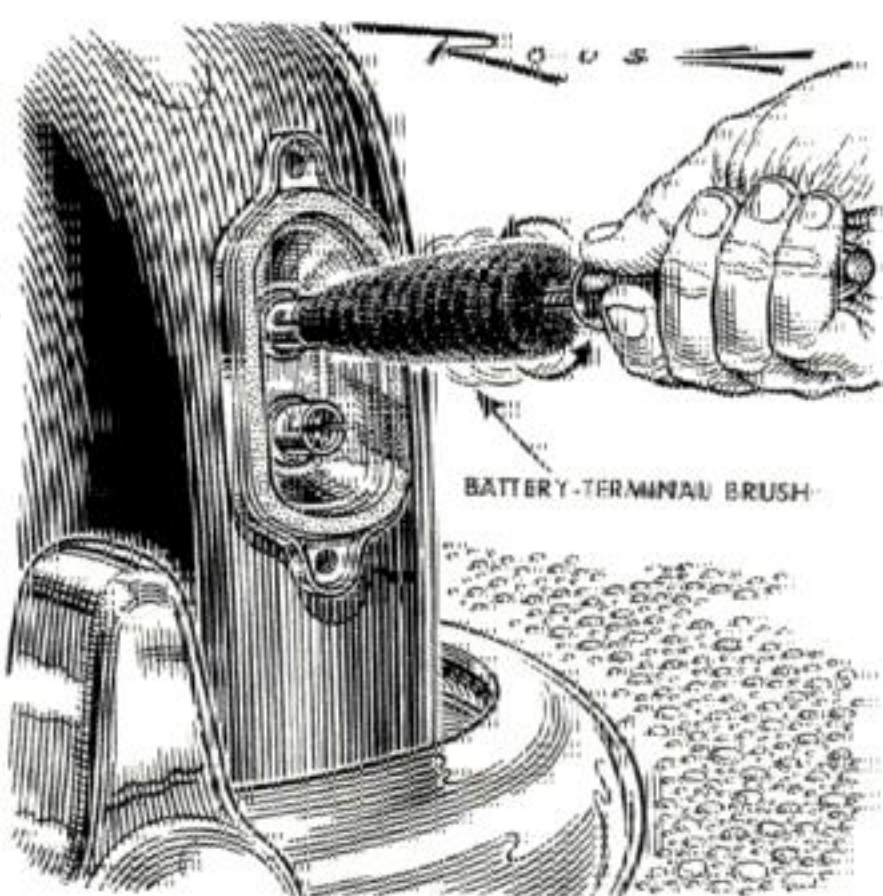
**Parking in a tight spot** is aided by an adhesive-tape marker on the dash shelf at a 7:07 o'clock angle. Stop parallel to the car ahead and about 18" away, turn wheel sharply clockwise, and back slowly until the marker points straight up the street. Cut all the way left, and back in.



A **burglar alarm** is easily rigged up on a garage door with an inexpensive car courtesy-light switch connecting a bell-wire circuit with a bell or buzzer in the house. A master switch wired into the circuit permits disconnecting the alarm when you open the door yourself.



If you own a 12-volt battery, extra care is needed to control factors that cause corrosion. After careful filling, wipe off any spilled water. Corrosion is speeded by high current flow across the top of a wet battery.



**Dirty, corroded sockets** in tail lights, small parking lights and older-type headlights can be cleaned with the end of a battery terminal brush rotated briskly inside the fixture. Turn off the switch to avoid a short.



# News About Glues

FOR "DO-IT-YOURSELFERS"

FROM UNITED STATES PLYWOOD CORPORATION  
World's Largest Plywood Organization

## FAMED WIZARDS WITH WOOD MAKE GLUE JOBS EASY!

### A Weldwood Glue for Every Purpose

#### New! Weldwood® Contact Cement

...now you can glue without clamps or presses!

Revolutionary new adhesive! First it dries — then it bonds. And it grips instantly, permanently, on contact. No clamps or presses needed—not even a single nail! It's actually a wonderful new shop tool for you. Try it today.



#### 3 BIG USES:

(1) To apply Micarta and other laminates in kitchen, bath, or to furniture; (2) to put up plywood panels without nails; (3) to make or mend 1001 things around home, shop, garage. Ask for leaflet.

America's Fastest Selling Wood Glue

#### Weldwood Plastic Resin Glue

Makes joints actually stronger than the wood itself. Highly water-resistant, stain-free, rot-proof. First choice of amateur and "pro" cabinet makers and wood workers. For making or mending things, it's deservedly, America's most popular wood glue.



#### New! Weldwood® Presto-Set® Glue

Amazing new glue used everywhere to make or mend things

Bonds wood to wood, cloth to wood, wood to composition board, paper to paper or cloth. For scrap books, art object repairs, leather, shop work, hobbies, etc.

Perfected at last! A white liquid glue worthy of the Weldwood name. So easy to use, works so well in home, hobby or shop, it's become the darling of "do-it-yourself" families.

Because Weldwood Presto-Set Glue sets so fast (20 to 30 min. on soft woods — somewhat longer on hard woods), you can often complete a project in one session! Forms a powerful, lasting bond that does credit to any craftsman! Also available in jars.



## AND FOR A PERFECT FINISH—USE THESE WIZARDS WITH WOOD

#### FIRZITE®

... "WHITE" for woodsy blond or pickled effects (easily tinted). A "must" undercoat on fir plywood. "Clear" to tame that wild grain on fir plywood.



#### SATINLAC®

... the modern way to get that natural finish on any wood. Gives a costly hand rubbed look. Brings out and preserves the wood's full beauty.

At all hardware, paint and lumber dealers.

**FREE!**

HELPFUL LEAFLETS  
MAIL COUPON

**NOW**

UNITED STATES PLYWOOD CORP., Dept. 274, 55 West 44th St., N. Y. 36, N. Y.

Send me leaflets on:

☐ Weldwood Presto-Set Glue  
☐ Weldwood Contact Cement

☐ Weldwood Plastic Resin Glue  
☐ Firzite ☐ Satinlac

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

CITY \_\_\_\_\_

STATE \_\_\_\_\_

\*TRADEMARK



he tossed his kit into the service car with a grim expression on his normally genial features.

"This settles it," he told Stan Hicks. "If that garage was locked, as Hibbard says it was, no one has been doing this. It's simply a mechanical problem. That I can handle."

This time Gus found Hibbard and Regan circling each other, perplexed, talking softly and warily.

"The garage," Regan reminded Hibbard, "was locked all night, until you opened it this morning to get out your car. Maybe you think I know how to pick locks, Bert?"

"Maybe," Hibbard said.

"It's those atomic-bomb explosions," Regan declared.

"Maybe," Gus cut in, "one of those flying saucers landed and one of those little green men from Mars did it."

#### ***No Flying Saucers for Model Garageman***

Gus was all business now, his eyes alert beneath his heavy, graying brows. The distributor cap again was scattered about in bits. What was he to do now? Gus asked himself. One thing he wouldn't do was to blame the neighbors, atomic explosions or flying saucers. Perhaps that new rotor he had put in was too long—yet he knew it hadn't been.

Inspecting the broken pieces of distributor cap, Gus gathered the impression that they had been blown outward rather than smashed inward by an outside blow.

Internal combustion. . .

In a gasoline engine, this meant gas fumes, ignited by a spark, in a confined area. In the distributor there was a confined area, and as these explosions must have occurred just at the moment Hibbard tried to start his car, there would be a spark from the flash of the ignition points. The sound of the explosion might have been muffled by the grinding of the starter motor.

But how could gas get in the distributor? Could it get from the crank-

case, up through the distributor shaft? It was possible but not probable, in enough concentration to fire. Where else could gas fumes come from? What other opening was there into the distributor from a source of gas or gas fumes? How about the automatic vacuum spark control? Gus eased his back muscles as he thought about this.

"Stuck, Gus?" Hibbard queried anxiously.

"Maybe," Gus said thoughtfully.

The vacuum control, a diaphragm connected by tubing to the intake manifold, retarded the distributor timing under heavy load, and advanced it when the load eased up. Thus the manifold was a possible source of gas fumes. What if the diaphragm were punctured?

If conditions were right and fumes collected in the distributor, a spark from the points would blow the cap apart. But if conditions were not just right, if the fumes did not collect in the right proportions, it wouldn't happen. Gus snapped his fingers. This would account for several days elapsing between explosions. He began to tear down the vacuum spark-advance control unit.

Sure enough, the diaphragm was defective.

#### ***Bending Clips Caused Explosion***

"It didn't blow the cap apart the first time," Gus explained to Hibbard, "because the spring clips flew off easily. But after I bent them and attached them firmly the cap exploded under pressure."

Gus's installation of a new vacuum control unit ended the mystery of the exploding distributor caps, even to the satisfaction of those who were inclined to see fiery saucers, pink snow and little green men. And the next Saturday morning, driving by Hibbard's place, Gus saw Bert holding the ladder for Mike Regan while he sawed at a dead limb on the big maple that hung over their adjoining lawns. END

**NEXT MONTH:** Gus encounters a stubborn miss.



## GET THESE U-CAN-DO-IT WOODWORKING PLANS ... TODAY



Making furniture, toys, household articles is simple with a set of Rogers Project Plans . . . and a bottle of Rogers Glue. Simple illustrations with easy-to-follow directions are given in these Plans as well as directions for setting up a simple workshop. With "gorilla grip" Rogers Glue, you'll discover that joints are really firm and solid . . . only the finest materials obtainable go into the making of Rogers Glue. Use it for mending broken furniture, too. Send 15c today for this Special Offer: a full bottle of Rogers Glue with a new set of 3 Project Plans. Rogers Isinglass & Glue Co., Gloucester, Mass. Ask for Rogers Glue At Your Local Hardware Store.

"A Ton of  
Strength in  
Every Drop"

### ROGERS

the best LIQUID FISH GLUE  
GLOUCESTER, MASS.



### POWERFUL! LOW COST! Light • Rugged • Maneuverable

America's best tractor value. More useable power -- pulling, pushing, driving. 770 lbs. Pulls 12" plow. Gear Drive 8.4 Hp. B&S engine. Roller Bearings. B&W 4 speed Trans. Clutch. Diff. Full line implements. 100% satisfaction guaranteed.

Write for FREE CATALOG  
COUNTRY SQUIRE TRACTOR CO.  
P. O. Box 107 A-1  
Muskego, Wisconsin

### COUNTRY SQUIRE TRACTOR



### 20 UNUSUAL, PRACTICAL, DO-IT-YOURSELF FURNITURE PLANS

Build distinctive furniture of custom quality. ATLAS Plan Book No. 1 shows exactly what to do . . . large diagrams, clear instructions 20 projects by top designers. Send 50c (65c outside U.S.A.) to: ATLAS PRESS CO., 1-25 N. Pitcher St., Kalamazoo, Mich.



### VARIABLE SPEED HYDRAULIC POWER TRANSMISSION



It has Infinite Speeds 0 to 550 Reverse Automatic Overload Protection: Adjustable Torque up to 180 inch pounds,  $\frac{5}{8}$ " Input and Output Shafts. It will handle  $\frac{1}{4}$  to  $1\frac{1}{2}$  H.P. Motor. Case measures  $7\frac{1}{2}$ " long 7" high  $6\frac{1}{2}$ " wide. VALUE OVER \$300. Shipping Wt. 25#. On C.O.D. Orders we require only \$54.50 Fob. Chicago a 10% Deposit.

DIRZUIS MACHINE SHOP "V", 1423-25 52nd Ave., Cicero 50, Ill.

### KING MIDGET AUTOMOBILE



WORLD'S LOWEST PRICED AUTOMOBILE. Drive it for 75c per week. Amazing performance, comfort. Full accessories, doors and heater. Ready to run or assemble it with our bolt together parts. Rider agents wanted, earn car Free. Send 25c for detailed literature, or \$1 (refunded first order) for this plus assembly book and service manual filled with photos, drawings, specifications.

MIDGET MOTORS MFG. CO., ATHENS 2, OHIO

## Care and Feeding of Engines

BY  
S. P. CORP



### FACTS ABOUT ANTI-FREEZE

Before adding anti-freeze, your cooling system should be flushed with clear water and allowed to drain. After adding anti-freeze, run engine till solution is thoroughly mixed, leaving radiator cap off so air can escape. Then stop engine and check level of solution in radiator, being sure hydrometer is clean and bulb is free to move. Fill and empty hydrometer several times to get a correct reading, as all hydrometer tests are calibrated for the temperature of the solution.

#### ANTI-FREEZE SOLUTIONS PROTECTING TO -20°F

PRESTONE

BOILS AT 223°F



ALCOHOL BASE

BOILS AT 180°F



WATER

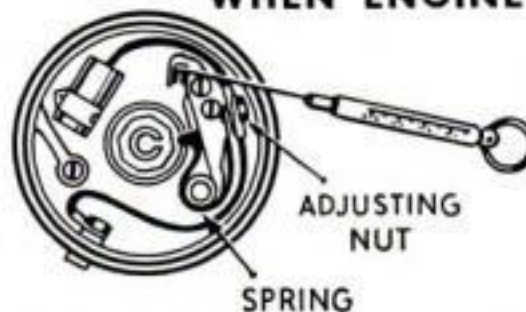
FREEZES AT +32°F  
BOILS AT 212°F



Never mix glycol-type anti-freeze with alcohol-type, as freezing points vary widely and accurate testing would be impossible. Do not mix different brands of alcohol-type anti-freeze, as rust-inhibitors may cause a chemical reaction that would reduce anti-rust effect. Do not use anti-freeze from one year to the next unless you add new rust-inhibitor. Rust-inhibitor will lose its effectiveness after one year.

Always tighten hose clamps or replace hose when adding anti-freeze. Anti-freeze will seep through places where water will not pass. Be careful with stop-leak compounds; don't use them to stop a hose-leak.

### WHEN ENGINE CUTS OUT



ADJUSTING  
NUT

SPRING

If your engine cuts out at speeds over 50 mph, here are two of several possible causes: SPARK PLUGS may be of too hot a type, missing fire under extreme heat, and should be replaced. Or

SPRING TENSION in distributor may need adjusting. This tension should be 17 to 20 ounces. Measure with an ounce scale as shown, then loosen adjusting screw and move spring in or out till correct tension is reached.

### ASK FOR NEW FREE BOOKLET

Sealed Power has just published a brand new manual, "Care and Feeding of Engines," made up from these helpful columns which have appeared in leading magazines. Handy cross-index makes it easy to find the answer to almost any engine problem. A postal card to Sealed Power, Dept. H-1, Muskegon, Michigan, will bring your free copy promptly. When you re-ring, get the best—Sealed Power KromeX Ring Sets.



# Sealed Power

## PISTON RINGS

JANUARY 1955 247





You don't have to  
"do-it-yourself"



Beautiful  
"Scratch-Test" finish  
will not crack,  
chip or peel

## Bruce Oak Flooring is already sanded and finished!

### ALL YOU DO IS NAIL IT DOWN

Give your home the new beauty of modern oak floors this easy way. Just nail a Bruce Prefinished Floor over your old floor or wood subfloor. No mess of sanding or finishing. Ready for use as soon as it's laid. Choose from Block, Strip or Ranch Plank designs.



**It's economical!** A new Bruce Prefinished Floor will cost you less than a good rug or carpet . . . and you'll always be proud of its smart, modern style. Install this modern hardwood floor yourself when you add a room or fix up your attic. The factory finish makes it easy to keep clean and new looking. Ask your lumber dealer for an estimate. Mail coupon below for colorful literature.

#### MAIL FOR FREE LITERATURE



E. L. Bruce Co.  
Box 397-W, Memphis 1, Tenn.

Send me complete information on  
Bruce Prefinished Oak Floors.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

**Bruce PREFINISHED Oak Floors**

Product world's largest hardwood flooring maker

### Keeping an Automatic Choke Automatic

[Continued from page 196]

Wash it in place, and don't worry if thinner trickles down the intake. It evaporates and won't do any harm.

The choke linkage, high-idle cam and throttle parts should be washed until they gleam and no residue can be seen. These parts must move with perfect freedom. They work best when clean and dry; no lubricant is needed.

To wash the inside of the thermostat housing, remove the cover. A black plastic case identifies the Carter breed; a coinlike plate with degree markings, the Stromberg. How you reset the cover against thermostat tension determines choking. Wind it too tight and your engine will run choked all the time. Wind too little and, as a result, you'll have no choke action.

**Setting is simple.** Adjusting this is no harder than setting an alarm clock. There is a mark on the housing and a mark on the cover. Set mark to mark and you'll probably get by. However, most cars have specific settings a notch or so rich or lean. You can get this dope from a shop manual or dealer. In Wisconsin, I usually go about two notches rich for the winter and about the same toward the lean side for summer driving. Arrows on the covers tell you which way to turn.

Since you have to yank off the air cleaner anyway, you may as well check and clean it if necessary. If you've been on dry, dusty roads, you may find a fair chunk of real estate in the cleaner. This indicates the need for washing out the cleaner mesh and putting a fresh supply of heavy oil in the pot. **END**

### A Shocking Sentence

A man was arraigned for assault and brought before the judge.

Judge: "What is your name, occupation, and what are you charged with?"

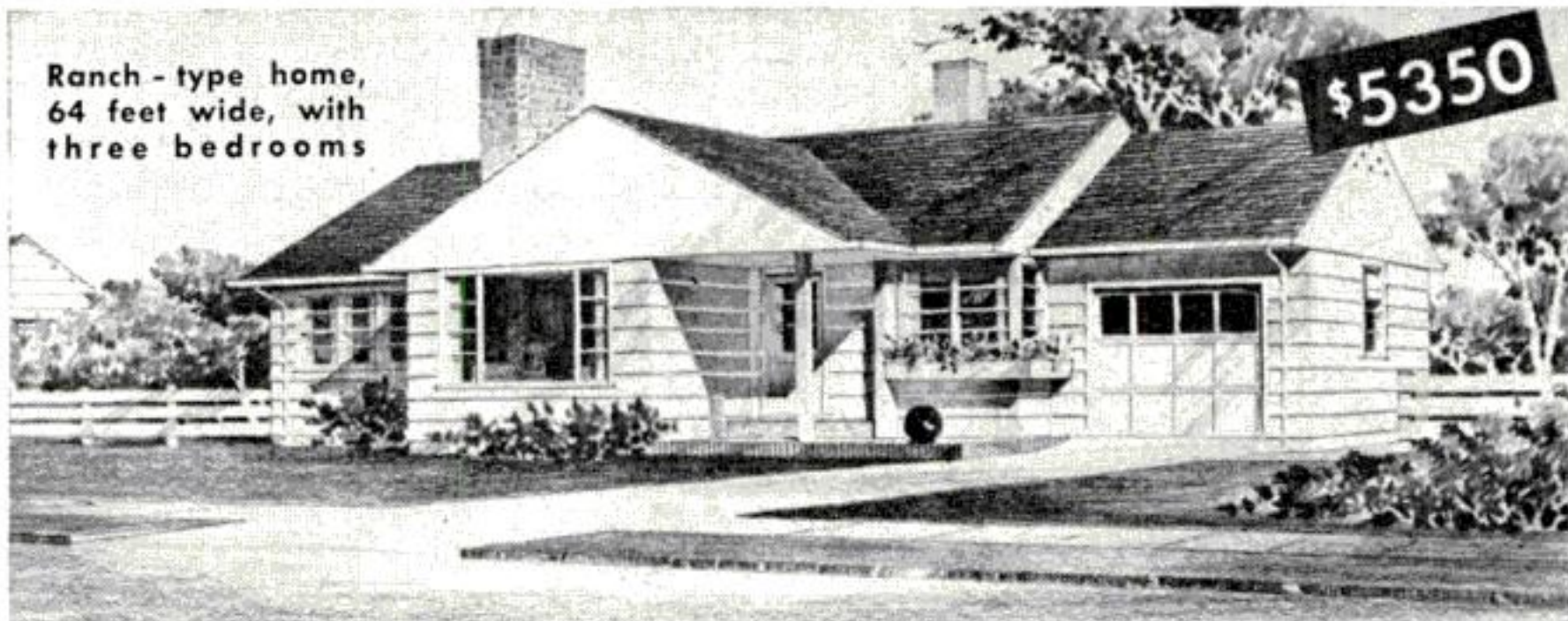
Prisoner: "My name is Sparks; I am an electrician, and I am charged with battery."

Judge: "Officer, put this guy in a dry cell."  
—Pure Oil News.



# See How Little It Costs to Build a Ready-Cut Liberty Home

Ranch - type home,  
64 feet wide, with  
three bedrooms



**\$3128**

Freight-Paid  
Prices  
As Low  
As  
\$2608



## Save 30% to 40%

You can save several thousand dollars when you build a Liberty Home! Buy direct from our mill at our low, factory, freight-paid price. We ship you the lumber cut-to-fit, ready to erect. Doors, windows, roofing, paint, glass, hardware, nails, etc., all included in the price. Plans furnished—also complete building instructions. No wonder our customers write us that we saved them 30% to 40%. Easy terms—monthly payments. Architecturally approved construction. (Not prefabricated.)

### What "Liberty" Owners Say

#### Ahead \$2,000 to \$3,000

"We have moved into our 'Liberty' home and are more pleased with it every day. I think I would be safe in saying we are ahead \$2,000 to \$3,000 by buying your Liberty Home and doing the work ourselves."

#### Saved \$4,000 to \$6,000

"Compared to a local contractor's price to build a home equal to my 'Liberty,' I will be saving \$4,000 to \$6,000; so you can see why I have such enthusiasm for Liberty Homes."

### Visit a Liberty Home!

Many thousands of Liberty Homes have been built in all parts of the country. If you would like to visit and inspect the model that suits you best, write us and we will give you its location.

### Handsome Big CATALOGUE

Pictures wonderful homes in colors at money-saving prices. Write for FREE catalogue today. (West of Mississippi, 35c)

**BIG BOOK**  
of  
House Plans  
in Colors  
**FREE**

### LEWIS MANUFACTURING CO.

1351 Lafayette

Bay City, Mich.

**PLANNING TO  
BUY OR BUILD  
A BOAT?**

**LOOK FOR THIS  
WELDWOOD® TAG**

**IT'S YOUR GUARANTEE**  
that the plywood used in  
the boat won't delaminate,  
is the best made!

**UNITED STATES PLYWOOD CORPORATION**  
World's Largest Plywood Organization  
55 West 44th Street, New York 36, N. Y.



## File Saws for PROFIT...



**BeMaCo  
Rapid Saw Filer**

Make way for more business, increased profits with the BeMaCo Rapid Saw Filer. You can file more hand saws faster with better control when you use this easy-to-operate power filer. Engineered right... Priced right! **Write for details—today!**

Hand  
Saw  
Division  
14-S

**BEAVER MFG. CO.**  
800 ISIS AVENUE • INGLEWOOD, CALIF.



# CHANNEL LOCK *pliers*

## The most versatile tools on your bench



insist on...



### here's why

Look for the Channellock line when you're shopping for hand tools. Channellock pliers offer features that you can't get with other makes. And when you buy a Channellock plier, ask to see the full line — you'll find a style and model to do any job better.



THE PLIER DESIGN THAT OBSOLETE ALL OTHERS

CHAMPION DeARMENT TOOL CO. • MEADVILLE, PA.

### What You Should Know About Abrasives

[Continued from page 217]

As a rule of thumb, use either the cloth or paper backings in a weight light enough to bend as much as necessary without cracking. When this happens, switch from paper to cloth or to the next heavier weight in either type.

Cloth and paper backings (except flint and emery) also come in waterproof versions that permit wet sanding. You can use water, oil, kerosene, mineral spirits or whatever other liquid you want.

Wetting the paper softens the abrasive action and helps prevent clogging, as the liquid tends to wash away the chips, and dissipates heat that might alter or discolor a finish. Use wet sanding mainly to smooth paint and other finishes and to work thermosetting plastics, glass and ceramics.

**There are many forms.** Everyone is familiar with ordinary sandpaper sheets, but you'd be surprised at how many other forms are available. Most abrasives can now be bought in continuous rolls, of various widths and backings. You'll want these for magazine hand-sanders, for sanding in lathes and other power tools, and for wrapping special-purpose mandrels.

Disks, an old stand-by, have branched out to include most of the abrasives, grits and backings made. You can buy them either with slotted centers for portable tools or in plain disks for stationary power sanders. The only caution here is to avoid the use of disks on large flat areas, particularly on fine painted or natural finishes, where the rotary motion tends to cut swirls in the work that will show up later. For these jobs, use a hand or power action that produces a straight back-and-forth motion in the same direction as the grain of the wood.

Drums and belts come in many types, sizes and grits that make it easy to do a wide variety of curved and contour jobs. Belts, in either a portable or stationary tool, also do a fine, fast job on flat work. Belts are usually backed with cloth, drums with heavy paper.

[Continued on page 252]



# Buy EVANS for EXTRAS

in 6, 8, 10 and New 12 Foot

## "WHITE-TAPES"

This is the BUY for your money — the original, reasonably priced "White-Tape" by EVANS. Your measuring tape dollar goes further! Chrome plated, sturdy case. Snow-white Bonderized steel blades with jet markings, easy to read, last longer. Velvet push-pull action. Instant change replacement blades available. 12-foot size, made *only* by EVANS, has convenient new blade markings in feet and inches as well as regulation inches.

**Evans & CO.** 410 Trumbull St., Elizabeth, N. J.



FREE WITH EVERY TAPE

— this sparkling crystal  
Tenite utility case.



**EVANS**

**L-O-N-G "WHITE-TAPES"**

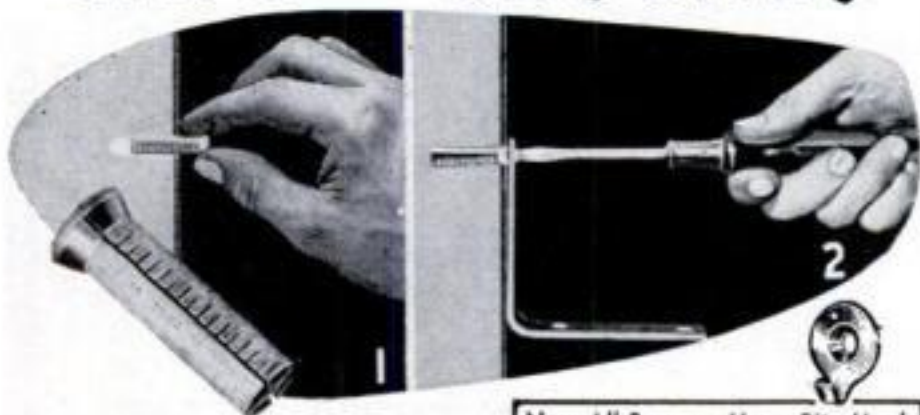
25-50-75-100 Ft. Lengths. Sensibly priced from \$3.49. In transparent utility box. Leather grained vinyl cover. Hook ring attachment no extra charge.

**Sold Only Through Retailers**

EVANS, THE LARGEST PRODUCERS OF STEEL TAPES WORLD-OVER

## AVOID ACCIDENTS!

### Are Your Wall Fixtures SAFE - SECURE?



New All Purpose Hang-Rite Hook

**U-S-E Multi-Diameter\* Wood-Screw Anchors** hold fixtures securely to all types of solid walls. Drill hole, then insert anchor, tap gently until flush. (Fig. 1) Place fixture, insert screw and tighten. (Fig. 2)

**U-S-E Multi-Diameter\* Wood-Screw Anchors** have unusual holding power. Anchor shifts sideways as it expands within the wall making a secure mounting that will not become loose. Sold in various sizes.

\* Pat'd & Copyright

At all Hardware  
& Building  
Supply  
Stores



**FOR HOLLOW WALLS...**

**U-S-E Golden "Loktite"**  
Hollow Wall Fasteners  
hold fixtures securely in  
lath and plaster, wall-  
board, tile, cinder block,  
etc. Easy to install. Will  
not pull through.



**TOWEL RACKS**

**MIRRORS**



**PICTURES**

**FANS-SHELVING  
or Any Household  
Appliance**



Write for FREE Do-It-Yourself Booklet

**U. S. EXPANSION BOLT COMPANY** DEPT. PS 1  
YORK, PA.

Only the  
good

and Shark  
Chisels



best is  
enough

Brand  
ARE TOPS!

Shark Brand Chisels are made of genuine Swedish Charcoal steel hardened, tempered and honed to a razor sharp edge the way only Swedish tool makers can do it!

"Shark Brand" Chisels actually hold their edge longer — much longer than ordinary brands and are designed to make professionals approve and amateurs amazed. See them at your hardware dealer, but be sure to look for the "Shark Brand" trade mark—it's your assurance of perfection—or, if you prefer, write us for new chisel folder and prices. Dept. PS-1

**Sandvik**

**Saw & Tool**

47 WARREN ST., NEW YORK 7

DIVISION OF SANDVIK STEEL INC.



You can also get glued rolls and cone-shaped abrasives, used mainly for deburring and other machining operations. These have less use in a home shop, though, and if you buy them you'll also need special mandrels for your power tools to take them.

**Where to buy them?** Small hardware stores in many towns may not stock a wide range of abrasive papers, but can often order them for you. If not, there are many other sources you can try.

Paint stores usually carry flint paper (mainly for removing paint) and garnet paper in the grits most likely to be used in finishing wood and painted surfaces. They may be able to supply finer grits than even a hardware store may have on hand. Hobby shops catering to ceramic and lapidary work may carry many of the special-purpose papers. Auto-supply houses are a good source for papers used in working paint finishes, metal and glass.

The small mixed packs of paper, avail-

able in almost any 5-and-10 or variety store, may sound like an awfully unprofessional way to buy sandpaper, but actually these packs aren't half bad. They're a good get-acquainted start and offer a wide enough variety to tide you over a late-evening or Sunday project when the stores are closed.

Shops that rent power tools stock many papers for their own use and will sell them to you if your own tools happen to be the same. If all else fails, wholesale hardware dealers and mill-supply houses will usually sell you what you want when you can't get it at retail. Your local hardware store, machine shop or lumberyard can give you the names of such houses.

So now you won't go into a hardware store and just say: "Gimme some sandpaper." You'll say: "I want six sheets of garnet paper, 120 grit, 'A' weight, closed coat." And the hardware salesman will be glad to meet a real craftsman who knows his coated abrasives.

END

## IT SMELLS GRAND



WANT AROMA WITH "LIFT"? MAN, HERE'S HOW

## IT PACKS RIGHT



AND IT PACKS SO NEAT IT RATES A BOW

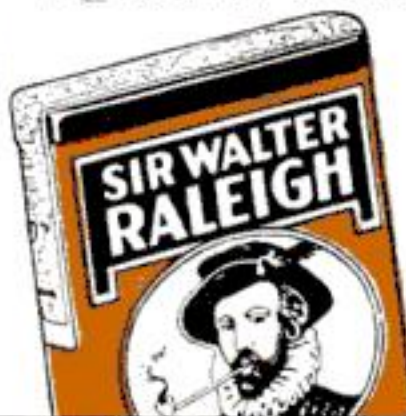
## IT SMOKES SWEET



IT'S THE PIPE-BLEND CHAMP YOU MUST ALLOW

## IT CAN'T BITE!

SIR WALTER RALEIGH'S BLEND OF CHOICE KENTUCKY BURLEYS IS EXTRA-AGED TO GUARD AGAINST TONGUE BITE.



**FREE!**

24-PAGE BOOKLET ON PIPE CARE. JUST WRITE TO: SIR WALTER RALEIGH DEPT. F5, LOUISVILLE, KY.



# Make SURE, SAFE INSULATED ELECTRICAL CONNECTIONS

The New

## SUPER ~~CLAMP~~ Hand Tool

The ONE Tool for ALL Wire Sizes used in Home Wiring, Appliances, Automobiles.

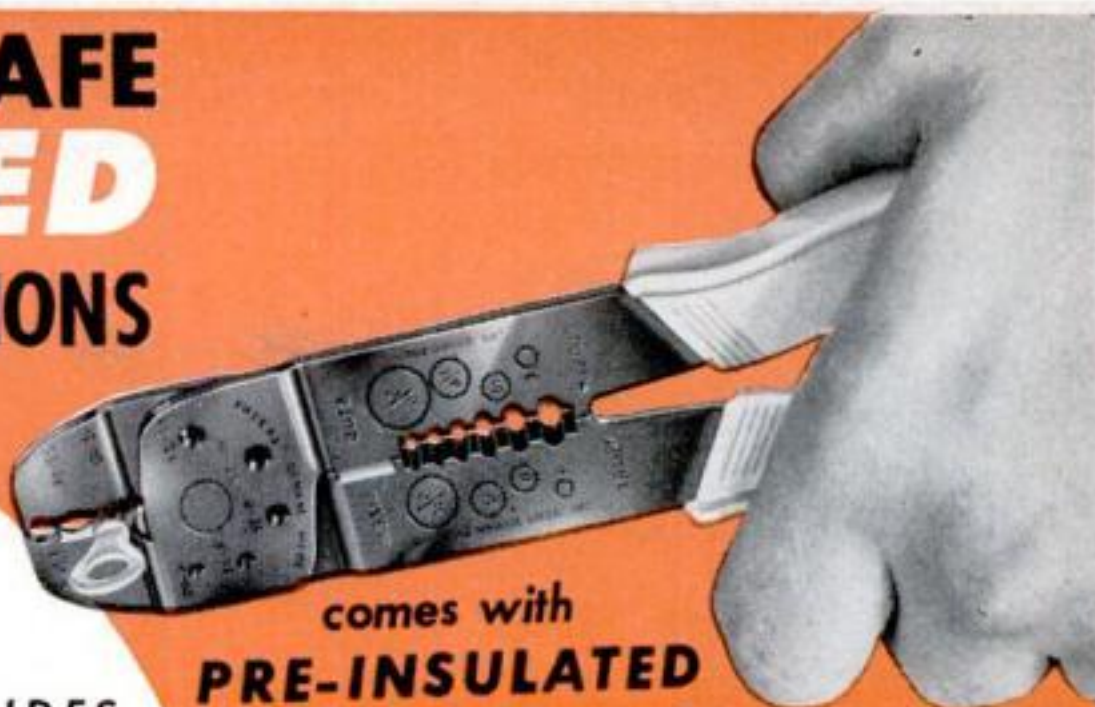
DOES ALL THESE THINGS BESIDES

**CRIMPS** Solderless Terminals and Connectors without solder or tape for safe connections.

**CUTS** Wire, making clean, sharp cut through insulation and Conductor.

**STRIPS** Wire sizes #22-#10. Gauges assure proper length for sure, safe crimp.

**SHEARS** Bolts and screws without damaging threads — no filing or hack sawing.



comes with  
**PRE-INSULATED**

Splices

Connectors

Terminals

**FREE with Each TOOL**

**ORDER DIRECT — USE COUPON**

Satisfaction guaranteed or money back.  
Send check or money order for \$3.95.  
(Ohio residents add 12c sales tax.)

T. W. Berger, Inc.  
National Distributor Consumers and Dealers  
**AIRCRAFT-MARINE PRODUCTS, Inc.**  
1319-J American Bldg., Cincinnati 2, Ohio

**Only**  
**\$3.95**  
**Post Paid**

T. W. Berger, Inc., National Distributor  
Aircraft-Marine Products, Inc.  
1319-J American Bldg., Cincinnati 2, Ohio

Send me post paid the new super Champ Hand Tool. I am enclosing \$3.95. (Ohio residents add 12c sales tax.)

☐ check ☐ money order

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

CITY.....ZONE.....STATE.....



The easy way to paint!

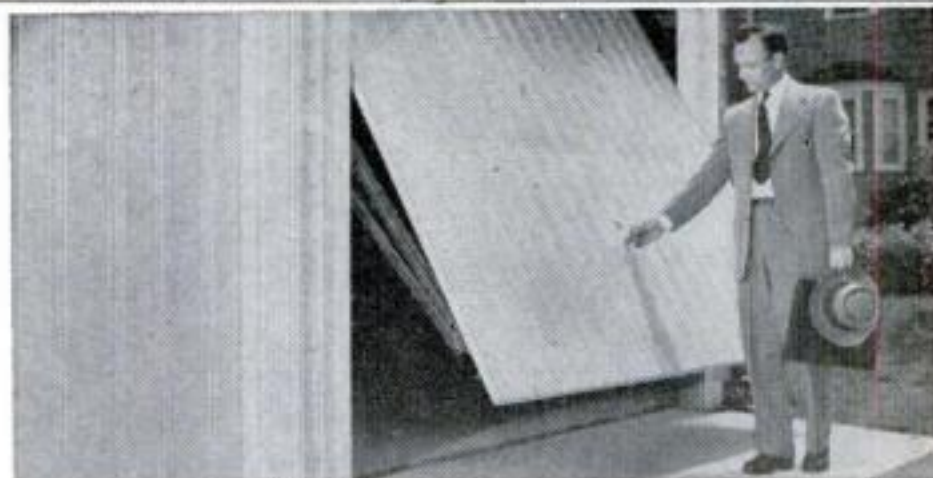
*Speedy Sprayer*

Favorite of home owners and craftsmen for 20 years! SPEEDY SPRAYER gives your work that professional paint finish everyone admires. Sprays paint, enamel, varnish, lacquer, etc. . . . 4 to 7 times faster than hand brushing! Lightweight, portable, uses any 1/4 H.P. motor. Improved diaphragm principle assures clean, oil-free air. You'll find dozens of time and money saving uses for SPEEDY SPRAYER, including spraying insecticides 2-4-D and DDT. Complete outfit, without motor, only \$36.50

At leading hardware, lumber, and auto supply dealers.  
FREE—write for handy booklet "How to Spray."

**W. R. BROWN CORPORATION**  
2637 N. Normandy Ave. • Chicago 35, Ill.

**ONLY**  
**\$36.50**  
Less motor



## HOW TO GET A NEW GARAGE DOOR AT LESS THAN HALF PRICE!

Yes, you can have a swing-up garage door like the one shown here — complete with Stanley Swing-Up Hardware for less than half what you'd normally pay!

How? Build it yourself from Easi-Bild's\* Pattern No. 86. It's easy! No special tools — no special skill! Just follow the clear, "can't-go-wrong" directions of the pattern. Tells you everything — including what materials to buy,

where and when to use them. Stanley Garage Door Set is simplicity itself to install. You'll be amazed how quickly you can do the job — and mighty proud of your results.

Ask your dealer for Simplified Directions for Installing Stanley Garage Hardware and Easi-Bild Pattern. Or use coupon below. \*Trade Mark Reg. U.S. Pat. Off. — Easi-Bild Pattern Co.

EASI-BILD PATTERN CO., Dept. S-5, Pleasantville, N.Y.  
Enclosed is 50¢ in coin, money order, check for  
Garage Door Pattern No. 86

Please send Simplified Directions for installing  
( ) Single ( ) Double Garage Door Hardware.

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

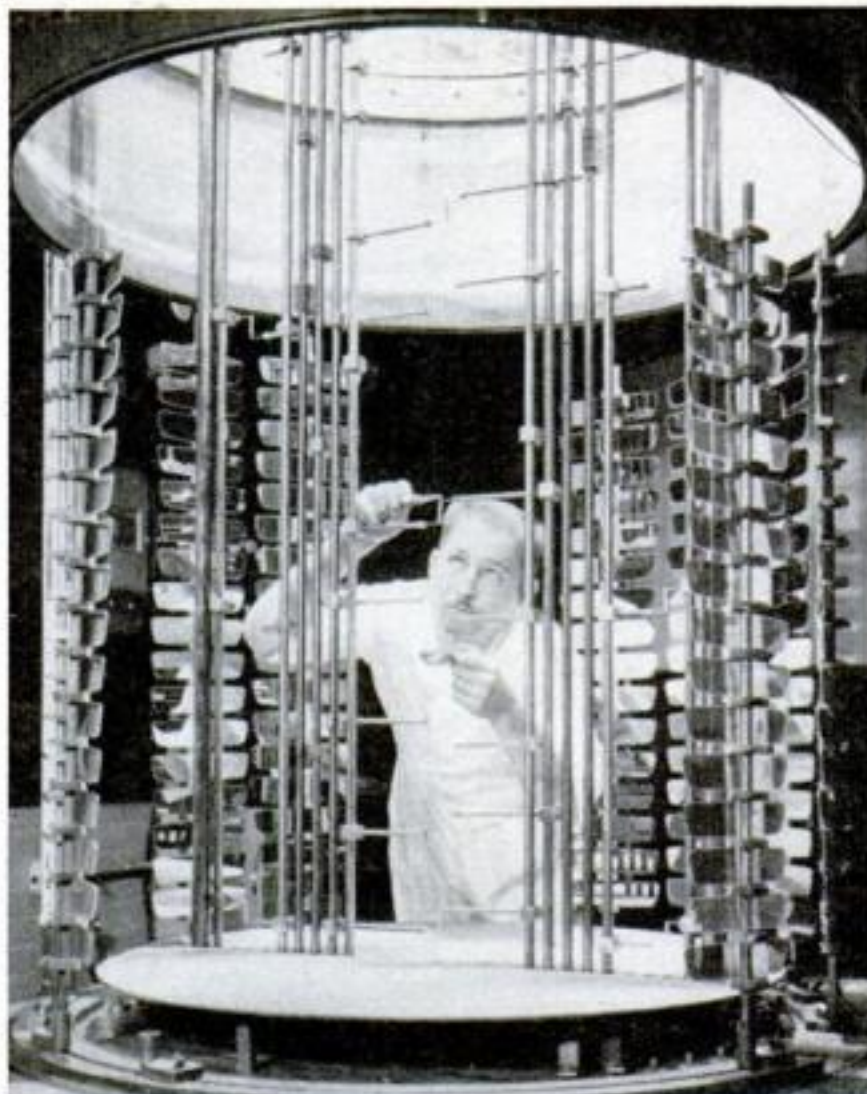
CITY.....ZONE.....STATE.....

JANUARY 1955 253

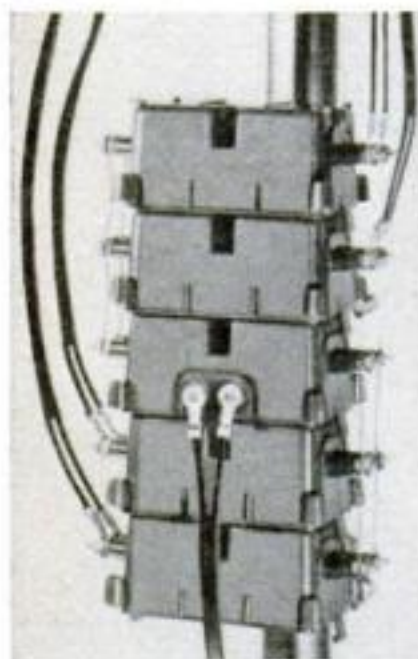


## Mirror with "Gearshift" Lets You Select Bright or Dim Reflection

STACKS of rear-view mirrors are ready to get glare-killing coats in this big vacuum chamber (right). The mirrors have a "gearshift" knob that lets you select a bright, dim or very dim image. The knob varies the light intensity by changing the way in which it is reflected and filtered. Libbey-Owens-Ford developed the new mirror.



## TV Aerial Aims Itself



THE boxes at left let you aim your TV antenna at scattered stations without rotating the antenna. You mount separate antenna elements (as many as seven) for each station direction. The SelecTenna filters automatically pick out the right element and feed the signal from that element into the

lead-in wire when you switch the tuning knob on your set. Channel Master Corp., Ellenville, N.Y., makes it.



## Fender Stove Warms Arctic Car

AT THULE Air Base in Greenland—where the temperature drops to 60 below in winter—the men mount gasoline-burning heaters on the outside of cars, jeeps and buses. A duct poked through a hole cut in the front fender feeds preheated air to the regular heater and boosts its output.

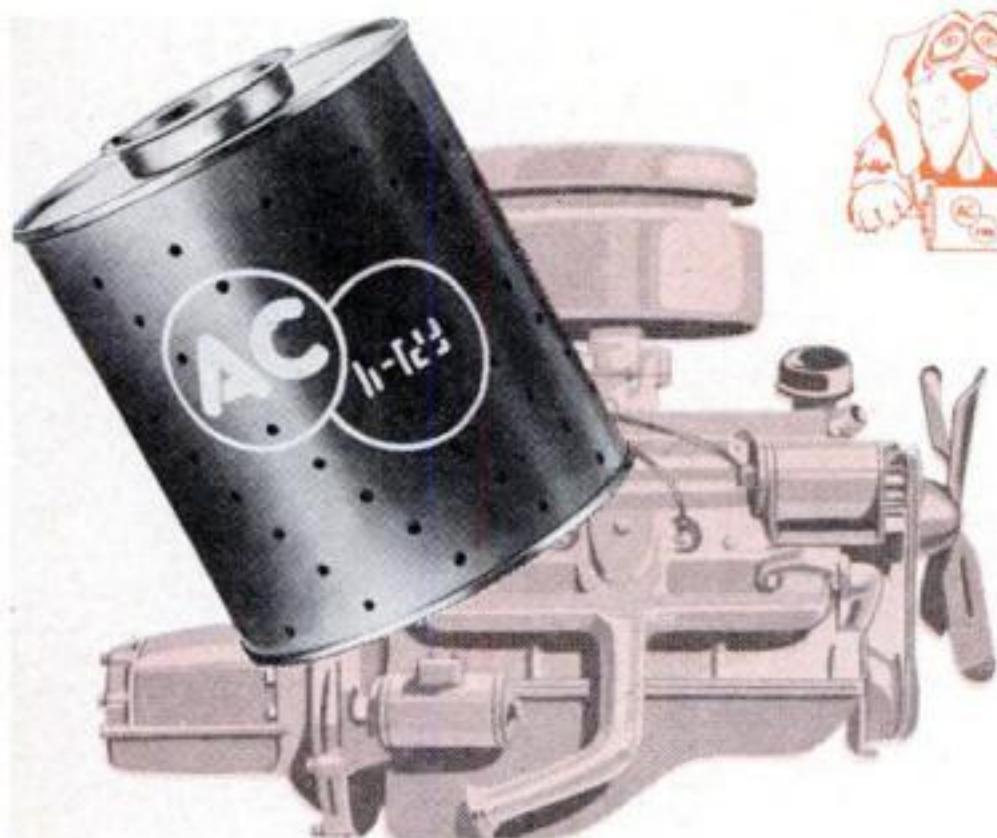
## New Radar Is Farsighted

A FLASHBULB set off in mid-air provided light for this photo. Tossed in front of the antenna of a new powerful radar height finder, it was ignited by the radar beam. General Electric says the radar concentrates its energy in a narrow beam—like a searchlight—to detect high-flying aircraft.



# AC OIL FILTERS

-rescue engines from themselves!



Long ago engineers realized that internal combustion engines produce something besides power. That something is a destructive combination of dust, dirt, grit, metal particles, carbon and acids that are picked up by the lubricating oil and recirculated. An oil change alone is not the solution. The oil itself needs the kind of protection AC Oil Filters give—filtering out the damaging grit—rescuing engines from themselves!

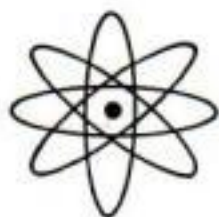
## AC CUSTOM-ENGINEERED OIL FILTERS

**Special Material • Special Method • Special Form**



For years AC engineers worked to secure *better* filtering than density-type cotton fibre packing could provide. They found it in *paper*! Not any ordinary paper, but a *special* material fabricated to such exacting porosity standards that it freely passes oil while stopping foreign matter as tiny as 1/100,000th of an inch. Then AC developed a special curing process making the filtering material impervious to water and crankcase acids. AC accordion-folds this material so that it gives ten times the filtering area.

## Atomic Research Techniques Insure AC Maintaining Oil Filter Supremacy!



Radiochemical techniques are being employed today as a part of AC's continuous product improvement program. Radioisotopes have been called into laboratory use in perfecting the filtering element, and the laboratory work, with customary AC engineering thoroughness, is backed up by proving ground and road test procedures. You can be sure AC Oil Filters will remain at the head of the class.



**...have your AC  
dealer change your filter  
every 5000 miles.**



AC SPARK PLUG DIVISION

GENERAL MOTORS CORPORATION

Watch BIG TOWN on NBC-TV

**AC ENGINEERING WITH GM RESOURCES CAN ALWAYS BE LOOKED TO FOR LEADERSHIP**

JANUARY 1955 255

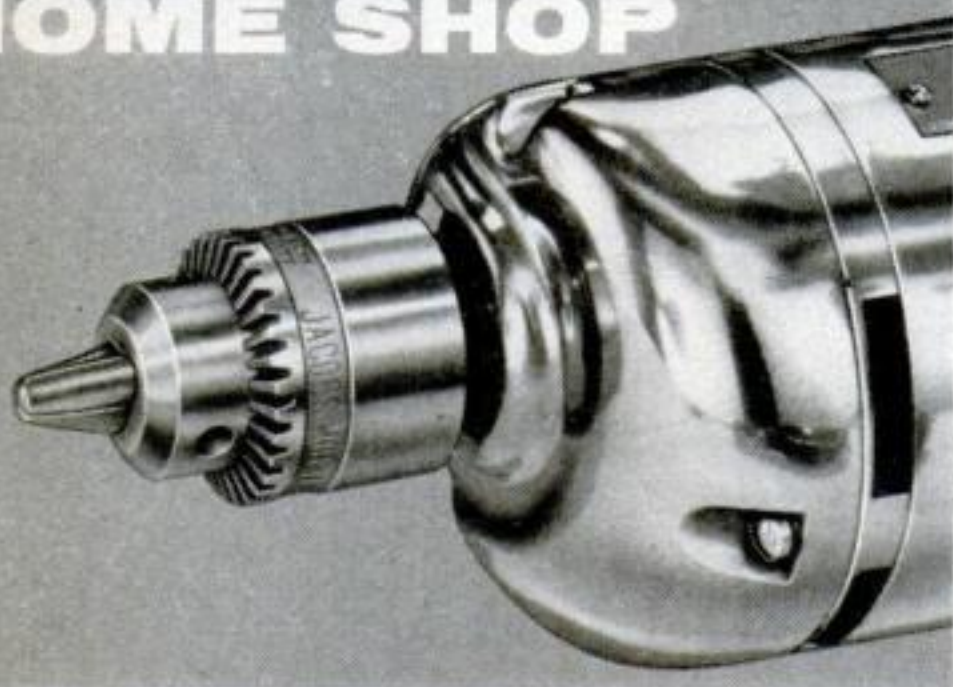




The Jacobs Ball Bearing Super Chuck . . . unmatched for gripping power, accuracy and durability. The chuck for heavy duty drilling.

AND IN THE

## HOME SHOP



The Jacobs Multicraft Geared Key Chuck . . . the tight-fisted grip of fine light weight power tools. Multicraft is a simplified version of Jacobs' rugged Super Chuck.

This is another practical example of how Jacobs engineering skill converts industrial experience into practical benefits for the home shop tool user.

When you buy power tools for your shop, look for Jacobs on the chuck. Whether you prefer the Multicraft Geared Key Chuck shown here, or the Rubber-Flex Hex-Key model, there is none better than Jacobs. The Jacobs Manufacturing Company, West Hartford 10, Conn.



# Jacobs

## CHUCKS

If it's a Jacobs it holds

### Amazing Machines Simplify Flying

[Continued from page 105]

crews. And human reactions and reflexes can operate just so fast.

Second, if air transportation is to improve, stricter schedules must be met, all-weather flying and landing techniques must be developed, and airport traffic must be handled faster.

#### Push Buttons Won't Oust Pilots

Talking about the AMSS electrical brain recently, Hugo Schuk, Minneapolis-Honeywell's aeronautical-research director, emphasized the idea that the trend to automatic flight is in no way aimed at eliminating the human pilot.

"Instead," he pointed out, "the aim is the elimination of the routine from flight operation, thus freeing the human pilot so he can be the true captain of his ship. The one thing that robots still can't do is think. So in the actual operation of the Sequence Selector, the plane will be flown automatically, but the pilot will be in charge to exercise judgment and take over when necessary.

"With the complexity of aircraft increasing at a terrific rate, and with congestion already a serious problem at most big airports, we are fast approaching a brand-new concept in flight operations.

"Under this concept, a plane won't take off until it has clearance all the way through from take-off to landing. In other words, it won't take off until there is a landing slot scheduled for it at its destination. Such operations will demand the utmost in precise scheduling and navigation. If planes have to come in for landings on flight schedules that are timed right to the second, we won't be able to depend on human pilots. It will have to be done with robots." END

#### State of Mind

A girl applied for a job as a steno and was given a test in spelling. "How do you spell Mississippi?" she was asked.

She thought hard for a moment and then said, "The river or the state?"—*Bruce Magazine.*



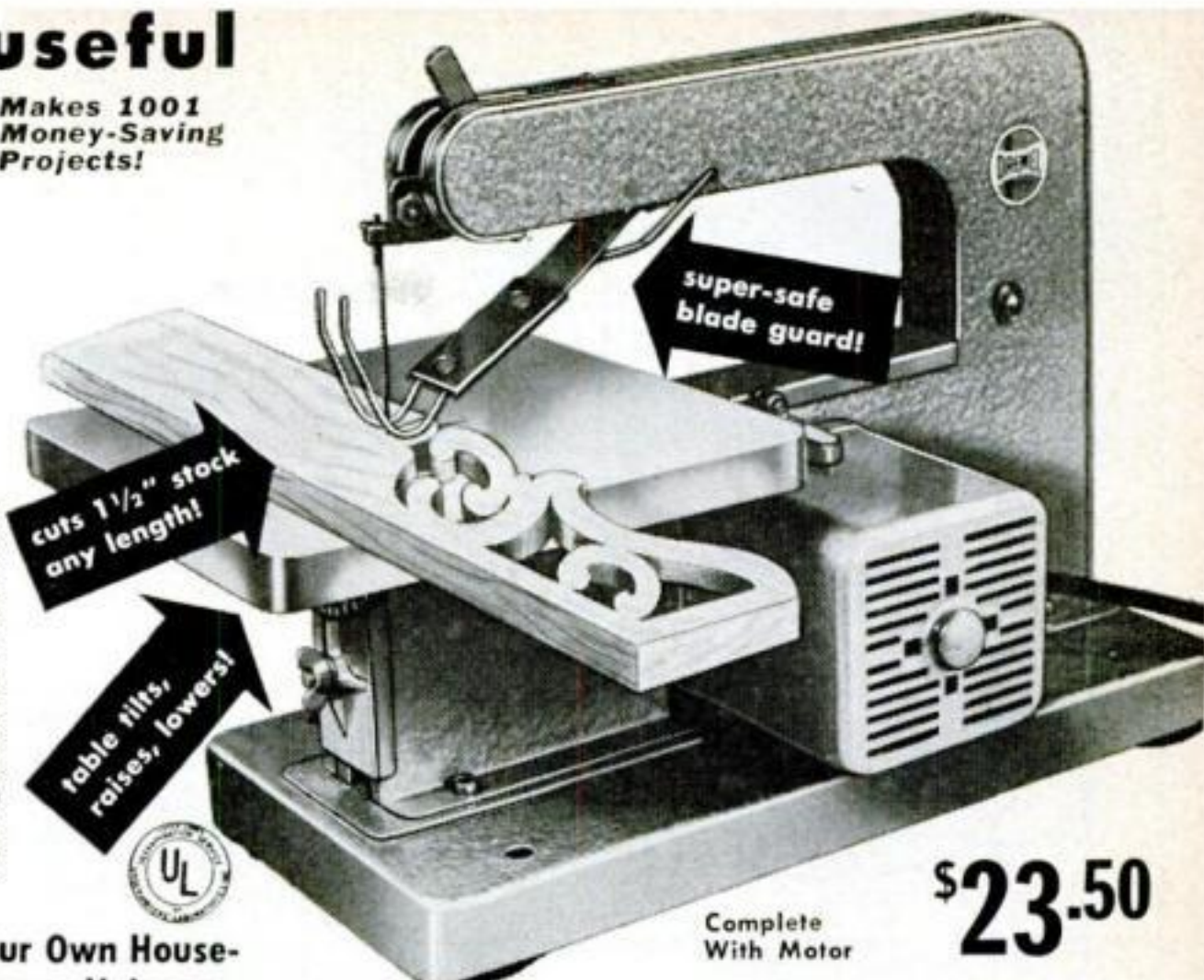
# world's most useful hobby tool!

Makes 1001  
Money-Saving  
Projects!

Share a hobby with your family!  
Work with wood, plastics, metals!

## NEW DREMEL MOTO-JIG SAW WITH BUILT-IN ROTARY MOTOR!

Thousands of families have already discovered this new DREMEL way to productive, exciting hobby fun. You owe it to yourself to see and try this amazing new jig saw that is taking the country by storm. What a performer—nothing like it on the market today! The DREMEL is the only jig saw in its price class with a real rotary motor. Why, it even cuts 2x4's! Saws intricate scrolls . . . delivers 3,450 strokes per minute! Compare it—you'll agree it out-performs others costing many dollars more.

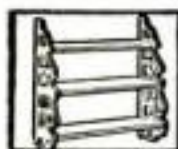


**\$23.50**

Complete  
With Motor

**Make 1001 Valuable Projects! Do Your Own Household Repairs! Build Lawn Furniture, Valances, Cabinets, etc. Make Toys, Decorations!**

Work in plastics, metals, as well as wood. Start enjoying a family jig-saw hobby. It's wonderful training for the kids . . . saves you plenty on the things you make!



## 10 project plans FURNISHED FREE!

We'll get you started! With every purchase of a DREMEL Moto-Jig Saw, we'll give you the complete plans for making 10 practical projects. You'd pay several dollars for similar plans elsewhere.



**SEE YOUR DEALER.** If he cannot supply, order direct on 5-day trial, money-back guarantee. Remit in full for postpaid shipment; or send \$2 now, pay postman balance plus COD fee.

**DREMEL MFG. CO., Dept. 125-A Racine, Wis.**

## YOU CAN START A

**\$40 A DAY  
BUSINESS  
IN YOUR SPARE TIME**



Andy Phillips says:  
"MyBELSAW Sharp  
Smith gives me big  
profits at low ex-  
pense — I can run  
35 to 40 circular  
saws in an 8-hour  
day — that makes  
me \$40 cash."

"I also get BIG EXTRA PROFITS . . . up to \$4 an hour . . . by grinding planer and jointer knives — there's always a demand for this kind of work."

You can start this REPEAT CASH business in your own home or garage while you are working at your regular job. Easy to operate, no experience needed. "Pays for itself from just 65 jobs." — *Harvey Jensen*

For as little as \$15 down payment, you can get your BELSAW SHARP SMITH rushed to you.

### FREE book tells how

YOU can start making money the very day your BELSAW SHARP SMITH arrives. Earns \$4 to \$5 an hour in your SPARE TIME sharpening and setting circular saws for builders, lumber yards, factories. . . Plus BIG EXTRA CASH, precision grinding planer and jointer knives, plane irons, wood chisels and drill bits. Hundreds of jobs in your own neighborhood. No extra equipment needed, no canvassing. Send today for your Free copy of "Life-Time Security."



**BELSAW MACHINERY CO**

4407 Field Building

Kansas City 11, Mo.

# Warm, Dry Floors

With  
Amazing **ZONOLITE®**  
INSULATING CONCRETE

## IDEAL FOR

Basementless  
Houses



Garages



Farm Buildings



## Blocks Condensation, Prevents Heat Loss!

Building or remodeling a house, garage or farm structure? Here's a way to be sure of warm, dry floors all year 'round! One inch of Zonolite concrete insulates as well as 12 to 16 inches of ordinary concrete! **LIGHTWEIGHT...easy to mix. You can do it yourself!** A good investment in any building for comfort, fuel savings; for increased profits from farm stock.

See your building supply dealer for FREE estimate on how much Zonolite Concrete Aggregate you'll need for your job.

Zonolite Company, Dept. PSM-15  
135 S. LaSalle St., Chicago 3, Ill.  
Please rush free "How-to-do-it"  
manual. No obligation.

Name.....

Address.....

City.....Zone....State.....





# Looking for Something?



**FOR ALL HOME  
WORKSHOP EQUIPMENT  
LOOK IN THE  
'YELLOW PAGES'  
OF YOUR TELEPHONE DIRECTORY**

**New Calendar in 1961?**

*[Continued from page 113]*

to talk like you if you change sounds every time you open your mouth? Nobody knows why this happens, but there are machines now that can measure it. A few years ago you said "secretary." Now, even if you pride yourself on correct speech, you say "seketary" oftener than you think. Some day it may be "sektary."

To get at such problems, linguists are now trying to split the atoms of your speech. Some day these "nuclear linguists" may know more about why you say "glass of beer" and a South German says "class of peer." When we get that far we may be on the way toward a world tongue.

Until then, Columbia's Dr. Eugene Dorfman thinks the best idea—to help world understanding—is for us all to learn two or three foreign tongues.

**A**ND UV KOURZ, there's always simplified spelling. You haven't bin hearing much about it lately, but the spark goze on.

It may come, in time. In fact it's already sneaking up on us. You can't hurry it. Back in 1906 Teddy Roosevelt tried to jam through 300 changes in Government spelling. He wanted *harbour* shortened to *harbor*, and *though* spelt *tho*.

An outraged Congress rebelled.

But do you know what has happened? Today the dictionaries have adopted 150 of those spellings. You've adopted them too. Today, who writes *harbour* for *harbor*?

And so some experts think it's time to fix up another list.

But in the meantime

**SEE WHAT'S HAPPENING**

to reading!

Just between us, your family doctor is in trouble. So are docs in England, Pakistan, Russia and Uganda. They can't keep up to date because they're swamped with reading. New developments come every day. It's true of your lawyer, your G man, your kids. Even your wife—all those new household ideas to read!

*[Continued on page 260]*



**STICK WITH**  
**LEPAGE'S**  
**GLUE**

REPLACEMENT OR REFUND OF MONEY  
 Guaranteed by  
 Good Housekeeping  
 AS NOT AS ADVERTISED THEREIN

**GLOUCESTER, MASS.**

**Paramount AIR COMPRESSOR**  
**COMPARE Price—Features—Savings!**

Reg. \$24.95. Ball bearing, piston-type compressor of revolutionary new design. Can't be matched as an all-purpose, low cost unit. New principle operates it on conventional 1/4 HP—BUT delivers MORE air than ordinary 1/2 HP unit. For professional paint spraying, tire inflating, insecticiding and hundreds other uses in shop, farm, home! Delivers 2 1/2 cu. ft. air per minute. Includes Tank-Air Gauge and Air Regulator for adjusting pressure from 0 to 100 lbs. Order now and SAVE! Satisfaction guaranteed or money back. We pay postage. Supply limited! Don't miss out. FREE Catalog of Electrical Equipment.

**ROBERTS ELECTRIC CO., 849 W. Grand, Dept. S-245, Chicago 22, Ill.**

**\$12.95**

**Also Eshelman Sport CARS LOWEST PRICE**  
 70 Miles Per Gal.  
 Holds 1 Adult  
 Free Catalog.

**RAKES PLOWS CULTIVATORS HARROWS HAULS SPRAYS SAWS DOZER CUTS ROLLS TILLS SNOW PLOW**

**ESHELMAN**

**Makes Winter Jobs Easier**

Women can operate it. Free Catalog. Write **ESHELMAN, Dept. R-41, 109 Light St., Balto 2, Md., 333 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 1, Ill., 7070 Hollywood Blvd., Los Angeles 28, Calif.**

1 to 8 H.P. Also Walking Tractors Low as... **\$69**

**SEND ONLY \$1**

for next 6 issues of famous DELTAGRAM, best home woodworking magazine you ever saw. Packed with shop-tested ideas—12 to 15 in each issue. Send \$1 (no stamps) to: Delta Power Tool Division, Rockwell Mfg. Co., 504A N. Lexington Ave., Pittsburgh 8, Pennsylvania.

**A PRECISION LEVELING INSTRUMENT for only \$12.95**

With the New LEVELALL one man can do the work of two men and a transit, quickly, easily, accurately. All alone you can speedily level points for footings, forms, piping, batter boards, sills, lintels, floors, ceilings, roads, driveways, lawns — any type of construction work. Send for Free booklet or, better yet, order a DeLuxe Levelall today.

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
 Street \_\_\_\_\_  
 City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

☐ Mail 75' DeLuxe Levelall @ \$12.95 ☐ Regular 50' model @ \$9.95 ☐ Ship postpaid full price enclosed  
☐ Ship C.O.D. Money-back satisfaction guaranteed.  
**LEVELALL 81-A Webster Street, Rockland, Mass.**

**new!**

**Starrett STEEL RULES**  
 with no-glare  
*Satin Chrome*  
 finish

All the advantages of *Satin Chrome Finish*, pioneered by Starrett, are now available on two new Starrett steel rules.

No-glare, hard wearing, multi-plate *Satin Chrome Finish* makes it easy to read the rule at any angle, in any light; speeds up readings; eliminates eyestrain; helps avoid errors. It also resists moisture, acids, perspiration, rust and stains.

Available through your Starrett distributor in two types — *full flexible* and *spring tempered*. Write for descriptive folder No. 322. Address Dept. PS.

**No. C604RE**  
 6" and 12" SPRING TEMPERED with 8ths and 16ths on face, Quick Reading 32nds and 64ths on reverse, 1/32" end graduations.

**No. C309R**  
 6" FULL FLEXIBLE with 16ths and Quick Reading 32nds on face, Quick Reading 64ths on reverse.

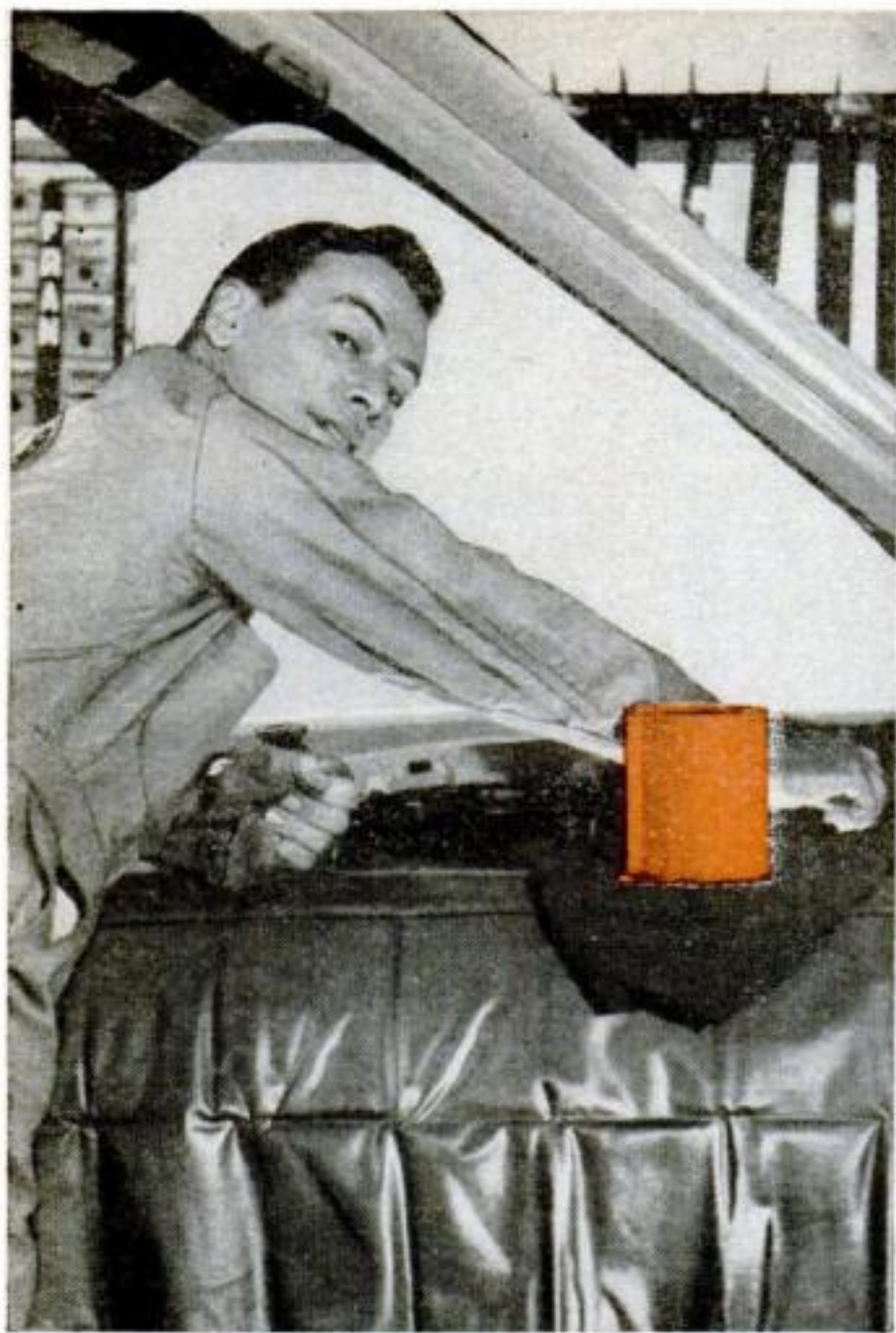
**SEND FOR IT — ONLY 10¢**  
**Starrett "Tools and Rules" Book**  
 50 page booklet shows the right tools for any precision measuring job. 100 pictures plus helpful reference tables. Send only one dime. Address Dept. PS.

**THE L. S. STARRETT COMPANY • ATHOL, MASS., U.S.A.**

**Starrett**  
 TRADE MARK  
 REG. U.S. PAT. OFF.  
 SINCE 1880  
 WORLD'S GREATEST TOOLMAKERS

**MECHANICS' HAND MEASURING TOOLS AND PRECISION INSTRUMENTS**  
 DIAL INDICATORS • STEEL TAPES • PRECISION GROUND FLAT STOCK  
 HACKSAWS, BAND SAWS and BAND KNIVES





## Motorists prefer **FRAM** more than 2 to 1

Surveys prove it . . . and in many cases the preference for FRAM Oil Filters more than equals the preference for the *next two most popular brands combined!*

Here's why: FRAM is engineered for *extra-high* filter efficiency . . . *keeps* oil clean, cuts wear, saves power and reduces repair bills.

There's a FRAM Cartridge engineered for your car. See your FRAM Dealer today!

Send FRAM boxtop or 25c for big, colorful, 68 page *Vacationland America Book* describing motor trips throughout America!

**FRAM**  
OIL • AIR • FUEL • WATER  
**FILTERS**

FRAM CORPORATION, Providence 16, R. I.  
Fram Canada Ltd., Stratford, Ont.

### New Calendar in 1961?

[Continued from page 258]

So now  
they're teaching  
people like us

To read faster  
**BY GROUPING OUR WORDS**  
in bunches.

This kind of thing is called "idea grouping." But there's an even faster way:

This kind of reading	is called "square span"	because it lets your eyes
work rapidly in squares	rather than single lines.	They can work up and down
as well as sidewise.	And so they take in more	at a single glance.

New devices of this sort, says Director Ken P. Baldridge of New York's Reading Laboratory, can speed up the world's reading by 50 percent. Today they're even teaching bank clerks to read checks faster!

**A**LL THESE THINGS—and others to come—are newcomers in a speed-up-and-standardize process that began long before calendars.

You can trace it all back to the day Joe Caveman's wife borrowed a new recipe from Aunt Jennie Stoneage who lived in a hole on the other side of the cliff. Mrs. C. liked the new recipe better. It was quicker. The neighbors liked it, too. Soon the whole cliff was using it.

Presto—*standardization!*

You may—or may not—like all this standardization. World friends or not, maybe you don't *want* your birthday always on Tuesday, or the Fourth of July on Wednesday!

Maybe you *like* variety—and a little uncertainty. If so, you're no different from a lot of other normal people. Yet the weight of history has always been in favor of standardization.

And the weight of dollars and cents, too. As long as we like to eat three times a day, economic pressure for standardization will go on.

After all, isn't *three meals a day*—by any calendar—the granddaddy of all standards?

END



## REMOVE FINISHES EASILY

Wonder-Paste is different. Takes the hard work out of removing varnish, paint, enamel, etc. Finish comes off easily—not coat by coat, but in one scraping. Use it on furniture, trim, floors, etc. At paint and hardware stores.

• Write for leaflet—and advice on your removing problem.

## WONDER-PASTE

Wilson-Imperial Co., 121 Chestnut St., Newark 5, N. J.

## '55 FORD

... the fine car of its field!



## BRONZE FOUNDRY

Schools and Home Workshops

Make your own castings of aluminum, copper, bronze, silver. Foundry sets are available in three sizes including 2400 Deg. F. blast Furnaces, \$22.50; \$29.50; and \$42.00 f.o.b. Kansas City. Free Circular.

KANSAS CITY SPECIALTIES CO.

P. O. Box 6022, Dept. S-1  
KANSAS CITY, MO.



## \$6.95 DRAINS cellars, cisterns, wash tubs; IRRIGATES - CIRCULATES - SPRAYS

1,001 USES—HOUSE, GARDEN, FARM  
Original All-Purpose Pump has 2400 GPH capacity, 360 GPH 75' high; or 1500 GPH from 25' well. Use any 1/8 to 3/4 HP motor. Stainless steel shaft. Oil-less bearing. 1" inlet; 3/4" outlet. Motor coupling included.

DOES NOT CLOG OR RUST

Postpaid if cash with order. (West of Miss. add 50c.) MONEY BACK GUARANTEE. Larger Centrifugal Pumps, and Gear Pumps in all sizes.

LABAWCO PUMPS, Belle Mead 3, N. J.

BUILD YOUR OWN

## ARC-WELDER

FROM AIRCRAFT GENERATOR

For Light or Heavy Work

We show you how to build this NEW powerful welder without rewinding. Uses most any surplus aircraft generator. Produces 75-300 amps. Easy to build. Complete PLANS 35c. Send today & we'll include FREE our Big War Surplus and Electrical Catalog.

LEJAY MFG. CO.,  
1223 LeJay Bldg.,  
Minneapolis 8, Minn.



## "TOOL SHADOWS"

show where your tools belong

"TOOL SHADOWS" are full-size die-cut shadows of your tools with pressure-adhesive on the back, so they stick to any surface. They dress up your workshop, make it look neat and organized. Send \$1 for complete set of 42 basic "Tool Shadows" to: TOOL SHADOWS, Dept. S, 109 East 81st St., New York 28, N. Y.



No parking problems!



No traffic tie-ups!



It's SMART to ride a

## Harley-Davidson 165

NO PARKING AREA'S SO CROWDED that there's no room for this All-American lightweight. Small and compact, the 165 parks in small spaces anywhere.

NO ROAD'S SO CROWDED that you can't thread through every traffic jam. This peppy two-wheeler is easy to handle . . . safe and economical, too. Small wonder the Harley-Davidson 165 is called the world's most practical transportation.

See the 165 and other Harley-Davidson models at your dealer's. Easy pay plan. Send for FREE illustrated literature. Harley-Davidson Motor Company, Department PS, Milwaukee 11, Wisconsin.



AVERAGES UP TO

# 30

Miles per Gallon

SAFE, ECONOMICAL TRANSPORTATION FOR EVERYONE!



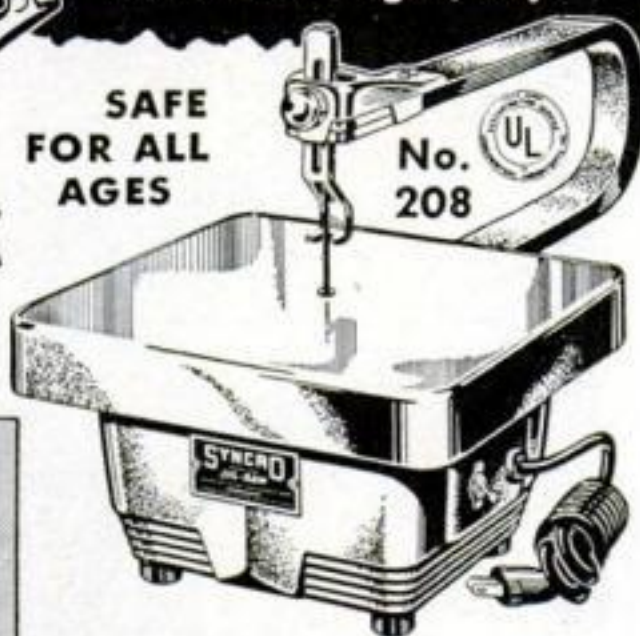
# YOU NEED THIS POWERFUL NEW JIG-SAW

for  
**DO-IT-YOURSELF JOBS**

Valances, Lawn Furniture,  
Intricate Designs, Toys



**SAFE  
FOR ALL  
AGES**



**Yes...it cuts 2x4's**



New Syncro No. 208 is the only self-powered jig saw to offer you **ALL** these important features: 1. Cuts 1 3/4" wood. 2. Cuts to center of 30" circle. 3. 100 square inches of working surface. 4. Adjustable arm permits cutting any length. 5. Safe for every member of the family. 6. Motor guaranteed against burn-out during ownership. 7. Cuts smooth edge—no splintering—no sanding needed. 8. Cuts with same blade: wood, plastic, metal (ALUMINUM, etc.), linoleum, leather, etc. Send coupon for **FREE** Catalog. Remember: **MORE SYNCRO-MADE JIG SAWS HAVE BEEN SOLD THAN ANY OTHER SELF-POWERED MAKE!**

**NEW 208 CUTS MORE  
MATERIALS FASTER  
THAN ANY OTHER  
Self-Powered JIG SAW!**



**HOME REPAIRS**



**VALANCES**



**LAWN FURNITURE**



**TOYS  
INTRICATE DESIGNS**

## New Treatment Cures Black Eyes

[Continued from page 120]

flammation, swelling and hemorrhage, brought on by serious eye diseases. Sudden loss of vision, caused by hemorrhages of the retina, has reacted quickly to this treatment in a few cases.

### Treatment Puts Bruises Back in Pink

Not only eye injuries and diseases but also severe bruises of other kinds are responding to Parenzyme. When any of the body tissues are struck with great force, there is painful bruising. First the skin reddens and the tissues swell; then, as the blood pours out of the blood vessels into the skin, the tissues turn black and blue.

Circus performers—tumblers, acrobats and the pretty girls who suffer leg injuries while riding elephants—recover quickly from ugly bruises when treated with trypsin. An elephant stepped on one circus man's foot, leaving a swelling the size of a baseball on his ankle. Ordinarily this injury would have taken nine to 10 days to heal. With intramuscular trypsin injections the man went back to work in three days.

Rodeo performers, too, often have painful contusions which trypsin helps. The half-wild horses bite their riders and trainers. The noncarnivorous horse hasn't a strong jaw; his bite is likely to leave a contusion rather than a laceration. But a bite on the shoulder or nape of the neck (the horse's favorite spots for attack) can cause a bad bruise, even if it doesn't draw blood.

### Keeps Other Chemicals Working

Trypsin has been under scientific investigation for several years. In the human body, it acts as a catalyst to stir the reactions of other body chemicals which are necessary to life. It is one of dozens of enzymes at work in the body.

At first, trypsin was used chiefly to dissolve dead tissues around wounds and burns, and to clear up pus in chest infections. But researchers knew that trypsin would dissolve protein. Blood clots

[Continued on page 264]



**SYNCRO**  
QUALITY TOOLS

**SEND POSTAL  
FOR LOW PRICE AND  
FREE CATALOG!**

**SYNCRO CORPORATION**  
DEPT. 2-15  
OXFORD, MICHIGAN  
U.S.A.

Send Free Syncro Catalog of Jig Saws, Sanders and Free 8-page "Sanding Handbook".

Name.....

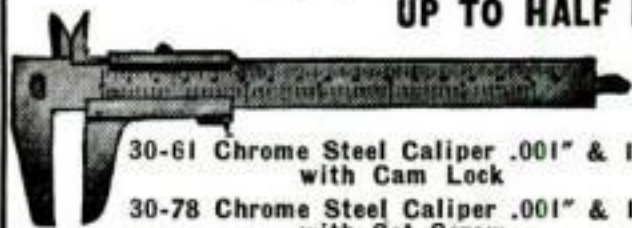
St. & No.....

City..... State.....



## AN UNUSUAL OPPORTUNITY!!!!

Famous  German Precision  
Calipers & Micrometers  
UP TO HALF REGULAR PRICE



30-61 Chrome Steel Caliper .001" & 1/128".....\$7.00  
with Cam Lock

30-78 Chrome Steel Caliper .001" & 1/128"..... 6.00  
with Set Screw

30-41 Z Micrometer 0 to 1" to read .0001"..... 9.95  
Add 35c for postage—No C.O.D.

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

Genuine Leather Case for above caliper 75c each

**INTER-CONTINENTAL TRADING CORP.**  
90 WEST STREET NEW YORK 6, N. Y.

## Liquid WRENCH

Loosens Rust, Corrosion Instantly  
Cleans, Protects Fine Finishes  
Quickly Frees 'Frozen' Parts

A powerful blend of quick-acting solvents, Liquid Wrench acts fast, yet is absolutely safe for all metals and alloys. Permits easy separation of rusty, corroded parts without breakage. Excellent for cleaning clocks, guns, typewriters, locks, fishing rods, reels, sports equipment of all kinds. A handy product of 1001 uses. Keep a can handy in the house, workshop, office and car.

At Hardware Stores, Service Stations, Plumbers  
made by **RADIATOR SPECIALTY CO.,** Charlotte, N.C.



## USE YOUR BENCH SAW

FOR JOINTING & CUTTING MOULDINGS



With our six inch tool steel cutters you can make beautiful mouldings for picture frames, furniture, and house construction. Cutters as shown, **DIRECT FROM FACTORY!**

One inch wide—\$1.98; 1 1/2 inch wide—\$2.49 ea. Postpaid. Guaranteed. List & Folder free. State hole size.

**JOHN A. SANDSTROM**  
Rt. 2 P. Clearwater, Fla.



## Print Your Own



Cards, Stationery, Advertising, labels, circulars, photo and movie titles, church work, tags, etc. Save money. Sold direct from factory only. Raised printing like engraving, too. **Print for Others, Good Profit.** Have a home print shop. Easy rules supplied. Pays for itself in a short time. Write for free catalog of outfits and all details.

**KELSEY PRESSES, N-33, Meriden, Conn.**

## SPRINGFIELD 2-WHEEL TRACTOR

Finest tractor on 2 wheels. 3 h.p. engine. Positive reverse. Perfect balance. Welded frame. All attachments. Other tractor and tiller models described in free catalog.

**SEND FOR 1955 CATALOG**  
Quick Mfg. Inc., 3256 E. Main,  
Springfield, Ohio.



## PUMP WATER FAST!



Drains Wash Tubs, Cellars, Cisterns. Famous #7 pumps 2800 gph. 420 gph. at 75' high or 1600 gph. from 25' well. Sturdy rustproof alloy metal. Six blade impeller. 3/4" inlet, 1/2" outlet. Standard pipe threaded. Uses any 1/4 to 1/2 H.P. Motor. Will not leak or clog. Ironclad guarantee. Send check, M.O., or sent C.O.D. **\$8.95** U.S.

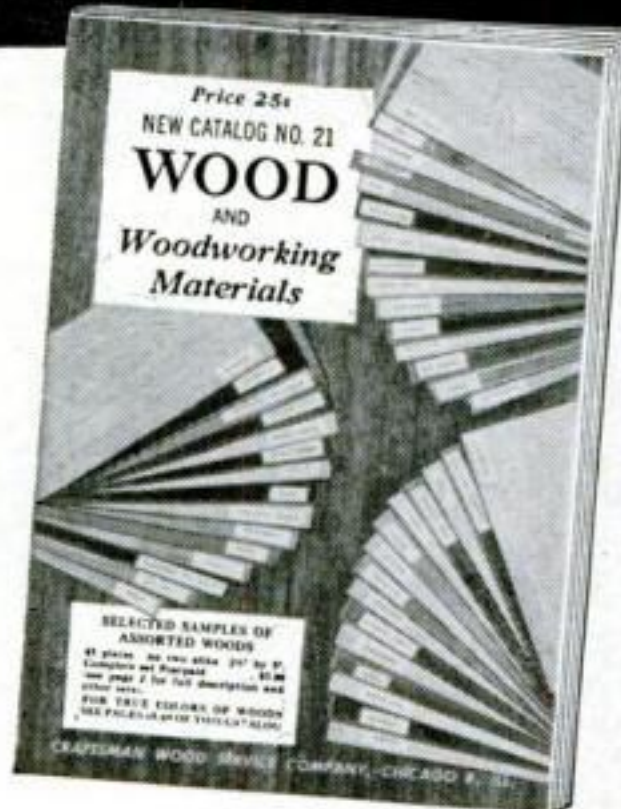
Irrigate, Fill Tanks, Draw Well Water. Heavy duty #8 pumps 7000 gph. 1000 gph. 75' high 3000 gph. from 25' well. Rustproof alloy metal. 8 blade impeller. 1" inlet, 1" outlet. Standard pipe threaded. Will not leak or clog. Iron clad guarantee. Send check, M.O., or sent C.O.D. **\$11.95** U.S.

Free Catalogue—Gear Pumps, Large Centrifugal Pumps, Deep and Shallow Well Pumps, Sump Pumps.

**MOORE MANUFACTURING CO.**  
SWEDSBORO 2 NEW JERSEY

Get This NEW 1955  
Craftsman Catalog of

# WOOD AND WOODWORKING TOOLS AND EQUIPMENT



Everything  
for the  
Wood-  
worker and  
His Shop!

World's Largest Selection of Finest  
Domestic and Imported Woods . . .  
Mouldings, Hardware, Tools . . . ALL  
AT LOW MONEY SAVING PRICES! . . .

Your complete wood buying guide and project book. Craftsman is your best, most complete source of finest kiln-dried domestic and rare imported woods, beautiful wood inlays, colorful bandings, matched plywoods, embossed mouldings, carved ornaments, newest wood-working tools, "hard to find" cabinet hardware and fittings . . . more than 1,500 items! Packed with newest scroll saw patterns, project ideas and money making plans. Enclose 25c (refunded with first order) to help pay mailing and handling cost. **WRITE TO-DAY!**

Craftsman Wood Service Co., Dept. B-51  
2729 S. Mary Street • Chicago 8, Ill.

148 PAGES  
Many in  
full color

packed with  
rare, fancy  
& imported  
woods . . .  
veneers,  
plywoods,  
patterns,  
tools,  
ornaments,  
hardware...  
everything  
for the  
wood-  
worker.

**MAIL  
COUPON  
NOW!**

**CRAFTSMAN WOOD SERVICE CO., Dept. B-51**  
2729 S. Mary St., Chicago 8, Ill.

Enclosed find 25c. Rush me new WOODWORKERS CATALOG  
HANDBOOK.

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

CITY.....Zone.....STATE.....

JANUARY 1955 263





**SURFWOOD** comes in 4' x 8' panels,  $\frac{5}{16}$ " thick. Open and sound knotholes add to its picturesque, weathered appearance.

**Beautiful new wall paneling  
looks like weathered driftwood—  
install it yourself at low cost\*!**



**SURFWOOD** texture is produced by special process that etches away the soft wood tissues between the hard grain.

**PANEL YOUR DEN** with the clean-swept look of the sea! With Surfwood, you can transform a whole room or make a good-looking hobby nook in your living room or bedroom. Surfwood's large panels go up easily right over existing walls. Nail holes are hidden by Surfwood's irregular surface.

**SURFWOOD** can be finished to give a wonderful variety of effects: it can be stained any color, finished natural with Satinlac, pickled with white Firzite, or even rubbed with dry pigment to give a modern two-tone look.

**SEE SURFWOOD** at your lumber dealer's or at any one of the 73 United States Plywood or U.S.-Mengel Plywoods showrooms located in principal cities.

\*An 8' x 12' wall costs only \$23; prices vary slightly in different areas.

**SEE YOUR LUMBER DEALER**



**Weldwood®**

**REAL WOOD PANELING**

**United States Plywood Corporation**

WORLD'S LARGEST PLYWOOD ORGANIZATION

Weldwood Building, 55 W. 44th St., New York 36, N. Y.  
and U. S.-Mengel Plywoods, Inc., Louisville, Kentucky

## **New Treatment Cures Black Eyes**

[Continued from page 262]

are composed largely of protein, so they hoped that trypsin would dissolve the dangerous clots that cause coronary thrombosis and, in many cases, death. But even with large doses of trypsin, the ability of the enzyme to dissolve blood clots was not proved. Although inflammation and swelling went down quickly, the blood clots dissolved very slowly.

So, the researchers emphasize, *intramuscular trypsin is not an anti-coagulant*; it is not a substitute for heparin, dicumarol, tromexan and other anti-blood-clotting medicines that doctors give to patients suffering from blood clots. Moreover, Parenzyme can be used, *in the recommended* tiny doses, where the anti-coagulant drugs cannot, as in hemophilia, the tendency to bleed too easily.

### **Relieves Painful Inflammation**

On the other hand, there is no doubt that Parenzyme does a great deal of good in the early stages of thrombophlebitis, an inflammation of the veins accompanied by blood clots. In hundreds of cases of this disease, injections have relieved pain, tenderness in the calves of the legs, and swelling.

Just how Parenzyme works, scientists are not sure. More than 100 clinical researchers are working with biochemists and pharmacologists to find the answer. Meanwhile, trypsin will go on working safely and effectively at its new jobs. **END**

### **What Are Your Chances?**

The chances that you will marry a girl with whom you went to school are one in 70.

The chances that you can disappear and never be found are 1,000-1 against you.

The chances of getting good news in a telegram instead of bad news are  $2\frac{1}{2}$ -1.

If you are married, the chances are 2,300-1 that you met your wife through an introduction.

The chances are 7-1 that your first married argument will concern money.

And . . . your chances of living to a ripe old age are immeasurably increased if you follow common-sense rules while at work, in traffic and at home.—*Grumman Plane News*.



# GREAT SURPLUS SALE OF HOME, FARM AND FACTORY EQUIPMENT

## SELF-PRIMING ALL BRONZE & MONEL GEAR PUMP

ITEM #383—USE FOR:

• Sprinkling • Irrigation • Insecticide Spraying • Sump Pump • Fuel Transfer • Home Water Systems • Dewatering • Salt Water, Chemical, Acid Pumping • Circulating Pump • Cooling Tower.



**FEATURES** • Needle Bearing Construction • 1½" Pipe Thread Inlet, 1¾" Hose Outlet • Standard ¾" Keyed Shaft • All Bronze Body & gears, Monel Shaft • Equipped with Drain Cocks, Grease Cup, Steel Internal Drive Gears for long, trouble free service.

**CAPACITY:** From 10 to 80 Gal. Per Min. At Speeds from 550 to 2400 Rev. Per Min. Using from ½ to 6 Horse Power. For Pressures to 60 lbs. Ship. Wt. 58 lbs. U. S. Navy Cost \$168.00.

F.O.B. Chicago. **39.50** Ea. Two for 75.00

## PESCO GEAR TYPE HYDRAULIC PUMP

Compact — Powerful — Reliable



ITEM #160—Especially designed for belt drive from fan belt, power take-off, drive pulley, electric motor or small gas engine. Equally suitable for direct coupling.

Pedestal type mounting with two bolt holes for ⅝" hold-down bolts. Standard ½" pipe thread inlet and outlet ports. Delivers 4.5 GPM at 1000 P.S.I. at 2800 R.P.M. with 4 HP. Hardened steel gears turn in dense oilite bronze bearings. Rotation—clockwise facing shaft. Guaranteed trouble-free service. Ship. wt. 6 lbs. F.O.B. Chicago **22.50**



ITEM #41C1C • 2" Bore • 6" Stroke • Double Acting • All Steel • 3g" Pipe thread ports. Lift capacity 3100 lbs. with 1,000 P.S.I. line pressure. Ship. wt. 12 lbs. F.O.B. Chicago. Price ea. **12.50**

ITEM #16-C—1½" bore, 26" stroke. Will lift 1760 lbs. with 1000 lbs. pump pressure. Great for hay loaders, etc. 1" stainless steel piston rod. Postpaid. **16.95**

## FREE WINTER EDITION

1955 CATALOG 52 PAGES chock-full of unsurpassed War Surplus Equipment Bargains for farm, home, factory, workshop. Write letter today.

## ALL ITEMS BRAND NEW

### A. C. ELECTRIC GENERATOR

7½ K.W. (7500 WATTS) single phase, 110/220 volt output. 3 wire system. 2 bearing construction. 5 groove 6" V belt pulley included. Self-excited. Foot mounted. Drive generator from tractor or stand by engine. Ample power for 6 room house. Dimensions: 34" x 11½". Shipping Wt. 420 lbs. F.O.B. Chicago. **295.00**



### SAVE \$30.30 ON THIS PESCO HYDRAULIC CONTROL VALVE

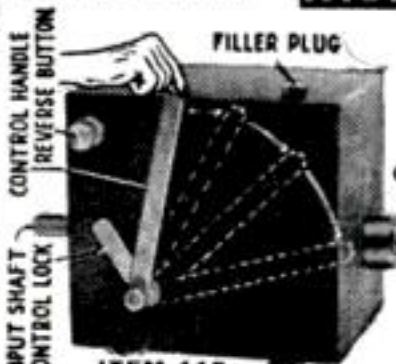
FOR SAFE POSITIVE CONTROL OF HYDRAULIC CYLINDERS AND MOTORS — • BUILT-IN RELIEF VALVE — factory set at 1200 P.S.I. • FOUR WAY VALVE—to operate one double acting cylinder. • OPEN CENTER—with valve in neutral, cylinder is locked in position and pump is unloaded. • SPRING RETURN TO NEUTRAL • FULLY BALANCED PLUNGER • EASILY STACKED INTO 2, 3, or 4 valve combinations for multiple cylinder operation. • 8 gal. per min. capacity, at 1500 P.S.I.—¾" pipe ports. • CONNECT PUSH RODS TO HANDLE FOR REMOTE CONTROL. • EASY MOUNTING • LIST PRICE—\$46.80. • YOU SAVE \$30.30. • DIMENSIONS—9"x4½"x2½"—**16.50** F.O.B. Chicago. Ship. Wt.—8 lbs.

ITEM #371V



### GROBAN HYDRAULIC SPEED REDUCER

with FINGERTIP CONTROL  
USE FOR: • Reamer Drives • Midget Cars • Feed Mills • Canning Machines • Conveyors • Lathes • Milling Machines • Motor Boats • Cream Separators • Garden Tractors • Pumps. Variable output speeds from 0 to input speed available by moving control handle. Locking handle maintains setting. Use input power of ¼ to 1½ H.P. Shafts ½" diam. Input rotation counter-clockwise facing shaft. Input speed 750 R.P.M. 7½"x7½"x11½". Gov't acquisition cost \$428.00. Shpg. wt. 31 lbs. Complete with 2 qts. of oil and full instructions. F.O.B. Chicago. **54.50**



### Brand New! 5-TON BLACKHAWK HYDRAULIC LIFT KIT

Now Only **44.45** complete

The Complete Kit  
For — • Dumping farm wagons • Adjusting depth of plows • Hydraulic press • Hydraulic jack • Snow plows.

#### KIT CONSISTS OF:

1—Brand new Blackhawk Model P-151—Hydraulic hand pump with built-in oil tank and release valve. Rated from 1200 P.S.I. to 8400 P.S.I. 20" handle. Dim. 8"x6"x6" Item #82. **22.50**  
1—6 Ft. length double wire braid rubber covered hydraulic hose—tested to 20,000 lbs. Item #2784. **3.95**

1—Hydraulic cylinder, 2½" bore, 7½" stroke, 1½" stainless steel shaft, will lift 10,000 lbs., using pump pressure. Standard clevis mounting. May also be used for double action service. Item #355A. **17.00**

2-Qts. non-foaming hydraulic fluid. **1.00**

All necessary hydraulic fittings. Total ship. wt.—40 lbs.

**COMPLETE KIT PRICE \$44.45**  
ALL OF ABOVE INCLUDED F.O.B. Chicago



Item No. 116

## D.C. ARC WELDER NEW MODEL 353

ITEM #65 For Stationary or Portable Use. HEAVY DUTY RANGE to 250 AMPS.

Ideal for  
• Farm  
• Garage  
• Factory  
• Workshop



Welds Anything From Auto Fenders To Tractor Frames

• Dial Type Rheostat Control  
• Uses 1/16" to 1/4" Rod  
• Generator-type Welder  
• Reactor Coil for Smooth Even Arc  
• Use 7½ H.P. Electric Motor or 10 H.P. Gasoline Engine  
• Run at 2500 R.P.M.  
• Available with Either Flat Belt or Double V Pulley

• Complete Operating Instructions  
Shipping wt. 107 lbs. \$350.00 Value. Standard Model **99.50**

Deluxe Model—with "Magic Terminal" for low amperage range welding. (Between 30-100 amps.) F.O.B. Chicago. **119.50**

## AUTO-LITE 6-VOLT

### STARTERS & GENERATORS

Convert your hand crank-start gasoline engines, to easy electric starting for very low cost.

AUTO-LITE 6-VOLT—Start-er P/N-MZ 4101. Dimensions: 11½" x4½" x4½". Ship. Wt. 20 lbs. Each. F.O.B. Chicago **9.95**



ITEM #304

### AUTO-LITE 6-VOLT GENERATOR

ITEM #305—20 Amp. P/N-GBM 4619.5. Dimensions: 9" x 5". Shipping weight 20 pounds. Each. F.O.B. Chicago **9.95**



Special Price for Pair.....**19.00**

## 300 AMP. D. C. GENERATORS

IDEAL FOR WELDING GENERATORS Type R-1, rated 300 Amps—30 Volts. Mfd. by Jack & Heintz, Government Acquisition Cost \$380.00. Shpg. wt. 55 lbs. Dimensions: 16"x10"x7". Complete with instructions to connect as Welder. F.O.B. Chicago. **35.00**



ITEM #91

To place phone orders call WEBster 9-3793

**GROBAN SUPPLY CO.** Dept. PS-1  
1139 S. WABASH AVE., CHICAGO 5, ILL.

ORDER DIRECT FROM AD  
SATISFACTION GUARANTEED

Send Payment Or  
Purchase Order Today

## BUILD HELICOPTER GLIDER



GREATEST THRILL IN FLYING!

The famous new GYRO-GLIDER, world's simplest and safest aircraft, is now available to amateur builders in plans and kits. Send \$1.00 now for three-view drawings with specifications and ask about kits and detailed building and flying instructions.

BENSEN AIRCRAFT CORP., Dept. PS-1  
P. O. Box 2621, Raleigh, N. C.

Name.....Address.....  
City.....State.....

## DO MORE PLANING JOBS WITH LOW COST BELSAW



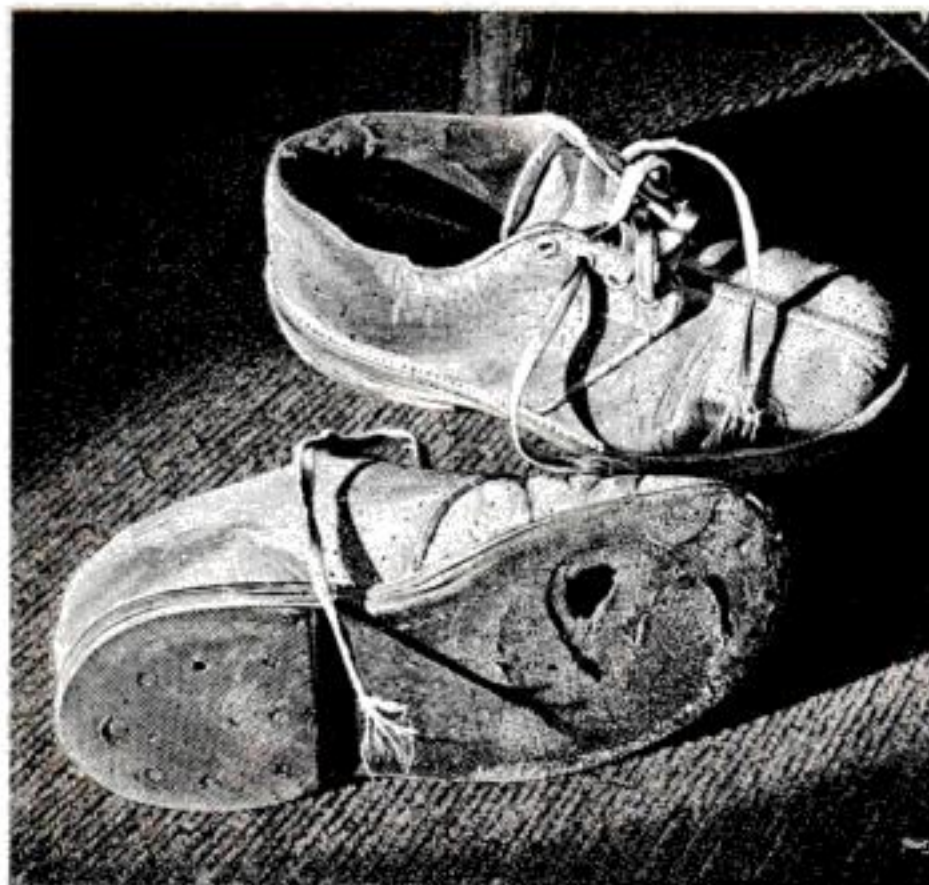
Exclusive MONEY-MAKING Features: • Full 12½" x 6" capacity • Power feeds at 24" a minute • Provides for Grinding Knives in the Cutterhead • Attachments for Jointing, Rabbeting, Tongue, Groove, Matching. Convert low cost rough lumber into high priced cabinet finished stock... Easy to make flooring and popular patterns. Send today for free literature and prices.

Belshaw Machinery Co., 1024 Field Bldg., Kansas City 11, Mo.

LOW DOWN  
PAYMENT  
EASY  
TERMS

JANUARY 1955 265





## Piston rings wear out, too!

You can't see the wear on your piston rings. But you can feel it—in your engine's loss of power—and in your pocketbook.

At the first symptom of power drop-off or oil-pumping, you should go to your motor specialist for a ring check-up.

Wasted oil costs money. Needless repairs cost more. Both can be avoided by replacing the piston rings at the first symptom of ring wear.

Hastings rings are especially designed for replacement service. They deliver the lubrication that older motors must have—but always with complete oil control.

Don't gamble with the power that is built into your engine. Restore it, keep it, enjoy it.

If your motor specialist recommends new rings, ask him to install a Hastings Steel-Vent replacement set. Truly the best money you can spend on your car!

HASTINGS MANUFACTURING CO. • HASTINGS, MICHIGAN  
HASTINGS LTD., TORONTO  
Piston Rings, Casite, Oil Filters, Spark Plugs

# HASTINGS

## STEEL-VENT PISTON RINGS

*Regular or Chrome*



**TOUGH** on Oil-Pumping  
**GENTLE** on Cylinder walls

## Tubeless Tires

[Continued from page 153]

tire and a worn one than there is between a new tubeless tire and one with a tube.

Inspect them regularly! It takes know-how to install them—they can be injured in the process. And it takes know-how to repair them.

To take tubeless tires, rims must be perfect. That's because retention of the air depends on a perfect seal between tire bead and rim. Damage a rim, and your tire probably will go flat.

Because tubeless tires will "absorb" a nail, it's possible to drive several thousand miles without realizing your tire is punctured, and thus do permanent dam-

.....

*All the country needs to reduce accidents is a pedestrian who can run faster than an automobile.*

—THE SIDEWALK SUPERINTENDENT

.....

age to it. For this reason, tubeless tires should be carefully examined at least every 3,000 miles.

Prices on tubeless tires as original equipment are the same as those of comparable tubed tires. Replacement tires in some instances run a little higher. Here are some sample factory-recommended retail replacement prices on the 6.70-by-15 tire, the most-used size, as produced by Goodyear:

Plain black, rayon—\$27.20; white sidewalls, rayon—\$32.55; black, nylon—\$33.85; white sidewalls, nylon—\$40.65; an extra-heavy, deep-tread nylon available only in white sidewalls—\$56.55; black, rayon, snow tread—\$29.60; white sidewalls, rayon, snow tread—\$35.50. Add \$1.24 as federal tax.

The extreme range in prices on tubeless tires sized 6.70-by-15 made by U.S. Rubber is \$27.20 to \$32.55; that by Goodyear, \$27.20 to \$52.53, and by Firestone, \$27.20 to \$62. Prices on tires made by other companies are about the same.

The five percent boost in tire prices by the industry last November applied to tubed and tubeless tires alike. **END**



# SMALL INVESTMENT PUTS YOU IN GOOD PAYING BUSINESS OF YOUR OWN

## Sharpen Lawn Mowers in Spare or Full Time at Good Profits

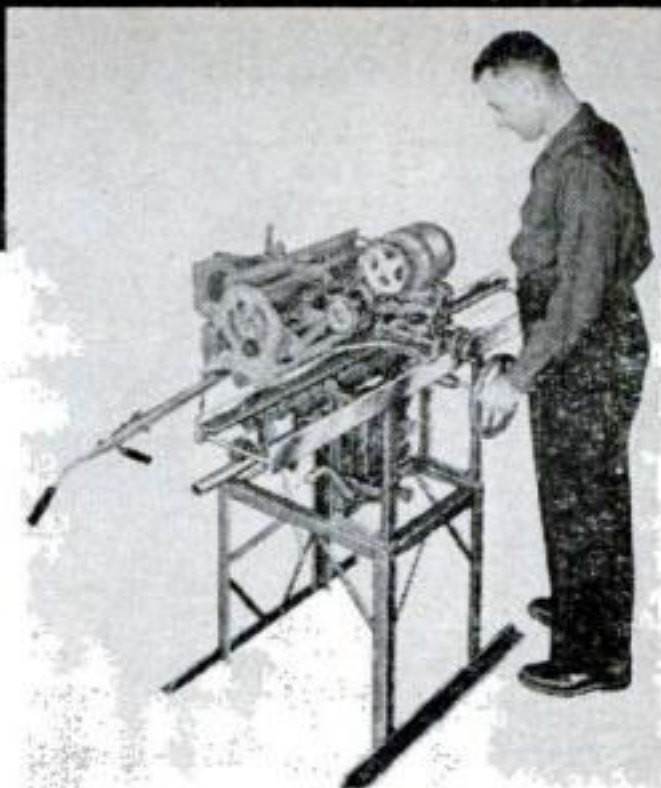
Thousands of men are earning big money, both spare and full time, in this fine business. You can be just as successful. Starting in your garage or basement, only a small investment will bring you the best lawn mower grinder money can buy, which will enable you to earn a substantial income in a business all your own, without additional equipment. The new Model "B" Universal Lawn Mower Grinder is a precision machine designed and built to sharpen both power and hand mowers with a minimum of effort and time.

The Universal is the only lawn mower sharpener in the world that allows you to grind both bed-knife and reel blades . . .

### IN A SINGLE SET-UP

**without removing them from the mower.**

If you are now working, start this profitable business in spare time. Keep your present job until you develop a full-scale business of your own. Be your own boss like Mr. B. of California, who writes: "The lawn mower grinding business with my Universal Grinder has been a gold mine these last two years." Mr. C.H.R. of Ohio writes: "This season, I have taken in \$3,688.20." If you are 15 years of age, or older, and you want a good-paying business of your own with a sound financial future, or if you want to improve your financial status with a spare or full time occupation, the Universal Lawn Mower Grinder, with complete operating instructions, can be your answer.



**SEND THE COUPON BELOW  
for FREE information.**

**ROGERS MANUFACTURING CO.**

Dept. P-15, Lindsey, Ohio

Gentlemen: Please rush me details about the profit possibilities of the Universal Lawn Mower Grinder.

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

CITY \_\_\_\_\_

STATE \_\_\_\_\_

**ROGERS MANUFACTURING  
COMPANY**  
LINDSEY, OHIO, U.S.A.

## Supreme POWER DRILL SCREW DRIVER ATTACHMENT

**Fits All Drills, 1/4" and Larger  
... Takes the Work Out of  
Using Screws**

Clamp this new unit in your drill—just like a bit and see how fast and easy it runs every screw up tight! Light, compact, and fool-proof, this attachment is actually a screwdriver blade with a built-in clutch . . . the spinning drill chuck drives the screw only when you press with the drill. Release your pressure, and the friction clutch releases the screw end. Changeable blades included for either slotted head or Phillips screw, with Allen wrench and complete instructions. For screw up to 3/16" diameter . . . **only \$4.95** plus 35¢ handling and postage. Also heavier duty model, for screws to 1/4" diameter—**only \$6.95** plus 35¢ for handling and postage.



## 29 PC. CHROME VANADIUM DRILL SET \$6.95

**Especially Made for Speed Drilling  
In Sturdy Indexed Container**

Finest alloy steel drills, hardened and precision ground to the sharpest, longest-lasting cutting edge obtainable; will easily and cleanly bite through hardwoods, plastics, aluminum, iron, and the toughest steels. Unconditionally guaranteed for thousands of drillings. Full jobber-length. Sized by 64ths from 1/16" to 1 1/2".

**Send check or M.O. C.O.D. fees extra. MONEY BACK GUARANTEE!**

(Plus 50¢ postage and handling)



**SCOTT-MITCHELL HOUSE, INC.**

Dept. VS-12, 611 Broadway

New York 12, N. Y.

## BUILD YOUR OWN POWER TOOLS—GIL-BILT

### Exclusive GIL-BILT Build-It-Yourself Features

- No machining—build easily with hand tools only
- No blueprint reading—step-by-step pictorial plans, full scale patterns, actual photographs
- Sturdy wood, aluminum and steel construction
- Capacity and performance of commercial saws selling from \$60 to \$250.
- Proved performance. Nationally advertised and sold for 7 years. Satisfied customers around the world.

### GIL-BILT 10-in. TILT/ARBOR SAW



- 27x28 in. table, 13 1/2 in. capacity in front of blade
- 10 in. blade cuts 3 1/4 in. deep, tilts full 45 degrees
- Floor model 34" high, table always stays level

- New Demature ball bearing arbor, 3/4" precision shaft turned down for 3/4" bore blades, alum. housing, shipped ready to run.
- Jackscrew and 4 1/2 in. dia. handwheel lowers and raises blade.
- Cast aluminum miter gauge and self-aligning rip fence guide.

GIL-BILT Metal Parts Kit includes Plans, ball bearing arbor, miter gauge and bar, rip fence guide, dado insert, lock knobs, jackscrew mechanism and handwheel, and all other metal parts (less blade) . . . **\$22.95**

Same Kit with 10" Combination Blade **\$25.90**

Same Kit with 8" Combination Blade **\$24.90**

### GIL-BILT 12-INCH BAND SAW

- Cuts to center of 24 inch circle
- Handles stock up to 6 inches thick
- 18x18 inch table tilts 45 degrees
- Lower wheel and drive pulley runs on sealed New Demature Ball Bearings; Upper wheel runs on two 5/8" bore Oilite Bronze bearings.
- Upper wheel tension and tilt mechanism of cast aluminum, completely assembled
- Upper and lower blade guides. Each has ball thrust bearing, self-lub bronze jaws
- Rigid cast aluminum wheels fully machined ready-to-install. Heavy rubber tires
- Uses standard 78 inch blades up to 3 1/2 in. wide
- Fully enclosed mechanism for utmost safety

GIL-BILT Metal Parts Kit includes Plans, rubber tires, aluminum wheels, 1/4 in. blade, ball bearing spindle, tilt mechanism, blade guides, table tilt segments, and all other metal parts . . . **\$23.95**

**ALSO AVAILABLE  
Plans & Parts Kits  
for 18-in. Band  
Saw, Belt Sander,  
Spindle Shaper, 8-  
in. Tilt-Table Saw**

**GILLIOM POWER TOOLS**

Dept. 70-A, Lambert Field  
St. Louis 21, Missouri

JANUARY 1955 267



# Save Money!

SAVE YOUR BRUSHES!



Now it's easy  
to clean brushes

## PAINT TRAP

**Reconditions old hard brushes  
Thoroughly cleans after using**

• Place brush in can of PAINT TRAP and work back and forth on the "Stay-Clean" Paint Trap. Emulsifying action washes away any paint, varnish or shellac. Old paint settles in paint trap—liquid can be used over and over. It's safe for all bristles. No fire hazard. Buy PAINT TRAP Brush Cleaner where you buy paint, or write:



**The Klean-Strip Co., Inc.**

2340 S. Lauderdale, Memphis 6, Tenn.

## START A BUSINESS this quick way



### with FOLEY LAWN MOWER SHARPENER

"I have taken in 100 mowers in 5 weeks since I got my Foley,—with no advertising," says George C. Wise. "In two months I have sharpened 155 hand mowers, 6 power mowers and 1 trimmer. My machine has paid for itself and everything I take in now is all profit"—from Otis Zacharia.

Here's a business you can start in spare time, and begin to make a CASH PROFIT right away. The Foley handles up to 3 or 4 mowers per hour, and prices run \$1.50 to \$3.00 for hand mowers, \$5.00 to \$8.00 for power mowers.

**FREE**—VALUABLE ILLUSTRATED BOOK shows how to sharpen power mowers. Foley prices are low—easy payment plan lets you pay for machine with profits. Mail coupon today—we'll also send FREE PLAN telling how to start your own business without previous experience. No salesman will call.

**FOLEY MFG. CO.,**  
108-5 Foley Bldg., Minneapolis 18, Minn.

Send FREE BOOK "How to Sharpen Power Mowers," and FREE PLAN on lawn mower business.

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

## Sports-Car Maker Tests New Ideas

[Continued from page 157]

No. 1 split-axle design. He also had some assorted parts from a Bugatti: tail, pointed gas tank, steering column, cockpit. These pieces, plus a few others, were put together to make a racer known as the CLK5.

This mongrel beat most of the cars pitted against it, including many sleek thoroughbreds. It won nine awards in a row, but came to a sad end. Allard tried to take it to the top of Ben Nevis, Britain's highest peak, on roads that no self-respecting goat would attempt. "It was a most interesting climb," an observer reported, "somewhat abruptly terminated when the car turned over."

### From Race Track to Showroom

Allard, unhurt, went on to build a lighter version of the smashed car and win more prizes.

Eight years ago, soon after the war, he started his own company to manufacture the sort of sports cars that you probably have seen—"more-or-less-standard models." Among American owners of the many Allards produced since then are a group of high-ranking Air Force officers, including Generals Curtis LeMay and Francis Griswold, and Col. Paul Tibbetts Jr., the man who dropped the first atom bomb.

As we approached London, I repeated a New York taxi driver's remark that sports cars are a traffic menace. They speed up suddenly, cut in on you and perform other unpredictable antics.

Allard suggested that taxi drivers, like other people, are often upset by things they're not used to. Few Americans have sports cars. But in London, and Britain generally, such cars are quite common and cabbies don't object to them.

While we were relaxing in the South London headquarters of the Allard Motor Company (a combination office, shop and showroom), Allard made it clear that as far as he's concerned the only car worth driving or talking about is a sports car.

[Continued on page 270]



## CUT PERFECT GROOVES WITH *Warren* WASHERS ON YOUR SAW BLADE!



### NOT ONE — NOT TWELVE — BUT 40 DIFFERENT CUTS

Engineered to cut clean, accurate, parallel grooves—just dial the desired width—40 micromatic adjustments—leave on saw for straight cuts. **GUARANTEED.** At your dealers or order direct. Arbor sizes  $\frac{1}{2}$ ",  $\frac{3}{8}$ ",  $\frac{3}{4}$ ", 1". *Send for free booklet*

ONLY  
**\$4.95**  
per set

### WARREN WASHERS COMPANY

Dept. 41, Box 98, North End Station, Detroit, Michigan



### PRECISION-BUILT

Cabinet-making at its finest gives you a Chest to be proud of. Free Catalog.

### GERSTNER TOOL CHESTS

555 Columbia St. Dayton 7, Ohio

## MORE For Your Money in a *SHAW* "DU-ALL"



New Low Prices  
Walking Tractors  
\$99.50 up  
Riding Tractors  
\$298.50 up

Improved design, better value in  $1\frac{1}{2}$ ,  $2\frac{1}{2}$ , 3.5 H.P. walking tractors. New, low cost, streamlined  $2\frac{1}{2}$ , 5, 8 H.P. riding tractor. Inexpensive, new  $1\frac{1}{2}$  H.P. tiller that pulverizes up to 12 inch swath 6 inches deep, and less. Automotive gears on heavier models. Prices will please you. **FREE CATALOG.** Write today.

**SHAW MFG. CO.** 5701 Front St., Galesburg, Kans.  
668PS N. 4th St., Columbus, Ohio



**x-acto**

KNIVES • TOOLS  
HANDICRAFT KITS

#53  
RAZOR SAW  
BLADE SET  
\$1.75

X-ACTO, INC.  
48-41 Van Dam St.  
Long Island City, N. Y.

Send 20¢ for 28-page Catalog

## GOLD-SILVER-COINS

Easily located with new Lightweight M-Scope Detector. Superior performance, lowest price, monthly payment plan.

FREE LITERATURE

**FISHER RESEARCH LAB., INC.**  
PALO ALTO CALIF.



## NOW—THE QUICK-WAY TO SHARPEN ALL CIRCULAR SAWS

NEW

Model PG-12 Complete No extras to buy. **\$16.50** Postage Paid



Model PG-12 sharpens joints, gums, and retools all cross cut, rip, combination, miter, and planer blades up to 12" in diameter. Two precision index plates give versatile, accurate sharpening. Guarantees precise spacing of teeth.

New safety rest prevents tilting and gouging of blade.

Save time and money. Special \$3.00 grinding wheel also included for use on your own power table.

Order today. Send check, cash, or money order. We pay postage.

**QUICK-WAY SAW CO.**

100 Hornby Drive, Painted Post, N. Y.

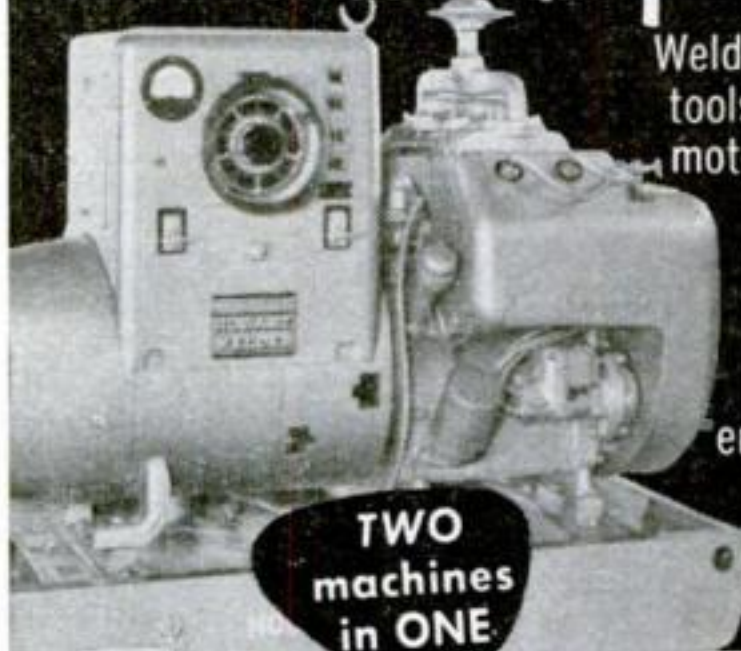
# Make BIG MONEY with this combination a.c. welder—a.c. power

Welds or runs tools, lights, motors, etc.

A REAL  
PROFIT  
MAKER

for  
emergency  
repair  
jobs

TWO  
machines  
in ONE



200 Amp. AC Welder-AC Power Combination, four cylinder air-cooled engine. Furnishes 200 amperes of welding current and 5,000 watts of AC power alternately. Easily mounted on your truck or trailer for quickly getting to where it's needed on a moment's notice.

"Husky Boy" 200 amp. welder driven by a 2 cylinder air-cooled engine. Perfect for outside or around the shop welding. Handles the big pay jobs.

AC Power or AC Welder. An excellent dual purpose combination available in 200 and 300 amp. welding sizes. Can be belted or coupled direct to your own gas engine.

Transformer Type AC Welder 250 amp. A real welder for production and repair work in shops that have only single phase power available.

"Bantam Champ" 250 amp. electric motor driven welder for general shop use. Ideal where compactness and low investment are prime considerations.

"Husky Boy"



AC Power-AC Welding



AC Transformer



"Bantam Champ"

Investigate  
these  
BIG MONEY  
MAKERS  
today



Hobart School of Arc Welding

Learn arc welding quickly by actual on the job experience at the non-profit Hobart Trade School. Complete or partial courses.

Modern Arc Welding Lessons 200 pages. Fully illustrated. Learn practical arc welding in your spare time. . . . . Only \$1.00.



**HOBART BROTHERS CO., BOX P-15**  
Troy, Ohio, Phone 21223

"One of the world's largest builders of arc welding equipment."

**HOBART BROTHERS CO., BOX P-15, TROY, OHIO**

Please send additional data on items checked:

- ☐ "Husky Boy" ☐ AC Power—AC Welding  
☐ AC Transformer ☐ "Bantam Champ"  
☐ Hobart Welding School ☐ Welding Lessons, \$1.00

free!

Welder's  
Vest Pocket  
Guide

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

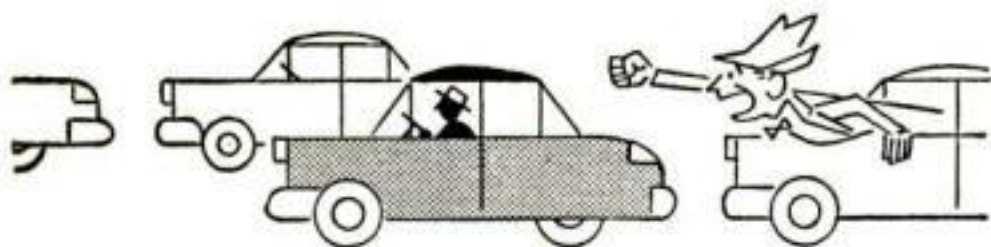
ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

CITY \_\_\_\_\_

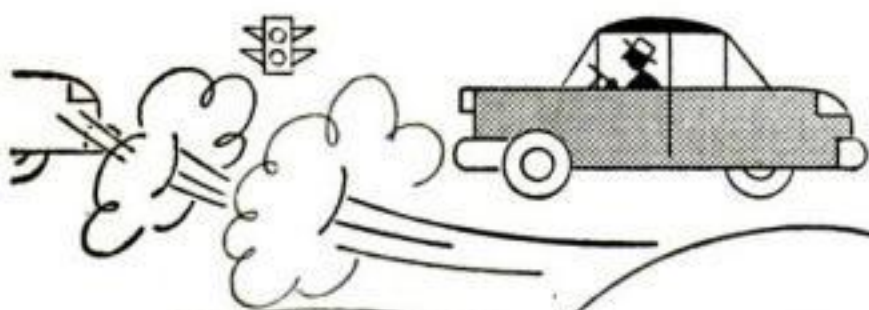
STATE \_\_\_\_\_



# HOW TO ELIMINATE STALLING



## LAZY PICK-UP



*clean your carburetor  
with **GUMOUT***

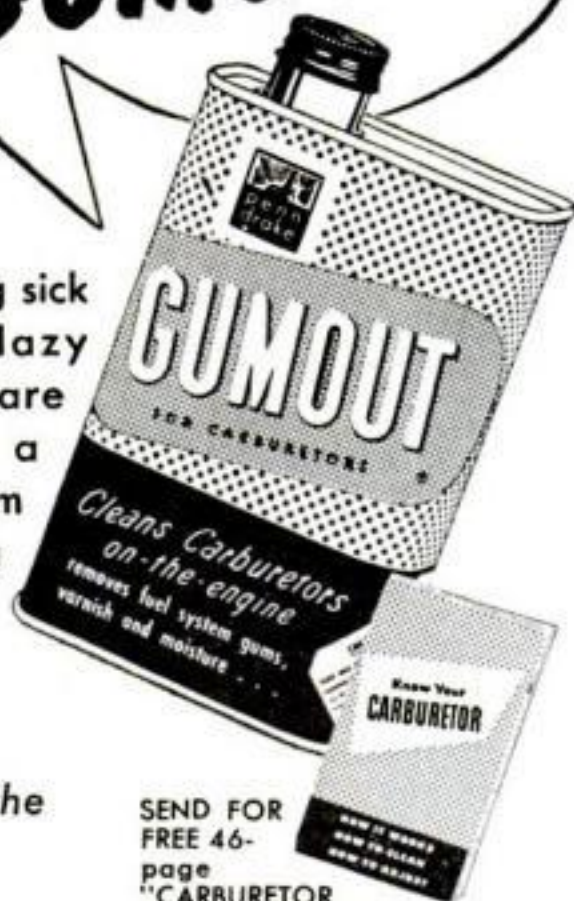
If your car's running sick—stalling, with lazy pick-up—chances are it's suffering from a dirty carburetor. Gum and dirt are choking off the vital fuel and air supply.

But—there's no need to tear down the carburetor!

GUMOUT cleans out your carburetor while you drive. Just add GUMOUT to your gas tank every two or three months. You'll keep your carburetor sparkling clean the year 'round. There's nothing like it!

GUMOUT is sold by service stations and auto supply stores everywhere.

GUMOUT DIVISION, Pennsylvania Refining Co.  
2670 Lisbon Road, Cleveland 4, Ohio



SEND FOR FREE 46-page "CARBURETOR HANDBOOK." Gives you all the answers. Good to have.

GUMOUT, due to its amazing solvent action, has many additional uses around the home and workshop. If you'd like to know about them, ask for Technical Bulletin 103-G when writing for your free Carburetor Handbook.

## Sports-Car Maker Tests New Ideas

[Continued from page 268]

He doesn't like soft springs, which make for a "loose, spongy" ride. Soft springs contribute to that unsafe feeling on curves, by letting the chassis sway over to the side. Balloon tires produce similarly undesirable effects, although not to the same degree.

He objects to power steering, too, because there's no feel to it, and that takes some of the pleasure out of driving. "When drivers are out of touch with the road, their effective reaction times are slower," he argues. "That shows up especially in emergencies, and especially among below-average drivers."

Automatic transmissions? "In the States, I drove a Cadillac with automatic gear shifting. It's all right if you like that sort of thing. I thought it was sluggish."

Superchargers? "They're hardly worth the trouble. I'd rather build a big engine and be done with it."

It was getting late and Allard suggested we look over his headquarters before closing time. We went downstairs to see the "assembly line" in the basement. In a shop about the size of a small country garage, two veteran mechanics were working on a new K-3 model. They were tightening ball joints on the steering arms, and I had a chance for a close-up of a much-discussed type of front suspension. In all other cars the front axle is a single piece, running from wheel to wheel. In the Allard it's divided in the middle, forming two independent half-axes and providing independent suspension for each front wheel.

### Wheel Digs In

The split axle, Allard says, helps insure smooth performance during high-speed cornering. In rounding a sharp curve, considerable centrifugal force is transmitted to the top of the outer front wheel. The wheel, already toed in slightly for better steering qualities, takes on an extra tilt. It digs sideways into the road, bracing itself against the

[Continued on page 272]



**GIGANTIC  
SAVE-TO-70%**

**MAIL SALE**

**WAR SURPLUS  
EXCESS INVENTORY  
BANKRUPT STOCK**



### GIANT FRESNEL LIGHT

• Amazing 110-V with intensifier fresnel, 12 ft. adj. tripod, spare bulbs, expensive case, etc. Cost over \$200.00 ..... **\$49.50**

### AC PLANTS GENERATORS

• Army's finest plant, 115-V, 60-c, 3000-4000 watt, 4 cyl. water cooled. Only.... **\$349.50**  
• Also many other buys plants and generators all sizes.



### SURVEYORS LEVEL

• Leading make complete with rod, tripod, case, instructions ..... **\$37.95**  
• Level-transits also at **\$77.50**

### ARMY PARTS CLEANER

• Air turbo solvent cleaner. Makes dirty, greasy parts shiny bright. 25" x 20" x 20" ..... **\$29.95**



### FIRST AID CHEST

• Expensive Army complete metal 10" x 10" x 3" case full essential items with instructions ..... **\$6.95**

### DELUXE ARMY TOOL CHEST

• Finest wood cabinet design, 28"x38"x20". Lift out drawers. Cost over \$50.00 ..... **\$21.95**



### SELSYN ROBOT MOTORS

• Marvelous units. Permits transmission mechanical motion over wires. Make weather units, burglar, etc. Cost over \$62.50, two for ..... **\$12.97**



### AUTOMOTIVE TESTER

• Tests starters, generators, ignition all cars. Full instructions. Made for U.S. Army. Cost over \$70.00 ..... **\$14.67**



### GOV'T AIR TANK

• Portable 300 lb. unit, fill at filling station, holds air indefinitely. Complete as shown, only.... **\$15.95**  
• Also valves in compressors, valves, gauges, hose, etc.



### BOMB HOIST

• Great unit, 1500 lb. cap, 21 to 1 ratio, 12 ft. lift. Ready to use. Cost over \$125.00. Special..... **\$27.49**

### EXT. TELEPHONE

• Wall phone same used on city systems. Use as extension, inter comm, etc..... **\$4.99**  
• Also farm phones, desk phones.



### ELECTRONIC MISCELLANEOUS

• W.E. Photo Cells..... **\$ .49**  
• Thyatron Trigger Tube..... **.98**  
• Ultra-Black Lite Tube..... **.48**  
• Generator 30-V, 200-A, 110-V AC **29.00**  
• Fire Burglar Alarm Unit..... **.99**  
• Farm Wall Telephone **9.95**  
• Desk Phone..... **1.99**  
• Remote Automatic Switch ..... **13.95**

## SPECIAL OF MONTH

• Genuine Gar-wood worm drive ball bearing powerful Power Winch, 12,000 lb. cap. Complete with clutch.  
• Drum size 14" wide x 12" long.  
• Overall size 27" x 16" x 16".  
• Shaft 1 1/2" in diameter. Extends 2" out from case.  
• Exceptionally fine unit for trucks, tractors, dozers, etc. Orig. cost over \$275.00. Prepaid..... **\$169.50**



### HYDRAULIC CYLINDER

• Expensive precision 1 1/2" bore 4" stroke 2" way cyl. use for steering boats, remote control, lifting, pushing, etc. Cost \$87.50... **\$3.89** each. Many other hydraulic items in catalog.



### HYDRAULIC FARM CYLINDER

• Leading make, 3" bore 8" stroke. Fine for plow lifts, etc. List \$25.00. Special **\$11.95**.  
• Also pumps, valves, hose, etc.

## We Pay All Freight and Postage!

ORDER FROM AD or write us for big **FREE CATALOG!** 1000s of items! Motors, sporting goods, hand and electric tools, watches, tarps, etc., etc. We pay all freight.

## BURDEN SALES COMPANY

823 "O" STREET LINCOLN, NEBRASKA

ONE SURE  
WAY TO

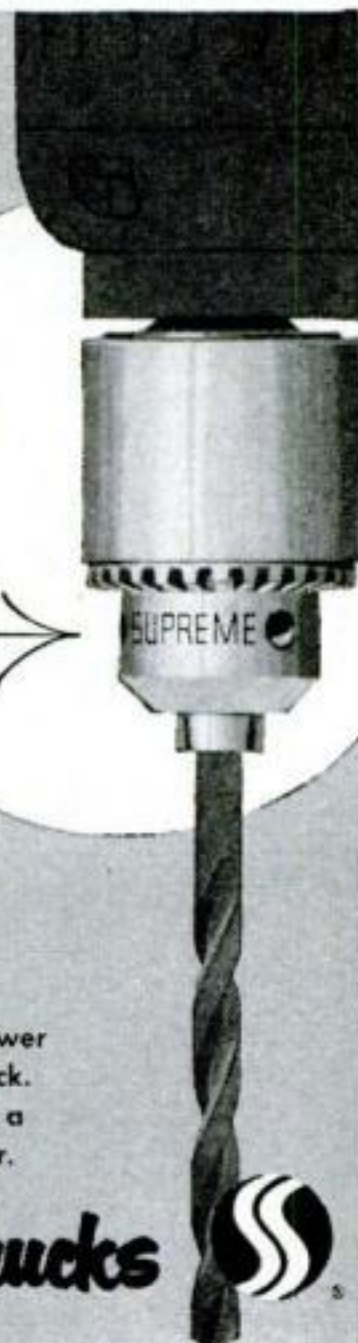
**KNOW**

YOU ARE  
BUYING A FINE  
POWER DRILL

For top performance, choose the power drill equipped with a Supreme Chuck. Or replace your old style chuck with a Supreme. See your hardware dealer.

**Supreme Chucks**

BRAND



## WORKSHOP WONDERS

with  
**WISE-GRIP**



YOU'LL FIND  
NEW USES  
EVERY DAY!

Portable Vise

Added  
Screwdriver Leverage

As a Clamp

Pulls Headless Nails

10W, 10"  
with Cutter

Only **\$2.60**

So powerful, so handy, no one person could list all the uses for amazing, all-purpose Vise-Grip! Locks onto work with terrific non-slip grip. Turns, twists, pulls, ratchets, cuts, holds. A super-pliers, locking wrench, portable vise, clamp—in one trim tool! 7" and 10", with or without cutter. Only \$1.85 to \$2.60. At your dealer!

Made only by PETERSEN MFG. CO., Dept. P-1, DeWitt, Nebr.

SUPREME PRODUCTS, INC., 2222 S. CALUMET, CHICAGO 16



## Make BIG SAVINGS With FACTORY-DIRECT PRICES!



### COMBINATION TOOLBOX-FIELD DESK

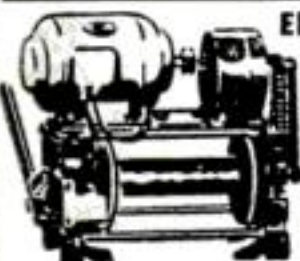
19" x 20" x 10 1/2" deep. 3 compartments plus drawer. Top folds up to use as desk top. Made of strong fibre, metal fittings. Has 2 clasps plus hasp lock and key. Carrying handle. Use as toolbox, storage, etc.—Only \$4.95.

### ELECTRIC LIGHT PLANTS

Why worry about power failure? Buy peace of mind now. It costs less than you think! You get protection for the rest of your life against power failure caused by sleet storms, hurricanes, floods or disasters. Factory-to-you prices, the lowest ever! Write today for free booklet that outlines size and type of plant needed to do your job!



### ELECTRIC WINCHES—Direct-to-you Prices



1/4 HP master gearhead driven winch with drum. Will lift 500 lbs. Pull 1100 lbs. \$98.00  
1/2 HP Electric Ball Bearing. Compact gear box. 12 RPM drum speed. \$165.00  
3/4 HP. same as above. More lifting power, greater speed. \$185.00  
Super-duty 3/4 HP Ball Bearing, with 24 to 1 worm gear reducer. Length 36", Width 26". Height 17". Pull 3500 lbs. Complete with 100 ft. of aircraft cable, up-and-down buttons \$245.00  
(All electric motors Heavy-Duty. Repulsion-Induction. Instant Reverse. 110 V single phase. 3 phase available). Complete Stock of Limit Switches, Magnetic Brakes, Magnetic Reversing Switches, Aircraft Cable

CABLE 1/4" pre-formed aircraft cable. 17c ft.  
3/16" pre-formed aircraft cable. 12c ft.

### BOOSTER FANS

Fit any 8" to 12" furnace pipe. Mounting frame, 7" blade, 110 v motor, 60 cye. 1550 rpm with 6' cord. Silent operation. Easy to install. Warm those rooms with long runs. List \$11.95. Our price...\$6.95; two for \$11.95; three for \$14.95. Buy one for each room! REGISTER FAN for hot or cold air with bracket ready to mount; motor, 7" blade, 6' cord ONLY...\$7.50; two for \$12.95; three for \$16.95.



Here are only a few big \$\$\$ savings! More in our Catalog!

Air Compressor	Electric Motors	Hand Truck	Rubber Cable
Air Tank	Electric Switches	Hydraulic	Rubber Wheels
Block and Tackle	Elevator Drawing	Cylinder	Saw Tables
Blowers	Elevator Incline	Hydraulic	Shower Sprays
Bomb Trailer	Fans, Exhaust	Stacker	Starters
Buzz Saw	Fans, Heat	1 Beam Trolley	Tools
Compressor	Booster	Lawn Mower	Transformers
Accessories	Fire Extinguisher	Sulky	Whitening Hoist
Clutches	Gas Engines	Magnetic Starter	Wilton Vise
Conveyors	Generators	Mail Chain Saw	Winch, Electric
Delta Tools	Grinders	Mail Grinder	Winch, Hand
Drop Cords	1/2 Ton Wagon	Pumps	4 Wheel Trailer
Electric Hoists	Hale Fire Pump	Reduction Gear	

Get this catalog! 88 pages, packed with useful charts, information, plans for dummy & incline elevators, more than 1100 tool and equipment items at money-saving, factory-to-you prices.

Sends 25c (refund with first order) or write on company letterhead for free copy.

**C&H ELECTRIC MACHINE Co. Inc.**

438-A W. Juneau Ave., Milwaukee 3, Wisconsin

## Sports-Car Maker Tests New Ideas

[Continued from page 270]

ground and resisting the tendency to slide. Meanwhile the inner front wheel stays in its normal position, the car keeps steady, and you feel little side thrust.

Allard is still experimenting and keeping tabs on new advances. He's enthusiastic about power brakes, which are being supplied with some regular models. On racing and sports cars, he says, power brakes will make it possible to use harder brake linings. Such linings are much less subject to fading (loss of braking effectiveness under repeated use), but require more pressure than the unaided foot can apply easily.

### Cymbals for Your Wheels?

Disk brakes are coming, too. They're arranged like a pair of cymbals, one on either side of the wheel, and work by pressing hard against the sides. "We're having some trouble getting rid of heat," he told me. "Lockheed is developing a new disk brake and we'll be testing it sometime this year. Fuel injection is also promising. It's the diesel idea, plus precision. If it works, you'll get better fuel economy."

Allard expects that within two or three years most racing cars will be driven by compact, power-packed gas-turbine units. Regular cars, he predicts, will have them in five to 10 years.

He has spent his life putting such new ideas to the test. "I've had accidents, but I've been lucky. After all, you have to get into accidents, don't you? Otherwise you'd never know the limits of your car. You have an accident and then the engineers figure out what must have happened. In racers, as in jet planes, theory follows practice. Any important improvement goes on sports cars first of all."

END

### First-Nightmare

Somebody once asked John Barrymore if he minded playing to an audience of empty heads, and the actor truthfully replied:

"Not at all, only empty seats."—*Wall Street Journal*.

## start a big profit business with a small investment EARN UP TO \$200 a DAY

Manufacturing Exciting New

### RAINBOW ROCK

### Concrete Slump Brick in your back yard

Earn big building boom profits with Rainbow Rock, the colorful new building brick that's taking the country by storm. Sell all you can make to contractors, builders, building supply houses. RAINBOW ROCK CUTS LABOR COSTS BY 1/3! Amazing low cost machine makes modern slump brick 24" long (3 times the length of ordinary brick) in a variety of widths and pastel colors... up to 1500 bricks a day! NEEDS NO SPECIAL SKILL. Operates indoors or out. Full instructions and valuable mixing formulae supplied. YOU CAN START EARNING BIG MONEY NOW. PAY AS YOU PROFIT! A limited number of machines available on easy payment terms. NOW is the time to start. Write today for free literature and full information.

**GENERAL ENGINES CO., INC.**  
Dept. SR-15 —307 Hunter Street  
Gloucester, N.J. • Gloucester 6-1337



### STEEL PIER SENSATION

Luxurious RAINBOW ROCK fireplace wall in living room of the "Home of the Century" in Atlantic City, N. J.'s Steel Pier... acclaimed by over 500,000 Summer, 1953 visitors as the most beautiful they'd ever seen! Endorsed by the Pier's famous architect, William F. B. Koelle.



Makes beautiful, decorative fences, garden walls, garages, outside walls, room separators, etc.



**INTERNATIONAL**  
**HI-SPEED COPE SAW DRILL BIT**

*Insist on the genuine original*

DRILL, SAW, REAM . . . metal, pipe, wood, plastic, Transite, etc. Use with electric drill, slow drill press, lathe, milling machine. Drills own starting hole, upper part of bit is used to cut, saw, ream circles, ovals, squares, scrolls. Easy to use. Ideal for carpenters, mechanics, electricians, plumbers, hobbyists, etc. Abrasive resistant, high speed steel. Flutes ground from solid. Withstands severe continuous use without breaking. Resharpened free. Takes place of up to \$50 in tools. 1" diameter, 2" cutting sections, total length 3 1/2". Three types—All Purpose, Wood, Heavy Metal. Specify type needed. Set of three \$11.50. Details on request. Shipped same day. Money-back guarantee. Dealer inquiries invited.

Order Now Send Cash, Check or Money Order to  
**INTERNATIONAL TWIST DRILL CORP.**  
618 Wyandotte, Rm. 690, Kansas City, Mo.

**Only \$3.95**  
POST PAID

## SHEET METAL BRAKES

New eccentric clamps. Forms angles, locks, pans, etc. Mount on bench, truck, or floor stand. All steel construction. Size 15"x16 ga., 40 lbs., \$21.50; 30"x20 ga., 65 lbs., \$28.50; 36"x22 ga., 80 lbs., \$33.00; 48"x24 ga., 110 lbs., \$48.00; 72"x24 ga., 165 lbs., \$90.00. Floor stands, 22 lbs., \$7.00. Shipped collect. 24" squaring and slitting shear cuts sheet metal, plastic and wire. For bench mounting \$38.00. Floor stands \$7.00. Express Collect. Shears 7" by 16 gauge, straight or curved, any length cuts 1/8" aluminum bars, \$12.50 collect.

ORDER DIRECT OR SEND FOR CATALOGUE.  
**VYKE MFG. CO., S-2439 15 ST., Denver 2, Colo.**

## HARDWOOD LEGS FOR YOU-MAKE-IT FURNITURE

*Solve problem of leg strength!*

Laminated to shape—not bent. Take any finish. Easy to make useful, beautiful modern furniture with simple ordinary tools. 4 sizes (or you cut to suit): 1"x16", \$3.36; 2"x16", \$4.96; 2"x30", \$7.52; 3"x10", \$5.52. Send for set of 4 legs TODAY—satisfaction guaranteed. Or get catalog of complete kits of furniture. Prices F.O.B. Send one-half cash or money order—balance C.O.D.

**ECONOWAY CORP., Dept. P-3, Box 410, Niles, Michigan**



**Wholesale!** **TOOLS! GUNS! CAMERAS!**

BUY TOOLS, PHOTO EQUIPMENT, SPORTING GOODS, JEWELRY AND THOUSANDS OTHER NATIONALLY ADVERTISED PRODUCTS AT BIG DISCOUNTS. SAVE ON OWN PURCHASES. BIG PROFITS SELLING TO OTHERS. POSTCARD BRINGS FREE COPY "THE WHOLESALE PLAN".

**AMERICAN BUYERS SERVICE**

**Get up to 40% off**

631 LINDEN AVE., DEPT. 8, BUFFALO 16, NEW YORK

**When Writing to Advertisers  
Please Mention Popular Science**

**Extra money for you with  
IDEAL LAWNMOWER  
SHARPENER**

You can earn extra money with the Model 300 Ideal Lawnmower Sharpener. No experience needed, easy to operate. Grinds and reconditions reel and bed knife. Customer satisfaction guarantees repeat business. Complete shop in one machine. Spare time or full time, it's the IDEAL way to extra profits for you. Write for catalog today.

**THE FATE-ROOT-HEATH CO.**  
Dept. PS-1, Plymouth, Ohio

# free GET THE WORLD'S LEADING TV & RADIO CATALOG ALLIED'S 1955 ELECTRONIC BUYING GUIDE



**308  
VALUE-  
PACKED  
PAGES**

Save on  
Everything  
in  
Electronics

**World's Largest Stocks . . . for Builders,  
Experimenters, Amateurs, Servicemen,  
Engineers and Hi-Fi Specialists**

Get ALLIED's big 308-page Catalog featuring the world's largest selections of latest top-quality electronic equipment at lowest, money-saving prices. See the newest in custom TV chassis, antennas and accessories; FM and AM Tuners; High Fidelity systems and components; recorders and phonograph equipment; Amateur receivers and supplies; builders' kits; test instruments; industrial electronic supplies—plus thousands of parts, tubes, tools and books. Get everything, get more for your money—send today for your FREE 1955 ALLIED Catalog!



**Send  
for  
FREE  
Catalog**

*ultra-modern facilities to Serve You Best*

**ALLIED RADIO**

**ALLIED RADIO CORP., Dept. 7-AA-5  
100 N. Western Ave., Chicago 80, Ill.**

☐ Rush FREE 1955 ALLIED 308-Page Catalog

Name

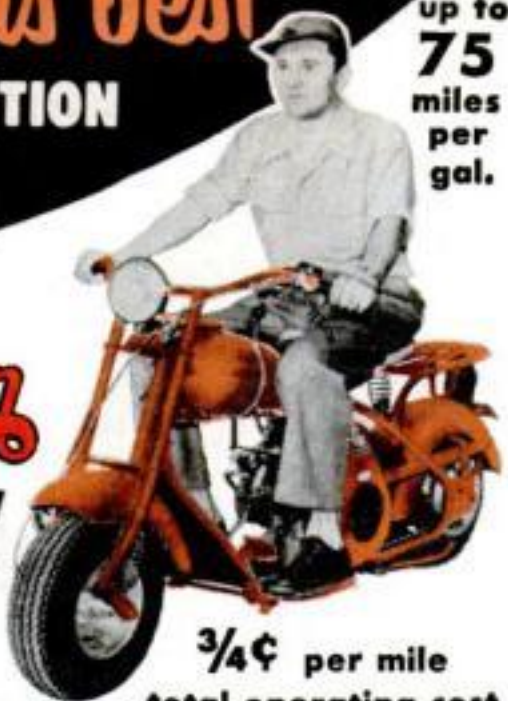
Address

City  Zone  State



**America's best  
TRANSPORTATION  
BUY...**

**Cushman  
EAGLE**



up to  
**75**  
miles  
per  
gal.

You get to school, work and everywhere faster—cheaper with the powerful Cushman Eagle. Easy to ride and operate—no parking problems. No money problems either! Pay for your scooter as you earn—as little as \$5.00 a week! And have fun going at the same time! Get set to go—Now see your Cushman dealer for a **FREE** demonstration!

Send for  
new **FREE**  
illustrated  
catalog

**CUSHMAN MOTOR WORKS, INC.** 952 No. 21st St.  
Lincoln, Nebraska



**NEW, IMPROVED CALCULATOR  
FOR WOODWORKERS only 25c**

Instantly gives information on lumber, nails, concrete mixes, painting materials, etc. Convenient, simple to read. Just set dial for nail specifications, to convert linear to board feet, find bit sizes for screws, compare characteristics of woods. 6" diameter heavily varnished cardboard. Send 25c, no stamps, please to Greenlee Tool Co., 2121 Columbia Avenue, Rockford, Illinois.

**Paint STRIPES with  
New "PAINT PEN"!**

**Makes Straight, Curved  
or Parallel Lines!**

Just fill glass vial with any color paint. Use like a fountain pen to stripe furniture, bikes, autos, model planes, toys, linoleum, wall board. Beautiful, clean, crisp results every time, like professional painters. No experience needed to draw straight, curved, circular or evenly spaced parallel lines. Can't clog or smear. May also be used with glue, tempera, textile paint, or ceramic underglazes. Paints on wood, glass, plastics, metal, fabrics and paper. Lasts a lifetime. Only \$1 postpaid, complete with tip for 1/16 inch stripe. C.O.D.'s plus postage. Used by industry. Order your Paint Striping Tool TODAY!



**New! "DOUBLE-STRIPE"  
MODEL Only \$2.95**

Newest paint striping invention. Makes DOUBLE stripes—one wide and one narrow or two wide or two narrow at the same time. Or adapt quickly for wide or narrow single stripe. Makes 5 combinations. **FREE**—Send postcard for complete information...or order now...\$2.95.

**\$1.00  
DEALERS**

Master Paint Striping Tool packed in Display Cartons of 1 dozen. Fast, profitable seller. Write for discounts.

**Attention All Home Craftsmen!**

New Paint Striping Tool gives "professional" results every time, yet simple, easy to use. Send \$1 now.

**ATTENTION—MANUFACTURERS!**

Write today for information about our industrial and production striping tools.

**WENDELL MFG. CO., Dept. 21**  
4234 Lincoln Ave., Chicago 18, Illinois

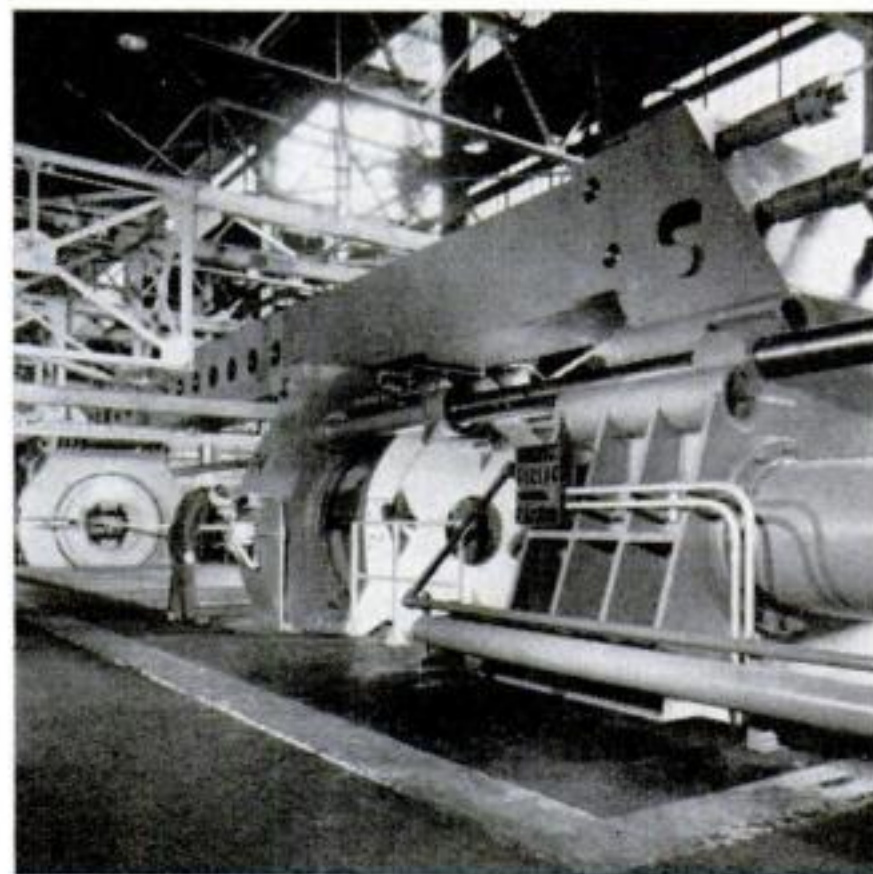
**6 Other Complete Tools**

Complete tools for 1/64, 1/32, 3/64, 5/64, 3/32 or 1/8 inch stripes, \$1.50 each. Extra tips 75c ea. **COMPLETE KIT** with ALL 7 TIPS, \$5.00. (Also 1/4" tip, only \$1.00). **All tips interchangeable.**



**Portable Tank Softens Water**

THIS lady is having no trouble working up a good sudsy shampoo—the tank beside her is softening the water. Portable, it hitches to any tap and was designed for use in trailers, lake cottages and apartments. Three thousand grains of resin zeolite do the softening job, says the Supersoft Sales Co., 651 E. 52nd St., Indianapolis.



**Stretcher Exerts Record Pull**

THIRTY-EIGHT diesel locomotives in a tug of war wouldn't exert more pull on a hunk of metal than the giant stretcher above. It teams up with a 14,000-ton press that pushes big aircraft extrusions through its dies at an aluminum plant. The 180-foot-long stretcher relieves stresses and straightens the extruded parts.



# REDI-RODS®

## STEEL BARS

### FOR CONSTRUCTION AND REPAIR JOBS

#### HUNDREDS OF USES IN HOME and SHOP

Here's just the material for your special projects and odd jobs—steel bars in handy, standard lengths. Inexpensive, and readily available, too.

Made by Makers of popular REDI-BOLT Threaded Steel Rods

#### SIZES

**ROUNDS** (36" Lengths)  
1/4", 5/16", 3/8",  
7/16", 1/2", 5/8",  
& 3/4" diam.

**FLATS** (36" Lengths)  
3/4", 1", & 1-1/4"  
wide x 1/8" thick.

**ANGLES** (36", 48", &  
60" Lengths). All 1/8"  
x 1-1/4" x 1-1/4".

Ask Your Hardware Dealer, or write

REDI-BOLT, INC., 5344 Indianapolis Blvd., East Chicago, Ind.

## ONE-MAN SAWMILL LOW \$50.00 DOWN AS...



Take BELSAW Portable Sawmill right to the trees—turn out valuable lumber for home and farm—sell to local yards—make up to \$50 a day custom sawing for neighbors. BELSAW lasts a lifetime. No crew needed. Power with tractor or auto engine. Beginners get excellent results. Send today for FREE BOOK.

**BELSAW MACHINERY CO**

8466 Field Bldg. Kansas City 11, Missouri



### ELECTRIC WELDER

AC or DC  
110 Volts

The "Little Marvel" all-metal welder. 5-year written guarantee. Welds 1/8" metal or money back. Repairs tanks, tools, fenders, machine parts etc. Complete with everything—rods, unit, eye shield, directions. \$6.45 plus 50c postage. Flame torch accessory for soldering, cutting, brazing \$3.95 complete with carbons, brass rods, flux. \$2.00 deposit on C.O.D. Buy direct and save. ESSAY MFG. CO., Dept. 47, Quincy 69, Mass.

**\$6.45**  
Complete

## Get Our Big Manual of 'HARD-TO-GET' ITEMS

For home craftsmen, wood workers, industrial art departments, furniture repair men, hobbyists, cabinet makers, etc. Send only 50c today for your copy.

A few of the items we sell: Inlays, fancy cabinet wood, lumber, Ebony, Holly, Dimension cut lumber, lignum Vitae, Carving Blocks, Turning Squares, 120 kinds of veneers, Abrasive papers, archery woods, bill-board clamps, binswings, bed fasteners, blueprints, Chair braces, brass chain, brass fencing, Craftsmen books, candlestick holders, candlestick sockets, card table hardware, casters, Chair cane, ceramic tiles, clamp nails, crib hardware, bowels and dowel pins, dowel centers, drawer rollers, felt, Flok finishes, foam rubber, furniture clamps, complete professional finishing materials, Folding tablelegs, hand tools, furniture pulls, modern and period, chest and ornamental hardware, all types of hinges and locks, small box hardware, Inlaid picture kits, Inlaid card table tops, leather working tools, Micarta, revolving Lazy Susans, musical movements, moulded wood carvings, Metalcraft material, Moto Sander nut bowl hardware, Picture frame moldings, Pre Cut Wood Pix, perforated steel panels, pilaster standards, plastics and plexiglass, internal carving bits, plastic polishing compounds, Electric routers, sanders, foot rheostats, hand drills, sprayers, revolving fixtures for television tables, chairs, etc. Fibre rush, screw hole buttons, spiral saw blades, sliding door track, sharpening stones, home owners specialties, 109 woods, ski woods, platform rocker springs, Table leaf supports, tack rags, thermometer cards, turned furniture legs, typewriter fixtures, Complete upholstery supplies, Veneer presses, wood burning pens, wood working instructions, black and copper wrought iron hardware, zigger wire. Send fifty cents today (refundable on 1st order) for your copy of the Country's leading Catalog, "Constantine Manual for Craftsmen" to:

**ALBERT CONSTANTINE & SON, Inc.**

Dept. PS-1 797 East 135th St. New York 54, New York

## WAR SURPLUS AND OTHER BARGAINS SAVE UP TO 90%



### PIONEER MAGNETIC COMPASS

For boats, trucks, cars. By Pioneer Instrument Co., Div. of Bendix, No. 1829-2A. Contains screw-type heeling compensator, removable drawer-type compensator, screw-type horizontal compensator and spider-type compensator. All devices for elimination of errors caused by effects of magnetism. Has constant deviation corrector and course setter. Rotable dial engraved with compass card graduations. Complete with book of instructions, light and mounting screws and shock mounts. Shpg. Wt. 10 lbs. Approx. GOVT cost \$400. NEW. \$18.95

### SENSITIVE ALTIMETER

in 10 Ft. Increments. NEW! Famous Pioneer! 0 to 35,000 ft. (inches of Mercury). Tested and inspected in our own instrument lab. Guaranteed perfect. Approx. Govt. Cost \$150. NOW ONLY \$12.95 PREPAID!



### NEW PUMP AND MOTOR

Pump has 1" connections, built-in relief valve, adjustable up to 1500 lbs. Max capacity 6 GPM. 1 1/2 H.P., 24-volt motor, 4000 RPM. Can be used on 12 or 36 volts. Govt. cost approx. \$350—our price—NEW—\$9.95.



### SENSATIONAL GENERATOR BUY!!



**Famous Navy AC-DC Generator** Combination AC-DC Type. AC voltage—115 V. 10.5 Amp., 1200 Watt. DC voltage—24 V. 200 Amp. 2 complete generators in 1... 2 separate fields and 2 separate armatures on same shaft yet no larger than regular aircraft generator. Ideal for home, farm and shop lighting plants by hooking wires to AC side. DC side can be used for welding and operating war surplus low voltage hobby motors and equipment. Weight 54 lbs. NEW. Approx. GOVT. COST \$350. NEW \$27.50. Used Perfect \$18.00.

### SPECIAL CARBON PILE TYPE VOLTAGE REGULATOR



to go with above generator. Incl. mounting base and completely enclosed in steel mesh box. Helps maintain constant current and prevents pulsation. Ideal for installation with above generator for lighting plant. Wt. 5 lbs. Complete NEW. Approx. GOVT. COST \$90. Now only \$7.95

BUY 'EM BOTH—SAVE \$5.45! Generator & Regulator together \$30

### P1 GENERATORS



Electric Auto-Lite, 200 Amps, 24 Volt, 4400 RPM. Dandy arc welder. Wt. 53 lbs. Approx. GOVT cost \$450. Like NEW. \$11.50 incl. easy diagram.



### "HELIOS" ORIGINAL TOOLMAKERS VERNIER CALIPERS

ULTRAPRECISION—Imported. Used by machinists at Lockheed, Douglas, Bendix, GM, RCA, GE. Model 51/2E. Genuine Helios. Hardened lapped precision surfaces. 1/1000" and 1/128" graduations. Handy slide roll and thumb lock. Quick, accurate depth. A \$35 value. Satin finish. ALL NEW, just \$6.50. Leather carrying case, \$1 extra.

### MICROMETERS

Chrome plated, precision engineered, carefully tested to give long life. All new 0-1" cap. \$2.25 ea., 1-2" cap. \$3.50.



### NEW 1955 CATALOG

Biggest ever... new low prices... Send 25c for your copy today. Prices F.O.B. Culver City unless otherwise stated. Check, money order or cash, 25% deposit for C.O.D.

**AIRBORNE SALES CO., INC. DEPT. PS155**  
8501 Stellar Drive, Culver City, Calif.

## 500 POWER! 50 — 100 — 300 — 500X



Our new quad turret microscope is the most powerful ever placed on the market at this low price. Brilliant optics, four precision optically-ground glass objective lenses, plus optically-ground glass ocular lens (eyepiece). An amazingly versatile, precision-built instrument, it is already a popular favorite in schools and colleges throughout the country. Covered by a money-back guarantee, it is shipped to you postpaid with slides, fitted hardwood cabinet and manual...

**\$14.95**  
postpaid

**FREE**

Just published! The new '55 catalog of the most outstanding microscopes and accessories ever offered anywhere at such low factory-to-you prices. Included with your order or—write for your free copy today!

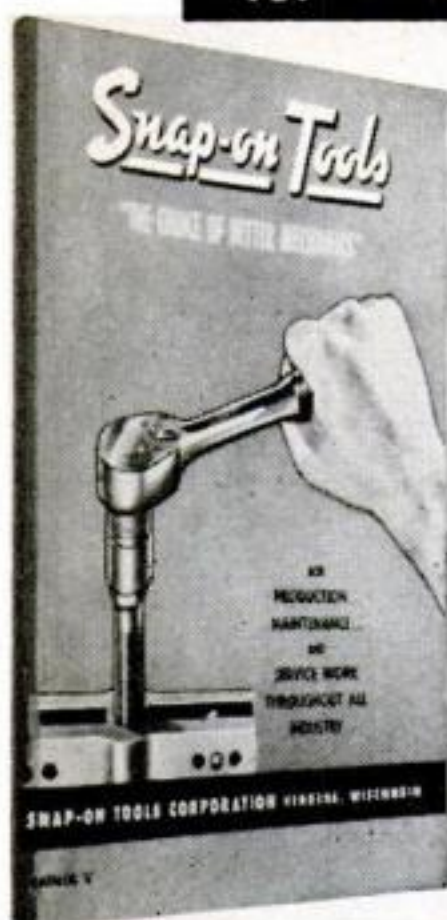
10-Day Money-Back Guarantee  
Send check or money order. 1/3 deposit on C.O.D. California resident add 3% state tax.

**the AKRON**

20 Akron Bldg., 4379 Sunset Blvd., Los Angeles 29, Calif.



send for **FREE CATALOG**



## America's Foremost money-making MECHANICS' TOOLS

It's easy to own the same "pay-off" tools used and endorsed by America's top-earning mechanics throughout the automotive, aviation and industrial fields! Snap-on tools help you handle every repair job faster, easier, better. And they LAST... pay for themselves over and over again! Start building your own tool set now with basic Snap-on units—add others any time. Genuine Snap-on tools are never sold in stores—direct to users only. Mail coupon for free catalog.

**Snap-on Tools**  
THE CHOICE OF BETTER MECHANICS

Snap-on Tools Corporation

8060-A 28th Ave., Kenosha, Wis.

Send me free catalog. Occupation \_\_\_\_\_

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

Also  
Eshelman  
SPORT  
CARS  
LOWEST  
PRICE

70 Miles  
Per Gal.  
Holds 1  
Adult.  
Free Lit-  
erature.

## ESHELMAN CAR SNOW PLOW CLEARS ROADS & DRIVEWAYS



Attached to car or truck in 2 minutes without tools. Clears snow 24" deep and full width of car. Lightweight, sturdy. Order Now. Enclose \$10.00 Deposit. We pay freight. Balance C.O.D.

ESHELMAN, Dept. SP-41  
109 Light St., Baltimore 2, Md.  
333 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 1, Ill.  
7070 Hollywood Blvd., Los Angeles 28, California.  
(Or write for Catalog)

Cut glass easily  
ask your dealer for  
**Red Devil**  
glass cutters



## Red Devil Tools.

Get your FREE copy of "HOW TO CUT GLASS."

MAIL COUPON TODAY

**Red Devil Tools.** Dept. 132  
130 Coit Street, Irvington, N. J.

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

CITY \_\_\_\_\_ ZONE \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_

2013



## Music Makes Work Go Faster

A BUILT-IN radio on the sewing machine used by the German housewife above insures that she shall have music whenever she sews. Here, she tunes in with her left hand while the right hand guides the self-threading needle down a seam. Made by the West German Pfaff Works, the electric machine sells for 1,099 marks (about \$260).



## Plaster Speeds Metal Casting

A NEW plaster process now makes the casting of the intricate aluminum blades for automobile torque converters faster and cheaper. Workers above are pouring plaster into core boxes to form mold components. Alcoa, which developed the process, claims that it can be used for many different types of metal parts.



# SAWING IS EASY WITH THESE TWO FAMOUS "DO-IT-YOURSELF" POWER TOOLS



**"ARCO-SAW"** the only 5" circular saw attachment guaranteed to whiz through 2x4's in one cut. Has right angle gear drive (no clumsy, dangerous direct drive with drill sideways). No need to pay 2 to 3 times as much for saws that do the same work. Accurate, fast adjusting Depth, Bevel, Rip Gages are foolproof. Convert your basement or attic 8-times faster than hand sawing - build kitchen cabinets, bookcases - and save plenty! Simply attach "ARCO-SAW" to any 1/4" electric drill by tightening strong Safety-Yoke & Clamp around drill and run this powerful saw gears practically indestructible. **BLADES**—5" Safecut, Rip, Crosseut, or Comb.....\$1.75

No. 455  
"ARCO-SAW"  
\$12.50  
with Blade

90-DAY  
FACTORY GUARANTEE

## "ARCO JIG-SAW"

Does work of Jig, Keyhole, Coping, Rip, Band and Hacksaw! EXCLUSIVE "AIR-JET" BLOWS AWAY SAWDUST. You would expect to pay \$50 or more for a portable jig saw that has the same capacity, cutting speed & precision as "ARCO JIG-SAW". But here, for the first time, is a versatile, rugged saw that attaches in 1 minute to any 1/4" electric drill—eliminates expensive built-in motor—saves you the difference! Guaranteed to cut intricate patterns, circles—no matter how large—in plywood, wall-board, plastics, metals— even lumber up to 2x4's! Cuts openings without starting hole. Safety-Yoke & Clamp give you a vibration-free unit. Has wide Shoe-Plate for square cuts. Converts to Table Model with



No. 500  
"ARCO JIG-SAW"  
\$10.95  
with blade.

AT BETTER  
HARDWARE STORES  
EVERYWHERE

BUY THE BEST—see your hardware dealer now! If not available, try "ARCO" Tools on our 10-DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE. Send us check or M.O. (Postpaid). C.O.D.'s—postage extra.

**ARROW METAL PRODUCTS CO.** Dept. PS-1, 140 WEST BROADWAY, NEW YORK 13, N. Y.

## All the Facts You Need About PORTABLE ELECTRIC TOOLS!



**New CATALOG!** Hundreds of time and money-saving ideas for hobbyists, builders, professional woodworkers! New 28-page catalog describes latest portable electric tools—how they work—what they do—where they save. Explains features and uses of electric saws, belt sanders, orbital sanders, disc

grinder-sander-polisher, routers, planes, shapers, drills, bench grinders, chain saws, hedge trimmers—tool accessories. Shows what to look for when buying electric tools—how to get most value. Write today. Send 10c to cover postage and handling. Send for your copy NOW!



**PORTER-CABLE MACHINE CO., 3041 N. Salina St., Syracuse 8, N. Y.**

## PAGE Garden Tractors

1955 MODELS More Work! Less Cost!

• 2 to 6 HP walking and riding machines • Over 60 attachments available! • All enclosed gear with reverse. No belts—no chains!

**NEW "PAGE-BOY" TILLER** Ask for Details! 25 years' experience behind every PAGE—fully guaranteed!



Plows, discs, tills, seeds, cuts grass and weeds, and many other jobs!

Free Catalog Shows over 60 attachments!

**PAGE** 1816 S. 81st St. Milwaukee, Wis.

## FILE SAWS THE RIGHT WAY



**SO EASY:** With this new filing jig and jointer anyone can now sharpen any hand-saw like new! When file hits hardened steel rollers teeth are finished and EXACTLY SAME HEIGHT. All teeth cut and saw runs true and smooth. Jig and instructions \$2.95 postpaid. Free literature. **SAVE TIME AND \$\$\$**



**JOINT & SHARPEN CIRCULAR SAWS** Sensational new Super Filer No. 11 joints and sharpens both hand and circular saws 6" to 10" with all teeth the correct height, depth, pitch and bevel. Easy to use—when file hits hardened steel roller, teeth are finished. Saw runs true and smooth with no side pull. Complete with special 8" file \$9.95 ppd.

**FREE FOLDER** set automatically sets teeth at 10° or more \$2.95. **AT DEALERS OR POSTPAID**

Guaranteed **A.D. McBURNEY, 5908 Hollywood Blvd., Hollywood 28, Cal., Dept. S-15**

## New for The Home Workshop!

**A POWER-PACKED EXTENSION CORD POWER BLOCK** designed to safely meet every "do-it-yourself" demand! 3 convenient outlets at your command... completely safe, grounded, shockproof. Available in 6, 10, 25 and 50 foot lengths! Many blade arrangements.



Size: 4 1/2" x 4 1/2" x 3/4" high

**YOU CAN HANG IT, TOO!**

**FREE**... descriptive folder and low prices, and where to buy it locally. Write right now!

**Rodale Mfg. Co., Inc., Dept. PS-1, Emmaus, Pa.**

## BARRON Drill Press TOOLS



**ROTARY PLANER**

Planes • Rabbits  
Tenons • Panels  
Routs • Bevels

**Only \$8.50** COMPLETE

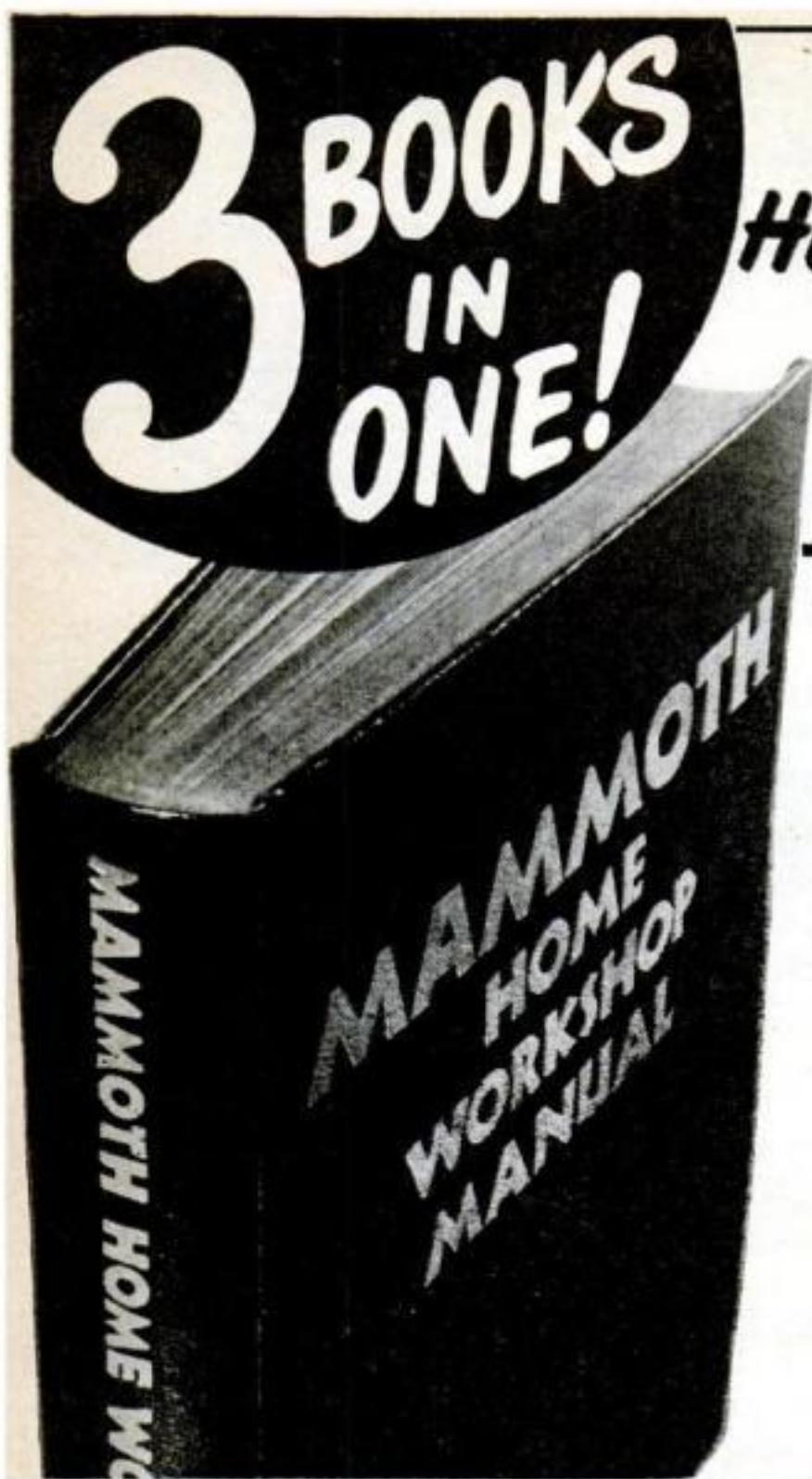
**BARRON TOOL CO. INC.** 350 Architects Bldg., Detroit 1, Mich.

**FOR WORKSHOP AND INDUSTRIAL USES...**

● Over 40 precision built woodworking tools and accessories... Hi-Speed Router Bits—Rotary Surface Sanders & Drum Sanders—Safety Shaper Cutters—Dovetail Cutters—Large Auxiliary Metal Tables—All Metal Shaper Fences—Spindle Adapters—Handy Bench Vises. Many other items indispensable for accurate, useful, versatile workshop use. Every tool sold on complete satisfaction or your money back. See your Barron Dealer. Ask for special folder—"24 Extra Uses for Your Drill Press."

**FREE Workshop Guide & Catalog**





**YOU CAN SAVE  
HUNDREDS OF DOLLARS  
ON HOME REPAIRS  
AND IMPROVEMENTS!**

## **Mammoth Home Workshop Manual**

**HOME WORKSHOP PROJECTS** You'll find scores of complete plans never before published in permanent book form. Shows you EXACTLY how to build chairs, desks, bookcases, tables, storage units, lamps, book-ends, etc. Hundreds of hands-at-work photographs.

**HOME REPAIR AND MAINTENANCE** Full instructions for plastering walls, building doors, servicing the gas range, glazing windows, carpeting your stairs, pipe fitting, building shutters, repairing a roof, etc.

**CRAFTS AND HOBBIES** How to tool leather, carve wood and plastic, mold, solder, plate, tool making, etc. All about jewelry craft, photography, boats, radios, scale models, metal work, sports equipment, etc.

**ALL BOUND TOGETHER IN ONE MAMMOTH VOLUME!**

**PUT YOUR SKILLS TO WORK FOR FUN AND PROFIT!**

The MAMMOTH HOME WORKSHOP MANUAL shows how you can use your spare-time hours for profitable projects and have more fun than ever before in any or all of these exciting fields:

Furniture building—Leather craft—Radio building—Science experiments—Metal work—Tool making—Photography—Model Railroading—Electricity—Auto repairs—Painting—Boat building—and dozens more!

**512 Huge Pages! 1671 Pictures!**

**530 Complete Start-to-Finish Plans!**

**only \$2.98**

for limited time only. Regular value \$6.98

POPULAR SCIENCE, Dept. 155

353 Fourth Avenue, New York 10, N. Y.

Please send me the MAMMOTH HOME WORKSHOP MANUAL in the edition checked below. I will pay postman price plus postal fees. If not satisfied, I may return the book within 7 days for full refund of purchase price.

- ☐ Regular Cloth-bound Edition..... \$2.98  
☐ De Luxe Edition bound in extra-heavy cloth, stamped in gold, with stained page edges..... \$3.48

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

CITY.....ZONE.....STATE.....

☐ Check here if you remit now. We will pay all shipping costs. Same return privilege. Sorry, no Canadian or foreign COD's.

**FREE TRIAL COUPON**

**Send No Money Now!**

As a Popular Science reader, you're entitled to a 7-day FREE trial while this bargain edition lasts! Clip and mail attached coupon today. When your book arrives simply pay postman \$2.98 plus a few cents postage as payment in full! At the end of an entire week, if you're satisfied that it's the best Workshop Manual you've ever seen, keep it at no further charge! If not, return it for full refund!



# 'NOW READY' our big new 1955 wholesale catalog



## MAKE EXTRA MONEY—START YOUR OWN BUSINESS

Here's a Golden Opportunity to Own & Operate your Own Business on a Part-Time or Full-Time Basis . . . In the lucrative field of Hardware, Hand Tools, Power Tools, Motors, etc. Or Buy Tools for your Industrial or Institutional Use . . . All without any Investment In Inventory—We have a Million Dollar Inventory right at your fingertips. You can buy such tools as STANLEY, MILLERS FALLS, PLUMB, DISSTON, WISS, and other Nationally Advertised Tools at Discounts up to 50%. Remember! YOU DO NOT HAVE TO STOCK ANY MERCHANDISE . . . BUY IT AS YOU NEED IT . . . SAVE . . . MAKE EXTRA MONEY!!!! SEND \$1. DEPOSIT FOR YOUR DEALER'S CARD, and receive your new 1955 GIANT CATALOG AT NO EXTRA CHARGE. \$1. Refunded on first purchase or returned to you if you are not 100% satisfied.

**SILVO HARDWARE CO. DEPT. PS-1 — 108 MARKET ST. PHILA. 6, PENNA.**

**WELD  
BRAZE  
SOLDER  
CUT**



Acclaimed by thousands of Homeowners, Mechanics and Hobbyists as the welder of 1001 uses. Easily operated from properly wired 110 volt AC or DC line. The ideal gift with a life-long use . . . Order today on 10 day money back guarantee.

**FOUR-WAY WELDER CO., Dept. F3-A  
1810 S. Federal St. • Chicago 16, Ill.**

**4WAY  
ONLY  
\$14.75  
f.o.b. factory  
WELDER**  
Complete with  
Twin Carbon Arc  
Torch and ac-  
cessories . . . to  
handle all metal-  
craft work.



## BUILD YOUR OWN LAWN AND GARDEN TRACTOR

USE ONLY WRENCH AND SCREWDRIVER  
Complete kit with all parts fitted and finished.  
Requires less than three hours assembly time.  
ACCESSORY KITS for Lawn Mower, Roller,  
Dump Cart, Hay Mower, Rotary Tiller, Snow  
Plow, Circular Saw, Emergency Light Plant.

**UNITED STATES FORGE & FOUNDRY CO.  
CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT DIV. PULASKI, NEW YORK**

## BOAT KITS



**OVER 60 MODELS for 1955**  
Inboard or outboard—Dingies to  
cruisers — 8-21' — World's most  
complete line of real performance  
boats. Advanced design—modern  
styling—finest materials—easier  
to assemble! \$49.50 up.

**SEND 35c for 1955 CATALOG**  
40 pages—includes hardware, paint,  
fittings, trailers, Armor-Glass, etc.  
**SPECIAL OFFER:** Catalog plus valu-  
able book "Boat Selection, Opera-  
tion, Maintenance" \$1.00.

**(DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED)**

## BOAT PLANS

**OVER 150 MODERN PLANS WITH  
FULL-SIZE PAPER PATTERNS**

Build your boat the modern way  
—the easy way, with Custom-  
Craft patterns. Save time-money.  
Material lists, building procedure  
included. Racing classes—cruisers—  
inboards—outboards—sailboats, etc.  
6-36'-plywood or planked. **SEND  
35c for DESIGN CATALOG** or send  
\$1.00 for design catalog plus boat  
building handbook . . . explains the  
A-B-C's of boat construction.

**CUSTOM-CRAFT • DEPT. 5 • BUFFALO 7, N. Y.**

**MODERN**

**LAWN MOWER SHARPENER**

**COMPARE  
BEFORE YOU BUY**



Write for  
free  
booklet  
11R

Oil remains in engine  
while sharpening. Bed  
knife sharpened in same  
centers — no attachments  
needed.

**Start your own  
business—increase  
your income**

Sharpens any mower in  
ten to twenty minutes.  
Handles complete assem-  
bly of all reel types in-  
cluding 36 in. power  
mowers. Handle, wheels,  
roller, and engine are  
not removed.

**\$26300**

**F.O.B. PASADENA**

**MODERN MFG. CO.**

**160 N. FAIR OAKS, PASADENA, CALIF.**



**spray paint it  
yourself!**

**Faster . . . better . . . easier!**  
Anyone can quickly learn to  
do a professional job of spray  
painting. Takes less skill than  
brush painting. 4 to 5 times fast-  
er. *Pressure Queen* pictured. Only  
4-cylinder portable air compressor.  
Continuous air flow with-  
out pulsation. Sprays  
paint undiluted —

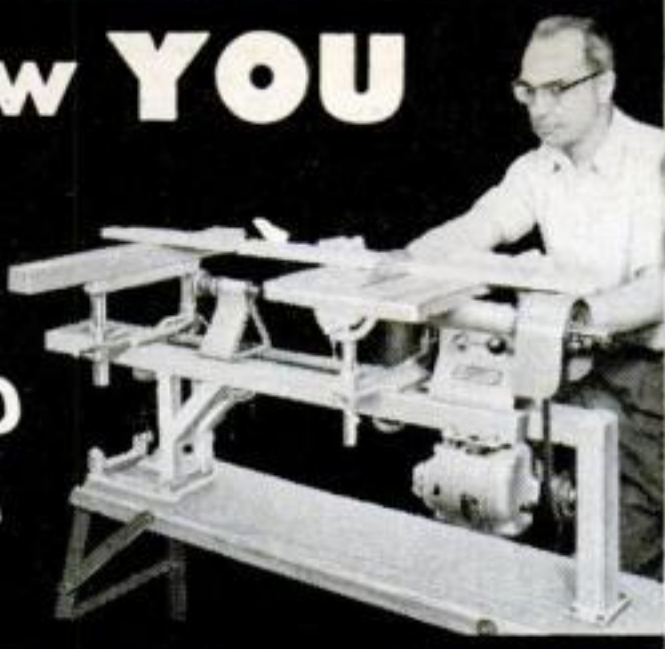
**Priced low. See dealer or  
write 151 Railroad Ave.,  
Harrison, Ohio.**



**CAMPBELL-HAUSFELD**



**How YOU**  
can  
**SAW  
DRILL  
GRIND  
TURN  
SAND**

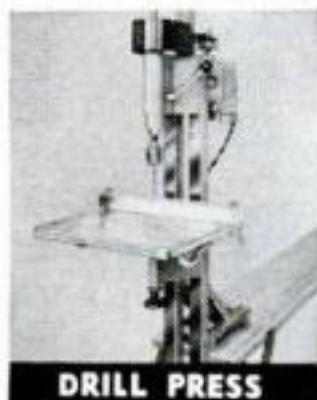


**with SUPERSHOP**

**5 BIG POWER TOOLS IN 1**

- 8" TILTING TABLE SAW
- 1/2" DRILL PRESS
- 30" LATHE
- 8" SANDER
- 5" GRINDER

When you DO-IT-YOUR-SELF with SUPERSHOP you save money and you have fun. You can build a house or a garage — handle BIG jobs. The 8 inch saw cuts 2 1/2 inches deep. Heavy tubular steel frame. 100% Ball Bearing. Lifetime accuracy. Save \$65.05—buy direct from factory. Take advantage of our FREE trial plan. You can buy on EASY TERMS. Write for FREE How-To-DO-It Catalog.



**DRILL PRESS**



**SANDER**



**LATHE**



**GRINDER**

Write for **FREE** How-To-Do-It Catalog.

WRITE FOR  
YOUR COPY  
SEND POSTCARD

FACTORY  
TO YOU

EASY PAY PLAN

**\$79.95**

**POWER TOOLS INC.**

267 YATES  
BELOIT, WIS.

280 POPULAR SCIENCE

**CRAFTSMEN • FREE YOUR HANDS!**

**Lee Foot Switches are the Best safety device for power tools**

Install a Lee Foot Switch on your drill press, circular band or jig saw, wood lathe, jointer-planer, wood shaper. Time saving — reduces work spoilage! Small, compact and strong. Operates with a light pressure. Merely plug switch cord into outlet and appliance plug into switch receptacle. No extra wiring needed. 10 amps. on 110-120 volts. 6-ft cord. Sure-grip 4-in. rubber base. **ORDER TODAY** — send check or money order. No C. O. D.'s.



**LEE Engineering Co.**  
2023 W. Wisconsin Ave., Milwaukee 3, Wis.  
Department PS



**MAGNETS**  
GENUINE ALNICO — NEVER WEAKENS

**225 lb.  
PULL**

**AMAZING, PERMANENT MAGNETS—WILL NOT WEAKEN! NON-ELECTRIC** Retrieve guns, tackle, tools and other steel items from lake, river, plating tanks, drains or other hard-to-reach spots. Recover drills, taps, etc. from sweepings. Clear alley of harmful tacks, nails. Many other uses. Pays for itself quickly. **GUARANTEED.** Try any magnet one week. Money refunded if you are not well pleased.  
No. S-725 (Weights 54 oz.) Has pull of 225 lbs. on steel block \$15.00  
No. S-625 (Weights 70 oz.) Has pull of 125 lbs. on steel block \$ 8.50  
No. S-575 (Weights 18 oz.) Has pull of 125 lbs. on steel block \$ 6.00  
No. S-500 (Weights 13 oz.) Has pull of 75 lbs. on steel block \$ 4.00  
No. S-30 Hobbyist assortment of six small magnets \$ 1.50  
Send Money Order or check. We pay postage. No C.O.D.'s.  
**MIAMI MAGNET COMPANY, 3240 N.W. 27th Ave., Miami 42, Fla.**

**For Best Results! Use**

a white glue  
— invisible  
when dry

**DAMP-PROOF  
HARMLESS**

**WILHOLD  
GLUE**

Finest  
Quality

with  
Ortheneal

PLASTIC APPLICATORS

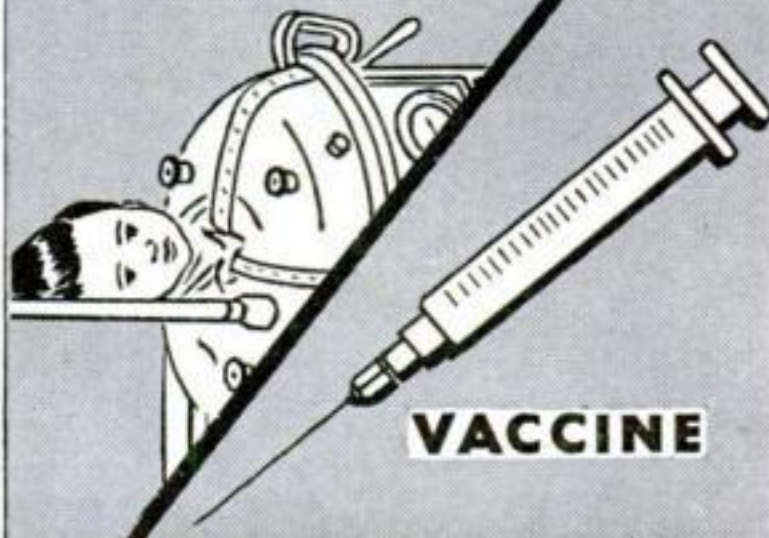
*Always Dependable*

WILHOLD PRODUCTS CO., Los Angeles 31 • Chicago 44



**FIGHT POLIO!**

**TREATMENT**



**VACCINE**

Join the  
**MARCH OF DIMES**  
January 3-31



## CENTRIFUGAL PUMP AND MOTOR



**\$20 VALUE**  
**995**  
DELIVERS up to  
700 G.P.H.

For draining cellars, fish ponds, sumps, water circulators, etc. Powered by the famous G.E. 110 volt, 60 cycle motor. Has 1" standard pipe inlet, 3/4 inch I.D. hose outlet. A Gov't Surplus Bargain. Completely Reconditioned. Motor is re-wound and checked for serviceability. Ready to run. Your satisfaction fully guaranteed. Order while stocks last.



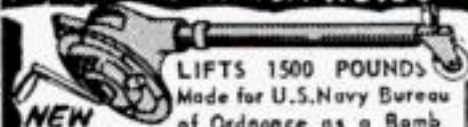
**HOIST**  
**2875**

WITHOUT MOUNT  
Ideal for Garages,  
Machine Shops,  
Trucks, Boats, etc. Has  
a 2500 lb. lift capacity  
through a 24 to 1 gear ratio. A bronze  
worm gear drive. 18 ft. of high tensile,  
steel cable - 3/16" diameter. NEW!

**WINCH HOIST** - Same as above  
with a free-spool, pull-out clutch. **2975**

**HOIST MOUNTING FRAME**  
Specially designed for above  
winches. Allows easy universal  
mounting. Price of Frame Only **450**

## PORTABLE WINCH HOIST



**NEW**  
**LIFTS 1500 POUNDS**  
Made for U.S. Navy Bureau  
of Ordnance as a Bomb  
Hoist. Has a 21 to 1 gear ratio. 40"  
tubular arm extension with a 3" pulley  
on the end. Drum has 12 ft. of 3/16",  
high tensile strength steel cable. The  
operating handle has a ratchet brake  
ideal for 'swing about', **NOW**  
truck or platform loading. **2250**  
A \$125.00 Surplus Value.

## ARMY FIELD PHONES

A private phone or  
intercom system. Easy  
to operate. Ideal for  
use on farms, target  
range, mountains or  
forest or any place  
portable two-way  
communication is de-  
sired. Gives clear reception up to 15  
miles. Uses two standard batteries.  
Set contains ringing generator, leather  
carrying case and one phone. Several  
of these phones may be used on one  
line. Reconditioned and checked  
out. Price per each phone - only **1495**  
Price for a system - two sets... **2950**

## NEW HYDRAULIC CYLINDERS

Due to our customers demand we are now  
manufacturing a complete line of top  
quality Hydraulic Cylinders. Specially  
designed to fill all your needs. All are  
guaranteed to deliver up to 3000 PSI,  
push-pull. Write Today for information.

## SURPLUS HYDRAULICS

Our Surplus stocks include over 100,000  
Hydraulic Cylinders in 106 types & sizes.  
Adapt these wherever tremendous power  
is needed to push, pull, hoist, drive, etc.  
Also in stock - Hydraulic Pumps, Motors  
Valves, Fittings, etc. See our catalog!



**No. 29 Surplus SPECIAL.** Gives 20,000  
lbs. thrust using 1500 PSI line pressure  
as delivered from our hydraulic pumps.  
Will give up to 40,000 lbs. thrust with  
3000 PSI pressure. Has 4" bore;  
18" stroke; 30-1/2" long. **2995**  
Can also be used on a low  
pressure air system. **USED 4395 NEW**

## DO IT YOURSELF! IT'S FUN! IT'S PROFITABLE



**SAVE  
50%**

**GENUINE SELECT  
PHILLIPINE MAHOGANY  
LUAN PLYWOOD**

**BUY DIRECT  
FROM IMPORTER**

Our prices are **LESS THAN DOMESTIC PLYWOOD** at  
**WHOLESALE.** Due to the terrific demand generated  
by our national advertising and the amazing  
acceptance by the American public, we are importing  
this beautiful Luan Mahogany in **BOAT LOADS** -  
making possible further huge savings to you.

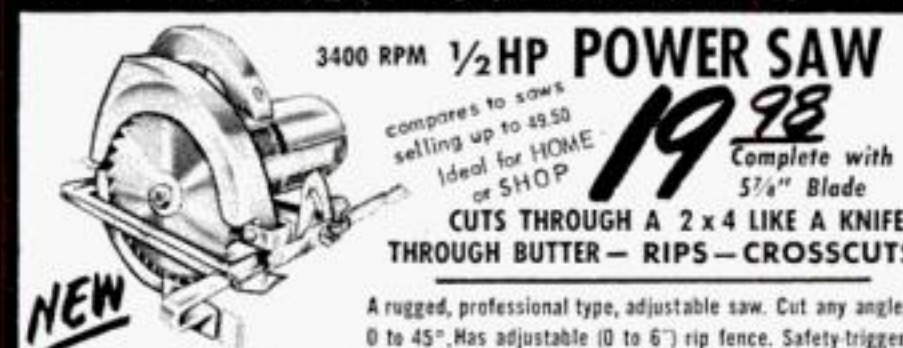
This selected **LUAN MAHOGANY** meets rigid Gov't Specifications.  
It is **WEATHER** and **WATER RESISTANT.** You'll be amazed at the  
beauty of this fine wood. Its rich golden elegance will thrill you.  
Rotary cut for beauty and grain. Both sides sanded and ready to use.  
Bonded with finest resin adhesive. Face-side unjointed. Ideal for  
paneling **DENS, OFFICES, HOTELS, CABINETS,** etc.

3 ft. x 6 ft. x 3 mm  
approx. 1/8"  
18 sq. ft.  
**179**  
A  
**\$5.00**  
VALUE  
Min. order 8 sheets

See for YOURSELF  
**FREE SAMPLE**  
on request!  
All orders shipped by  
special truck for **LOWEST**  
rates. No order accepted for  
less than 100 lbs. . . . .  
(4) 1/4" sheets (8) 1/8" sheets

4 ft. x 8 ft. x 1/4"  
32 sq. ft.  
A  
**\$9.50**  
VALUE  
**449**  
FULL  
SHEET  
Min. order 4 sheets

## ★ WORLD'S GREATEST DO-IT-YOURSELF TOOL BARGAINS ★



**3400 RPM 1/2 HP POWER SAW**

compares to saws  
selling up to \$9.50  
Ideal for HOME  
or SHOP

**1998**  
Complete with  
5 1/4" Blade

**CUTS THROUGH A 2 x 4 LIKE A KNIFE  
THROUGH BUTTER - RIPS - CROSSCUTS**

A rugged, professional type, adjustable saw. Cut any angle,  
0 to 45°. Has adjustable (0 to 6") rip fence. Safety-trigger  
switch on handle. Full 1/2 HP Universal AC-DC, 110-120 Volt, 60 cycle motor. Weighs only  
6 1/2 lbs. A sensational Value - We sold over 700 Saws in Los Angeles in one

**NEVER BEFORE AT OUR LOW PRICE!**



**34 Pc. HOME WORKSHOP**  
**COMPLETE**  
**DRILL • SAND • BUFF GRIND**  
**POLISH • MIX PAINT**  
Famous Make

**1/4" ELECT. DRILL**  
**WITH JACOBS CHUCK**

Another Palley exclusive. A sturdy,  
all-purpose drill for all home work-  
shop and "DO-IT-YOURSELF JOBS."  
1600 RPM AC-DC motor. Automatic  
trigger with lock action.

Kit contains: 1/4" Drill with Jacobs chuck,  
7 carbon steel drills; 6-piece spindle  
adaptor; polishing bonnet, sanding discs,  
grinding & buffing discs, drill stand, etc.  
Complete in metal case.

24.95  
VALUE  
**\$16.88**  
COMPLETE KIT



Complete with  
Genuine  
Leather  
Holster!

**12 Pc. IMPORTED  
COMBINATION KNIFE**

Eliminates 12 Individual Items from  
your Pack or Tool Kit!

(A \$12.95  
VALUE) **495**

Here is the Perfect, Combination Knife-Tool for  
every Outdoor Sportsman, Hunter, Camper, Fisherman,  
Boy Scout, Ranger, Rancher, etc. Think of it! 11, Fine  
quality Steel Tools, precision made to fold easily into  
the heavy bone covered body. In one neat, compact  
unit you have (1) a regular knife, (2) a fork, (3) a spoon,  
(4) a draw-knife, (5) a bone-saw and fish-scaler,  
(6) scissors, (7) a can and bottle opener, (8) a cork-screw, (9) awl punch,  
(10) a screwdriver and (11) a metal file. All this PLUS a genuine leather, belt holster,  
**ORDER NOW While We Can Guarantee Delivery at this Special Low Price**

**PALLEY SUPPLY CO** 2263 E. VERNON AVE., DEPT. PS-1  
LOS ANGELES 58, CALIF

## 100-200-300 POWER MICROSCOPE

Ideal gift for Student,  
Amateur Scientist, Botan-  
ist, etc. This is NOT A  
TOY but is a precision  
instrument comparing to  
others selling up to \$75.  
Has a triple, revolving  
lens turret with 100-200-  
300 Power, fully ground  
and polished objective  
lenses. Adjustable plano  
sub-stage mirror, Left &  
right hand focusing. All-  
metal, inclinable body.  
Comes in a hardwood case.



**895**

## PORTABLE SHOVEL NEW

G.I. Surplus. 20"  
handle. Blade folds to form pick.  
Carry in car for emergency in mud  
or snow. Ideal for camper, etc. **129**

## MARCHING COMPASS

**OFFICERS  
LENSATIC**  
**395**  
**595**  
VALUE

An all-purpose precision instrument.  
Ideal for hunters, sportsmen, hiker,  
surveyors, boy scouts, etc. Can be  
used for map orientation, taking  
azimuth readings, etc. Has a bezel  
ring marked in 3° notches for easy  
computation - rotates through 360°  
Also has a special "peep" sight  
and hair-line guide in cover for  
taking bearings on distant objects.

## SHEEPLINED FLYING BOOTS

Fully lined with sheepskin.  
Soft, warm & comfy. Have  
genuine leather uppers &  
rubber lowers. Zipper front closure.  
Laces up back for snug fit.  
Sizes: Sm., Med., Lg., X Lg. **1088**  
**NEW**

## NEW NAVY WADER BOOTS

A Surplus Bargain. Made of top  
quality, rubberized NYLON -  
vulcanized to Latex rubber shoe.  
Shoe is insulated against cold  
and has grip-tred sole. Boot is  
thigh height. Order one size  
larger than shoes.  
Sizes: 8, 9, 10,  
11 and 13. **349**

## NAVY WADING SUIT

Makes Surf or Deep Stream Fishing  
a real pleasure. Also ideal for use  
wherever it is necessary to protect  
the body or clothes from mud, silt,  
moisture, etc. Made to top Government  
specifications. Originally designed for  
use as an overboard suit in landing  
operations. Of heavy duty rubberized  
canvas with vulcanized seams.  
Has built-in rubber boots and  
gloves. Sizes: Medium and  
large. **3500 VALUE NEW 995**

## NAVY WADERS

Made to top Gov't specifications.  
of finest quality rubber with worm  
felt inner lining. Comes up to your  
chest. Have built-in boots,  
shoulder straps & vulcan-  
ized seams. \$25.00 value.  
Sizes: Small, Med., Large. **795**  
**NEW**

## 320 P6. CATALOG

Packed with Bargains in  
GOVERNMENT SURPLUS,  
FACTORY CLOSE-OUTS,  
& GENERAL MERCHANDISE  
Fully Illustrated. Has  
thousands of items for  
Hobbyist, Gadgets, etc.,  
Mechanics, Sportsman,  
Send 50¢ to cover our  
handling & mailing -  
Refunded on 1st order.

Order from This Ad. Pay by M.O.  
or check. P.O.'s acptd. from D&B  
firms. 1/2 deposit with C.O.D.'s. All  
Prices FOB Los Angeles.



he invented the Imitation Ink Blot.

This consisted of a piece of blot-shaped felt, dyed black to look like spilled ink, plus a bottle that looked as if it had spilled the ink. You placed both bottle and blot together on your wife's finest tablecloth or bedspread and awaited her reaction. A new gimmick based on the same idea is the Imitation Nail Polish Stain.

#### **Sam Gives Motorists the Needle**

From the Ink Blot on, Adams' career became one darn thing after another. The nail in your tire, for instance. This is a huge spike with a tiny needle point that holds the spike onto the tire but does not penetrate. It looks like a flat just about to happen. There is a soap that dyes your hands green. There is a toothpick with tooth attached.

Adams has provided for diners as thoroughly as he has provided for drinkers. On his menu are "the most realistic fried eggs you ever saw," made of plastic rubber. There are imitation cupcakes (rubber, frosted) and rubber chocolates. There is a device that consists of a long tube with a bulb at one end. You place the other end under someone's plate and, at an appropriate time, you press the bulb. The plate rattles. There is that

angleworm you can drop in the salad.

Here is Adams' catalogue description:

"Worm (plastic). A perfect imitation of a live angleworm. Great surprise when it shows up in a sandwich, salad, beverage, etc."

There is the fly in your sugar. You can buy Adams' life-size, realistic fly mounted on a pin (for sticking into sugar, cake, ice cream, etc.). Or you can buy a spoon with a fly on it.

Though he has hundreds of gags in the shops, Adams still figures he has to have a bunch of new ones each year to keep his Asbury Park, N.J., factory going, and to keep Americans unhappy. The weeks before April Fool's Day are his big season, and for 1955 he has prepared these new packages of trouble:

- A ball-point pen that explodes.
- A desk set that does ditto.
- A new brand of chewing gum: Pucker gum. It contains alum—puffs up your mouth and makes it difficult to talk.
- A pair of spectacles with one lens that makes one eye look much larger than the other. Name: the Evil Eye.

Adams now would like to climax his career with something even more colossal than the Joy Buzzer. He has in mind one possibility: a bathing suit that will dissolve as soon as it gets wet. **END**

*Spring's Coming!*



## **It's Time to Brighten Up Your House**

**NEXT MONTH . . .** You'll find a special section devoted to new, down-to-earth ways of glamorizing your home with sparkling color—without blowing your bank roll. There will be 16 pages—many in full color—reporting new materials and telling how to use them—in *Popular Science Monthly*.





**This One**

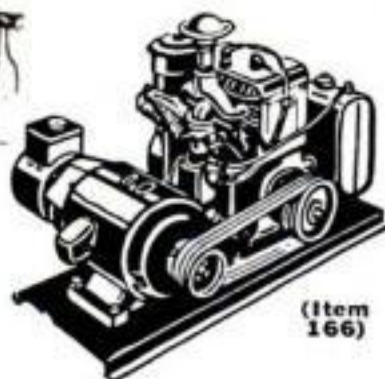


**SFBK-3SE-SBS9**



# power...

instantly, where you need it!



(Item 166)

## HI LINE 6000 WATT PLANT

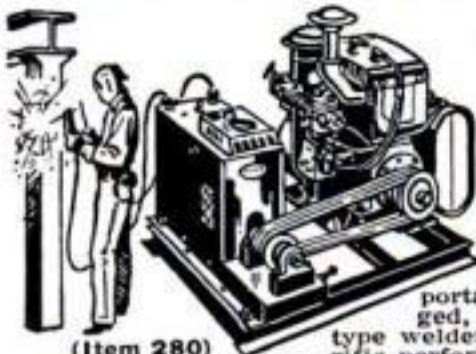
**HEAVY DUTY**—110/220 v. 60 cyc. AC. A brute of a power plant with a rugged 14.6 hp. Wisconsin engine. Affords both 110 & 220 volts. Ideal where heavy current is needed. Wt. 590 lbs. Item 166. Easily worth \$995. With crank start **\$585.00**  
Same plant, but with Generator & control box only, self-starter **\$645.00** Belt driven. Wt. 240 lbs. Item 163 **\$345.00**

## Power failure need not be a disaster!

Instant starting MASTER MECHANIC light plants provide electricity immediately... keep oil burners, water pumps, milking machines and food freezers in operation. Don't risk costly freeze-ups, meat spoilage, blackouts and other vital machinery stoppages. Master Mechanic's direct from factory prices make it possible for *every one* to have the insurance of uninterrupted electric power, regardless of storm, tornado or hurricane!

And you can have power wherever you want it! Master Mechanic's portable plants can be taken anywhere... to provide standard 115 volt, AC power to operate saws, drills, chain saws, floodlights, etc... on building construction, road work or in the woods!

## MASTER DC ARC WELDERS

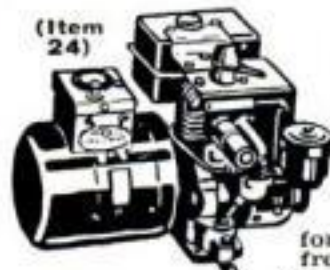


Now! a portable, rugged, industrial type welder with terrific performance, yet at a price hundreds of dollars less than you'd expect. Senior model made for years of trouble-free, continuous service. High capacity DC welding unit enables you to tackle any job with confidence—easily welds anything up to 2" plate using from 1/16" to 1/4" rods. Built-in stabilizer and cooling system makes arc easy to strike and hold. Dual control rheostat provides low heat soldering, brazing and welding from 30 to 300 amps. Complete with instructions, guarantee and triple V-belt or flat pulley. You can pay more, but you can't buy a better welder.  
**WELDER ONLY—DUAL CONTROL MODEL.** Same as above, but drive with your tractor, jeep or gas engine of 14 HP or more. (Item 280) Wt. 110 lbs. \$450 value... **\$119.50**  
**WELDER ONLY—STANDARD MODEL.** Same as above but with single rheostat for heavy metal welding only. (Item 38.) Wt. 110 lbs. \$400 value. Special... **\$99.75**  
**COMPLETE POWER MASTER** (Illustrated above) powered by a 14.6 hp., air cooled Wisconsin engine. Wt. 480 lbs. (Item 280) Compares with welder costing \$1200. **\$399.50** Special for January only...  
**WELDING KIT**, Two 10 ft. leads, welding helmet, electrode holder, ground clamp. Sold only with welder... **\$10.50**

Any of our plants may be equipped to operate automatically if desired

WRITE FOR DETAILS!

## MASTER PORTABLE LIGHT PLANTS

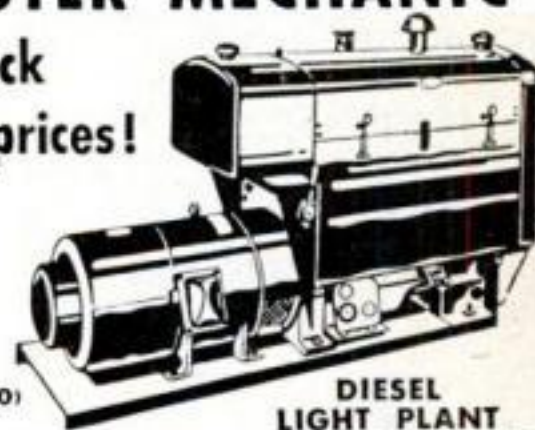


(Item 24)

## ELECTRA LITE 600-700 WATT

Push Button Start 115 v. 60 cyc. AC. Powered by a rugged 2 HP easy starting Briggs engine. No wiring necessary; just plug in and operate. Plenty of current for any oil burner, freezer, brooder, emergency lights, etc. which

require up to 700 watts. Ideal for television and radios. Complete with voltmeter and built-in winding to charge 6 v. auto batteries. (Item 24) Wt. 75 lbs. Easily fits in car trunk. Be prepared if storm knocks out power lines. Reg. \$275. value. **\$143.50**  
**1000-1200 Watt Plant** (Item 45) same as Item 24 but larger generator and engine with 50% greater output **\$199.50**  
**Little Giant 350 Watt Plant** Imagine—65 compact pounds of portable power that goes with you anywhere—easier to carry than an outboard motor. Provides plenty of current for lights, radios, small power tools, electric shavers, etc. Perfect for hunters, campers, contractor's service trucks, etc. 350 watts, 115 v. DC. Ruggedly constructed with 1 1/2 HP Briggs engine. List price \$224.75. Item 273. **\$99.75** Spec. factory price...



(Item 1660)

## DIESEL LIGHT PLANT

**11-12 KW** (Item 1660) Diesel Master 110/220 v. AC single or 3 phase. 1800 rpm direct connected. Electric self-starting. Engineered for permanent power where continuous low-cost heavy duty service is important. Wt. 1350 lb. Reg. **\$1895.00** list \$3650.00. Factory price...  
**GAS DRIVEN PLANT 10-11 kw.** 110/220 v. 60 cyc. AC single or 3 phase, powered by a 4 cyl. Wisconsin air cooled engine. Belt driven—simple reliable 5 V-belt drive. Mounted on rugged steel skid. (Item 217) (with crank start) Wt. 900 lbs. **\$1075.00** Factory price...  
Same plant with self-starter... **\$1145.00**

## GIANT 2000-2500 WATT PLANT

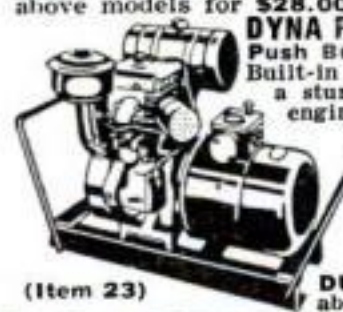
110/120 v. 60 cyc. AC. Exclusive dynamically balanced armature; heavy windings develop up to 5000 watt overload for motor starting. Skid mounted—portable. Powered by an easy starting Briggs or Wisconsin 6 hp engine—easily disconnected for other uses. Big outlet box, voltmeter, no wiring necessary. Item 31. Wt. 210 lbs. Reg. \$585. Special... **\$299.50**  
Same plant with electric self-starter. Item 31a **\$359.50**  
Generator only and control box... **\$169.50**  
**DUAL VOLTAGE**—110/220 available on any of the above models for \$28.00 additional.



(Item 31)

## DYNA POWER 3500 WATT PLANT

Push Button Start. 115 v 60 cyc. AC. Built-in battery charging. Powered by a sturdy 8 hp air-cooled Wisconsin engine. Built for continuous duty, yet compact and portable. Integral positive drive—an exclusive Master Mechanic feature. Includes control box, plug-in power receptacle and voltmeter. Item 23. Wt. 270 lb. **\$379.50** Factory spec...  
**DUAL VOLTAGE**—110/220 available for \$20.00 additional.



(Item 23)



(Item 20)

## PORTO POWER 1500-1750 WATT

115 v. 60 cyc. AC. Push button start. Powered by a 4.5 HP Briggs engine. Combines compactness and easy portability with higher output for handling heavier starting loads. Built-in winding for charging 12 v. batteries. An ideal standby power plant for operating oil burners, sump pumps, freezers, television, lights, communication systems, etc. Perfect for contractor's power tools. Item 20 Wt. 146 lbs. Factory Special. **\$279.50**

Send check or M.O. Prices f.o.b. Factory. 10 day Money back guarantee. SEND 10c for... **BIG 1955 Catalog**  
**MASTER MECHANIC MFG. CO.,** DEPT. 56-J **Burlington, Wis.**

WE MAKE ALL SIZES UP TO 25,000 WATTS



# More for Your Money

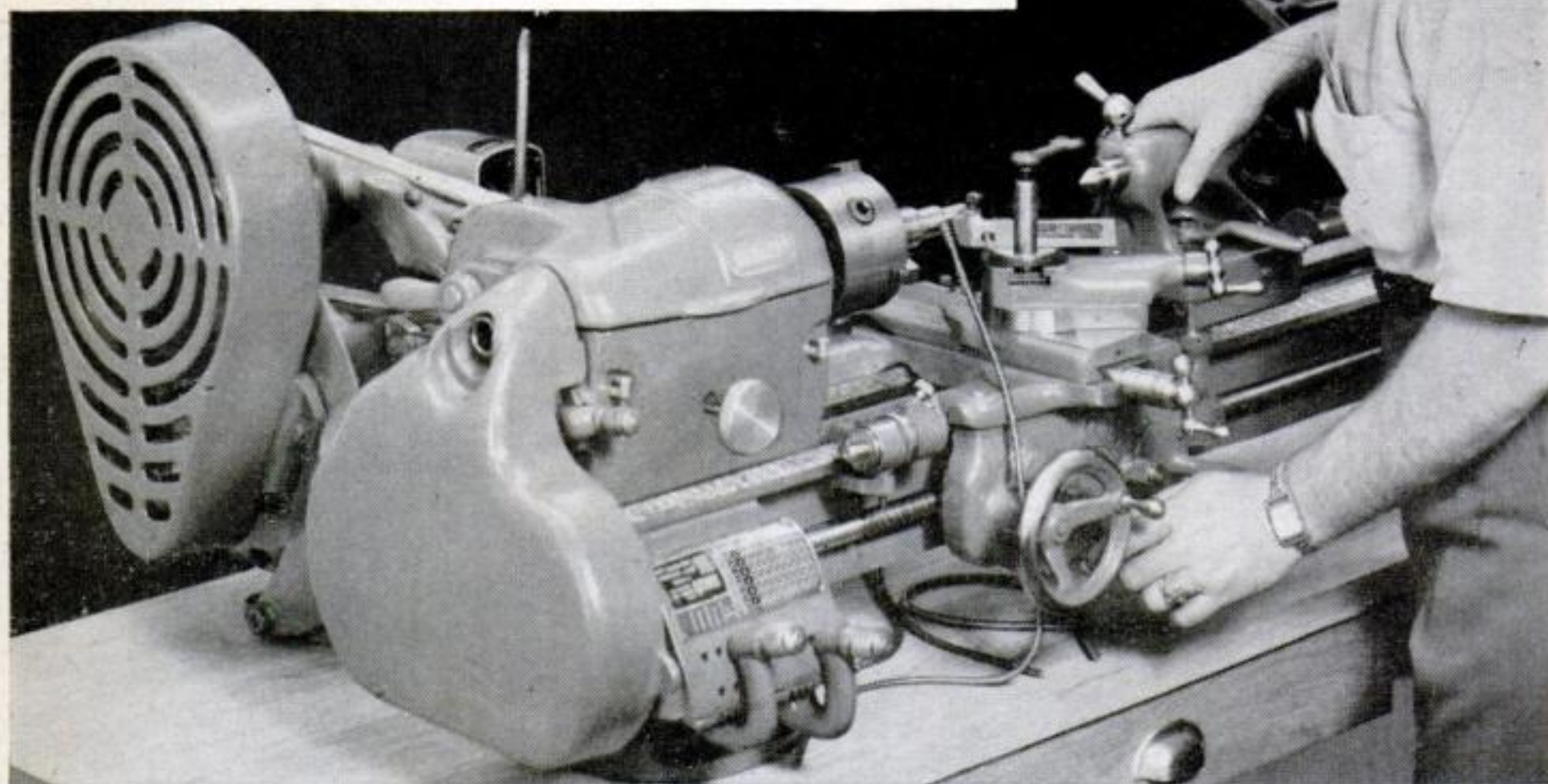
If there is any one reason why South Bend Lathes are so popular it is because they represent the maximum value per dollar of cost. We invite comparison feature-by-feature with any other make, and are confident you will find South Bend gives you more for your money. Send coupon for catalog.



## How to Run a Lathe

Every lathe operator needs this helpful handbook on lathe operation and care. Exceptionally complete. 128 pages — 365 illustrations. Price 50¢ postpaid.

**TIME PAYMENTS**  
only  $3\frac{1}{4}\%$  interest  
Yes, only  $3\frac{1}{4}\%$  interest on original unpaid balance. Low down payment and balance in up to 24 equal monthly payments.



Compared with our costs  
**OUR PRICES ARE LOWER**  
than they were back in 1941



Prices are closely tied to costs. Costs are still rising. Buy now before increased costs necessitate higher prices.

**SEND INFORMATION CHECKED:**



☐ 9" and 10" BENCH LATHES



☐ 10" to 16-24" FLOOR LATHES



☐ DRILL PRESSES



☐ TOOL GRINDERS



☐  $\frac{1}{2}$ " & 1" Collet TURRET LATHES



☐ 7" BENCH SHAPERS

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Street \_\_\_\_\_

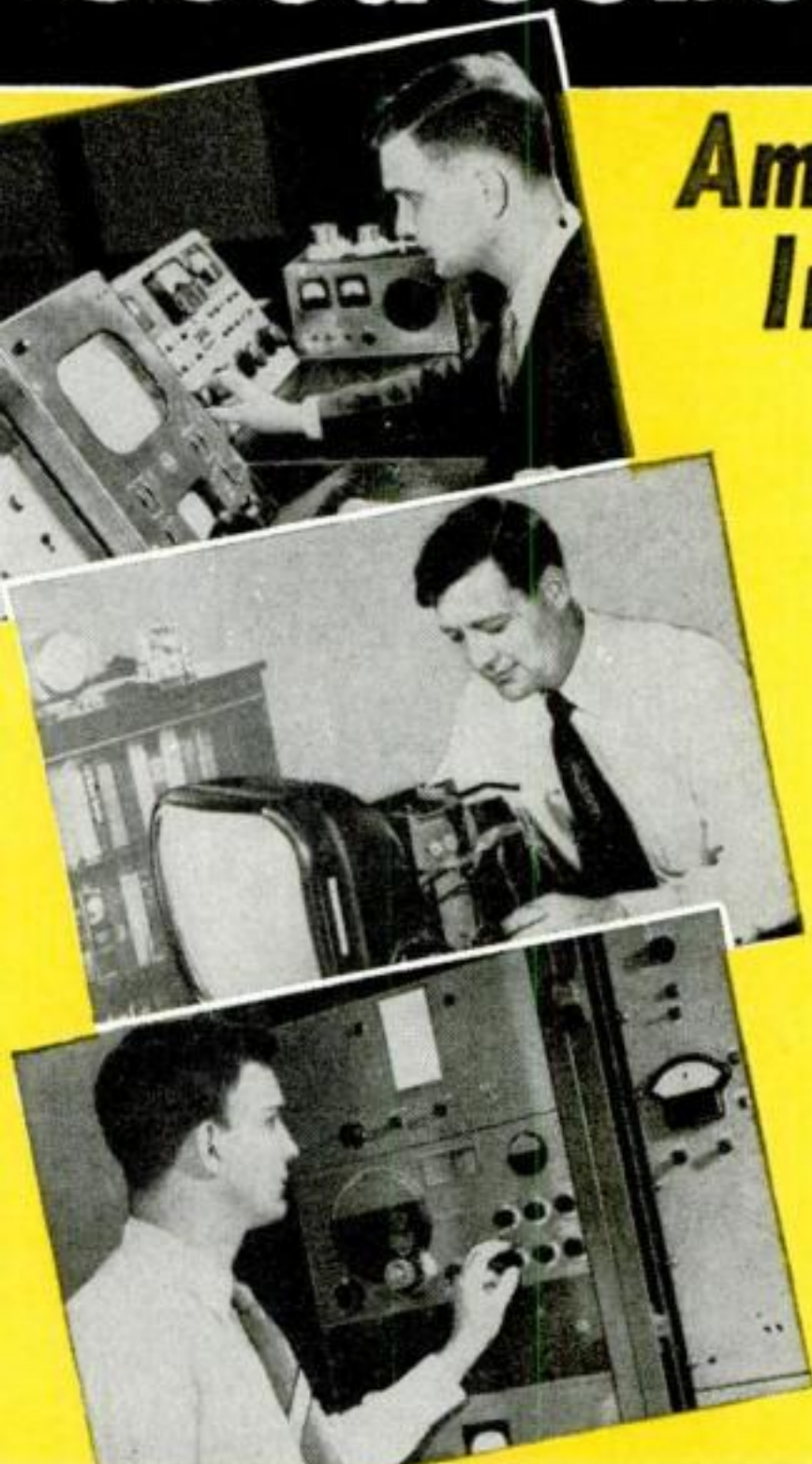
City & State \_\_\_\_\_

Building Better Tools Since 1906 • **SOUTH BEND LATHE** • South Bend 22, Indiana





# I'll Train You *HOME* In Spare Good Jobs in RADIO-TEL



## America's Fast-Growing Industry Offers You

### 1. EXTRA MONEY IN SPARE TIME

Keep your job while training at home. Many NRI students make \$10, \$15 a week extra fixing neighbors' sets in spare time, starting soon after enrolling. The day you enroll I start sending you special booklets that show you how to fix sets. You use the Multitester built with equipment I furnish to locate and correct set troubles. Adam Kramlik, Jr., Sumneytown, Pa., wrote: "Earned \$12 to \$15 a week, spare time. Now have my own Radio-TV shop."

### 2. GOOD PAY JOB

Radio-Television growth and expansion and new uses for known principles are making more jobs for well-trained men. There are over 3000 Radio Broadcasting Stations on the air giving good pay to operators, technicians. Over 115 million home and auto Radios are now in use, providing full time and spare time servicing opportunities. Government, Aviation, Police, Ship, Micro-wave Relay, Two-way Radio Communications for buses, taxis, trucks, railroads are growing fields of opportunity.

### 3. BRIGHT FUTURE

About 200 Television stations are now on the air from coast-to-coast. Hundreds more being built and hundreds of others authorized. These new stations will need operators, technicians. More than 25 million Television sets are already in use and require servicing. Thousands more Television sets are being sold every week and need installation, servicing. Act now to qualify for a good job or your own sales and service business. Cash in on this rapid growth.

### Television is Making Good Jobs, Prosperity

Training plus opportunity is the PERFECT COMBINATION for job security, advancement. When times are good, the trained man makes the BETTER PAY, gets PROMOTED. When jobs are scarce, the trained

man enjoys GREATER SECURITY. NRI training can help assure you and your family more of the better things of life. My training is practical, complete; is backed by 40 years of success training men at home. My well illustrated lessons give you basic principles you need and my skillfully developed kits of parts "bring to life" things you learn from the lessons.

### You Practice Broadcasting with Parts I Send

As part of my Broadcasting Course I send you kits of parts to build the low-power Broadcasting Transmitter shown at left. You use it to get practical experience putting a station "on the air," performing procedures demanded of broadcasting station operators. An FCC Commercial Operator's License can be your ticket to a better job and a bright future. My Communications Course gives you the training you need to get your license. Mail card and see in my book other valuable equipment you build.

### You Practice Servicing with Parts I Send

Nothing takes the place of PRACTICAL EXPERIENCE. That's why NRI training is based on LEARNING BY DOING. You use parts I furnish to build many circuits

n to Radio and Television. With my Servicing Course build the modern Radio shown at right. You build a Multi- which you use to help fix sets while training. Many stu- make \$10, \$15 a week extra fixing sets in spare time, g a few months after enrolling. All equipment I send is



### Find Out What Radio-Television Offer You

Without obligating you in any way, I'll send an Actual Lesson to prove that training at home is practical. I'll send my 64-page book to show good job opportunities for you in Radio-Television, show equipment you build, show what my graduates are doing and earning. Terms for NRI training are as low as \$5 a month. Many graduates make more in two weeks than the total cost of my training. Mail coupon now. J. E. SMITH, President, National Radio Institute, Dept. 5AB, Washington 9, D. C. OUR 40TH YEAR.

**The Tested Way  
to Better Pay**



# Send Your Old Rugs, Clothing, etc. to the **OLSON RUG FACTORY**



Double  
Luxury

... and get  
**Lovely New Rugs**  
like these **for LESS MONEY**  
than you thought possible

**It's All So Easy!** Write for **FREE Olson Rug and Decorating Book** in color that tells how your materials are picked up at your door and sent at our expense to the Factory, where . . .

**By the Olson Process** we shred, sterilize, sort, merge and reclaim the wool and other materials in worn rugs, wool clothing, etc.; then picker, card, bleach and blend with choice, New Wools—spin, dye in exquisite shades and weave in *One Week* into lovely, **NEW**, deeply-tufted . . .

**Two-Sided Broadloom Rugs** with the twist-weave beauty and feel of luxury-priced wool rugs—at about  $\frac{1}{2}$  the cost.

**Factory-To-You.** We do not use agents or sell thru stores. We guarantee to please or pay for your material.

**OLSON RUG CO.** Chicago, New York, San Francisco

Mail Coupon or Postcard for

**FREE** 81st Anniversary Catalog in Colors — **GIFT COUPON**

**OLSON RUG CO., R-11, CHICAGO 41, ILL.**  
Please mail Book of Rugs and Model Rooms for

Name .....

Address .....

Town.....State.....

Copyrighted material

Monthly Payments  
if you wish!

**Choice of 44 Colors,**  
and Patterns, regardless of  
colors in your materials. Any  
Size to 18 ft. wide, *any* length:

Solid Colors  
Tweed Blends  
Tone-on-tone  
Dainty Ovals

Early American  
Oriental Designs  
Embossed Effects  
Colorful Florals